06473/c

A

SURVEY

OF THE

CATHEDRALS

OF

YORK, DURHAM, CARLISLE, CHESTER, MAN, LITCHFIELD, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER, BRISTOL, LINCOLN, ELY, OXFORD, PETERBOROUGH, CANTERBURY, ROCHESTER, LONDON, WINCHESTER, CHICHESTER, NORWICH, SALISBURY, WELLS, EXETER, *St.* DAVIDS, LANDAFF, BANGOR, *and St.* ASAPH.

Containing an HISTORY of their

Foundations, Builders, Antient Monuments, and Inſcriptions; Endowments, Alienations, Sales of Lands, Patronages.

Dates of Conſecration, Admiſſion, Preferment, Deaths, Burials, and Epitaphs of the BISHOPS, DEANS, PRECENTORS, CHANCELLORS, TREASURERS, SUBDEANS, ARCHDEACONS, and PREBENDARIES, in every STALL belonging to them.

With an exact ACCOUNT

Of all the *Churches* and *Chapels* in each *Dioceſe*; diſtinguiſhed under their proper *Archdeaconries* and *Deanries*; to what Saints dedicated, who *Patrons* of them, and to what Religious Houſes *appropriated*.

The whole extracted from numerous Collections out of the *Regiſters* of every particular *See*, *Old Wills*, *Records* in the *Tower*, and *Rolls* Chapel:

And illuſtrated with Thirty-two Curious Draughts of the *Ichnographies*, *Uprights*, and other Proſpects of theſe CATHEDRALS; newly taken to rectify the erroneous Repreſentations of them in the *Monaſticon*, and other Authors.

In Three VOLUMES.

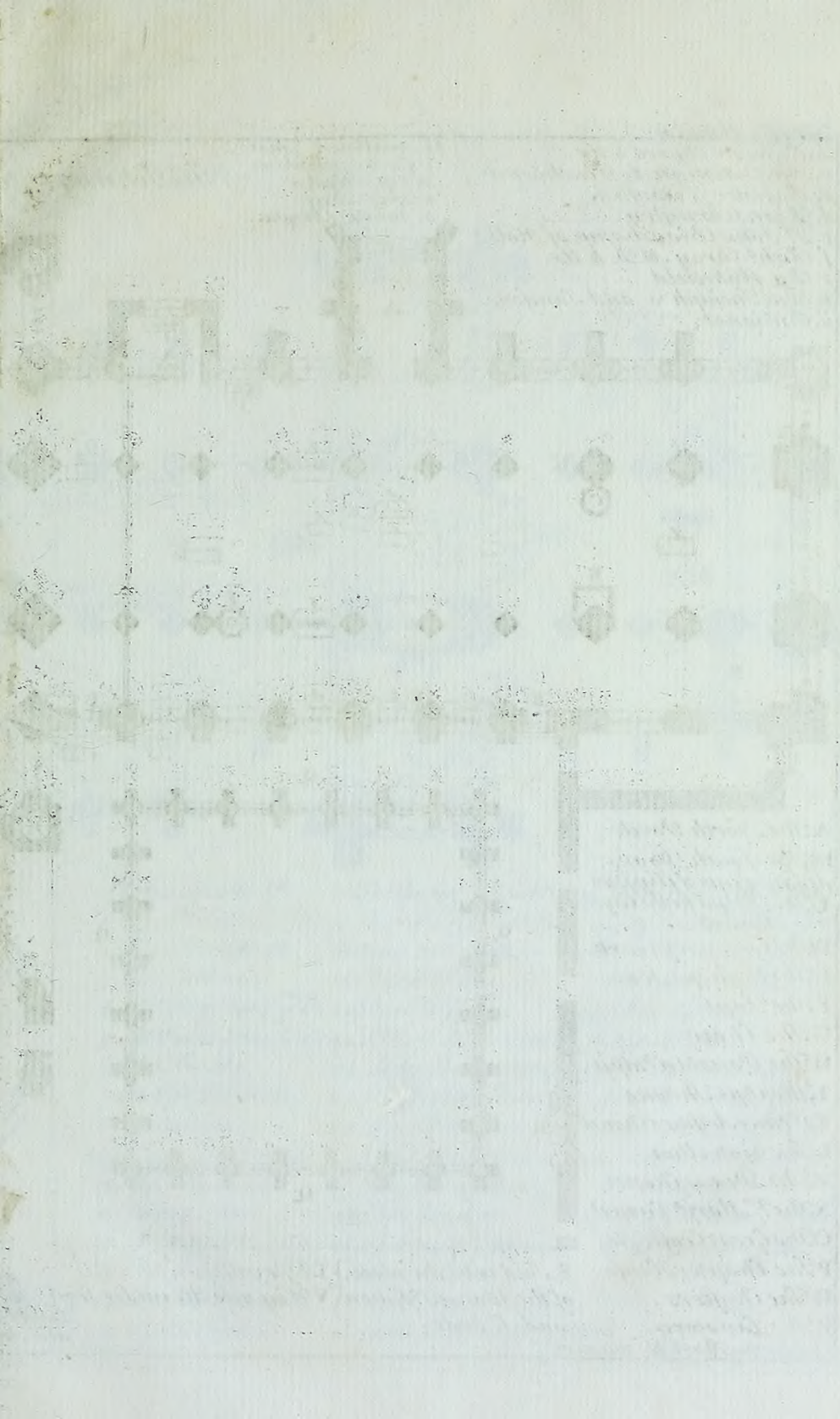
VOL. II.

By BROWNE WILLIS, *Eſq;*

LONDON:
Printed for T. OSBORNE in *Gray's-Inn*, MDCCXLII.

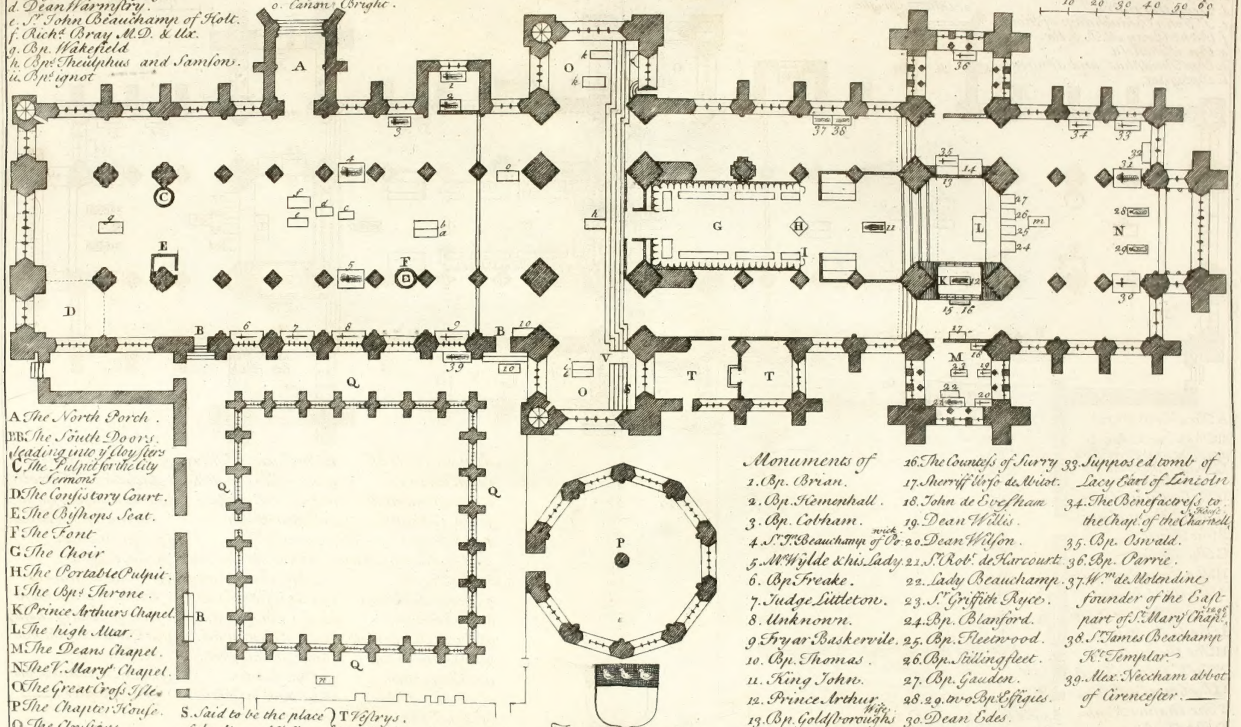
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/surveyofcathedra02will



The Ichnography of the Cathedral Church of Worcester.

A Scale of Feet.



Graue Stones of
a. St. Simon Clifford & Ux.
b. Bp. Tideman de Winchcomb.
c. Register Warmstry.
d. Dean Warmstry.
e. Sr. John Beauchamp of Holt.
f. Richd. Bray M.D. & Ux.
g. Bp. Wakefield
h. Bps. Theulphus and Samson.
ii. Bps. ignot
kk. two Priors ignot.
l. Canon. Hopkins
m. Bp. Skinner.
n. Judge Street.
o. Canon Bright.

A The North Porch.
BB The South Doors.
leading into ye Cloysters
C The Pulpit for the City Sermons
D The Consistory Court.
E The Bishops Seat.
F The Font
G The Choir
H The Portable Pulpit.
I The Bps. Throne.
K Prince Arthurs Chapel.
L The high Altar.
M The Deans Chapel.
N The V. Marys Chapel.
O The Great Cross Isle.
P The Chapter House.
Q The Cloysters.
R The Lavatory.
S. Said to be the place of the Altar of St. Simon and St. Jude.
T Vestrys.
V Way into the under Croft.

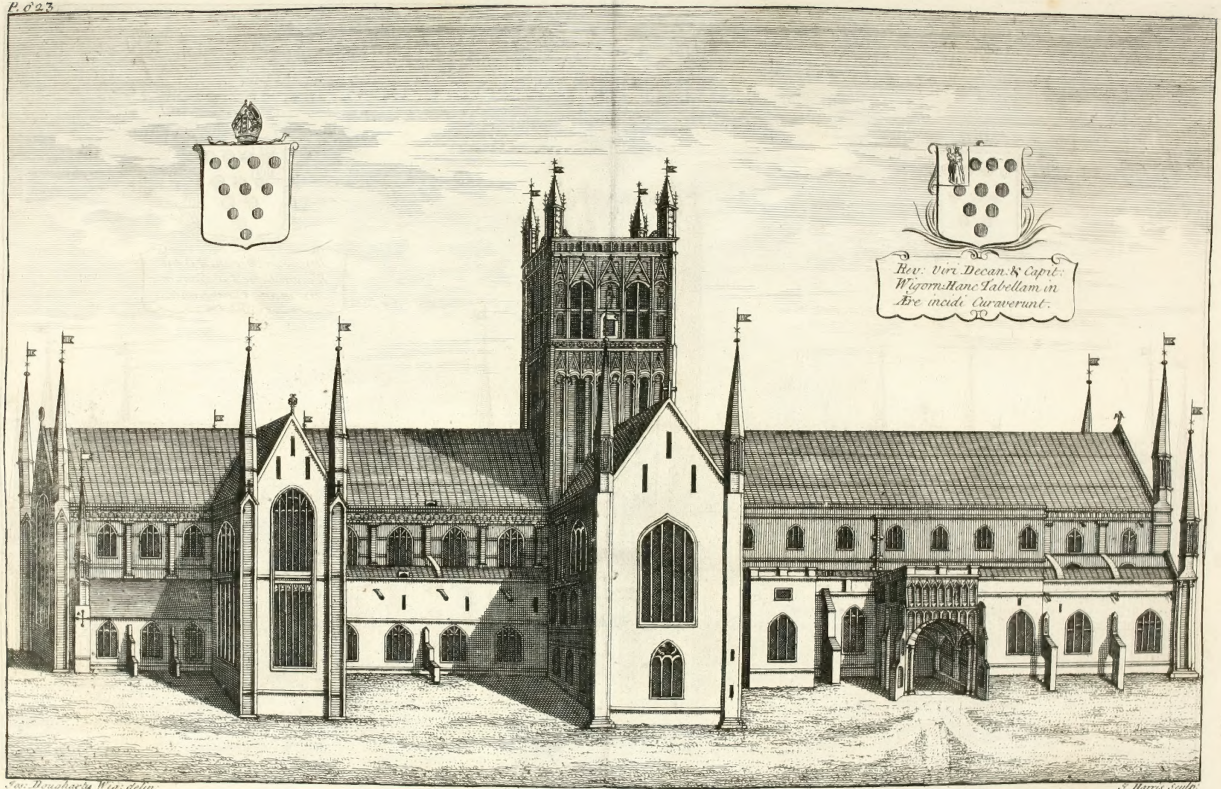
Monuments of
1. Bp. Brian.
2. Bp. Hemenhall.
3. Bp. Cobham.
4. Sr. Jn. Beauchamp of Pow-wick
5. Mr. Wylde & his Lady.
6. Bp. Freake.
7. Judge Littleton.
8. Unknown.
9. Fryar Baskervile.
10. Bp. Thomas.
11. King John.
12. Prince Arthur.
13. Bp. Goldsborough's Wife.
14. Bp. Bullingham.
15. Bp. Wolstan.
16. The Countess of Surry
17. Sherriff Ursc de Abitot.
18. John de Evesham
19. Dean Willis.
20. Dean Wilson.
21. Sr. Robt. de Harcourt.
22. Lady Beauchamp.
23. Sr. Griffith Ryce.
24. Bp. Blanford.
25. Bp. Fleetwood.
26. Bp. Stillingfleet.
27. Bp. Gauden.
28. 29. two Bps. Effigies.
30. Dean Edes.
31. Bp. Thornborough
32. Lady Middleton & her Son.
33. Supposed tomb of Lacy Earl of Lincoln
34. The Benefactress to the Chapl. of the Charnell House.
35. Bp. Oswald.
36. Bp. Parrie.
37. Wm. de Molendine founder of the East part of St. Mary's Chapl. 1296
38. St. James Beachamp Kt. Templar.
39. Alex. Neccham abbot of Cirencester.

Tho. Wylde Arm. Hujus Civitatis in Dom. Part. Senatorum uni Tabella Hæc dicata est.

Gualterus Merricke delineavit

J. Harris Sculpt.

P. 623



Jos: Boughaety Wig: delin: J. Harris Sculp:

The North Prospect of the Cathedral Church of S.t Mary at Worcester.

A Scale of Feet

10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200

DIOCESE OF *WORCESTER*

CONTAINS all *Worceſterſhire*, except ſome Pariſhes in *Burford* Deanary, which belong to *Hereford*, and are in number about twenty one Churches and Chapels. It has alſo above a third part of *Warwickſhire*; the Pariſhes of *Brome* and *Clent* Co. *Stafford*; *Haleſowen* Pariſh Co. *Salop*, and *Iccomb* and *Caw Honyborn* Chapelries Co. *Glouceſter*. It has only one Archdeacon, *viz.* of *Worceſter*, under whoſe Diſtrict are theſe Deanaries; *Worceſter*, *Blockley*, *Droitwich*, *Eveſham*, *Kiddermiſter*, *Powick*, *Perſhore*, *Warwick*, *Kineton*. The number of Churches in them is 280. though *Heylin* accounts them only 241. of which ſeventy one are, as he tells us, impropriate; and the Clergies Tenths amount to 228 *l.*

Cathe-

Cathedral of WORCESTER

HAS a *Dean*, ten *Prebendaries*, or *Major-Canons*; ten *Minor-Canons*, or *Prieſts Vicars*; ten *Singing Men*, and as many *Choriſters*; a *Maſter* and *Uſher* of the Grammar School, and forty *Scholars*; twelve *Beadſmen*, a *Maſter* of the *Choriſters*, who is likewiſe *Organiſt*; two *Virgers*, two *Sextons*, two *Porters*, two *Cooks*, a *Manciple* and *Caterer*, in all 103. By *Hen.* VIIIth's Foundation, which bears Date *Jan.* 23. 1541. *An. Regni* 33. who converting the old Eſtabliſhment of the Priory into a collegiate Church, allotted to his new *Dean* and *Prebendaries* good Houſes out of the Conventual Apartments; beſtowing on the *Dean* the *Prior*'s Houſe; the firſt *Prebendary* the *Sacriſt*'s Apartment; the ſecond the *Tumbery*, the third the *Sub prior*'s, the fourth *Hoſpitularius*'s; the fifth *Infirmarius*'s; the ſixth *Pittenſiarius*'s, and part of the *Cellarius*'s; the ſeventh *Coquinarius*'s; the eighth and ninth *Magiſter Capellæ*'s; the tenth *Elemoſynarius*'s, and part of the *Prior*'s; of which great Officers in Monaſteries, ſee an Account in *Fuller*'s Church Hiſtory: The Statutes of this Cathedral are for the moſt part the ſame with thoſe of *Glouceſter*; printed in Sir *Robert Atkins*'s Hiſtory of *Glouceſterſhire*.

In a Book entituled the Antiquities of this Cathedral, publiſhed in *Octavo An.* 1717. is an Account of all the Inſcriptions in it then remaining; before which is prefix'd a curious Survey of it, drawn up by that learned Antiquary *Thomas Abbington*, Eſq; *An.* 1632. deſcribing all the antient *Arms*, *Effigies*, *Inſcriptions*, &c. painted in the Windows of the Church, Veſtry, Cloyſters; moſt of which are ſince deſtroyed, eſpecially thoſe in the Cloyſters, which are entirely periſh'd; wherefore the Preſervation of them in this printed Account is the more valuable; and tho' I might be excuſed for that Reaſon treating particularly of the monumental Inſcriptions; yet I ſhall, in perſuance of my Method, exhibit all I meet with before 1600. referring the Reader to Mr. *Abington* for the Verſes in the Cloyſter Windows, and Names of Benefactors in the painted Glaſs, of which not one Pane is now left, nor any of the Braſs Plates or Effigies on Graveſtones, wherefore I ſhall, notwithſtanding the Ichnographies of this Church, in the *Monaſticons Engliſh* and *Latin*; (and what is here deſign'd to be given in a more correct Manner) after exhibiting the old Epitaphs before 1600. (which beſides thoſe of Biſhops *Bullingham*, *Freak*, and Dean *Wilſon*, are only four) here beg leave to give a Survey of the Monuments in general as I took them.

1. Here

1. Here lyeth buried Prince Arthur, the first begotten Son of the renowned King Henry VIIth, which noble Prince departed out of this transitory Life, at the Castle of Ludlow, the 17th Year of his Father's Reign, and in the Year of our Lord 1502.

2. Here in this Tomb lyeth buried the Body of the noble Knight Sir Griffith Rice, Son to Sir Rice ap Thomas, Knight, which Sir Griffith deceas'd the 29th Day of Sept. in the 14th Year of K. Henry VIIIth [1523.] and also the Lady Katherine his Wife Daughter of Sir John St. John, which deceased the —— Day of —— A... D 15. —— on whose Soul and all Christian Souls Jesu have Mercy.

3. Hic jacet corpus Thomæ Littleton de Frankley, militis de Balneo & unius justiciar de Communi Banco qui obiit 23. hujus A. D. 1481.

N. B. This was the famous *Lawyer* whose Book is commented on by the Lord Chief Justice *Coke*, and is in great Vogue.

4. 1597. Elizabeth Barton, Wife of John Barton of the City of Worcester, and Daughter of Thomas Bottere of Boltreis Aston, in the County of Salop, who deceased the 29th of Nov. An. Ætatis 76.

Having thus done with the Inscriptions, I come now to speak more at large of the Site of the Monuments and Gravestones.

In the Nave *or* Body *of the* Church

Below the Porch, near the Western Window, is a large Gravestone, under which lies Bishop *Wakefeild*; above him in the middle of the Nave, is another large Gravestone, with a like Impression of a Bishop, seemingly in Memory of Bishop *Winchcombe*: Here are also four other antient Gravestones of Men and Women, and one of a Man in Armour, *viz.* Sir *John Beauchamp* of *Holt*, and two Gravestones that had Crucifix's enchas'd with Freestone; all spoil'd of their Brasses and Inscriptions.

In the South Isle

Under an Arch near the lower Cloyster Door, is a Tomb of Bishop *Freke*; above him against the Wall, is a Tomb of Judge *Littleton* the famous *Lawyer*; and higher are Tombs, as they tell us, of one *Baskervill*, and of one *Hakewill*, said to have been a *Friar*: And within-side the Cloysters lies the Effigies of the famous *Alexander Necquam*. Between two Pillars is a Tomb of Mr. *Wyld*, who died 1606. and his Lady. Their Family have flourished in this City above three hundred Years; and the present *Thomas Wild* Esq; and his Ancestors, have for many Generations been possess'd of a large old Seat in this City.

Above

In the North Iſle.

Above the Porch is a Tomb of Biſhop *Cobham*, and in a Chapel under the North Window, is a Tomb of Biſhop *Brian*; at the Entrance into this Chapel is a Tomb of another Biſhop, ſuppoſed to be of Biſhop *Hemminhall*; the Effigies of all theſe Biſhops lie on their reſpective Tombs carv'd in Freeſtone; as does between two *Pillars* the Effigies of Sir *Joan Beauchamp* of *Powick*, and his Lady; and near them lay *Richard Bray*, Father to *Reginald Bray*, who liv'd *Temp. Hen.* VIIth.

In the great Croſs Iſle *or* Tranſcept.

In the North Part is a large Graveſtone of a Biſhop, probably of Biſhop *Lenne*, and near him are Graveſtones of a Prior and a Man in Armour: Under the Tower is part of an antient Graveſtone, which lay over, as I ſuppoſe, Biſhops *Sampſon* and *Theulphus*, near whom was buried *Robert Fangef*, Archdeacon of *Glouceſter*: On a ſmall Stone here lying, is cut in old Letters, *Rogerus Stanford*; at the end of the South Tranſcept are two antient mitred Stones of Priors robbed of their Braſſes, as have been every antient Graveſtone whatſoever in the whole Church, though they were never very numerous.

The Choir.

This and the two ſide Iſles being vaulted or arch'd underneath, here are no Graveſtones or Monuments, except the Effigies of a Biſhop in the North Iſle, ſuppoſed to be of *Wolſtan de Brainsford*, and a Knight Templar of the Name of *Mortimer*, as I conceive, whoſe Bodies, if they are interred here, muſt lie in the Church-Wall. As to the Choir, it is pav'd of late with black and white Marble, and contains 52. Stalls, *viz.* 26. on each Side, tho' the three uppermoſt are taken into the Biſhop's Throne; they are of good *Oak*, and being regular and uniform, look decent; and were here a good Altar and Biſhop's Throne, the whole Choir would appear handſome.

In the middle, above the Stalls, ſtands King *John*'s Tomb, whoſe Corps, if inter'd here, muſt be encloſed in it above Ground, ſince there can be no Grave dug in this Part; a Draught of which ſee in *Sanford*'s Genealogical Hiſtory of the Kings of *England*, and alſo of Prince *Arthur*'s Monument, who lies on the South ſide the Choir; near him is a neat Tomb of a Counteſs of *Surrey*, of the Name of *Warren*, erroneouſly aſcribed to the famous Counteſs of *Salisbury*, *Temp. Edward* III, whereas this Lady liv'd 100 Years earlier, and died *Temp. Henry* III. A Draught

Draught of her Monument is given in Sir *Edward Bysshe*'s Tracts of Heraldry, in the Appendix Pag. 94. in a *Latin* Folio, called *Upton de Studio Militari*, On the North side the high Altar, is a Tomb of St. *Oswald*, Bishop of this Church, as is on the South side of St. *Wolstan* another Bishop; though their real Bodies together with that of King *John*'s, lie under Gravestones behind the high Altar: Near the great East Window is a Tomb of Bishop *Bullingham*; in the North Isle is a Tomb of *Lacy*, Earl of *Lincoln*; and Bishop *Carpenter*, as 'tis said, tho I rather think it for Bishop *Giffard*: And in the North Chapel a Tomb for Bishop *Parry*; and in the opposite South Chapel against the Presbitery, called the Dean's Chapel, are Tombs of Sir *Thomas Harcourt* (a Knight Templar, his Effigies cross-legged) Sir *Griffith Rice*, and Prior's *John Evesham*, erroneously said to belong to the last Prior of *Evesham*: Here are also Tombs of Deans *Wilson* and *Willis*; on Dean *Willis*'s Monument is the Arms of St. *John*'s College *Oxon*, of which he was President; besides the Arms of this Deanary and his own Paternal Coat, which was a *Chevron between three Willow Trees*, (quite different from the Arms the *Willis*'s now give) the Inscription is gone, and irrecoverably lost, else I should have thought my self under some Obligations to renew it, in regard to his Favour to my Great Grandfather, who took his Degrees in Arts in his College, and seems doubtless settled there on account of his Relation to him. This Coat of *three Willow Trees*, was probably a Rebus alluding to his Name.

Behind the high Altar

Against the back part are affix'd to the Wall Tombs of *Bishops Gauden*, *Blandford*, *Fleetwood*, and *Shillingfleet*; and near them lies under a Gravestone Bishop *Skinner*; and on the North side Bishop *Thornborough*'s: Between two Pillars on the South side is a Tomb for Dean *Edes*; and near the East Window in the Nave, lie three very antient Gravestones together, the middle One is said to lie over King *John*, and those on each side to cover Bishops *Wolstan* and *Oswald*; the two Tombs in the Ichnography in the Monasticon, assigned to Bishops *Wakefeild* and *Alcock*, is a Mistake; here being no such Monuments: In this part of the Church are three Gravestones robbed of their Brasses, seemingly in Memory of some Priors or Bishops.

Having now run through a ſhort View of the Monuments, I proceed to give ſome Account of the Builders of the Fabrick now in being.

The firſt of theſe was Biſhop *Wolſtan*, *Temp. William Rufi*, as *Speed* tells us, who began a new Cathedral from the Ground, and eſtabliſh'd therein 50 Monks: We learn alſo from the ſame Author,

That Biſhop *Giffard*, *Temp. Edward* I. beſtowed much Money on this Church, and

That Biſhop *Cobham*, *Temp. Edward* II. vaulted over moſt Part of it, and

That Biſhop *Wakefeild*, *Temp. Richard* II. built the North Porch, and lengthened the Church two Arches: But there being a more particular Account given in the firſt Volume of *Abbies*, I ſhall thence extract it; we are told there,

That the Cathedral was firſt built by Biſhop *Oſwald*, but taken down and repaired as far as the great croſs Iſle, by Biſhop *Wolſtan*.

" The *Refectory* and *Cloyſter* were built *An.* 1372. the Tower, or " Belfrey *An.* 1374, and the Stone Vault over the Choir, and under " the Belfry the ſame Year, *viz.* 1374. the Vault over the Nave " of the Church, Library, Treaſury, and Dormitory, *An.* 1377. the " Water-Gate 1378. the Infirmary and Choir Stalls *An.* 1379. the " great Weſt-Window *An.* 1380. the North Porch 1386. Moſt of theſe " great Buildings were made in Biſhop *Wakefeild*'s Time, *Inter* 1375: " and 1394.

The whole Fabrick is well arch'd with Stone, both Church and Cloyſters, and in excellent Repair, ſeveral Thouſands of Pounds having been expended of late Years by the Chapter, who are yet generouſly going on in new caſing the outward Walls, which being built of a ſoft reddiſh Stone, have mouldred: The ſaid Chapter have rebuilt four neat Pinnacles on the top of the Tower, and greatly beautify'd the Church with ſeveral Ornaments; and as they have ſet ſo good an Example, ſo has the preſent worthy Biſhop, at great Expence, made a very Regular, neat, new ſtone Front to his Palace, ſtanding on the North Weſt ſide of the Church; which, with what he is farther laying out, will render it one of the beſt Epiſcopal Houſes in *England*.

The Heighth of the Tower is 162. Foot, in it hang eight Bells; it ſtands in the Section or middle of the Cathedral, which is built in form of a Croſs, and is in length from Eaſt to Weſt 394 Foot, whereof the Choir comprizes 120 Foot, the breadth of the Body and ſide Iſles is 74 Foot; equal to which ſeems to be the Heighth of the vaulting from the Area of the Floor, to the Roof withinſide, tho' they here compute it 87 Foot.

The

The Square of the Cloyſters is 124 Foot, theſe open into the South Iſle of the Church, through two Doors, and are 16 Foot broad; joining to the South Cloyſters, is the Refectory or Monks Hall; 'tis 120 Foot in Length, and 64 in Breadth, and is now converted into the free School.

And on the Eaſt ſide is the Chapter Houſe, a large circular Room of ten Windows, there being a Window in each Angle, but three of them are ſtop'd up; 'tis now made uſe of for a Library, and is well ſtored with variety of choice Books; 'tis 60 Foot over every way, and is arch'd at top; the Arches are ſupported by a Pillar in the middle, on whichthey all center.

Endowment of the Biſhoprick, An. 1534.

IN the Survey given *An.* 26. *Hen.* VIIIth, before the Alienations of Church Lands; the Temporalities were in the whole reckon'd at 979 *l.* 18 *s.* 2 *d.* and the Spiritualities at 126 *l.* 19 *s.* 1 *d.* and ſo the Total of both was 1106 *l.* 17 *s.* 3 *d.* but 57 *l.* being deducted for Repriſals, reduced it to 1049 *l.* 17 *s.* 3 *d.* according to which it was then aſſeſſed for firſt-Fruits and Tenths, tho' it is now ſomewhat leſſen'd, and pays only 1044 *l.* 17 *s.* 9 *d.*

The Value of the Reſpective Eſtates was then thus computed:

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Hartlebury Manor	35	13	3
Alnechurch Manor	70	9	0
Henbury	32	13	0
Stoke Bradley	5	17	8
Wicke Epiſcopi	10	13	11
Wikenford	11	11	0
Whiſton	83	03	5
Blockley	87	13	6
Tredington	37	13	7
Kempley	57	9	6
Biſhops-Aſton	4	18	10
Fladbury	53	1	2
Rippul	55	17	6
Bybury	10	14	0

	l.	s.	d.
Bredon	56	15	8
Wenlond	7	2	4
Trockmorton	12	0	0
Knightwick	8	0	0
Wicke-Ballica	2	15	4
Clive Epiſcopi	55	10	9
Withington	33	9	6
Stoke Epiſcopi	50	13	8
Henbury	71	12	9
Hampton Epiſcopi	34	3	6
Stratford Burg	9	9	5
Stratford Redditus	44	16	5
Stroud juxta London	5	15	4

The Spiritualities *were, I think, only* Blockley *and* Henbury *Rectorail* Tythes.

Alienations of the Biſhoprick of WORCESTER.

An. 1547. *Primo Edward* VIth, Biſhop *Nicholas Heath* alienated to the Crown, the Manor of *Stoke Epiſcopi* Co *Glouceſter*, the Advowſon of St. *Mary*'s Church in the *Strand*, *London*, and Manor of *Henbury* Co. *Glouceſter*, and Houſe in the *Strand*, whereupon the King in Lieu thereof granted him

The Manors of *Grimley* and *Hallow* Co. *Worceſter*, *Hinwick* and *Woodhall*, and Houſe of *Carmelites* or *White-Friars*, *London*. the Advowſons of *Newington* Rectory Co. *Surrey*, and St. *Martins Vintry*, *London*, by Letters Patent, dated *June* 3. 1547. He had alſo, as I am farther informed, *Richards-Caſtle* Manor, and Advowſon Co. *Hereford* granted him; ſo that by this Exchange the Church ſeems to have been no loſer; but what was done by the Biſhops *Hooper*, *Sandys*, and *Bullingham*, the See was conſiderably impoveriſh'd, tho' not pillaged ſo bad as ſeveral others: For notwithſtanding Biſhop *Hooper* parted with the Lands of this Biſhoprick, and thoſe of *Glouceſter*, and received back again, as ſome Authors intimate, very little from hence, contenting himſelf with only a Stipend for exerciſing Juriſdiction here, and reſting ſatisfy'd with what he had before depended on, *viz.* his Revenues of his firſt Biſhoprick of *Glouceſter* (from which new Dioceſe he had conſented to the yielding up the Deanary of *Forreſt* Co. *Glouceſter*, to the Biſhop of *Hereford*;)

Yet

Yet as King *Edward*'s Death happened ſo ſoon after, and put an end to theſe Conceſſions, ſo I need not mention them, otherwiſe than as my Method leads me to recite the Extract which I took from the Patent, which bears Date *Dec.* 10. 1552. about half a Year before the ſaid King *Edward*'s Death, and is as follows:

The King grants to *John Hooper*, Biſhop of *Glouceſter* and *Worceſter*, the Manors of *Allchurch*, *Hallow*, and *Blockley*: Lands in *Hinwick*, *Grimley*, *Osbaldſtow* and *Puttſtow*: The Manors of *Biſhops-Cleve*, *Maiſmore*, *Brokthrup*, *Hareſcomb*, *Preſton*, *Rudge* and *Farleigh*, *Hope-Meli-Church*, *Dew-Church* and *Kilpeck*, *Laſſington*, *Hartpury*, *Maiſmore*, *Upton* St. *Leonard*; the Rectories and Advowſons of *Welford Camme*, *Northleech*, *Kempsford*, *South Corney*, *Standis*, *Dew-Church*, *Kilpeck*, *Glaſebury*, *Devynnock*, *Great-Cowarne*, *Ewias-Harold*, *Newport*, *Pepilton*, *Maiſmore*, *Hardwick*, *Oxlench*, *Renwick*, *Harefeild*, *Purley*, *Hartpury*, *Upton* St. *Leonard*'s.

In *Heylin*'s Hiſtory of the Reformation, we are told that *Hooper* was not ſuffered to enjoy the Temporal Patrimony of *Worceſter*, but received ſome ſmall Allowance from it; and as we may judge by the laſt mentioned Patent, he had parted with almoſt all the Demeſnes but *Allchurch*, *Blockly*, *Hallow*, and *Biſhops-Cleve*; ſo it ſeems that the reſtoring of *Hartlebury*, *Fladbury*, *Ripple*, *Bredon*, *Withington*, &c. was owing to Queen *Mary*; and that what this See principally ſuffered, was in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*, who recites by Letters Patent, dated *An. Regni* 4. 1562. That ſhe *An. Primo Regni* took into her Hands the Manors of *Bredon*, *Biſhops-Wyke*, *Henbury*, *Knight-Wyke*, and *Biſhops-Cleve* Co. *Worceſter*, and *Glouceſter*, Parcel of the Poſſeſſions of the See of *Worceſter*, valued at 193 *l.* 13 *s.* 5 *d.* Now ſhe grants to *Edwin Sandys*, Biſhop of *Worceſter*, in Lieu thereof *Biſhampton* Impropriation, Parcel of *Cokeshill* Priory, *Church-Lench* and *Elmeley* Impropriations, the Tenths of the Biſhoprick and Archdeaconry of *Worceſter*; and that theſe are ſtill enjoyed, may be ſeen in the New Edition of Mr. *Ecton*'s *Valor Beneficiorum*.

To *Sandys* (who provided notably for his Children out of this Church, as is yet remembred in theſe Parts) ſucceeded Biſhop *Bullingham*, another Prelate, who likewiſe complied to give what was asked, tho' his Succeſſor Biſhop *Whitgift*, the Glory of the Church and Age he lived in, recover'd back ſeveral of his two Predeceſſors Grants, particularly *Blockly* and *Hallow* Lordſhips and Advowſons; and obtain'd a Privilege of collating to the Prebends in this Cathedral.

The Eſtates now poſſeſs'd by this See, may be judg'd of by the following Eſtimate of the Sale of its Lands, in the time of the Rebellion *Annis* 1647, 1648, 1649. which I ſhall give in their Order.

An.

Sale of Lands *of the* See *of* Worceſter.

An. 1647.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
TEnements, *&c.* in *Whiſton* and *Clains*, ſold *Aug.* 29. to *Thomas Naſh*, &c. for	329	17	3
A Water-Mill, *&c* in *Allchurch*, ſold *Dec* 3. to *Hen. Haynes*, for	451	0	0
A Parcel of *Alne-Church* ſold to him the ſame Day, for	215	0	0
Hartlebury-Caſtle and Manor, ſold *Jan.* 16. to *Thomas Weſtrowe*, for	3133	6	10
Withington Wood, ſold *March* 24. to *Gabriel Beck*, for	241	6	8

An. 1648.

BIſhops-*Aſton* Manor, ſold *May* 3. to *Thomas Rawlins* and *Edward Giles*, for	255	4	9
Welland Manor, ſold *May* 19 to *Nicholas* and *Thomas Lechmere*, and *Matthias Smith*, for	110	13	6
Alu-Church Manor, ſold *June* 16. to *John Combe* and *Richard Quyney*, for	990	0	0
Ripple Manor, ſold *Aug.* 2. to *William Dormer*, for	895	17	8
Parcel of *Kempley*, ſold to *Richard Venner* and *Samuel Gardiner*, *Aug.* 16 for	75	12	6
Grimley and *Hallow* Manors, ſold *Aug.* 25. to *John Corbett*, for	3734	3	8½
Holgate Long Staunton, and *Ruſhbury* Co. *Salop* Manors, ſold *Aug.* 25. to *Thomas Groome* and *Henry Fewtrell*, for	300	15	9¼
Richards-Caſtle Manor Co. *Hereford*, ſold *Sept.* 28. to *Richard Emerton* and *Richard Mansfeild*, for	949	2	3⅓
Fladbury Manor, ſold *Sept.* 28. to *Robert Henley* and *Edward Smith*, for	1082	9	6
Blockley Manor, ſold *Sept.* 28. to *William Combe*, for	1394	12	5
Hallow Home Manor, ſold *Sept.* 28. to *William Combe*, for	856	10	0
Northwiche Manor, ſold *Nov.* 8. to *Richard Vernon* and *Anthony Ferne*, for	228	13	4
Part of *Whiſtons* and *Clains* Manors, ſold *Nov.* 28. to *William Cox*, for	224	19	9¼

With-

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Withington Manor, and Houſes in *Chancery Lane*, *London*, belonging to this See and *Chicheſter*, ſold to *John How*, *Dec.* 15. for	144	8	6
Kemſey Manor, ſold *Dec* 20. 1648. to *Chriſtopher Meredith*, for	1812	15	10
Grimley Farm, ſold *Jan.* 23. to *John Corbett*, for	204	1	8
Whiſton Manor-Houſe, ſold *Feb.* 7. to *Thomas Newſam*, &c. for	1266	5	2
Parcel of *Penſey* Manor, ſold *March* 7. to *George Wilde*, for	132	3	4
Whiſton and *Clains* Manor, ſold *March* 16. to *George Pyke*, for	2387	15	10
Several Parcels of *Hartlebury* Manor, ſold *March* 23. to *Thomas Weſtrow*, for	471	11	2

An. 1649.

HIllingdon Manor Co. *Midleſex*, ſold *June* 8. to *Charles Doe*, for	204	3	$9\frac{3}{4}$
Houſes in *White-Friars*, *London*, ſold *Aug.* 3. to *William Adderley*, for	344	11	0
Two Water-Mills in *Tredington*, ſold *Aug*, 24. to *Edward Eſtopp*, for	106	16	8
Oſwaldſtow Hundred, ſold *Aug.* 31. to *John Corbett* Eſq; for	159	18	3
Tredington Manor, and old Palace, partly belonging to *London* and this See, ſold to *John Baker* and *William Eyer*, *March* 29. for	1174	12	$4\frac{1}{4}$
Witchenford Manor, ſold *March* 24. to *Richard Turner* and *Thomas Davis*, for	574	12	$7\frac{1}{2}$
Total	24548	11	11

The Advowſons in the Gift of this See, beſides the Archdeaconry and thoſe here ſpecified in the Dioceſe, are the Rectories of *Withington* and *Naunton* Co. *Gloceſter*, *Newington* Co. *Surrey*, and St. *Martins Vintry*, *London*, to which laſt the Biſhop preſents alternately, tho' he collates to none of his Prebends. He was alſo formerly Patron of,

of the three beſt Rectories in this Dioceſe, and indeed of almoſt any Dioceſe in *England*, *viz. Tredington*, *Bredon*, and *Biſhops-Cleve*.

Endowment *of the Chapter of* Worcester.

PAtent 33. *Hen.* VIIIth, part 5. Teſte. *Jan.* 24. 1541. the King erects the Dean and Chapter of *Worceſter*, and grants to them the Scite of *Worceſter* Priory, *Hardwick*, *Bendy*, *Wolverly*, *Hallow* Rectory and Advowſon, *Newenham*, *Sedgbarrow* Rectories and Advowſons *Croptborn* Rectory and Advowſon; *Netherton*, *Chollerton*, *Overbury* Rectory and Advowſon; *Tyberton* Rectory and Advowſon; *Croley*, *Stoke-Prior*, *Himilton*, *Bredicot* Rectories and Advowſons; *Stokerden*, *Bodenham*, *Iccomb* Co. *Glouceſter*, *Almeſton* Co *Warwick*, *Sidington*, *Overbarrow*: Meſſuages and Lands in *Worceſter* City in St. *Michael*'s Pariſh; the firſt Veſture of two Meadows called *Sidley* and *Le Milter*; two Acres in *Powick*; Meſſuages in *Dodderſhill*, *Wiche* and *Witton*; *Packington* Advowſon Co. *Warwick*, and the Hermitage Paſture there; St. *John*'s *Bredwardine* Rectory and Advowſon in *Worceſter* City; the Rectories and Advowſons of *Wolley*, *Grimley*, *Lindridge*. *Dodderſhill*, *Barrow*, *Bromſgrove*; the Rectory and Advowſon of *Old Sodbury* Co. *Glouceſter*, and *Norton* Chapel, all Parcel of *Worceſter* Priory.

The Rectory and Advowſon of St. *Peter*'s *Worceſter*, Parcel of *Perſhore* Abby; the Rectory and Advowſon of *Quinton* Co. *Glouceſter*; Parcel of *Polleſworth*; the Rectory and Advowſon of *Southwick* Co. *Worceſter*, Parcel of *Eveſham* Abby, *Norton* Rectory and Advowſons; Lands at *Lypard* in St. *Mary*'s Pariſh in *Worceſter*, and St. *Martins Worceſter*; Tythes in *Cotteridge*, *Overbury*; Tythes of Salt in St. *Auſtin*'s *Wiche*; the Advowſons of the Churches of St. *Andrew*'s, St. *Clement*'s, St. *Martin*'s, St. *Michael*'s and St. *Mary*'s in *Worceſter*; the Advowſons of *Bradway*, *Hervington*, *Knightwich*; *Iccomb* and *Sodbury*, and of St. *Oſwald*'s Hoſpital in *Worceſter*: Lands, *&c.* in *Worceſter*, *Claines*, *Pirecroft*, *Barr*, *Born*, *Witchenford*, *Codderidge*, *Thurmark*, *Fekenham*, *Hillhampton*, *Whitley*, *Pepulton*, *Eynot* and *Kiddermiſter* Co. *Worceſter*; *Burraſton*, *Burford* and *Tylope* Co. *Salop*, and *Marſton* Co. *Glouceſter*, all Parcel of *Worceſter* late Monaſtery.

In a *M. S.* in *Lambeth* Library, is a particular Account of the Value of theſe Lands: The Total of them amounted to 1226*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* of which the Temporalities were eſteemed at 560*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.*

Theſe

Theſe conſiſted of Rents in *Worceſter* City, amounting in the whole to about 135 *l.* beſides the Manors of *Hardwick*, *Witchenford*, *Bradbourne*, *Wolverly*, *Grimley*, *More*, *Newnham*, *Sedgbarrow*, *Cropthorn*, *Netherton*, *Charlton*, *Overbury*, *Tedington*, *Herforton*, *Bradway*, *Shipſton*, *Backwell*, *Tiberton*, *Stoke-Prior*, *Crowley*, *Himilton*, *Bredicote*, *Iccomb*, &c.

The Spiritualities aroſe from the Impropriations of *Hardwick*, *Wolverley*, *Grimley* and *Hallow*, *Lindridge*, *Sedgbarrow*, *Cropthorn*, *Overbury*, *Bradway*, *Cleve*, *Tiberton*, *Stoke-Prior*, *Wimbleton*, *Doddersſhall*, *Barrow*, *Bromſgrove* Co. *Worceſter*, and *Sudbury* Co. *Glouceſter*.

Alienations of Lands from Worceſter *Chapter.*

AS King *Edward* VIth had plundered the Biſhoprick, ſo he in ſome Meaſure likewiſe pillaged the Chapter, from whom he took the Manors and Advowſons of *Grimley* and *Hallow* Co. *Worceſter*, and of *Iccomb* Co. *Glouceſter*; and Rectories and Advowſons of *Kemſey*, *South-Lench* and *Norton*.

But in lieu of theſe by Letters Patent dated *Feb.* 6. 1547. in the firſt Year of his Reign he beſtowed on them *Wharton* Rectory, and Advowſon of the Vicaridge Co. *Weſtmoreland* and *Cumberland*; *Wimbleton* Rectory *cum Capellis Mortlack*, &c. Co. *Surrey*; *Thornton* Rectory and Advowſon in *Richmond* Archdeaconry in *Cheſter* Dioceſe; *Old Radnor* Rectory and Advowſon Co. *Radnor*, and laſtly *Dean* Co. *Bedford*: which good Benefices, as they were all rich Rectories *An.* 1534. were with divers others in the Kingdom impropriated by *Henry* VIIIth and *Edward* VIth, and reduced ſeveral of them to mean Stipendiary Donatives, in as ſacrilegious a manner as ever had been practiſed by Monaſteries before *Henry* VIIIth began the Reformation

Beſides, about twenty Livings in this Dioceſe, the Chapter of *Worceſter* are Patrons of *Packington Parva* Rectory Co. *Warwick* in *Lichfeild* Dioceſe, as they are alſo Impropriators and Patrons of *Queinton* and *Old Sodbury* Co. *Glouceſter*; *Old Radnor* Co. *Radnor*; *Wimbleton* cum *Mortlack*, and *Putney* Co. *Surrey*; *Thornton* Co. *York*, *Wharton* Co. *Weſtmoreland*, and *Dean* Co. *Bedford*.

Biſhops *of* WORCESTER.

THIS See was on its firſt Erection taken out of *Lichfeild*, as may be ſeen in the *Monaſticon*, Vol. I. Pag. 120. when

TATFRITHUS was nominated to be firſt Biſhop, *An.* 679. but he dying before Conſecration,

BOSELUS (as *Godwin* informs us) became firſt Biſhop *An.* 679. *Iſaackſon* makes his coming *An.* 681. He reſigned his Charge, in growing old and infirm, *An.* 691. to

OSTFORUS, who ſucceeded *An.* 691. He died next Year, and was ſucceeded by

EGWIN, conſecrated *An.* 693. He died *Dec.* 30. *An.* 714. and was buried at the Monaſtery of *Eceſham*, where he had this Epitaph beſtowed on him, as I find in *Leland's Collectanea:*

Hujc ſub hac vili tegitur vir ſummus & urna
Clauditur anguſta quem ſubvehit alta per orbem
Veri fama volans, genus hic ſpectabile duxit;
Et mores habuit præclaros, magnaque geſſit,
Eccleſiam fecit quam nunc dicunt Eoveſham;
Ditavit terris, & multa nobilitavit
Libertate locum; qui Regni jura tenebat:
Omnimodam ſcripſit qui ſcripſit Curia Regni
Et qui Romanam ſedem tunc Papa tenebat
Vita migravit cum Solis per Capricornum
Tertius ac decimus moderans exiſteret orbis.

His Succeſſor was

WILFRID, *An.* 717. he died 743.

MILRED ſucceeded *An.* 744. and died 775.

WEREMUND ſucceeded 775. and died 778.

TILHERE was conſecrated *An.* 779. and died 781.

EATHOREDE ſucceeded 782. and died 798. His Succeſſor was

DENEBERT, conſecrated *An.* 799. He died 822. and was ſucceeded by

EADBERT, alias HUBERT, 822. he died 848.

ALWIN, alias ALHUNE, was conſecrated 848. and died 872.

WEREFRED,

Werefred, alias Werebert, was conſecrated *June* 7. 872. I take him to be the ſame with *Wilfreth* in *Le Neve*; and that he died *An.* 915. and not *An.* 911. as in ſome Accounts.

Ethelhune became Biſhop *An.* 915. and died 922.

Wilfreth ſucceeded 922. and died 929.

Kinewold ſucceeded 929. and held this Dignity *An.* 938. in which he was, according to *Iſaackſon*, ſucceeded by

St. Dunstan, *An.* 957. he was *An.* 958. made Biſhop of *London*, but ſtill held this See till he became Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, *An.* 959. when

St. Oswald ſucceeded *An.* 960. he was *An.* 971. made Biſhop of *York*, but held both Sees together till his Death, which happened *Feb.* 27. 992. While he ſate Biſhop here he rebuilt this Cathedral of *Worceſter*, where he lies buried, and has an handſome Monument erected to his Honour, between two Pillars, on the North ſide the high Altar.

Aldulf, Abbat of *Malmesbury*, ſucceeded in both Sees, *An.* 992. and dying *May* 6. 1002. was buried in this Cathedral; and ſucceeded by

Wolstan I. who *An.* 1002. became likewiſe poſſeſs'd of *York* and this See: He died *May* 28. 1023. and was buried in *Ely* Abby, and had for his Succeſſor

Leoffius, Abbot of *Thorney*, *An.* 1023. he came only into poſſeſſion of this Church, *York* being given to another Perſon. He died at *Kemſey Aug.* 19. 1033. and was buried in this Cathedral; and ſucceeded by

Britteagus, Abbot of *Perſhore An.* 1033. he died *Dec.* 20. 1038.

Living, firſt a Monk of *Wincheſter*, afterwards Abbot of *Taveſtock*, and Biſhop of *Devonſhire*; had this See given him *in Commendam* or Conjunction with his other Biſhoprick, *An.* 1038. and held both. He died *March* 23. 1046. and was buried at *Taveſtock* Monaſtery.

Aldred ſucceeded *An.* 1046. and having *An.* 1060. obtained a Grant of *York* Archbiſhoprick, and got the King's leave to hold that and this See together, as ſome of his Predeceſſors had done, he met with ſuch Oppoſition from the Pope, that he deprived him of this, *An.* 1062. and was prevailed on with much ado, to ſuffer him to keep *York*. He died, as our Author tells us, *Sept.* 11. 1069. and was buried at *York*, but I rather conclude him interr'd at *Glouceſter* Abby, which he founded, and where is a Monument for him. On his being obliged to quit this See *An.* 1062.

Wolstan II. became conſecrated *Sept.* 8. 1062. he died *Jan.* 19. 1095. aged about 90. and was buried in this Cathedral, which he cauſed to be rebuilt; and was in ſuch Eſteem for his Sanctity, that he

was afterwards canonized for a Saint, as may be ſeen in our Hiſtories, to which I refer for a farther Account of him. His Succeſſor was

SAMPSON, a Monk of *Bayon* in *Normandy*, conſecrated *June* 15. 1097. he died *May* 5. 1112. at *Weſtbury*; and was buried in this Cathedral, which was the Year after, with a good part of this City, burn'd by a caſual Fire. On his Death,

THEULPHUS, called alſo *Theodwald* and *Theobald*, Canon of *Bayon*, the King's Chaplain, was elected *Dec.* 28. 1113. but not conſecrated till *June* 27. 1115. He died at his Manor-Houſe of *Hampton Oct.* 21. 1123. and was buried in the Cathedral before the Rood Loft or Choir Entrance, by his Predeceſſor *Sampſon*. *Matthew Paris* places his Death *An.* 1124. His Succeſſor was

SIMON, elected *May* 8. 1125. conſecrated *May* 23. following, he was Chaplain and Chancellor to the Queen; and dying *An.* 1149. or 1150. was ſucceeded by

JOHN PAGHAM, conſecrated *March* 4. 1150. he gave *Bibury* to *Oſney* Abby, and *Elmeley* to his own Church. Going *An.* 1157. to *Rome*, he died there, and was ſucceeded by

ALURED, the King's Chaplain, who was enthronized *April* 13. 1158. he died *March* 27. 1160. His Succeſſor was

ROGER, Son of *Robert* Earl of *Glouceſter*, conſecrated *Aug.* 26. 1163. though *Wharton* makes it *Aug.* 23. 1164. He died *Aug.* 9. 1179. at *Tours* in *France*, and was buried there; and ſucceeded by

BALDWIN, Archdeacon of *Totneſs*, and afterwards Abbot of *Ford*, conſecrated *Aug.* 10. 1180. He was *An.* 1184. tranſlated to *Canterbury*; and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM *de Northall*, Archdeacon of *Glouceſter*, conſecrated *Sept.* 21. 1186. He died *May* 3. 1190. and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT FITZRALPH, Canon of *Lincoln*, conſecrated *May* 5. 1191. He died *June* 10. 1193. and was ſucceeded by

HENRY *de Soilly*, firſt Prior of *Bermondſey*, and afterwards Abbot of *Glaſtenbury*, elected *Dec.* 3. 1193. conſecrated at *Canterbury Dec.* 12. and enthronized *Jan.* 6. following. He died *Oct.* 24. 1195. as in ſome Accounts, or as in others, *Nov.* 22. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN *de Conſtantiis*, Dean of *Roan*, and Archdeacon of *Oxford*, conſecrated *Oct.* 20. 1169. and enthronized *Oct.* 28. the ſame Month. He died *Sept.* 24. 1198. and was buried in this Cathedral; and ſucceeded by

MAUGERE, Dean of *York*, elected in *Aug.* 1199. and conſecrated at *Rome June* 4. 1200. and enthronized *Nov.* 12. following. He died at *Pontiniac* in *France*, *July* 1. 1212. having been forced to fly the Realm

Realm on account of excommunicating King *John*. His Succeſſor was

WALTER GREY, the King's Chancellor, Archdeacon of *Stafford*, elected *Jan.* 20. 1213. confirmed *Feb.* 5. and conſecrated *Oct.* 5. 1214. He was *An.* 1216, tranſlated to *York*; and ſucceeded by

SILVESTER *de Eveſham*, firſt Monk, and afterwards Prior of this Church, elected *April* 3. and conſecrated *July* 3. 1216. and enthroniz'd *Sept.* 8. following: He magnificently repaired this Cathedral, after it had been in part burnt, and cauſed it to be new dedicated to St. *Mary*, St. *Peter*, St. *Oſwald*, and St. *Wolſtan*. He died *July* 16. 1218. and was buried in this Cathedral; as was alſo his Succeſſor

WILLIAM *de Bleys*, Archdeacon of *Buckingham*, conſecrated *Oct.* 7. 1218. who begun building the Front of this Church, and caſt the great Bells; on whoſe Death, which happened *Aug.* 17. 1236. at *Allchurch*,

WALTER *de Cantelupe*, Son to the Lord *Cantelupe*, was confirm'd Biſhop *Nov.* 24. enthroniz'd *Dec.* 7. 1236. and had the Temporalities reſtored *Jan.* 30. following: He died *Feb.* 12. 1265. at *Blockley*, and was buried in this Cathedral, near the High Altar; and ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS *de Ely*, Chancellor of *England*, and Archdeacon of *Ely*, conſecrated *May* 23. 1266. as in ſome Authors; or, as in others, *Sept.* 19. 1266. He was 1267. tranſlated to *Wincheſter*. In his Will he bequeathed 60 Marks towards building the Tower of this Cathedral.

GODFREY GIFFARD Archdeacon of *Wells*, and alſo Chancellor of *England* ſucceeded, had the Temporalities reſtored *June* 30. 1268. and was enthronized *Chriſtmas-Day* following. He died *Jan.* 26. 1301. and was buried in this Cathedral, on the South ſide the high Altar, to which he had been a good Benefactor, by ornamenting the Pillars in the Eaſt Part with ſmall Marble Columns, which he faſtened to the others with Rings of Copper gilt. On his Death

JOHN *de St. German*, a Monk of this Convent, was elected Biſhop *March* 25. 1302. and obtained the Royal Aſſent *April* 8. following; and going to *Rome* for Confirmation, he was perſuaded to give up his Pretenſions, which he accordingly yielded to, *Oct.* 17. whereupon the Pope conſtituted

WILLIAM *de Grenesburgh*, S. T. P. a Friar Minor of *Oxford*, Biſhop in his ſtead *Nov.* 25. 1302. and he had the Temporalities reſtor'd *Feb.* 4. following; he died, as we learn in *Madox*'s Hiſtory of the *Exchequer*, Pag. 215. *Sept.* 18. 1307. at *Belvacum* in *Picardy*.

WALTER REYNOLDS, Canon of St. *Paul's*, *London*, and Rector of *Wimbledon* Co. *Surrey*, ſucceeded, had the Temporalities reſtor'd

in *April*, and was conſecrated *Oct.* 12. 1308. He was *Sept.* 24. 1313. tranſlated to *Canterbury*; and ſucceeded by

WALTER MAIDSTON, another Canon of St. *Paul's*, provided by the Pope *Oct.* 1. 1313. On his Death, which happened beyond Seas, as appears by the Notification of it *April* 17. 1317. to the Chapter of *Worceſter*,

THOMAS COBHAM, S. T. P. Canon of *Wells*, *Sarum*, *Hereford* and *London*, Archdeacon of *Lewis*, Precentor of *York*, Subdean of *Sarum*, became provided to this See by the Pope, and receiv'd conſecration at *Avignion*, *May* 21. 1317. He was a moſt extraordinary Benefactor to this Cathedral, which he cauſed to be vaulted with Stone; and was a Perſon of ſo great Humility, that tho' he had an Offer of the Archbiſhoprick of *Canterbury*, yet he refuſed to accept thereof, and choſe rather to content himſelf with this. He was likewiſe no leſs a Patriot of Learning, by building the Library over the Convocation Houſe at *Oxford*: On his Death which happened *Aug.* 27. 1327. and Burial in this Cathedral; the Monks elected to ſucceed him,

WOLSTAN *de Bransford*, their Prior; but the Pope ſet him aſide, and intruded on them

ADAM *de Orlton*, Biſhop of *Hereford*, whom he tranſlated hither in *Nov.* 1327. and he accordingly received the Temporalities *March* 2. following. Of this Man's Villany in contriving the Murder of King *Edward* II. our Hiſtorians (who all of them give him a very ill Character) ſufficiently treat; and a contemporary Writer obſerves, that except Archbiſhop *Stigand* of *Canterbury*, and *Richard Poor* of *Durham*, he was the firſt that ever paſſed thro' three Biſhopricks; he being finally tranſlated from hence *An.* 1333. to *Wincheſter*, where he died, and was buried in that Cathedral.

The reaſon of his thus changing and ſhifting about, and the Biſhopricks he enjoy'd, is thus expreſs'd by our Author, alluding to the Tutelar Saints of the reſpective Cathedrals in theſe two Sarcaſtical Verſes,

> Thomam *deſpexit* (i. e. Hereford) Wolſtanum (i. e. Worceſter) *non bene rexit*
> Swithanum (i. e. Wincheſter) *maluit: Cur? quia, plus valuit.*

On his removal to *Wincheſter*,

SIMON MONTACUTE, Archdeacon of *Canterbury*, was provided to this See by the Pope *Dec.* 7. 1333. confirmed Biſhop *March* 22. following, and conſecrated *May* 8. 1334. On whoſe quitting it for *Ely*,

THOMAS

THOMAS HENNIBALL, or HEMINHALE, a Monk of *Norwich* (which Convent had before elected him to their own Church) was, to make them amends, conſecrated Biſhop of this See by the Pope, *July* 6. 1337. He died at *Hartlebury Dec.* 21. 1338. and was buried in this Cathedral; and ſucceeded by

WOLSTAN *de Bransford*, Prior of this Church, whom the Pope had put by on a former Election of him eleven Years before; however, he now confirmed him Biſhop *March* 20. 1338. He died at *Hartlebury Aug.* 6. 1349. and was no doubt buried in this Cathedral, to which he had been a good Benefactor in building the Priors Hall and other Edifices, as he had alſo built a Bridge over the River at his native Place of *Bransford*. On his Death

JOHN *de Eveſham*, Prior of this Convent, became elected Biſhop about the end of *Aug.* 1349. but he was ſet aſide by the Pope, and ſo forced to content himſelf with the Priorſhip till his Death, which happen'd *March* 27. 1370. whereupon he was buried in the Cathedral, being one of the firſt of all the Priors interred herein, which I chuſe here to mention, becauſe I conceive the Tomb in the Dean's Chapel aſcrib'd to an Abbot of *Eveſham*, to belong to him. On his Depoſition or rather Non-approbation by the Pope,

JOHN THORESBY became tranſlated from the See of St. *David* hither, by Bull dated *Sept.* 4. 1349. He was *An.* 1352. tranſlated to *York*; and ſucceeded by

REGINALD BRYAN, tranſlated likewiſe from St. *David*'s hither, *April* 7. 1353. He was *An.* 1361. nominated to *Ely*, but his Death, which happened *Dec.* 10. of the Plague, at *All-Church*, prevented his Tranſlation taking Effect: He lies buried in a Chapel in the North Iſle of this Cathedral, above the Porch; where is yet to be ſeen his Tomb in Freeſtone, with his Effigies in his Epiſcopal Habit lying on it. His Succeſſor was

JOHN BARNET, Rector of *Dereham*, Canon of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, and Archdeacon of *London* and *Eſſex*, by Papal Proviſion, Bull dated *Jan.* 10. 1362. He was *Nov.* 24. 1363. tranſlated to *Wells*; and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WITTLESEY, firſt Rector of *Croyden* and *Cliff*, Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, and at length Biſhop of *Rocheſter*; tranſlated hither *March* 6. 1364. He was *Oct.* 11. 1368. tranſlated to *Canterbury*; and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM *de Lenne*, or *Lynne*, Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, who received the Spiritualities *May* 31. 1369. He died *Nov.* 18. 1373. ſuddenly, as our Authors tell us, having in his Will made and proved the ſame Year appointed to be buried at *Chicheſter*; though I preſume it was revoked

revoked or not complied with; inaſmuch as I am imform'd, he lies interred in this Cathedral. On his Death,

WALTER *de Legh*, Prior of this Church, was elected *Dec.* 7. 1373. but he being ſet aſide, there remain'd a Vacancy for ſome time; during which, the famous *John Wicliff* (born at *Turvey* Co. *Bedford*) as *Parſons* tells us, attempting to ſucceed in this See, but miſſing his Aim, occaſion'd him to become a great Enemy, and to write againſt the Pope, who promoted hereto

HENRY WAKEFEILD, Archdeacon of *Canterbury* and *Northampton*, Prebendary of *York* and *Hereford*, Treaſurer of the King's Houſhold; whom having about two Years before diſappointed of the See of *Ely*, he to make amends conſecrated him to this, *Oct.* 28. 1375. He died at *Blockley March* 11. 1394. and was buried in the Cathedral, near the Weſt Door, in the middle of the Nave, which he had lengthen'd, as already mention'd, two Arches at the Weſt end. On his Death the Monks endeavour'd that *John Grene*, their Prior, ſhould ſucceed; but the King and Pope oppoſing it,

TYDEMAN *de Winchecombe*, born in this Dioceſe (and bred up in *Hales* Abby) Biſhop of *Landaff*, and Abbot of *Beaulieu*, was tranſlated hither *Jan.* 25. 1395. He was Phyſician to King *Richard* IId, to whom he ſtoutly adhered, oppoſing all he could *Henry* IV.'s Uſurpation; on which Account, as ſays an old MSS. Chronicle which I have ſeen: *Tydemannus Epiſcopus de Wigorn. ad Dioceſin ſe divertebat, & nunquam in Curiâ Regis poſtea Viſus eſt.* He died *June* 13. 1401. and was buried in this Cathedral, (being the laſt Biſhop interred here before Queen *Elizabeth*'s time) and ſucceeded by

RICHARD CLIFFORD, Dean of *York*, Archdeacon of *Canterbury* and *Middleſex*, Rector of *Hampton* Co. *Warwick*, and Prebendary of *Lincoln*, who had before been nominated to the See of *Bath* and *Wells*, but ſet aſide; ſo to make him amends he was conſecrated to this *Oct.* 9. 1401. from whence he was *June* 22. 1407. tranſlated to *London*; and ſucceeded by

THOMAS PEVERELL, S. T. P. firſt a *White-Friar* of *Oxford*, and afterwards Biſhop of *Oſſory* in *Ireland*, and Biſhop of *Landaff*, tranſlated hither *July* 4. 1407. He died at *Henbury March* 1. 1417. and was buried in the Church of *White-Friars* or *Carmelites* in *Oxford* (which was a moſt magnificent Building) and not in his own Cathedral, as *Godwin* tells us. On his Death, after above an Year's Vacancy,

PHILIP MORGAN, LL. D. Chancellor of *Normandy*, was provided to this See *June* 19. 1419. He was *Feb.* 27. 1425. tranſlated to *Ely*; and ſucceeded by

THOMAS

Thomas Polton, LL. D. Dean of York, and Canon of *Hereford*, of which See he afterwards became Biſhop, from whence he was removed to *Chicheſter*, and ſo to this, *Feb.* 28. 1425. He died at the Council of *Baſil*, *Aug.* 23. 1433. and was buried there; though *Le Neve* tells us he was interred at *Rome*. In his Will in *Regiſtro Chicheley*, at *Lambeth*, Fol. 438. and 439. dated *Dec.* 6. 1432. and proved *Oct.* 18. 1433. he directed to be buried in the Priory of *Buſtleſham* Co. *Berks*, of the Order of St. *Auſtin*, of which he ſtyles himſelf a Brother, and bequeathed his Mitre to *Worceſter* Cathedral. On his Death

Thomas Bourchier, Dean of St. *Martin*'s, *London*, became elected to this See by Papal Proviſion *March* 9. 1434. He was afterwards tranſlated to *Ely*, and thence to *Canterbury*; having continued a Biſhop longer than any *Engliſh* Man I meet with in our Hiſtories, enjoying that Honour, *viz*, 51 Years and 21 Days. On his quitting this Biſhoprick for *Ely*,

John Carpenter, S. T. P. Provoſt of *Oriel* College, and Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, became provided to this See by the Pope, Bull dated *Dec.* 20. 1443. He built the Gatehouſe at *Hartlebury*, and refounded the old College at *Weſtbury*, near *Briſtoll*, in this Dioceſe; for which Place, as *Leland* tells us, he had ſo great an Affection, that *Voluit titulum aſſumere ut Epiſcopus* Wigorn. *&* Weſtburienſis *diceretur*. He died in *Aug.* or *July*, *An.* 1476. at *Northwike*, in which Year his Will bears date, and was buried at *Weſtbury*, where was, as Sir *Robert Atkins* tells us, a plain Altar Monument erected to his Memory, ſome time ſince defac'd, if it ever had any Inſcription, as I conceive it had not. On his Death

John Alcock, Prebendary of *Sarum*, and afterwards Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, was tranſlated thence hither, and received the Temporalities *Sept.* 20. 1476. He was a great Benefactor to his Church, and rebuilt the Priory of little *Malverne* in this County; and being hence tranſlated to *Ely*, founded *Jeſus* College in the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, in that Dioceſe. On his Tranſlation *An.* 1486.

Robert Moreton, LL. D. Prebendary of *York* and *Lincoln*, Archdeacon of *York*, *Glouceſter*, and *Wincheſter*, was provided to this See by the Pope, *Oct.* 16. 1486. He died, and was buried in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*, at the end of *April* 1497. (though in his Will, in which he gave twenty Marks to this Cathedral, he directed to be interred in the Cœmitary, where he ſhould die) with this Epitaph:

Orate pro anima Roberti Morton, nepotis Cardinalis Morton, qui poſtquam undecim annos ſediſſet Epiſcopus Wigorn. diem ſuum clauſit London. A. D. 1497. Cujus anime propitietur Deus.

His Succeſſor was

JOHN GIGLES, LL. D. alias *de Liliis*, Prebendary of *York* and *Lincoln*, Archdeacon of *London* and *Glouceſter*, who received the Temporalities *Dec.* 5. 1479. He died *Aug.* 25. 1498. and was buried in the *Engliſh* College at *Rome*, with this Inſcription:

Johanni Gilio Lucen Vigornien. Epiſcopo, juris utriuſque conſul. conſummate virtutis viro; ſereniſſimi Henrici ſeptimi Anglie Regis, apud Pontific. oratori; Silveſter Regia Libertate dignitatis Succeſſor. Patrueli, B. M. poſuit. Obiit An. ſalutis 1498. Menſe Auguſti etatis lxiiii.

SILVESTER GIGLES, Nephew to *John Gigles*, ſucceeded his Uncle, and had the Temporalities reſtored him *March* 11. 1498. He died at *Rome April* 16. 1521. and was, I preſume, buried by his Uncle. After his Death,

JULIUS *de Medicis*, a *Roman* Cardinal, was made Adminiſtrator of this See, by the Pope's Bull, *July* 31. 1521. He quitted it next Year, and was afterwards Pope himſelf, by the Name of *Clement* VIIth. On his Reſignation

JEROME *de Ghinucci* was provided to it by the Pope, *Sept.* 26. 1522. and inſtalled by Proxy *March* 2. following; having had the Temporalities reſtored him about 10 Days before, *viz. Feb.* 20. He was put into great Truſt by King *Henry* VIIIth, inſomuch that the King uſed his Endeavours to make him a Cardinal; but being againſt the King's Divorce, he loſt his Favour, and ſo was thruſt out by him. *Iſaackſon* ſays that both he and his Predeceſſor, on their coming over to *England*, put Cardinal *Woolſey* into truſt for them, and that he, *viz.* the Cardinal, was indeed in Effect the Biſhop, while he govern'd at Court. On this Foreign Biſhop's being diſplaced,

HUGH LATIMER, S. T. P. became conſecrated Biſhop in his Room, in *Sept.* 1535. and had the Temporalities reſtored *Oct.* 4. following. On *July* 1. 1539. he reſigned this See, becauſe he could not in his Conſcience comply with *Henry* VIIIth's Meaſures; and ſome Years afterwards this good Biſhop was barbarouſly burn'd at *Oxford* for his Religion, *Oct.* 16. 1555. On his Reſignation of this Biſhoprick,

JOHN

John Bell, LL.D. Archdeacon of *Glouceſter*, Warden of *Stratford* on *Avon*, Prebendary of *Lincoln* and *Lichfeild*, and Chancellor of this Dioceſe, had the Royal Aſſent to his Election, *Aug.* 2. 1539. and was confirmed the eleventh of the ſaid Month of *Auguſt*. On *Nov.* 17. 1543. he reſigned it, as his Predeceſſor had done; and dying afterwards in his Retirement at *London*, *Aug.* 11. 1556. was buried in St. *James*'s Church *Clerkenwell* in that City, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone, on a Plate of Braſs:

Contigit hoc Marmor doctorem nomine Bellum
Qui Belle rexit Preſulis officium,
Moribus, ingenio, vite probitate vigebat;
Laudato cunctis cultus et Eloquio,
An. 1556. Aug. 11.

In his Will dated *Aug.* 10. the Day before his Death, and proved *Oct.* 24. 1556. he ſtiles himſelf *John Bell*, Prieſt of *Clerkenwell* Pariſh, and appoints to be buried in the Church there, gives 2*l.* to the Poor, 5*l.* to *Stratford* on *Avon* Pariſh, and ſome Legacies to *Jeſus*'s Chantry in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, and appoints to be pray'd for. On his quitting this Biſhoprick,

Nicholas Heath, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Stafford*, and afterwards Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, was tranſlated from *Rocheſter* hither, being elected *Dec.* 22. 1543. confirmed *Feb.* 20. following: He was deprived *Oct.* 10. 1551. by King *Edward* VIth, probably becauſe he would not yeild up what Eſtates of the Biſhoprick the Courtiers thought fit to ask; however, he was prevailed on, upon an Exchange, to part with his Palace in the *Strand*, *London*, and Advowſon of the Church there, for which he got the Advowſons of St. *Martin's Vintry*, *London*, and *Newington* Co. *Surrey*, which his Succeſſors yet enjoy. On his Deprivation

John Hooper, Biſhop of *Glouceſter*, had this See given him *An.* 1552. to hold with that of *Glouceſter*; though as *Heylin* remarks, he was not ſuffered to enjoy the temporal Patrimony of it, but forced to accept ſome ſhort Allowance for his exerciſing ſpiritual Juriſdiction and Epiſcopality; and it is plain that he had not been long poſſeſs'd of it, but he came into an Act of Parliament, which ſee in *Rymer*'s *Fœdera*, Vol. XV. for diſſolving *Glouceſter* Biſhoprick; and ſo was to have been little more than nominal Biſhop here, and ſubſiſt on the Demeſnes of *Glouceſter*. He was *An.* 1553. deprived by Queen *Mary* for his Marriage, *Et quia Epiſcopatum accepit cum hac clauſula dum ſe bene*

geſſerit, as is ſhewn more particularly in the Account in *Glouceſter*, on his Deprivation and ſuffering at *Glouceſter*, as is told more particularly in the Hiſtory of him there.

RICHARD PATES, Archdeacon of *Lincoln* and *Wincheſter*, Prebendary of *Lincoln* and *Wells*, received the Temporalities *March* 5. 1555. by Gift of Queen *Mary*, who having appointed *Nicholas Heath*, the deprived Biſhop before *Hooper*, to the See of *York*, that ſhe might do this Man no wrong on account that this Biſhoprick had been given him *An.* 1534. and he kept out of it twenty Years, conferred it on him; but on the Death of Queen *Mary* he was in about three Years depriv'd or made to reſign it, as his ſix Predeceſſors had done before: After his Deprivation he likewiſe ſuffered Impriſonment for ſome time in the Tower of *London*, from whence retiring beyond Seas, he ended his Days at *Lovain*, leaving behind him the Character of a learned Man, of a peaceful Diſpoſition, zealous in the Faith he profeſſed, yet ever againſt inflicting corporal Puniſhments againſt ſuch as were oppoſite in Religion to him. On his Deprivation,

EDWIN SANDYS, S. T. P. one that had been Prebendary of *Peterburgh*, and otherwiſe preferred by King *Edward* VIth (but having by preaching againſt Queen *Mary*, &c. rendered himſelf obnoxious in crying up the Lady *Jane*'s Title, fled for Security out of the Kingdom) became conſecrated *Dec.* 21. 1559. While he ſat Biſhop, he alienated good part of the Revenues of this See (and had a long Controverſy with Sir *John Bourne*, of this Diocefe) which, with the Proviſion he made out of the Church Eſtates for his Children, raiſed him up ſeveral Enemies; ſo he was glad to be removed hence to *London*, as he was to go from that See to *York*, where I have given a more particular Account of him. On his Tranſlation to *London* in *July* 1570.

JAMES CALFHILL, S. T. P. Canon of *Chriſt*-Church *Oxford*, Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, was nominated to this See; but died before Conſecration, and was buried at *Bocking* in *Eſſex*, where he was Dean, by the Appointment of his Wife, who took out Letters of Adminiſtration to him *Aug.* 21. 1570.

NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM, LL. D. Archdeacon, Prebendary, and at length Biſhop of *Lincoln* (who had given up all that Queen *Mary* had reſtored to that Biſhoprick and alſo on a Leaſe or Quit-Rent of 5*l. per Annum*, parted with the beſt Eſtate of his Succeſſors, *viz. Thornton* College) was tranſlated hither, and confirmed Biſhop *Jan.* 26. 1570. to impoveriſh this See, alſo which he did in ſeveral Reſpects, by parting with *Blockley* and *Hallow* Manors and Advowſons. He died *April* 18. 1576. and was buried in this Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

Here

Here born, here Biſhop, buried here;
A Bullingham by Name and Stock:
A Man twice married in God's fear,
Chief Paſtor late of Lincoln flock:
Whom Oxford trained up in Youth,
Whom Cambridge Doctor did create,
A painful Preacher of the Truth,
Who changed this Life for happy State.
18th April. 1576.

His Succeſſor was

John Whitgift, S.T.P. Maſter of *Trinity-College*, *Cambridge*, Rector of *Teverſham*, Prebendary of *Lincoln* and *Ely*, and at length Dean of *Lincoln* (the moſt primitive Biſhop of his time, and greateſt Ornament of the Church of *England*) nominated *March* 24. 1576. and conſecrated *April* 21. 1577. While he ſat Biſhop he recovered back ſeveral Eſtates which his two Predeceſſors had alienated, and was by his Integrity and Generoſity in ſuch Eſteem with the Queen, that ſhe gave him the Patronage of the Prebends in his Church to diſpoſe of as he thought fit; which no other Biſhop ever obtain'd. He was *An.* 1583. tranſlated to *Canterbury*, where he moſt excellently governed to the great Advantage of the Church of *England*: On his quitting this See,

Edmund Freake, S.T.P. who had been originally a Monk of *Waltham*, in his native Country of *Eſſex*, and ſince Prebendary of *Weſtminſter* and *Windſor*, Dean of *Rocheſter* and *Sarum*, and at length Biſhop of *Rocheſter* and *Norwich*; was tranſlated to this See, being nominated *Oct.* 26. elected *Nov.* 6. and confirmed *Dec.* 5. 1584. In his Will dated *March* 21. 1590. and proved *April* 7. 1591. he gave all his Goods to *Cicely* his Wife, *Martha* his Daughter, and *Edmond* his Son, but nothing in Charity, or to *Worceſter* Cathedral, where he appointed to be buried, and has this Epitaph on his Monument in the South Iſle next the Cloyſters:

Dignus eras Præſul Pylios caneſcere in annos,
Freake *Pater ſi te digna fuiſſet humus,*
In tua buſta damus lacrymas, Eccleſia vultum
Imbre rigat, luctu Templa Forumque ſonant.
Incaſſum par eſt igitur lenire dolorem,
Mortuus ætherea vivit in arce Deo.

Felix

Felix O felix niveæ, et ſinceriter actæ,
Præmia qui vitæ non peritura tenes.

On a Tablet on the left Hand of the Arch of his Tomb, this:

ΜΟΙΡΑ ΒΡΟΤΟΣ ΘΝΗΣΚΕΙΝ ΒΙΟΣ ΑΣΤΑΡΟΣ ΑΝΘΟΣ ΟΝΕΙΡΟΣ ΦΕΥΧΘΟΝΙΟΣ ΟΔΟΗΚΗ ΜΕΡΟΠΕΣΣΙΝ ΟΙΑΚΟΝΙΣ ΤΗΝ ΩΚΑ ΕΦ ΑΙΗΣ ΗΛΑΣ ΑΗΤΗΡ ΟΙΣ ΒΙΟΣ ΑΣΠΙΛΟΣ ΔΙ ΑΡΚΙΟΣ ΕΣΤΙ ΒΙΟΣ.

Oppoſite to the former, on a like Tablet, is this Inſcription:

Perdidimus Patriam, lacrymarum effundite rivos,
Perdidimus celebrem religione virum,
Perdidimus, meliorque ſui pars cælica ſcandit
Sidera, nec mores fama nigrare valet.

On the Verge of the Tomb is this Inſcription:

Here liethe the body of Edmund Freake, Doctor in Divinitie, ſumtime Byſhoppe of . . .

On the Verge near the Bottom:

Firſt Biſhoppe of Rocheſter, next of Norwych, laſt of Worceſter, and dyed at the age of 74.

In an Oval at the End this:

A. D. 1591. *Auguſt* 22.

Meaning, I ſuppoſe, the Date when put up, for he died *March* 21. 1590. Five Months before.

RICHARD FLETCHER, Biſhop of *Briſtol*, whom ſee an account of in *Briſtol*, was elected to this See *Jan.* 24. 1592. and confirmed *Feb.* 10. following. He was *An.* 1599. tranſlated to *London*, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS BILSON, S. T. P. elected *April* 20. 1596. confirmed *June* 11. and conſecrated *June* 13. following. He was in *May* 1597. tranſlated to *Winchester*, of which he had been Prebendary, and alſo Warden of *Wickham*-College there. His Succeſſor was

GER-

GERVASE BABINGTON, S. T. P. Canon of *Hereford*, firſt Treaſurer, then Biſhop of *Landaff*, and afterwards of *Exeter*, in his native County of *Devon*, from which See he alienated the rich Manor of *Crediton*, being, as *Prince* ſays in his Account of him among the *Danmonii Illuſtres*, worth more than all the reſt of the Temporalities, which having obliged a Courtier with, made Way for his Tranſlation to this Church; to which he was nominated by Queen *Elizabeth*, *Aug.* 30. 1597. elected *Sept.* 15. and confirmed *Oct.* 4. following. He died *May* 17. 1610. and was buried in this Cathedral without any Memorial; to the Library of which he gave ſeveral choice Books. His Succeſſor was

HENRY PARRY, S. T. P. Dean of *Cheſter*, Biſhop of *Glouceſter*, who became elected to this See *July* 13. 1610. and confirmed *Oct.* 4. following. He died *Dec.* 12. 1616. and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription:

Hic dormit HENRY PARRY, S. T. Dr. Multiplici eruditione, trium linguarum cognitione, aſſidua verbi divini prædicatione, provida Eccleſiæ gubernatione, mentis pietate, morumque integritate ſpectatiſſimus. Vivus Elizabethæ Reginæ à Sacris pie inſerviit, eidem Reginæ animam efflanti precibus ſupremis adfuit: à Jacobo Rege Decanus Ceſtrienſis, mox Epiſcopus Glouceſtriæ, dein Wigorniæ renuntiatur. Mortuus à Rege Regum immarceſſibilem gloriæ coronam expectat.

Doctor Decanus binas mox ſcando cathedras
Me manet in cœlis tertia; terra vale.
Obiit 12. *December.* 1616.

JOHN THORNBOROUGH, S. T. P. (of whom ſee an Account in *Briſtoll*) ſucceeded, being elected to this See *Jan.* 25. 1616. He died at *Hartlebury* Caſtle, *July* 19. 1641. and was buried in a Chapel in the North-Eaſt end of the Cathedral, where he had in his life time erected himſelf a Tomb, containing his Effigies in his Epiſcopal Habit, and ſet up this odd Inſcription:

Denarius Philoſophorum, dum ſpiro, ſpero.

On the North ſide is this Inſcription:

In uno, 2°, 3°, 4°, 10. non ſpirans ſpero.

Over

Over his Head is this Inſcription:

Qui dormis attolle Caput, quia in infirmitate virtus, in morte vita, in tenebris lux.

Over the Biſhop's Feet, is this Inſcription:

Mors nubecula tranſiens, laborum finis, vitæ Janua, ſcala cœli, mihi lucrum,

On a Wooden Tablet over this, fixed to a North Pillar, is this Painted:

Mors vitam eripit, non intermit, quia licet mortui eſſe deſinant, non tamen pereunt, ſed in Domino vivunt: Æſtas abiit, ſed alter illam adducet annus; ſolem nox obruit, ſed ipſam ſtatim dies abiget, & in die noviſſima reſurgent mortui. Monumentum monet mentem non fugæ, ſed tranſlationis, non enim e vita fugere, ſed exire dicimur, et ubi ſepelitur peccatum cum peccante reſurgat peccans ſine peccato. Venientem nemo hilaris mortem recipit, niſi qui ſe ad illam diu compoſuerit, ſed de tumulo ſollicitus, quod expectat ſemel certo, exoptat ſæpe ſerio, ut qui in freto laborum diu navigavit, in portu ſecuritatis et ſalutis tandem requieſcat. Hanc ipſam, quam agimus, vitam cum morte dividimus quotidie, quia cura creſcimus, ipſa decreſcit vita; et licet unus ſit vitæ introitus, multi tamen ſunt exitus; nec enim nobis hac in vita peregrinantibus habitandi domum, ſed commorandi Diverſorium dedit Deus.

In his Will, which I have ſeen, he gives all to his Children, *viz.* Doctor *Edward Thornborough* his Son, whom he made Archdeacon of *Worceſter*, and his Daughter *Jane Finch*, but nothing in Charity; his Wife, whoſe Name was *Elizabeth*, died before him, and was buried at *Withington* Co. *Glouceſter*. His Succeſſor in this See was

JOHN PRIDEAUX, S. T. P. of whom ſee an Account in *Prince*'s *Worthies* of *Devon*, elected *Nov.* 22. and conſecrated *Dec.* 19. 1641. He died at his Son-in-Law's Houſe at *Bredon*, *An.* 1650. and was buried in *Bredon* Church in *Worceſterſhire*, with this Inſcription on a Braſs Plate to his Memory:

Johannes

Johannes Prideaux Devonienſis, *A. D.* 1578. Sept. 17. Stofordiæ, *Pago obſcuro, ſed ingenuis Parentibus natus.* Oxoniæ *in Collegio* Exonienſi *primum Socius, deinde Rector fuit electus; quem locum, per annos fere* 32. *tenuit, Profeſſoris* Regii *in Theologia, ultra* 27. *annos occupavit Cathedram, quinquies Vice-Cancellariatûs, in eadem celeberrimâ Academia, aſſecutus eſt dignitatem. Principi* Henrico, *Regibus* Jacobo *et* Carolo *erat a Sacris, a quorum ultimo ad Epiſcopatum* Wigornienſem *fuit evectus,* (*electus* Nov. 22. *conſecratus* Weſtmonaſterii Dec. 19. 1641.) *Mortem obiit* Jul. 29. *A. D.* 1650. *Ætatis ſuæ* 74.

George Morley, S. T. P. ſucceeded after a Vacancy of ten Years after Dr. *Prideaux*'s Death, being elected *Oct.* 9. confirmed *Oct.* 23. and conſecrated *Oct.* 28. 1660. and enthronized *Sept.* 12. 1661. Before he was made a Biſhop, he had been Rector of *Hartfeild* in *Suſſex*, and *Mildenhall* Co. *Wilts*, Canon, and at length Dean of *Chriſt-Church Oxford:* He was *An.* 1662. tranſlated to the rich Biſhoprick of *Wincheſter*; and ſucceeded by

John Gauden, S. T. P. Rector of *Brightwell* Co. *Berks*, Dean of *Bocking*, and at length Biſhop of *Exeter*; from whence he was tranſlated to this See, being elected to it *May* 23. and confirmed *June* 10. 1662. He died *Sept.* 20. 1662. and was buried at the Eaſt end of the Choir of this Cathedral, behind the high Altar, where was ſet up a Monument to his Memory, with his Buſto on it; concerning which, ſee what is ſaid in the Antiquities of *Worceſter*, to which I ſhall refer, and *A. Wood*'s for a Character of this Biſhop; who to enrich his Family had gone thro' ſeveral Meaſures with the Diſſenters, and been one of the Aſſembly of Divines, as my Author has it, to deſtroy all Order and Diſcipline: But I come to the Inſcription erected to him by his Wife, who was buried near him *An.* 1671.

Juxta hoc Marmor Poſitæ ſunt Reliquiæ Johannis Gaudentii *SS. T. D.* Eſſexia *oriundi, qui Anno illo mirabili Reſtitutionis Regis* Caroli *ſecundi ad ſedem* Exonienſem *ſubvectus; inde favore ejuſdem Regis ad Cathedram hanc* Wigornienſem *ſtatim vacantem tranſlatus eſt; ſed honorem quem optimè meruit non ita diù ſuſtinuit, meliori enim ſorte dignus; Juſſus eſt a ſupremo Rege ad Beatorum ſedes demigrare, ubi expectat novam tranſlationem, harum ſcil. Reliquiarum, in noviſſimâ omnium Reſtitutione. Hoc Monu-*

mentum non Memoriæ (quam scripta haud sinent perire) sed amoris ergô posuit conjux mœstissima, Epitaphium par meritis scripsisse suum voluit solummodo Ingenium: Adscriptus est Immortalibus 20 *Die Mensis* Sept. A. D. 1662. *Ætatis* 57.

JOHN EARLE, S. T. P. Dean of *Westminster*, Chancellor of *Sarum*, and Rector of *Bishopston* Co. *Wilts*, succeeded, being elected *Nov.* 1. confirmed 16. and consecrated *Nov.* 30. 1662. He was in *June* following translated to *Salisbury*; and dying at *Oxford Nov.* 17. 1665. was buried at *Merton* College Chapel in that University, of which College he had been a Fellow: On his Translation to *Salisbury*,

ROBERT SKINNER, S. T. P. Rector of *Launton* Co. *Oxon*, and *Grenesnorton* Co. *Northampton*, first Bishop of *Bristol*, afterwards of *Oxford*, was promoted to this See, *Oct.* 12. 1663. and confirmed therein *Nov.* 4. following; he died 1670. and was buried behind the high Altar in this Cathedral, under a black Marble Gravestone, with this Inscription upon it:

H. S. J. Rev. in Christo Pater ac Dom.

Robertus Skinner, *Coll. S. Trinitatis Oxon. Socius, Carolo Primo, Britanniarum Monarchæ a Sacris, Doctoratus in S. S. Theologia Almæ matris Diocæseῶν Oxon. ad Episcopatum Bristoliensem evocatus, (tantus Ecclesiæ Filius meruit cito fieri Parens) mox ad sedem Oxoniensem translatus. Tunc Londin. a Perduellibus diu incarceratus, tam sine culpa, quam examine exivit: a* Carolo II. *ad sedem Vigorniensem promotus, postquam Presbyteris sanciendis assuetam dextram sufficiendis Præsulibus mutuam dedisset (eorumque quinque a suo Collegio* Συγχρονοις*) omnibus ante Sacrilegam Usurpationem Episcopus superstes* Junii 14. A. D. 1670. *Octogenarius ad summam Animarum Episcopum ascendit, prius gratia, nunc gloria consecratus.*

His Successor was

WALTER BLANDFORD, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Gloucester*, Warden of *Wadham* College, and Bishop of *Oxford*, translated thence hither, being elected *June* 2. and confirm'd *June* 13. 1671. He died *July* 9. 1675. and was buried near his Predecessors behind the high Altar, with this Inscription on his Monument:

H. S. J.

H. S. J. Gualterus Blandford SS. T. P. pridem Collegii Wadhamenſis *Guardianus, poſteà* Oxonienſis, demùm *Wigornienſis Epiſcopus, & ſacelli Regii* Decanus: *Vir ad Primorum Eccleſiæ Temporum Exempla factus, & futurorum omnium natus, ſummis honorum faſtigiis ità admotus, ut perpetuò ſupra invidiam, citra Meritum conſiſteret: Non ſæculi artibus aſſentatione & ambitu, ſed pietate, modeſtiâ, animi demiſſione, et dignitatum fuga clarus. Ab Academiæ gubernaculo ad Eccleſiæ clavum (Quæque anceps magis Procuratio) ad Conſcientiæ Principis regimen evocatus, muneribus omnibus par, quaſi unico impenderetur. Nimirum Eruditione reconditâ Academiam, ſanctiſſima Prudentiâ Dioceſim, Illibatâ Pietate Aulam illuſtrabat. Donec perpetuis laboribus & morbo diutino (Quem invicta animi Conſtantia toleraverat) confectus; Facultatibus ſuis Deo, Eccleſiæ, Pauperibus, diſtributis: ſummo bonorum omnium Luctu, animam Cœlo reddidit* Julii 16. A. D. 1675. Ætatis 59.

JAMES FLEETWOOD, S. T. P. Vicar of *Prees*, Canon of *Lichfeild*, Rector of *Denham* Co. *Bucks*, of *Sutton-Cofeild* Co. *Warwick*, and of *Anſtey* Co. *Hertford*, and Provoſt of King's College *Cambridge*, ſucceeded; being elected *July* 26. confirmed *Aug.* 26. and conſecrated *Aug.* 29. 1675. He died *July* 17. 1683. and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Monument, erected behind the high Altar:

M. S. Epitaphium hoc vivus videnſque ſcripſi. Ponant quorum intererit.

Ego JA. FLEETWOOD, *S. T. P. Cathed. Wigorn. Epiſcopus nonageſimus, miſerrimus Peccatorum. Hic jaceo qui digniſſimus in æternum jacerem, ſed miſericordia Domini gratiam conſecutus ſum,*

Quo mihi nobilitas fucata? Hoc glorior unum,
Quod Chriſtus de carne mea eſt. Proinde.
Nemo ne lacrymis decoret, me vindice Chriſto
Incolumem renovet patefacti foſſa ſepulchri.
Mox Cœli tentabo vias, Chriſtumque ſupernè
Vivus carne mea viventem in carne videbo. Vixi. Dixi.

Johannes Fleetwood *Archidiaconus Wigornienſis, filius prædicti Præſulis natu minimus, Epigraphen hanc poni curavit. In memoriam Reverendi admodum Patris, qui vitam cum morte mutavit*

vit Julii 17. *Ætatis ſuæ octogeſimo primo, Anno Conſecrationis* 8vo. *Salutis humanæ reparatæ Anno* 1683.

His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM THOMAS, S. T. P. Vicar of *Penbryn* and *Llanghairn*, Rector of *Llanbeder* in *Wales*, St. *David*'s Dioceſe, and *Hampton-Lovet* in this Dioceſe; Dean of this Church, Precentor of St. *David*'s, and at length Biſhop of that See, who became tranſlated hither, and was confirmed Biſhop here *Aug.* 27. 1683. At the time of the Revolution 1688. he was ſuſpended, but died before Deprivation, (as alſo did Dr. *Lake*, Biſhop of *Chicheſter*) and was buried in the South Cloyſter near the Entrance into this Cathedral, within ſide of which Church he had this Epitaph erected to his Memory:

Pone hunc Parietem ad Pedes hujuſce oſtii, ſepeliri placuit eximiæ Humilitatis Epiſcopo. Ne Memoria tanti Patris oblivioni detur, Epitaphium, quod pro modeſtiâ ſuâ inſcribi juſſit & quod ambulantium pedibus penè attritum eſt, hic inſtaurari curavit Gulielmus Thomas *de* Hackney, *Generoſus Filius ejus minimus.*

Depoſitum Gulielmi Thomas, *S. T. P. olim Decani* Wigornienſis, *indigni*; *poſtea Epiſcop.* Menevenſis *indignioris*; *tandem Epiſcopi* Wigornienſis *indigniſſimi*; *meritis tamen Chriſti ad vitam æternam Candidati. Sanctiſſimus & Doctiſſimus Præſul Pietatis erga Deum, Fidelitatis erga Principem, Charitatis erga Proximos, illuſtre exemplum expiravit*, An. *Redemptionis* 1689. Ætatis 76. Junii 25.

EDWARD STILLINGFLEET, S. T. P. (Rector of *Sutton* Co. *Bedford*, and St. *Andrews Holborn* in *London*, Prebendary of *Canterbury*, and Canon of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, and at length Dean of that Church) ſucceeded, and was conſecrated *Oct.* 13. 1689. He died *March* 27. 1699. and was buried in this Cathedral, behind the high Altar, near Biſhop *Fleetwood*, with this Inſcription to his Memory, erected on a white Marble Monument:

H. S. E. Edwardus Stillingfleet, *S. T. P. Ex Decano Eccleſiæ Paulinæ, Epiſcopus Vigornienſis. Jam tibi, quicunque hæc legis, niſi et Europæ et Literati Orbis Hoſpes es, Ipſe per ſe notus: Dum Rebus Mortalibus interfuit, & Sanctitate Morum, & Oris Staturæque Dignitate, & conſummatæ Eruditionis laude undique venerandus. Cui in Humanioribus Literis Critici, in Divinis Theo-*

Theologi, in recondita Hiſtoria Antiquarii, in Scientiis Philoſophi, in Legum peritia Juris-conſulti, in Civili Prudentia, Politici, in Eloquentia univerſi, Faſces ultro Submiſerunt: Major unus in his omnibus, quam alii in ſingulis. Ut Bibliothecam ſuam, cui parem Orbis vix habuit, infra pectus omnis doctrinæ capax geſtaſſe integram viſus ſit; quæ tamen nullos libros noverat meliores, quam quos ipſe multos ſcripſit ediditque, Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ Defenſor ſemper Invictus. Natus eſt Cranborniæ *in Agro* Dorſettenſi, 17 Ap. 1635. *Patre* Samuele *Generoſo. In Matrimonio habuit* Audream Gulielmi Dobyns *Gen. filiam; atque ea defuncta,* Elizabetham Nicolai Pedley *Equitis. Fœminas, quod uno dixiſſe ſatis eſt, tanto Marito digniſſimas. Obiit Weſtmonaſterii* XXVII. *Martii* MDCLXXXXIX. *Vixit annos* LXIII. *menſes undecim. Tres Liberos reliquit ſibi ſuperſtites, ex priore Connubio* Edvardum, *ex Secundo* Jacobum, *et* Annam: *Quorum* Jacobus, *Collegii hujus Cathedralis Canonicus Patri Optimo bene merenti Monumentum hoc poni curavit.*

His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM LLOYD, S. T. P. Rector of St. *Mary's* in *Reading*, Prebendary of *Salisbury* and *Rippon*, Archdeacon of *Merioneth*, Dean of *Bangor*, and Vicar of St. *Martins* in the Fields in *Weſtminſter*; conſecrated Biſhop of St. *Aſaph*, *Oct.* 3. 1680. thence tranſlated to *Lichfeild*, *Oct.* 20. 1692. and from *Lichfeild* hither, *Jan.* 22. 1699. He died at *Hartlebury Aug.* 30. 1717. in the ninety firſt Year of his Age, and was buried *Sept.* 10. following, in the Church of *Fladbury*, near *Eveſham*, in this Dioceſe, (to the Rectory of which, and to that of *Ripple*, he had collated his Son, whom he alſo made his Chancellor) and had affixed to the Wall, on the North ſide the Chancel, this Inſcription to his Memory, on a Marble Monument:

M. S.
Gulielmi Lloyd, *S. T. P.*
Tilehurſtiæ-Bercherienſium *nati*, Aug. 18. 1627.
Patre Richardo *ejuſdem Parochiæ Miniſtro;*
Davidis Lloyd, *de* Henblas *in Mona Inſulâ Arm. Filio;*
Puer admodum ea uberrimæ indolis edidit ſpecimina,
Ità Græcis Romaniſque ſcriptoribus inſudavit,
Ita Linguarum orientalium ſtudio animum adhibuit,
Ut ſingulare Academiæ Oxonienſis Ornamentum
Evaſerit Undecennis:

Tempo-

Temporibus iniquiſſimis ruente jam Eccleſiâ
Sacrum Diaconatus ordinem,
Presbyteratûs penitùs conculcata, auſus eſt ſuſcipere.
Reſtituto tandem Carolo
Qui ab Eccleſiæ afflictæ partibus conſtanter ſteterat,
Ad proſperæ & jam florentis dignitates promotus,
Varia Archidiaconi, Vicarii, Canonici, Decani, *Munia*
Suſtinuit & ornavit.

Ad Epiſcopatum tandem evectus,
Eccleſiæ primo Aſaphenſi *præfuit,*
Creſcenti tum indies Romanenſium *ſuperſtitioni*
Strenue & feliciter ſe oppoſuit,
Reformatæ fidei adverſarios reducere,
Vacillantes confirmare ſemper paratiſſimus,
Jacobo *ſecundo in Eccleſiæ & ſubditorum jura ſæviente*
Sex aliis cum Præſulibus (quos nulla ætas tacebit)
In arce Londinenſi *incarceratus.*

Quod cum iiſdem Regiæ Majeſtati ſupplicem libellum obtuliſſet
Satius duxit Religionis & Libertatis cauſæ prope intermortuæ
In Neceſſitatibus, in Auguſtiis, in Vinculis, teſtimonium perhibere,
quam in aula utramque prodere,
Gulielmo & Mariâ *beatiſſimæ Memorie principibus*
Non ſine ſingulari Providentiâ ſolium conſcendentibus,
Rebuſque rurſum in tuto poſitis,
Regiarum Elemoſynarum diſpenſator conſtitutus eſt;
Mox ad Epiſcopatum Lichfeildienſem *tranſlatus,*
Pientiſſimæ Reginæ Antiſtes a multis annis chariſſimus,
Deinde ad Vigornienſis *Diœceſeos gubernaculum admotus,*
Eidem per 18 *annos prudentiſſime invigilavit;*
Pluſquam demum nonagenarius
Ipſo vitæ ſub exitu non deficiente Intellectu
Animam Deo reddidit Aug. 30. 1717.
En Lector,
Egregium Virtutis & Eruditionis in illuſtriſſimo
Preſule exemplar!
En Virum ingenio ad excogitandum acuto, ad
Memoriam firmo,
Judicio acri & limato, candore animi eximio,
Pietate purâ & illibatâ gravitate Apoſtolicâ
ſpectabilem,

Con-

Contemplare in Hiſtorico Fidem & Veritatis ſtudium,
In Chronologo accuratiſſimam Temporum notitiam,
In Theologo *ſacræ Scripturæ cognitionem prorſus ſtupendum:*
Quam idem liberalis, quam beneficus fuerit,
Afflictorum quibus ſolatium præbuit, jacentium quos erexit,
Inopum quos ſublevavit, teſtentur Lachrymæ:
In Epiſcopali munere obeundo
Quam ſollicitus fuerit & indefeſſus,
Teſtentur quotquot e clero vel ad ſacros ordines ſuſcipiendos,
Vel ad Eccleſiarum curam ab ipſo ſunt admiſſi,
Totius denique diœceſeos, optime conſtitutus Status.

P.
Anna *Conjux*
Gualteri Jones, *S. T. P.*
Eccleſia Sancti Petri Weſtmonaſterienſis *Prebendarii,*
Nec-non Sacelli Regii Subdecani, *Filia*
Juxta Optimi Mariti Reliquias ſuas hic ſepeliri cupiens.

His Succeſſor was the preſent Biſhop *An.* 1723. *viz.*

John Hough, S. T. P. born in *Middleſex*, Prebendary of this Church, Preſident of *Magdalen*-College, *Oxon*; conſecrated Biſhop of *Oxford*, *May* 11. 1690. tranſlated thence to *Lichfeild*, on his Predeceſſor Biſhop *Lloyd*'s Removal to this See, *Aug.* 5. 1699. and on his Death promoted to ſucceed him alſo in this, *Sept.* 29. 1717. to which he has been a moſt generous Benefactor, by entirely rebuilding good Part of the Epiſcopal Palace at *Worceſter*, and repairing the reſt in an elegant Manner; as he has done alſo his Caſtle at *Hartlebury*.

Deans *of* Worcester.

Henry Holbech, alias Rands, D.D. laſt Prior of this Monaſtery, was conſtituted firſt Dean by the Foundation Charter, dated *Jan.* 24. 1541. He was 1544. made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*; and ſucceeded by

John Barlow, A.M. inſtalled *June* 20. 1544. He was deprived in *Feb.* 1553. and

Philip Ballard, alias Hawford, who had been the laſt Abbat of *Eveſham*, was ſubſtituted in his Place *March* 1. 1553.

In

In a Chapel opening into the South Iſle at the upper End of the Choir, called the Dean's Chapel, is a Tomb having an Effigies lying on it, with a Miter and Croſier, which Tradition ſays is for this *Hawford*, and that he was thus habited in regard that he had been Abbat of *Eveſham*; but I rather think it in Memory of *John de Eveſham*, who had been Prior of this Church, and was a Benefactor to it. On Dean *Hawford*'s Death, which happened *An.* 1557.

SETH HOLLAND, A. M. Warden of *All-Souls* College *Oxon*, and Rector of *Cleve* Co. *Glouceſter*, was inſtalled Dean *Aug.* 12. 1557. He was deprived by Queen *Elizabeth*; and

JOHN PEDDER, B. D. who had been Prebendary of *Norwich*, inſtalled in his Room *Dec.* 27. 1559. He died *April* 5. 1571. and was buried *April* 8. in the Cathedral, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

THOMAS WILSON, B. D. preſented to it by Queen *Elizabeth* *May* 4. 1571. He died, and was buried in the South Tranſcept above the Choir, called the Dean's Iſle, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

Here lieth buried Thomas Wilſon, Doctor of Divinity, late Dean of this Cathedral, who married Dorothy the Daughter of Robert Baniſter, Eſq; by whom he had five Sons and four Daugters. He departed this Life July 10. 1586. in the 28th Year of Queen Elizabeth, her gracious Reign, when he had been Dean of this Church full five Years.

His Succeſſor was

FRANCIS WILLIS, S. T. P. preſented by Queen *Elizabeth* *Jan.* 1. 1586. but not inſtalled till *June* 11. 1587. He was Preſident of St. *John*'s College, *Oxon*, to which he was a good Benefactor (and alſo to his Family, having no Children as I could learn, and ſo poſſibly his Eſtate near *Oxford* might come to my Great Grandfather after his Wife's Death; who, on that Account, was probably on Relation Sake, enter'd of St. *John*'s College. He died *Oct.* 29. 1596. and was buried near Dean *Wilſon*, in the Cathedral, under a rais'd Altar Tomb, yet remaining, having on it the Arms of the Deanary of *Worceſter*, and St. *John*'s College and his own Arms, which *were Argent a Chevron Gules between three Willow Trees proper*; and have been antiently born by the *Willis*'s, alluding to a Rebus of their Name, as if derived from *Willow Trees*: On his Tomb was an Inſcription on Braſs, ſtolen away before 1641. His Succeſſor was

RICHARD

Richard Eedes, S. T. P. Rector of *Upton* on *Severne*, preſented to it *June* 19. 1597. He died *Nov.* 29. 1604. and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

Viator ad tumulum de Reverendiſſimo *Viro Domino* Richardo Eedes, *olim hujus Eccleſiæ* Decano.

Eede, *quis hic?* Eedes, *cur hic? quia præfuit* Ædi?
Hoc domino qualis viſa beata domus!
Eede *gradum, Doctor. Qualis? Sacer*, Oxonienſis
Tamne pius vita quam fuit ore? fuit.
Cur Lapis & Loqueris? ſub me jacet Orphea vincens;
Iſte facit, pluſquam, ſaxa movere, loqui,
Cur lapis & lacrymans? Jacturam defleo tantam,
Eja viatorem me quoque flere facis.

James Montague, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being preſented *Dec.* 20. 1604. In 1608. he was made Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*; and ſucceeded by

Arthur Lake, S. T. P. inſtalled *April* 23. 1608. In 1616. he was likewiſe preferred to the See of *Bath* and *Wells*; and ſucceeded by

Joseph Hall, S. T. P. preſented *Dec.* 9. 1616. On whoſe being promoted to the See of *Exeter*,

William Juxon, LL. D. was preſented to this Deanary *Jan.* 7. 1627. In 1633. he was nominated to the See of *Hereford*, and thence removed to *London*; and ſucceeded in this Dignity by

Roger Manwaring, S. T. P. inſtalled *Oct.* 22. 1633. On whoſe Promotion to the See of St *David*,

Christopher Potter, S. T. P. Provoſt of Queen's College *Oxon*, was preſented to it *Feb.* 29. 1635. he continued Dean ten Years; and being 1645. nominated to *Durham* Deanary, died *March* 3. 1645. without ever taking Poſſeſſion of it, and was buried in Queen's College Chapel, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

M. S. Chriſtophori Potter, *S. S. Theol. Profeſſoris, Coll. Reginæ* Oxon. *Præpoſiti; Eccleſiæ* Wigornienſis *Decani, Dunelmenſis deſignati; Sereniſſ. Regiæ Majeſt. a ſacris qui craterum cum Hepheſtione miſcens* ΦΙΛΟΒΑΚΙΛΕΨΚ *idem &* ΦΙΛΟΚΑΡΟΛΟΚ *ſerius Pietatis cultor, rigidus honeſti ſervator, durus ſtudiorum exactor, ſobrius veritatis propugnator, pacis ſervator pervicax.*

Litterarum omnium divinarum humaniorumque condus, erga inopes univerſim litteratos imprimis benigniſſimus facultatum promus: Mox ut quas ipſe colebat unice Virtutes eſſe deſierunt benedicitati

tati exilio carceri ſæculoque (et ſi quid ipſo adhuc triſtius impendente providebas) propitia Numinis indulgentiâ opportunè præceptus, poſt juſtiſſimam ΕΥΖΩΑΝ *In quâ ſingula ipſi ſupra vota ſucceſſerant,* ΕΥΘΑΝΑΣΙΑΝ *demum pro voto ſortitus Mortalitatem exuit A. D. V. non.* Martii An. Dom. MDCXLV-VI. *mœrens Mœrenti P.* Elizabetha *relicta.*

After his Nomination to *Durham*, or rather on his Death,

RICHARD HOLDSWORTH, S. T. P. had *An.* 1645. a Grant of this Deanary, but was never inſtalled. He died *Aug.* 22. 1649. and was buried in St. *Peter*'s Poor-Church, *London*. After his Death this Dignity continued vacant till 1660. when I find

JOHN OLIVER, S. T. P. Preſident of *Magdalen* College *Oxon*, preſented to it *July* 7. 1660. on the Death of Dr. *Holdſworth*, as 'tis expreſs'd in the Patent, and inſtalled *Sept.* 12. following. He died *Oct.* 24. 1661. and was buried in *Magdalen* College Chapel, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

THOMHS WARMSTREY, S. T. P. inſtalled *Nov.* 27. 1661. He was alſo Prebendary of *Glouceſter*, and Rector of *Hampton* in that County: And dying *Oct.* 30. 1665. was buried in this Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Memoriæ dicatum, Thomæ Warmſtrey, *S. S. Theol. Dr. Decani olim* Wigorn. *Strenuus hic Eccleſ. Anglic Hyperaſpiſtes, pietatis æmulandæ, Fidelitatis indelibatæ, Deo ſuum Cæſarique donavit. Cujus Hoſpitalitatem ad Majorum Munificentiam compoſitam ſenſerunt Pauperes, coluerunt Peregrini, humanitatem ſtupuit quicquid humanum eſt Charitatem quicquid in homine divinum eſt* Paulinum *illum etiam etiamnum inculcat*, Imitatores mei eſtote.

1 Cor. xi. 1.

Hujus poſthumæ concionis vixit ad exemplar, & ſublimato poſt ſæcula pulvere, redintegratum corporis ſumet amictum, iterum concionaturus vel in obſequium tui, vel in judicium Viator. 30mo 8^bris^ *die deceſſit, Anno ſalutis noſtræ* 1665. *Ætatis ſuæ circa ſexageſſimum.*

His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM THOMAS, S. T. P. Precentor of St. *David*, inſtalled *Nov.* 25. 1665. In 1677. he was preferred to the See of St. *David*, but held this *in Commendam* till 1683. when on his Tranſlation from

from St. *David's* to this See. He had for his Succeſſor in this Dignity

George Hickes, S. T. P. inſtalled *Oct.* 13. 1683. of whom ſee a long Account in the Antiquities of *Worceſter*. He died *Dec.* 15. 1715. and was buried in St. *Margaret's* Church-Yard, *Weſtminſter*, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

Depoſitum Georgii Hickes, *S. T. P. Non ita pridem Coll. Linc.* Oxon. *ſocii; & Eccleſiæ Cathedral.* Wigorn. *Decani, qui obiit* 15 *Die* Decembris, *Anno* { *Domini* 1715. / *Ætatis* 74.

In 1691. he was deprived of this Dignity for not taking the Oaths to King *William* and Queen *Mary*; who nominated to ſucceed him

William Talbot, A. M. *April* 23. 1691. He was *An.* 1699. made Biſhop of *Oxford*, and had leave to hold this Deanary *in Commendam*, which he did till his Tranſlation to *Salisbury* Biſhoprick, when

Francis Hare, S. T. P. Canon Reſidentiary of *London*, and Fellow of *Eaton* College, was nominated to it *April* 27. 1715. He is living 1722. being the preſent Dean.

Archdeacons *of* Worcester.

THE Corps of this Dignity is the Impropriation of *Claverdon* Co. *Warwick*; it is valued for Firſt-Fruits *An.* 1534. at 58 *l.* 10 *s.*

Agelric is mentioned to have been Archdeacon here 1089. and 1094.

Hugh held it 1120. and died poſſeſs'd of it *March* 21. 1125.

*William Comyn enjoy'd it about 1130. as did

Gervase about 1134. and

Thomas Fitzharding about 1147.

Godfrey ſucceeded about 1148. and died 1167.

Simon Limes ſucceeded 1167. and dying 1189. was ſucceeded by

Peter *de Arche*, 1189. He died about 1196.

John *de Cornubia* enjoy'd it 1197. and 1198, as did

John *de Branaſtre*, *An.* 1201. He died 1218. and was ſucceeded by

William *de Scot*, alias *Stickhill*, in *Dec.* 1218. He died 1242. and was ſucceeded by

Vincent *Bergavenny*, made Archdeacon in *June* 1243. He reſigned it *An.* 1256.

* Robert *de Aſthall*, or *Eſcall*, Canon of St. *Paul's*, *London*, came in about 1256. and held it 1267. as did

* Hugh *de Eveſham*, *An.* 1275. In his Will dated at *Rome* *An.* 1287. he is alſo ſtiled *Cardinalis de* St. *Lawrence*. His Succeſſor was

Ralph *de Hengham*, collated 17 Cal. *Nov.* 1287. He died 1311. Canon of St. *Paul's*, *London*, and was buried in that Cathedral; which I here obſerve, becauſe the Date of his Death is omitted in *Dugdale* and *Newcourt*. He continu'd Archdeacon but one Year here, and then reſigned it, or might rather be diſpoſſeſs'd of it by

Francis *de Sancta Lucia Cardinalis*, intruded by the Pope. He was inſtalled by Proxy *Jan.* 8. 1288. He died *An.* 1311. and was ſucceeded by

Henricus *Filius Delphini de Vienna*, collated by the Pope on the Nones of *Sept.* 1312. He held it 1315. as did

* John Brucy, *An.* 1329. He died 1321. and was buried in the Dioceſe of *Avignion*; and ſucceeded by

Adam *de Champneys de Sandwich*, on whom the King beſtow'd this Dignity *July* 20. 1321. The next is

* John *de Orleton*, collated to it by Biſhop *Orleton Oct.* 17. 1329. He exchanged it for *Meauſtock* Rectory Co. *Southampton*, to be near Biſhop *Orleton*, who was tranſlated to *Winchester* with

* Robert *de Wigorn.* LL. D. 7 Id. *April* 1337. The next I find is

John Severle, Rector of *Billeſley*, and Chancellor of this Dioceſe, collated to it *May* 12. 1349. He exchanged it with

John *de Harewell*, *March* 6. 1352. for *Buxſted* Rectory Co. *Suſſex*. He was *An.* 1366. made Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*, and ſucceeded by

* John Blanchard, *May* 4. 1371. for *Elyndon* Rectory Co. *Wilts*. He died *An.* 1383. and was ſucceeded by

* William Malpas, collated *Dec.* 4. 1383. on *Blanchard's* Death: He was about 1400. made Treaſurer of *Chicheſter*, and ſo ſeems to have quitted this; for I find

* William

William Rowcomb poſſeſs'd of it 1401. He died *An.* 1412. and was ſucceeded by

John Ixworth, collated *Oct.* 28, 1412. He reſigned it *An.* 1431. and was ſucceeded by

* John Burdet, LL. B. collated *May* 31. 1431. On whoſe quitting it for the Archdeaconry of *Cheſter*,

* William Hende became collated *May* 5. 1433. He exchanged it for *Bredon* Rectory *Nov.* 13. 1438. with

* John Verney, who was Dean of *Lichfeild*, as I conceive, and he became admitted *Nov.* 13. 1438. He reſigned it *An.* 1452. to

* William Vause, LL. B. collated *Oct.* 19. 1452. on the Reſignation of *Verney*. He died afterwards Dean of *Weſtbury* Co. *Glouceſter*, as I take it; having long before his Death reſigned this Dignity to

* Thomas Hawkins, collated *Nov.* 12. 1467. On the Reſignation of *Vauſe*

* Robert Inkbarrow became collated to it *May* 4. 1472. on ſome Change, as I preſume, and quitted it on a Diſlike immediately to *Hawkins*; for I find him, *viz.*

* Thomas Hawkins, again collated to it *May* 14. 1472. He died in *Feb.* 1478. and was buried in *Salisbury* Cathedral, of which he was Precentor; and ſucceeded by

* John Burton, collated *July* 26. 1476. He reſigned it to

* Richard Burton, LL. B. collated *Nov.* 24. 1479. He reſigned it 1483. and was ſucceeded by

* Thomas Alkock, collated *Aug.* 4. 1483. He was living 1527. being alſo Archdeacon of *Ely*, which he then quitted on account of his great Age; but when he voided this I do not find, nor the Admiſſion of

* Stephen Gardiner to it; he was *An.* 1531. from this Dignity made Biſhop of *Worceſter*; and ſucceeded by

William Clayburgh, or Cleburg, collated *April* 4. 1531. In his Will proved *May* 15. 1534. he appointed to be buried in the *Charter-Houſe*, *London*, and made his Father Executor thereof. His Succeſſor was

Peter Vannes, collated *May* 12. 1534. In his Will, which I have likewiſe ſeen, dated *July* 1. 1562. and proved *May* 1. 1563. he ſeems to have died at *London*, but where he was buried I cannot find; he was alſo Dean of *Salisbury*. On his Death

Thomas Powel, LL. D. became collated to this Dignity *July* 2. 1563. He reſigned it *An.* 1579. and was ſucceeded by

God-

GODFREY GOLDSBOROUGH, S. T. B. collated *July* 15. 1579. He was *An.* 1598. promoted to the See of *Glouceſter*; and ſucceeded by

JOHN JOHNSON, S. T. P. preſented to it *Nov.* 24. 1598. He reſigned it *An.* 1610. and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM SWADDON, S. T. P. Rector of Great *Horwood Bucks*, and Prebendary of *Aylesbury* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. He died *Aug.* 4. 1623. and was buried in the Cathedral, with this ſhort Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Aug. 4. 1623. William Swaddon, *Archdeacon of* Worceſter *deceas'd.*

HUGH LOYD, S. T. P ſucceeded, being admitted *Aug.* 18. 1623. on the Option of the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*: His Will bears date *June* 5. 1692. as does the Probate of it *Sept.* 8. 1629. he ſtiles himſelf Rector of *Barton-Segrave* Co. *Northampton*, but names no Place of Burial, which probably might be at *Barton*, though there is no Monument for him.

EDWARD THORNBOROUGH, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *Aug.* 3. 1629. He died 1645. and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM HODGES, S. T. B collated *May* 30. 1645. He died 1676. being one of the Vicars of *Bampton* Co. *Oxon*, and Rector of *Ripple*, in which laſt Church he lies buried.

JOHN FLEETWOOD, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *Sept.* 4. 1676. He died *An.* 1705. and was buried at *Ripple*, where he was alſo Rector; and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WORTH, S. T. B. collated *Dec.* 14. 1705. living 1722. Rector of *Norfeild* and *All-Church*, and Prebendary of this Cathedral.

Archdeacons *of* GLOUCESTER.

WHILE it remain'd part of the Dioceſe of *Worceſter*, this Dignity, with the Rectory of *Durſley* annexed, was valued 1534. at 74 *l.*

* THURSTINUS is the firſt I meet with; he held this Dignity *An.* 1122. in the Time of Biſhop *Theulphus*; as did

ROBERT, *An.* 1134. and

GERVASE about 1155.

MATTHEW

Matthew died poſſeſs'd of it 1177. and was ſucceeded by

William *de Northall*, *An.* 1177. In 1186. he was made Biſhop of *Worceſter*; and ſucceeded by

Robert *de Engelh* 1187.

Richard held it 1197. as did

John *de Grey* 1198. and in 1200. he was made Biſhop of *Norwich*.

William *de Verdun* ſucceeded 1200. and dying 1210. had for his Succeſſor

Maurice Arundel 1210. He died *Dec.* 24. 1246. and was buried in St. *Oſwald*'s Priory in *Glouceſter*, having been deprived *Aug.* 29. 1245. the Year before his Death.

William Lupus was ſubſtituted in his Place 1245. In 1248. he quitted it for the Archdeaconry of *Lincoln*. His Succeſſor was one

Thomas, *An.* 1248. he died 1253. as I preſume, in Foreign Parts; for

Hugh Cantelupe, who ſeems to have ſucceeded, was not inſtalled till *Eaſter*-Day 1256. He died *An.* 1284. and was ſucceeded by

Robert *de Fangef An.* 1284. He died *March* 6. 1287. and was buried in *Worceſter* Cathedral; and ſucceeded by

John *de Ebroicis*, 1288. He died *An.* 1295. and was ſucceeded by

Walter *de Burdon*, collated *July* 23. 1295. He held it 1307. and was ſucceeded next Year by

William *de Berſton*, collated 16 Cal. *Jan.* 1308. After him I meet with

Nicholas *de Hugate*, who being, as I take it, made Provoſt of *Beverly An.* 1318. of which he died poſſeſs'd 1338. reſigned this the ſame Year, *viz.* 1318. for I find

Hugh *de Stratherne* collated to it 6 Cal. *June* 1418. on *Hugate*'s Reſignation. He exchanged it *May* 21. for the Precentorſhip of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*, with

Joceus *de Kinebarton*, who was admitted *July* 13. 1328. He held it not long, for I find

* John *de Uske*, who was doubtleſs his Succeſſor, quitted it 1331. on Exchange for *Hanbury* Rectory in this Dioceſe, with

Roger *de Breinton*, who became inſtalled *June* 21. 1331. He exchanged it for *Dodington* Rectory Co. *Cambridge*, with

Richard

* RICHARD *de Ledbury*, *April* 7. 1348. He exchanged it for *Bredon* Rectory Co *Worceſter*, with

* THOMAS STRATFORD *March* 15. 1324. In his Time *An.* 1367. this was rated at forty ſix Marks, on a Taxation made two Years before his Death, which happened *An.* 1369. when his Succeſſor,

* ROGER PERES, exchanged it in the ſame Year of his Collation, *viz.* 1369. for the Rectory of St. *Michael's Crooked-Lane*, *London*, with

* WILLIAM *de Thirysford*, and he became admitted, as *Newcourt* tells us, in 1369. tho' according to the *Worceſter* Regiſter this Exchange was not made till *Sept.* 5. 1371. The next I meet with is

RICHARD WINCHCOMBE, he occurs poſſeſs'd of it 1400. and dying *An.* 1406. was ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS HERBURY, collated *Nov.* 5. 1406. On *April* 6. 1428. being to attend the Biſhop's Viſitation, he ſent to excuſe himſelf, that he was ſo ill as not to be able to come; and that he died that Month, appears by the Collation of his Succeſſor

PHILIP POLTON, LL. B. on *April* 21. 1428. He died and was buried in *All-Soul's* College Chapel, *Oxon*, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone

Hic jacet Magiſter Philippus Polton, Baccalaureus Canon. qui fuit Archidiaconus Glouceſtriæ, qui obiit 22. Die Septembris A. D. 1461. cujus animæ propitietur Deus. Amen.

JOHN KINGSCOTE, LL. D. ſucceeded, being collated *March* 9. 1461. He was next Year made Biſhop of *Carliſle*, and, as I preſume, ſucceeded by

JOHN SEGDON, S. T. P. for he occurs Archdeacon 1468. About ſeven Years after which he parted with his Archdeacon's Houſe, which ſtood in the Way of the Convent of *Glouceſter*, near the Abby, on exchange for *Durſley* Rectory, which hath ever ſince been annex'd and held with the Archdeaconry. On his Death which happened *An.* 1482.

* ROBERT MORETON. LL. B. became collated *June* 8. 1482. In 1486. he was made Biſhop of this See; and ſucceeded by

* JOHN DUNMOWE, LL. B. collated *Dec.* 26. 1487. He died next Year; and was ſucceeded by

* SIMON CLEMENS, 1488. He exchanged it with

JOHN *de Gyglis*, LL. D. collated *Feb.* 12. 1488. He was *An.* 1497. made Biſhop of this See; and ſucceeded by

* JEFFRY BLITH, S. T. B. collated *Feb.* 9. 1497. He was 1503. made Biſhop of *Lichfeild*; and ſucceeded by

THO-

THOMAS ROWTHALL; collated 1503. He was 1509. made Biſhop of *Durham*; and ſucceeded, as I judge, by

* PETER CARMELIAN, for I find him poſſeſs'd of it 1511. and 1515. He died 1527. having about ten Years before quitted this Dignity to

JOHN BELL; for I meet with him poſſeſs'd of it *An.* 1518. He was *An.* 1539. made Biſhop of *Worceſter*, at which Time the King nominated

NICHOLAS WOTTON to this Dignity, *Feb.* 10. 1539. which poſſibly might be one of the firſt Inſtances of the Crown taking that Liberty on making Biſhops to diſpoſe of their former Preferments: This Dr. *Wotton* was the laſt Archdeacon of this Place while it remained Part of *Worceſter* Dioceſe, and the firſt after *Glouceſter* became a diſtinct Biſhoprick of it ſelf; where ſee a farther Account of him and his Succeſſors.

Prebendaries *of* WORCESTER.

FIRST STALL.

THOMAS BAGGARD, LL. D. on the Charter of Erection dated *Jan.* 24. 1541. His Succeſſor was

ROBERT JOHNSON, LL. B. preſented *July* 10. 1544. on the Death of Dr. *Baggard*; as was

WILLIAM NORFOLK, A. M. inſtalled *Jan.* 3. 1558. on the Death of *Johnſon*; and

THOMAS HERLE, A. M. inſtalled *March* 26. 1558. in the Place of *William Norfolk*, deprived by Queen *Elizabeth* for his Religion. *Herle* had ſeveral other Preferments, as the Wardenſhip of *Mancheſter* College, a Prebend of *Cheſter*, and the Vicaridge of *Bromſgrove*.

WILLIAM TOVIE, B. D. ſucceeded *Oct.* 15. 1586. on the Reſignation, as 'tis ſaid, but I rather believe on the Death of *Herle*: His Will bears date at *Knightwick An.* 1598. where I ſuppoſe he was buried.

RICHARD POTTER, B. D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *April* 26. 1598. He died 1628. and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD STEWARD, inſtalled 1628. He reſigned it 1638. being made Dean of *Weſtminſter*; and was ſucceeded by

WILLLIAM SMITH, D. D. Rector of *Tredington*, Warden of *Wadham* College *Oxon*, inſtalled 1638. He died *May* 6. 1655. and was buried at *Spechly* Co. *Worceſter*; and ſucceeded, at the Reſtoration, by

JOHN BRETTON, inſtalled *Sept.* 22. 1660. He died *March* 2. 1675. being Maſter of *Emanuel* College *Cambridge*; and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM HOPKINS, S. T. B. inſtalled *March* 22. 1675. He died *May* 18. 1700. being Miniſter of *Mortlack* Co. *Surrey*, and Maſter of St. *Oſwald*'s Hoſpital *Worceſter*; and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

M. S. Gulielmi Hopkins, *S. T. P. hujus Eccl.* Wigornienſis 24. *annos Prebendarii, qui obiit* 18. *Die* Maii. An. *ſalutis* 1700. *ætatis ſuæ* 53.

His Succeſſor was

MILES STAPLEDON, S. T. P. inſtalled *June* 25. 1700. living 1723. Rector of *Harpen* Co. *Oxon.*

SECOND STALL.

RICHARD BROWNE, A. M. *per Fundationem, Jan.* 24. 1541. JOHN COMPTON, alias THEALE, B. D. on the Reſignation of *Browne*, inſtalled *Oct.* 9. 1546. He died 1555. being Chancellor of *Hereford.*

SETH HOLLAND, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *April* 28. 1555. He was *An.* 1557. made Dean; and ſucceeded by

LEONARD LINGHAM, or LINGHAN, A. M. inſtalled *Aug.* 22. 1557. His Succeſſor was

RICHARD LONGWORTH, D. D. inſtalled *June* 3. 1568. on *Lingham*'s Death. He died *An.* 1579. being Dean of *Cheſter*; and was ſucceeded by

JOHN LONGWORTH, D. D. inſtalled 1579. He died, and was buried *Jan.* 13. 1613. at *Canterbury*, where he was alſo Prebendary; and ſucceeded by

JOHN HANMER, D. D. inſtalled *Jan.* 26. 1613. He was *An.* 1623. made Biſhop of St. *Aſaph*, but held this Prebend with it till his Death, as I find by his Epitaph in *Sellatyn* Church in *Shropſhire*, in St. *Aſaph* Dioceſe, which is as follows:

Inter Paternos cineres ſepultus jacet præſtantiſſimus olim vir Johannes Aſſavenſis *Epiſcopus, qui cum quinquennium in Epiſcopatû ſummâ cum*

cum pietate, necnon incomparabili aſſiduitate præfuiſſet, pie & feliciter obiit, 23. Junii 1629. Ætatis ſuæ 55.

His Succeſſor was

GILES THORNBOROUGH, A. M. Rector of *Orſton-George* Co. *Wilts*, and Vicar of *Crowle*, inſtalled 1629. He died *An.* 1662. and was buried at *Crowle*; and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM OWEN, A. M. inſtalled *Feb.* 13. 1662. He died *An.* 1672. being Rector of one of the Portions of *Pontsbury*; and was ſucceeded by

HENRY GREISLEY, A. M. inſtalled *April* 19. 1672. He died *June* 8. 1678. and was buried at *Severnſtock*, where he was Rector; and ſucceeded by

JOSEPH GLANVILLE, A. M. inſtalled *June* 22. 1678. He died *Nov.* 9. 1680. and was buried in the Abby Church of *Bath*, of which he was Miniſter, with this Inſcription:

Adverte Viator! Deponuntur hic Exuviæ Joſephi Glanville *nuper* Caroli IId. *a Sacris* Wigornienſis *Eccleſiæ Prebendarii Regalis Societatis Socii, et Civitatis hujus Rectoris. Qui poſt* 42. *inſumptos Annos in ſtudio et Contemplatione, Verbi & operum Dei bis Febre recidiva fatigatus, ad Æternam requiem aſpiravit* 4. *Die* Nov. 1680. *Uxor ejus ſecunda, è* Selvinorum *Proſapia, in Com.* Glouceſtrenſi, Mœrens poſuit.

His Succeſſor was

RALPH BATTELL, A. M. inſtalled *Nov.* 22. 1680. He died *March* 20. 1712. and was buried in *All-Hallows* Church-Yard, in the Town of *Hartford*, of which he was Vicar; with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

M. S.
RADULPHI à Radulpho BATTELL
(*Huic Gregi nuper vigilantiſſimo Paſtore*)
E. Coll. Petri Cant. *S. T. P.*
Sacelli Regalis ſubdecani,
Sereniſſimæ Regiæ Majeſtati ſub-eleemoſynarii,
Eccleſiæ Wigorn. *Canonici,*
Parochiæ de Edworth *in Agro* Bedford, *Rectoris.*
Erat,
Subdecanus pius, diligens, & moderator Clementiſſimus.

Divinam artem Muſicam, et Calluit, & Coluit,
et quam, primo ingreſſu iſtius muneris
modicam invenit, Conſummatam reliquit.
Erat
Sub-Eleemoſynarius Reginæ fideliſſimus
Pauperum maxime miſericors Patronus idem & Advocatus
Erat
Graſſantibus etiam Periculis, Eccleſiæ, Principi, Amicis,
Semper conſtans & ſtabilis.
Animo Hoſpitali & Liberali, morum innocuâ jucunditate,
Egregiâ comitate, benevolentia, ac Modeſtiâ,
Miro animi Candore, Omnibus charum ſe præbuit.
Maximè pius in parentes, & ipſe Pater indulgentiſſimus.
In nervos febre correptus
(Heu quàm nihil eſt quicquid humanum!)
Inter paucos dies animam placidè efflavit,
Cœlo Redituram, & inter Choros Angelicos cantaturam Antiphona.
Uxorem duxit Elizabetham
Nath. Dod *S. T. B. de* Bennington *Rectoris Filiam,*
Quacum vixit conjux conjunctiſſimus per annos pluſquam XXX.
Liberos genuit ſeptem, quorum primus immaturâ
Morte ſeparatus, iterum hoc ſepulchro Patrem invenit.
Superſtites
Nathanael, Eliſabetha, Affabell, *et* Brigetta
Uſque & uſque deflebunt.
Monumentum hoc poſuit
Quæ & ipſa hîc denuo ſe junget viro
Cum illo, ultimâ ſonante tubâ, Reſurrectura,
Pientiſſima conjux.
Natus Apr. 11°. 1649. *Denatus* Mart. 20. 1712.

His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM BRAMSTON, A.M. ſince S. T. P. inſtalled *June* 3. 1713. living 1723. Vicar of *Mortlack* Co. *Surrey.*

THIRD STALL.

RICHARD EVER, B.D. *per Fundationem* Jan. 24. 1541. He was Maſter of St. *Oſwald*'s-Hoſpital, *Worceſter.*

RALPH COCKLEY was inſtalled *Sept.* 4. 1558. on the Death of *Ever*; and dying the ſame Year, was ſucceeded by

THO-

THOMAS ARDEN, Rector of *Hartlebury*, inſtalled *Nov.* 30. 1558. He was deprived by Queen *Elizabeth*, and

LIBBEUS BYARD inſtalled in his Place *June* 16. 1560. He died 1570. being Rector of *Pipleton*; and was ſucceeded by

JOHN BULLINGHAM, inſtalled *Oct.* 20. 1570. He was *An.* 1580. made Biſhop of *Glouceſter*; and ſucceeded by

GODFREY GOLDSBOROUGH, inſtalled *Sept.* 1. 1681. He was afterwards made Biſhop of *Glouceſter*, but held this *in Commendam* till his Death *May* 26. 1604.

WILLIAM BARKSDALE, A.M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *May* 29. 1604. He died *Feb.* 25. 1628. and was ſucceeded by

STEPHEN BOUGHTON, A.M. inſtalled in *March* 1628. He was elected out of this Dignity, and *Great Marcle* Vicaridge Co. *Hereford*, in 1645. And dying before the Reſtauration in 1660. was ſucceeded by

BARNABAS OLEY, A.M. preſented *Aug.* 3. 1660. on the Death of *Boughton*. He died *Feb.* 20. 1685. being Archdeacon of *Ely*, and Vicar of *Great Granſden* Co. *Cambridge*, where I preſume he was buried; his Succeſſor was

JOHN HOUGH, A.M. inſtalled *March* 12. 1685. He was *An.* 1690. made Biſhop of *Oxford*; and ſucceeded by

JOSEPH MERILL, A.M. inſtalled *May* 31. 1690. He died *An.* 1700. and was buried in the Cathedral Church without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM GALLOWAY, A.M. inſtalled *May* 24. 1700. He died *An.* 1715. and was buried at *Lindridge*, where he was Vicar, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WORTH, B.D. inſtalled *March* 2. 1715. living 1723. Archdeacon of this Church, and Rector of *Norfeild* and *All-Church*.

FOURTH STALL.

HENRY JOLLIFF, B.D. *per Fundationem*, *Jan.* 24. 1541. He was *An.* 1559. deprived of this Dignity, and the Deanary of *Briſtol*, for his Religion: and going beyond Seas, ended his Days there in Exile *An.* 1573. On his Deprivation

Sir THOMAS WINDEBANK, a Lay-Man, was *An.* 1559. intruded by Queen *Elizabeth*: He kept it all her Reign, and four Years of King *James*'s; when

JOHN ARCHBOLD, D.D. Vicar of *Bromſgrave*, was inſtalled in his Room *An.* 1607. He died *An.* 1627. and was ſucceeded by

FRANCIS

FRANCIS CHARLET, A. M. inſtalled 1627. He died after 1650. being Rector of *Salwarp* in this Dioceſe; and was ſucceeded at the Reſtoration by

WILLIAM DOWDSWELL, LL. D. inſtalled *Aug.* 7. 1660. He died *May* 12. 1671. being Rector of *Irliſcrome*; and was ſucceeded by

GEORGE BENSON, S. T. P. inſtalled *June* 16. 1671. He died *Aug.* 24. 1692. and was buried in *Hereford* Cathedral, where he was Dean; and ſucceeded by

RICHARD BENTLEY, A. M. inſtalled *Oct.* 2. 1700. On whoſe being made Maſter of *Trinity* College *Cambridge*,

JOHN LAUGHTON, A. M. was inſtalled in his Room *May* 22. 1700. He died *An.* 1714. and was buried at *Tickhill* in *Yorkſhire*; and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM LLOYD, A. M. Son to Biſhop *Lloyd*, inſtalled *Nov.* 14. 1714. He died in *Sept.* 1718. being Rector of *Ripple* and *Fladbury*, and Chancellor of this Dioceſe, and was buried at *Fladbury*; and ſucceeded by

GEORGE LAVINGTON, LL. B. preſented *Nov.* 23. 1719. living 1723. Rector of *Heyford-Warren* Co. *Oxon.*

FIFTH STALL.

GILBERT BOURNE, S. T. P. *per Fundationem*, *Jan.* 24. 1541. EDMUND DANIEL ſucceeded 1558. on Dr. *Bourne*'s being made Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*: He was next Year deprived of this and his Deanary of *Hereford*; and ſucceeded by

ROBERT AVIS, A. M. inſtalled *Jan.* 11. 1559. He died *An.* 1581. being Vicar of *Bromſgrove*, and was buried there as I ſuppoſe; and ſucceeded by

GILBERT BACKHOUSE, LL. B. inſtalled *Aug.* 12. 1581. After whom I find

THOMAS FENMAN, or FERRYMAN, inſtalled 1597. He died 1619. and was ſucceeded by

HENRY BRIGHT, A. M. inſtituted 1619. He died *March* 4. 1626. and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Mane Hoſpes & lege, Celeberrimus Gymnaſiarcha, Henricus Bright, *Qui Scholæ Regiæ, iſtic fundatæ, per totos* 40 *annos Summa cum laude præfuit. . . . . Quo non alter magis ſedulus fuit, ſcituſve ac dexter in Latinis, Græcis, Hebraicis Literis fæliciter edocendis, Teſte*

Teſte utraque Academia, quam inſtruxit affatim Numeroſa pube Literaria, ſed et totidem annis eoque amplius Theologiam profeſſus Et hujus Eccleſiæ per ſeptennium Canonicus Major, Sæpiſſime hic, et alibi, ſacrum Dei Præconem Magno cum zelo ac fructu egit. Vir pius, doctus, integer, frugi, de Republica deque Eccleſia optime meritus, a laboribus perdiu pernoctuque ab anno 1562. *ad* 1626. *ſtrenue uſque exantlatis,* 4°, *Martii ſuaviter requievit in domino.*

NATHANIEL GILES, D. D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *An* 1627. He died *An.* 1655. being Rector of *Newnton-Longville* Co. *Bucks*; and was ſucceeded by

EDWARD REYNOLDS, A. M. preſented *Aug.* 3. 1660. on the Death of Dr. *Gyles*, and inſtalled *Sept.* 20. 1660. He died *June* 28. 1698. being Archdeacon of *Norfolk*, and was buried at *King'sthorpe juxta Northampton*, with this Inſcription:

Subtus dormit
Eruditi otij, a prima juventa, Cultor religioſus
EDVARDUS REYNOLDS S. T. P.
EDVARDI REYNOLDS *Epiſcopi* Norvicenſis
Filius unicus;
Scholæ Paulinæ *apud* Londinenſes *ſuos*
Alumnus,
Collegij Magdalenſis *apud* Oxonienſes *Socius:*
Eccleſiæ Sancti Petri *apud* Northamptonienſis } *per annos* 40 *Rector.*
Cui annexa eſt hæc Capella }
Eccleſiæ Vigornienſis } *per* } 38 *Præbendarius.*
Et Norfolciæ } *Annos* } 37 *Archidiaconus.*
Vir ſæculi decus.
Si animum ejus alacrem & venuſtum ſpectes,
Doctrinam omnigenam, mores integerrimos,
Pietatem priſcam et non infucatam
Exemplum Poſteris imitandum.
Obiit Jun. 28. { *An° Salutis noſtræ* 1698.
An° Ætatis ſuæ 69.
FRANCISCA *Uxor*
J. ALSTON *de* Patenham *in Agro* Bedfordienſi
Armig. Filia
Conjugi piiſſimo cui peperit 7 filios & filias 6.
Et quocum jucundè fefellit Annos (plus minus) 40.
Mœrens poſuit.

WIL-

William Dawes, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Aug.* 26. 1698. On whoſe being made Biſhop of *Cheſter*,

Robert Brabant, S. T. P. was inſtalled *May* 15. 1708. He died in *April* 1722. and was buried at *Great Barkhamſted* Co. *Hertford*, where he was Rector; and ſucceeded by

Benjamin Woodroof, A. M. Vicar of *Frodeſham* Co. *Cheſter*, preſented *May* 19. 1722.

Sixth STALL.

Roger Neckham, D. D. Monk of *Worceſter*, *per Fundationem Jan.* 24. 1541.

William Turnbull, LL. D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *March* 19. 1557. On *Neckham*'s Death he quitted it for the tenth Prebend; and was ſucceeded by

Robert Shaw, B. D. inſtalled *Oct.* 28. 1558. He was deprived by Queen *Elizabeth*, and

John Norley, A. M. inſtalled in his Room *Dec.* 23. 1560. He died 1570. and was ſucceeded by

John Ellis, A. M. preſented *Aug.* 4. and inſtalled *Aug.* 21. 1570. He died 1576. being alſo Dean of *Hereford*; and was ſucceeded by

Richard Harris, A. M. inſtalled *May* 6. 1576. He died 1616. having been Principal of *Braſen-Noſe* College *Oxon*, and was buried at *Worceſter*; and ſucceeded by

Eustache Moor, inſtalled *An.* 1616. He died 1628. and was ſucceeded by

Samuel Fell, S. T. P. inſtalled about *May* 1628. In his Time by Letters Patent, dated *July* 5. 1628. *An.* 3 *Caroli*, this Prebend was annex'd to the *Margaret Profeſſor*'s Place, in the Univerſity of *Oxford*, ſince when it hath ever gone with that Place, and the ſaid Profeſſors have, without any Preſentation from the Crown, enjoy'd this Dignity accordingly: Theſe have been

Thomas Laurence, D. D. inſtalled *March* 13. 1637. on Dr. *Fell*'s Promotion to the Deanary of *Chriſt* Church *Oxon*. He died *Dec.* 10. 1657. and was buried at *Colne* Co. *Huntingdon*; and ſucceeded by

Thomas Barlow, D. D. inſtalled *Sept.* 1. 1660. On whoſe being made Biſhop of *Lincoln*,

John Hall, D. D. was inſtalled *June* 18. 1676. And on his being made Biſhop of *Briſtol An.* 1691.

Henry

HENRY MAURICE, D. D. ſucceeded in *July An.* 1691. He died *Oct.* 30. the ſame Year, and was buried at *Newington* Co. *Oxon*, where he was Rector; but that being thought too obſcure a Place, the following Inſcription was erected to his Memory on a Monument in *Jeſus* College Chapel, *Oxon.*

M. S.
Viri integerrimi, æternum colendi,
Henrici Maurice, *S. T. D. in hac Acad. Prof. Marg.*
Hujus Collegii olim Socii,
Eximii Decoris, atque Ornamenti;
Dubium enim an naturæ dotibus inſtructior,
An animi virtutibus fuerat:
Utriſque certe inſtructiſſimus:
Sagaci ingenio, acri judicio,
Memoria felici fretus;
Humaniorum Literarum curriculum
Nec perfunctoriè emenſus;
Ad ſanctiora ſeriò properavit ſtudia:
Evaſitque plane conſummatiſſimus,
Cum vita, tum voce Theologus.
Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ decus fuit et Columen,
Cujus Fidem ſanctiſſimis moribus ornavit,
Et Jura ſcriptis egregiis aſſeruit.
Schiſmaticos late graſſantes adortus,
Fudit et fregit: Diſciplinam vindicavit
Primævus ipſe Primævam,
Profeſſoriam recens adeptus Lauream,
Penſumque grande meditanti
Inopina prorſus interceſſerunt Fata:
Heu quam præmatura!

Apoplexia corrept. Ob. 3. *Cal.* Nov. MDCXCI. *Æt.* XLIV. *Nat. eſt in Inſula Monæ, Sepul. in Eccl. Par. de* Newington, *in Agr.* Oxon. *cujus fuerat Rector meritiſſimus.*

His Succeſſor was

THOMAS SYKES, elected *Margaret*-Profeſſor *Nov.* 6. and inſtalled Prebendary *Nov.* 18. 1691. He died, and was buried in *Trinity* College Chapel, *Oxon*, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Depoſitum Thomæ Sykes, *S. T. D. hujus Coll. Præſidis & Dominæ* Margaretæ *per* 14. *Annos Profeſſ. obiit* 14. *Die* Dec. A. D. 1705.

His Succeſſor was

JOHN WYNNE, B. D. inſtalled *March* 15. 1705. In 1714. he was made Biſhop of St. *Aſaph*; and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DELAUNE, S. T. P. inſtalled *March* 14. 1714. living 1723. Preſident of St. *John*'s College *Oxon*, and Prebendary of *Wincheſter*.

SEVENTH STALL.

JOHN LAWERNE, B. D. Monk of this Church, *per Fundationem*, *Jan.* 24. 1541.

RICHARD VERNON ſucceeded, being inſtalled *May* 24. 1551. on *Lawerne*'s Death.

RICHARD HALL, A. M. ſucceeded 1554. on *Vernon*'s Reſignation: He was, I preſume, deprived 1559. and ſucceeded by

THOMAS WILSON, who occurs 1560. In 1571. he was made Dean; and ſucceeded by

GRIFFITH LEWIS, S. T. P. inſtalled *May* 19. 1571. He died in *June* 1607. and was buried in *Hereford* Cathedral, of which he was Canon; as he was alſo Dean of *Glouceſter*; and ſucceeded by

JOHN CHARLET, S. T. P. inſtalled 1607. He died, being Rector of St. *Martin's-Worceſter*, *An.* 1640. and was ſucceeded by

HERBERT CROFT, D. D. inſtalled in 1640. In 1661. he was made Biſhop of *Hereford*; and ſucceeded by

JOSEPH CROWTHER, D. D. inſtalled *March* 7. 1661. He died *Dec.* 16. 1689. and was buried in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*; being alſo Rector of *Tredington*; his Succeſſor was

JONATHAN BLAGRAVE, A. M. inſtalled *Jan.* 23. 1689. He died *An.* 1698. and was buried at *Longworth* Co. *Berks*, where he was Rector, with this Inſcription:

Sub hoc tumulo Corpus ſuum recondi voluit Jonathan Blagrave, *S. T. P. Capellanus, necnon Eleemoſynarius Regius Rector iſtius Eccleſiæ, natus* Aug. 30. A. D. 1651. *denatus* Aug. 30. A. D. 1698.

His

His Succeſſor was

JAMES STILLINGFLEET, A. M. Son to Biſhop *Stillingfleet*, inſtalled *Feb.* 18. 1698. living 1723. Rector of *Hartlebury*.

EIGHTH STALL.

ROGER STANFORD, B. D. Monk of this Church *per Fundationem*, *Jan.* 24. 1541.

JOHN STANDISH, D. D. preſented *July* 12. 1550. inſtalled *Aug.* 2. 1550. on the Death of *Stanford*. He was deprived 1554. and ſucceeded by

LEONARD POLLARD, B. D. Rector of *Ripple*, inſtalled *Sept.* 11. 1554. He died 1557. and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS BASTARDE, B. D. inſtalled *March* 30. 1557. He died *An.* 1584. and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM THORNHILL, A. M. inſtalled *May* 4. 1584. He died *An.* 1626. and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT WHITE, B. D. inſtalled 1626. He died 1657. and was buried at *Llangaffo* in *Angleſey*, without any Memorial; being alſo Archdeacon of *Merioneth*; and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM THORNBOROUGH, inſtalled *Sept.* 27. 1660. He died *March* 19. 1679. being alſo Vicar of *Cropthorne*; and was ſucceeded by

GEORGE HICKS, S. T. P. inſtalled in *June* 1680. On whoſe being made Dean,

JOHN JEPHCOT, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Nov.* 8. 1683. He died, and was buried at *Norfeild*, where he was Rector: Having not long before his Death reſigned his Stall to

EDWARD CHANDLER, S. T. P. inſtalled *Oct.* 21. 1706. On whoſe being made Biſhop of *Lichfeild*,

JOHN LAUGHTON, A. M. Fellow of *Clare*-Hall, *Cambridge*, ſucceeded *Nov.* 14. 1717. He died this preſent Year, *viz.* 1723. at *London*, and was buried at St. *Edward*'s Church in *Cambridge*; whereupon

JOHN HOLLAND, S. T. P. Warden of *Merton* College *Oxon* became nominated to ſucceed him.

NINTH STALL.

HUMPHREY WEBBELEY, S. T. B. Monk of this Church *per Fundationem*, *Jan.* 24. 1541. He died *An.* 1551. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN HARLEY, Rector of *Upton* on *Severne*, inſtalled *March* 9. 1551. on *Webbeley*'s Death. On whoſe being made Biſhop of *Hereford* the ſame Year,

ARTHUR DUDLEY, alias SUTTON, was preſented to it *April* 2. 1551. and inſtalled *April* 13. 1551. He reſigned it *An.* 1576. and was ſucceeded by

GERVASE CARRINGTON, LL. D. inſtalled *March* 2. 1576. He was alſo Vicar of *Cropthorne* and *Bromſgrove*, and Rector of *Bell-Broughton*. He died *Aug.* 17. 1611. and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD THORNTON, S. T. P. inſtalled in *Sept.* 1611. He died *Jan.* 1. 1614. and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT PRICHARD, A. M. inſtalled *Jan.* 14. 1614. to whom ſucceeded

ANTHONY TYRINGHAM, A. M. inſtalled in 1631. He died *Aug.* 19. 1659. and was buried *Aug.* 21. at *Tyringham* Co. *Bucks*, where he was Rector, by his Wife, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

GEORGE GLENN, inſtalled *Sept.* 7. 1660. He died in *May* 1669. and was, as I judge by his Will, buried at *Dovebridge* Co. *Derby*; and ſucceeded by

THOMAS LAMPLUGH, B. D. inſtalled *June* 19. 1669. (afterwards Biſhop of *Exeter* and *York*) On whoſe Reſignation

WILLIAM HORE, B. D. became inſtalled *Nov.* 17. 1674. He died 1687. and was, as I learn, buried at St. *Mary Overies* at *Southwark*, by *London-Bridge*, as his Wife ordered it; and ſucceeded by

JOHN CARTWRIGHT, A. M. Son to Dr. *Thomas Cartwright*, Biſhop of *Cheſter*, inſtalled *March* 8. 1687. On whoſe being forced to quit it for Debt and go into *Flanders*, where he died Chaplain to a Regiment at *Gaunt*,

JOSIAH SANDBY, A. M. another Army Chaplain, became inſtalled *June* 19. 1708. living 1723. Vicar of *Lindridge*.

TENTH

TENTH STALL.

RICHARD LISLE, Monk of this Church, *per Fundationem*, *Jan.* 24. 1541.

WILLIAM TURNBULL ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Oct.* 27. 1558. on the Reſignation of *Liſle*. He died 1573. and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS THORNTON, S. T. P. inſtalled *Aug.* 27. 1573. He died *April* 29. 1629. and was buried at *Ledbury* Co. *Hereford*; being alſo Precentor of *Hereford*, and Canon of *Chriſt* Church *Oxon*, with this Inſcription on his Monument in the North Side of the Chancel:

Tho. Thornton, *natus in Vico agri* Middleſex. Harrow *ſuper Montem*, Oxonii *ſtudiis operam dedit in* Æde Chriſti, *ubi Theol. etiamnum Baccalaur. diſputationum Theologicarum Moderator ceſſit*; *Ibidem annos ſupra* 50 (*poſtquam per omnes inferiores gradus Acad. ad Doctoris Theol. dignitatem perveniſſet*) *ſimulque in Cathedralibus* Vigorn. *&* Hereford. *Eccleſiis Canonicus vixit immaculatus, boni communis defenſor rigidus, charus cuique optimo, ſinceræ Religionis cultor & propugnator conſtantiſſimus, purioris* Latini *Sermonis Author primarius, ſui temporis Catechiſta voluntarius & Concionator Evangelii per multos annos laborioſiſſimus, diſciplinæ ſeverioris ubicunque potuit reſtitutor intrepidus, ſemel atque iterum Academiæ* Oxon. *Pro-Cancellarius. Pauperes* Ledburienſes *Hoſpitio publico præfectus inſigni eſt munificentiâ conſolatus*; *Eccl. Cath. apud* Hereford. *Bibliothecam ſumptibus ſuis ornavit, Libriſque locupletavit*; *ubique pauperibus bonæ ſpei adoleſcentulis literarum ſtudioſis certum dum vixit refugium*; *ab omni largitione ſemper intactus*: *Fidei ſuæ commiſſum ſive in electionibus puerorum, ſive collationibus Beneficiorum, nihil unquam preci vel pretio indulſit*; *juventutis lectiſſimæ & inter alios* Philippi Sidnei *Equitis nobiliſſimi Academicæ Educationi præpoſitus erat*: *Vir per vitam annoſiſſimum ſemper in primariis pietatis, gravitatis, innocentiæ, juſticiæ exemplarium. Pueros pauperes, quod parum potuit Ludimagiſter publicus rariore adhuc linguarum peritia, ipſe aliquando græcas Literas privatim* Vigorniæ, *ubi prima in Schola mox prænobilis elegantioris jecit fundamenta*: *Obiit* An. 1629. April. 20. *Hic ſepulto Monumentum obſervantiæ ergô* Henricus Jones *Affinis poſuit mœreus.*

NATHA-

NATHANIEL TOMKINS, B. D. ſucceeded in *May* 1629. And dying *Oct.* 21. 1681. was buried at *Martin Hoſintree*, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Nathaniel Tomkins, *B. D. Prebendary of the Cathedral Church of* Worceſter, *aged* 82. Oct. 21. 1681.

JOHN CONANT, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Dec.* 3. 1681. He died *March* 12. 1693. and was buried at *All-Saints*, *Northampton*, where he was Vicar, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

Hic juxta requieſcit, Johannes Conant, *S. T. P. Ex Devonia ortus, apud* Oxonienſes *enutritus, Ibidem Collegii* Exonienſis *Rector, Academiæ Profeſſor Regius, Et tertio Vice-Cancellarius: Quibus valedixit anno* 1662. *Poſtea Archidiaconus Norvicenſis, Eccleſiæ Vigornienſis Præbendarius, Et hujus Eccleſiæ Vicarius. Vir omnibus hiſce muneribus* (*Quorum nullum ambivit, Plura refugit*) *Par et Superior. Doctrina, Moribus, Pietate, non minus quam Annis Conſummatus obiit Anno Ætatis Suæ* LXXXVI. *Domini* MDCXCIII. *Menſis* Martii *die* 12.

ELIZABETHA *Uxor Mæſtiſſima viro Chariſſimo Hoc Marmor Amoris et Obſervantiæ ergo Poſuit.*

His Succeſſor was

GEORGE WALL, S. T. P. inſtalled *April* 21. 1694. living 1723. Rector of *Holt*.

Dioceſe

Archdeaconry *of* WORCESTER.

Deanary *of* WORCESTER.

Names of Churches and Chapels.	*Patrons of Livings.*	*Religious Houſes to which antiently Impropriated.*
CIty of *Worceſter.*		
All Saints R.	The Crown.	
St. *Albans* R.	Biſhop of *Worceſter.*	
St. *Andrews* V.	Chapter of *Worceſter.*	Abby of *Perſhore.*
St. *Clements* V.	Chapter of *Worceſter.*	
St. *Helens* R.	Biſhop of *Worceſter.*	
St. *John Baptiſt* V.	Chapter of *Worceſter.*	Priory of *Worceſter.*
St. *Martin's* R.	Chapter of *Worceſter.*	
* St. *Michael's* R.	Dean of *Worceſter* as Sacriſt.	
St. *Nicholas* R.	Biſhop of *Worceſter.*	
St. *Peter's* V.	Chapter of *Worceſter.*	Abby of *Perſhore.*
Whitington Cap.		
St. *Swithins* R.	Chapter of *Worceſter.*	
Areley Regis R. St. *Barthol.*	Mr. *Vernon.*	
Aſtley R. St. *Peter.*	Sir *Thomas Cooks Winford.*	
Bredicot R. St. *James. Broadways* R. St. *Mary Magdalen.*	Chapter of *Worceſter.*	
Cotteridge V. St. *Leonard.*	Mr. *Berkley.*	Priory of *Weſtwood.*
Clain's Cur. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Wild.*	Priory of *Whiſton.*
Grimley V. St. *Bartholomew, cum Hallow* annex'd.	Biſhop of *Worceſter.*	Priory of *Worceſter.*
Henlipp R. St. *James.*	Sir *William Compton.*	
Holt R. St. *Martin.*	Mr. *Bromley.*	
Witley Parva Cap.		
* *Kemſey* V. St. *Mary.*	Chapter of *Worceſter.*	Priory of *Worceſter.*
Norton Cap.		
Stowlton Cap.		
Knightwick R. St. *Mary.*	Chapter of *Worceſter.*	
Dodenham Cap.	Mr. *Foley* preſents to *Kenſwick.*	
Kenſwick Cap.		
Martley R. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Vernon.*	
Oddingley R. St. *James.*	Lord *Foley.*	
Omberſley V. St. *Andrew.*	Mr. *Sandys.*	Abby of *Eveſham.*
Pirton R.	Earl of *Coventry.*	
Spechley R. St. *Matthew.*	Mr. *Berkley.*	

Severns

Archdeaconry *of* WORCESTER.

Severnſtoke R. St. *Dennis.*	Earl of *Coventry.*	
Shelſley-Beauchamp R. *All-Saints.*	Lord *Foley.*	
Shrawley R.	Mr. *Bowaler Vernon.*	
Tibberton V. St. *Nicholas.*	Chapter of *Worceſter.*	Priory of *Worceſter.*
Wormington R.	Mr. *Wild.*	
Warndon R. St. *Michael.*	Mr. *Berkley.*	
White-Lady-Aſhton V. St. *John.*	Mr. *Berkley.*	Priory of *Whiſtou.*
Whitley Magna R. St. *Michael.*	Lord *Foley.*	
Wichenford V. St. *Michael.*	Chapter of *Worceſter.*	Priory of *Worceſter.*

Deanary *of* BLOCKLEY.

Co. WORCESTER.

Blockley V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Biſhop of *Worceſter.*	See of *Worceſter.*
Daylsford R.	Mr. *Haſtings.*	
Ditchford R. united to *Stretton.*	Mr. *Sheldon.*	
Elmlode R.	Mr. *Nevill.*	

Co. GLOUCESTER.

Iccomb Cap. to *Dayles-ford.*

Co. WARWICK.

Stratton on *Foſſe* R.	Mr. *Sheldon.*	

Deanary of EVESHAM.

Broadway V. St. *Edburgh.*	Mr. *Savage.*	Abby of *Perſhore.*
Church Honyborne V.	Sir *William Compton.*	Abby of *Perſhore.*
Caw Honyborne Cap. lying Co. *Glouceſter*, belonging to it ruin'd.		

Benge-

Archdeaconry *of* WORCESTER.

Bengeworth Cur.	Mr. *Haſtewood.*	Abby of *Eveſham.*
Bretfortune V. St. *Leonard.*	Mr. *Bagnall.*	
Eveſham All Saints Cur.	The Crown.	
Eveſham St. *Lawrence* Cur.		
Hampton Magna Cur.	*Chriſt*-Church College *Oxon.*	
South *Littleton* Cur.		
North *cum* middle *Littleton* Cur.		
Norton cum Lenchewick Cur.	Chapter of *Worceſter.*	All, originally, Chapels to *Eveſham* Abby, and impropriated to it.
Uffenham Cur. St. *Mary.*	*Chriſt*-Church, *Oxon.*	
Wichamford Cur.		

Deanary *of* DROITWICH.

Droitwich St. *Andrews* R.	The Crown.	
Droitwich St. *Mary's* R. ruined, and united to St. *Andrews.*		
Droitwich St. *Nicholas* R.		
Droitwich St. *Peters* V.	Mr. *Naiſh.*	Priory of *Studeley.*
**Allve*-Church R. St. *Lawrence.*	Biſhop of *Worceſter.*	
Beoley V.	Mr. *Sheldon.*	Abby of *Alcheſter* Cell to *Eveſham.*
Bromſgrove V. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Chapter of *Worceſter.*	Priory of *Worceſter.*
Chadwick	Cap.	
Norton Regis St. *Nicholas*		
Moſeley		
Withall.		
Dodderhill V. St. *Auſtin.*	Mr. *Penriſe.*	Priory of *Worceſter.*
Elmebridge Cap.		
Hadeſor R. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Mr. *Amphlet.*	
**Hampton Lovet* R.	Sir *John Pakington.*	
**Hanbury* R.	Mr. *Vernon.*	
Martin-Hoſintree R. St. *Michael.*	Mr. *Swift.*	
Norfeild R. St. *Lawrence.*	Mr. *Jervoiſe.*	

N.B. Theſe Pariſhes mark'd thus, * are exempt from Archidiaconal Juriſdiction.

Archdeaconry *of* WORCESTER.

Coſton-Hacket Cap.		
Stoke-Prior V. St. *Michael.*	Chapter of *Worceſter.*	Priory of *Worceſter.*
Salwarp R. St. *Michael.*	Mr. *Talbot.*	
Tirbigg V.	Earl of *Plymouth.*	Abby of *Bordeſley.*
Bordeſley Cap.		
Upton-Warren R. St. *Michael.*	Earl of *Shrewsbury.*	

Deanary of KIDDERMISTER.

Ellbroughton R.	Mr. *Triſtram.*	
Chaddeſley-Corbet V. St. *Caſſyon.*	The Crown.	College of *Warwick.*
Churchill R.	Sir *Thomas Littleton.*	
Doverdale R.	Mr. *Ekington.*	
Dudley V. St. *Edmund.*	Lord *Dudley.*	Priory of *Dudley.*
Elmley-Lovet R.	Sir *John Pakington* or Mr. *Townſend.*	
Hagley R.	Sir *Thomas Littleton.*	
Hartlebury R. St. *James.*	Biſhop of *Worceſter.*	
Kiddermiſter V. *All Saints.*	Lord *Foley.*	Priory of *Maiden Bradley.*
Mitton Cap.		
Pedmore R.	Lord *Foley.*	
Ruſhook V. St. *Michael.*	The Crown.	
Stone V.	The Crown.	College of *Warwick.*
Old *Swinford* R. St. *Mary.*	Lord *Foley.*	
Wolverley V. St. *J. Baptiſt.*	Chapter of *Worceſter.*	Priory of *Worceſter.*
Yardley V. St. *Edburgh.*	Sir *William Compton.*	Priory of *Maxſtock.*

Co. STAFFORD.

Brome R St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Dolman.*	
Clent V. St. *Peter.*	Sir *Thomas Littleton.*	Abby of *Hale-ſowen.*
Rowley Cap.		

Haleſowen

Archdeaconry *of* WORCESTER.

Co. SALOP.

Haleſowen V. St. *Mary* and St. *John Baptiſt.*	Sir *Tho. Littleton.*	Abby of *Halen Sowen.*
Offchurch St. *Kenelm* *Frankley* } Cap.		

Co. WORCESTER.

Oldbury Cap.

Deanary of POWICK.

Acton-Beachamp R.	Mr. *Berkley.*	
Buſhley V.	Mr. *Dowdſwell.*	
Barrow V.	Chap. of *Worceſter.*	Priory of *Worceſter.*
Birchmorton R.	Lady *Bellamont.*	
Chockenhull V.	United to *Leigh* R. Ch. ruined.	Abby of *Perſhore.*
Eldersfeild V. St. *John Baptiſt*	Lord *Lechmere.*	Priory of *Little Malverne.*
Handley Caſtle V.	Mr. *Lechmere.*	
Longdon V.	Chapter of *Weſtminſter.*	Abby of *Weſtminſter.*
Chaſeley *Caſtle Merton* } Cap.		
Leighe R. St. *Edburgh.*	Mr. *Martin.*	
Branceford Cap.		
Madderfeild R.	Mr. *Lygon.*	
Clevelode Cap. ruined.		
Mathon V.	Chapter of *Weſtminſter.*	Abby of *Perſhore* or *Great Malverne.*
Malverne Magna V. St. *Thomas Becket.*	Mr. *Bromley.*	Priory of *Great Malverne.*
Newland *Wordsfeild* } Cap.		
Malverne Parva V. St. *Giles*	Mr. *Savage.*	Priory of *Little Malverne.*
Pendock R.	Lady *Bellamont.*	
Powick V. St. *Laurence.*	Earl of *Coventry.*	Priory of *Great Malverne.*
Mordeford Cap.		
Ridmerley Dabitot R.	Mr. *Rodd.*	
Staunton R. St. *James.*	Mr. *Thornton.*	
Suckley R.	The Crown.	
Alfrick *Lulſey* } Cap.		
Upton on *Severne* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Biſhop of *Worceſter.*	
Welland V. St. *James.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Little Malvern.*

Archdeaconry of WORCESTER.

Deanary of PERSHORE.

Perſhore St. *Andrew* V.	Chapter of *Weſtminſter*	Abby of *Perſhore.*
Bricklehampton, *Deſford*, *Pinwen*, *Wicke*, St. *Mary* Cap.		
Holy Croſs, alias the Abby Church Cur.	Mr. *Hooper.*	Abby of *Perſhore.*
Beſford, Cap.	Sir *Tho. Sebright.*	
Abberton R.	Mr. *Sheldon.*	
Abbatſmorton R.	Mr. *Gale.*	
Abbatſcrome R.	Earl of *Coventry.*	
Birlingham R. St. *James.*	Mr. *Hanford.*	Priory of *Cokeſhull.*
Biſhampton V.	Biſhop of *Worceſter.*	
Bredon R. St. *Giles.*	Mr. *Webb.*	
Cutſdon, *Norton* Cap.		
Broughton-Hacket R. St. *Leonard.*	The Crown.	
Churchill R. St. *Michael.*	Mr. *Berkley.*	
Churchlench R.	The Crown.	
Cleve Priors V. St. *Andrew.*	Chapter of *Worceſter.*	Priory of *Worceſter.*
Comberton Magna R.	Mr. *Hanford.*	
Comberton Parva R. St. *Peter*	Mr. *Laurence.*	
Cropthorn V.	Chapter of *Worceſter.*	Priory of *Worceſter.*
Crowley V.	Sir *Will. Kite.*	Priory of *Worceſter.*
Dormſton Cur.	Mr. *Vernon.*	Priory of *Studley.*
Earlſcrome R.	Mr. *Martin.*	
Ekington V. Holy Trinity.	Chapter of *Weſtminſter.*	Abby of *Perſhore.*
Elmeley V.	Biſhop of *Worceſter.*	Impropriated ſince 1534.
Fekenham V. St. *John Baptiſt*	Mr. *Neel.*	Priory of *Sheen.*
Flavell alias *Fliford Flavell* R.	Mr. *Sheldon.*	
Fladbury R. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Biſhop of *Worceſter.*	
Bradley, *Piddle*, *Throckmorton* Cap.		
Lench Abbat Cap. ruin'd.		
Grafton Fliford R. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Earl of *Coventry.*	
Huddington Cur.	Mr. *Talbot.*	Hoſp. of St. *Wolſtans Worſtr.*

Hervington

Archdeaconry *of* WORCESTER.

Hervington R.	Chap. of *Worceſter.*	
Himbleton V.	Chap. of *Worceſter.*	Cap. of *Worceſter.*
Inkbarrow V. St. *Peter.*	Lord *Abergavenny.*	Prebend of *Inkbarrow* in *Hereford* Cathedral.
Kington R.	Mr. *Bickerton.*	
Nawnton Beachamp R.	The Crown.	
North Piddle R.	Mr. *Philpot.*	
Overbury V. St. *Faith.*	Chapter of *Worceſter.*	Priory of *Worceſter.*
Alſton St. *Margaret.*	Capellæ.	
Tedington St. *Nicholas*		
Waſhborne Parva		
Pippleton R.	Mr. *Dinley.*	
Ripple R.	Biſhop of *Worceſter.*	
Queenhill Cap.		
Holdfaſt C. demoliſh'd.		
Rouſelench R.	Mr. *Rouſe.*	
Strenſham R.	Mr. *Ruſſel.*	
Sedgebarrow R.	Chapter of *Worceſter.*	
Upton Snodesbury V.	Mr. *Borkley.*	Priory of *Great Malverne.*
Wiche Cap.		

Deanary *of* WARWICK.

Woolbarrow R.

Deanery *of* KINETON.

Alderminſter V.	The Crown.	Abby of *Perſhore.*
Tredington R. St. *Gregory.*	Jeſus College *Oxon.*	
Shipſton on Stowr	Capellæ.	
Tidmington		

NB. Theſe two Chapels are on the next Avoidance of *Tredington*, to be made Parochial, and the Chapter of *Worceſter* to have one Turn in three to *Shipſton.*

COUNTY of WARWICK.

Deanary of WARWICK.

Warwick St. *Mary's* V.	The Crown.	College of *Warwick.*
Warwick St. *Nicholas* V.	Corporation of *Warwick.*	College of *Warwick.*
Alcheſter R. St. *Nicholas.*	Lord *Brook.*	
Arrow R.	Lord *Conway.*	
Aſton Cantlow V. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Sir *Will. Compton.*	Priory of *Maxſtock.*
Wilnecote Capella demoliſh'd. St. *Mary Magdalen.*		
Beaudeſerte R. St. *Nicholas.*	The Crown.	
Bidford V. St. *Laurence.*	Sir *Fullwar Skipwith.*	Priory of *Kenelworth.*
Billeſley R. *All Saints.*	Dr. *Sherlock.*	
Binton R. St. *Peter.*	Lord *Conway.*	
Budbrook V. St. *Michael.*	Corporation of *Warwick.*	Coll. of *Warwick.*
Claverdon V. St. *Michael.*	Archdeacon of *Worceſter.*	Archdeanary of *Worceſter.*
Norton Limſey Cap.	*Holy Trinity.*	
Coughton V. St. *Peter.*	Sir *Robert Throgmorton.*	Priory of *Stodeley.*
Exhall R. St. *Giles.*	The Crown.	
Wigglesford Cap. St. *Milburgh.*		
Fullbrook R. the Church ruin'd and united to *Sherborne.*		
Haſeley R. St. *Mary.*	Mrs. *Throgmorton.*	
Hatton V. *Holy Trinity.*	Mrs. *Throgmorton.*	Priory of *Wroxhall.*
Haſeler V. St. *Mary*, *All Saints*, and St. *Laurence.*	The Crown.	Coll. of *Warwick.*
Ippeſley R. St. *Peter.*	Sir *John Hubaud.*	
Kinwarton R.	Biſhop of *Worceſter.*	
Alne Magna } Cap. *Weethley* }		
Lapworth R. St. *Mary.*	*Merton Coll.* Oxon.	
Moreton Baggot V. *Holy Trinity.*	Mr. *Reynolds.*	Priory of *Kenelworth.*
Preſton Baggot R. *All Saints.*	Mr. *Welſhman.*	
Rovington V. St. *Laurence.*	The Crown.	Abby of *Reading.*
Salford V.	Sir *Fullwar Skipwith.*	Priory of *Kenelworth.*
Sherborne V. *All Saints.*	Mr. *Burgoine.*	Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem.*
Snitterfeild V. St. *James.*	Biſhop of *Worceſter.*	Priory of St. *Sepulcres Warwick.*

Sper-

Archdeaconry of WARWICK.

Spernall V. St. *Leonard.*	Mrs. *Allen.*	Priory of *Cokeſhill.*
Studley V. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Knottsford.*	Priory of *Studely.*
Tanworth V. St. *Mary Magdalen.*	Mr. *Archer.*	Priory of *Maxſtock.*
Temple Grafton V. St. *Andrew.*	Mr. *Parker.*	Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem.*
Wolverdington R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Staunton.*	
Wotton Waven V. St. *Peter.*	King's-College *Cambridge.*	King's College *Cambridge.*
Brearley *Henley* in *Arden*, St. *John Baptiſt.* *Outenhall*, St. *Mary.* } Cap.		
Wroxhall V.	Mr. *Wren.*	Priory of *Wroxhall.*

Deanary of KINETON.

Co. WARWICK.

Atherſton R.	Mr. *Kendrick.*	
Alveſton V. St. *James.*	Rector of *Hampton Lucy.*	Priory of *Worceſter.*
Barcheſton R. St. *Martin.*	Mr. *Sheldon.*	
Barford R. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Ward.*	
Butler's Marſton V.	Mr. *Newſham.*	Abby of *Alcheſter.*
Barton on the Heath R. St. *Lawrence.*	*Trinity* College *Oxon.*	
Brayles V. St. *George.*	Mr. *Saunders.*	Priory of *Kenilworth.*
Charlcot V.	Mr. *Lucy.*	Priory of *Thelesford.*
Cherrington R. St. *J. Baptiſt.*	Mr. *Lucy.*	
Compton longa V.	*Eaton* College.	Abby of *Waldon.*
Compton Vyneard R.	Earl of *Northampton.*	
Eatingdon V.	Earl *Ferrers.*	Priory of *Kenilworth.*
Eatingdon ſuperior Cap.		
Hampton Epiſcopi R. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Lucy.*	
Hunnington V. *All Saints.*	Mr. *Parker.*	Priory of *Coventry.*
Halford R. St. *Mary.*	Biſhop of *Worceſter.*	
Ilmington R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Swan.*	
Kineton V. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Bentley.*	Priory of *Kenilworth.*
Combrook Cap. St. *Mary* and St. *Margaret.*		

Legih-

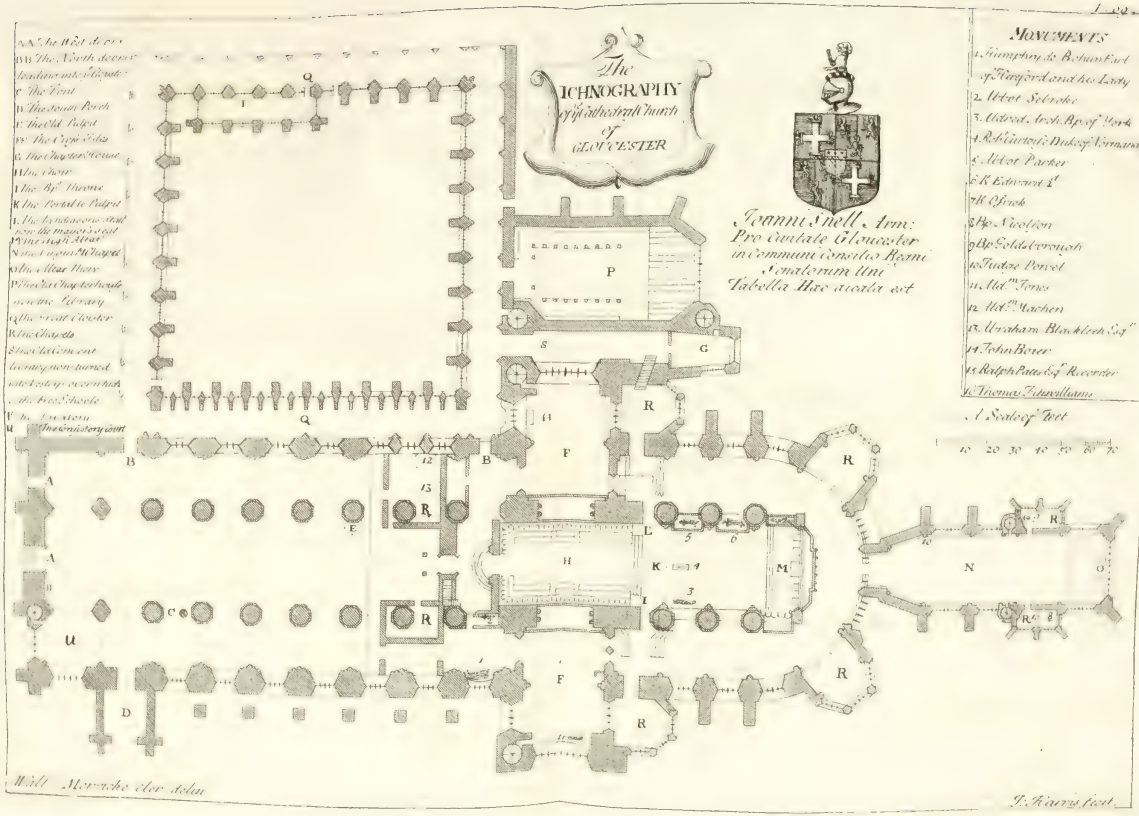
Archdeaconry of WARWICK.

Compton Murdack Cap.	Lord *Willoughby.*	*Olim* Prebend, *de Warwick.*
Leighthorne R. St. *Lawrence.*	Lord *Willoughby.*	
Loxley V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Kenilworth.*
Moreton Morrel V.	The Crown.	Hospital. of St. *John's Warwick.*
Newbold-Pacy V.	Queen's College *Oxon.*	Queen's College.
Oxhill R. St. *Lawrence.*	Mr. *Bromley.*	
Pillerton V.	Duke of *Rutland.*	College of *Warwick.*
Over Pillerton Cap. burn'd down.		
* *Stratford* on *Avon* V. *Holy Trinity.*	Duke of *Dorset.*	College of *Stratford.*
Stratford Holy Cross Cap.		
Bishopston St. *Peter* Cap.		
Luddington in Ruins.		
Thellesford.		Priory of *Thellesford.*
Tysoe V. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Stone.*
Utlicote R. St. *James.*	Mr. *Underhill.*	
Walton R. St. *James.*	The Crown.	
Whitchurch R.	Mr. *Marriet.*	
Wellesborne V. St. *Peter.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Kenilworth.*
Wasperton V. St. *John Baptist.*	Rector of *Hampton-Lucy.*	Priory of *Coventry.*
Pacwood Cap.		
Whatcote R. St. *Peter.*	Earl of *Northampton.*	
Wichford R. St. *Michael.*	Mr. *Sheldon.*	
Wolsford V. St. *Michael.*	*Merton* College *Oxon.*	
Burmington Cap.		

FINIS Diocef. of WORCESTER.

Total of Churches *and* Chapels 281. *Whereof* Co. WORCESTER 190. Co. WARWICK 82. Co. STAFFORD 3. Co. SALOP 4. Co. GLOUCESTER 2.

DIOCESE


The ICHNOGRAPHY of the Cathedral Church of GLOUCESTER
Joanni Snell Arm: Pro Civitate Gloucester in Communi Consilio Regni Senatorum Uni Tabella Hæc dicata est
MONUMENTS
1. Humphry de Bohun Earl of Hereford and his Lady
2. Abbot Sebroke
3. Aldred Arch. Bp. of York
4. Robt Curtoise Duke of Normandy
5. Abbot Parker
6. K. Edward 2d
7. B. Ofrick
8. Bp. Nicolson
9. Bp. Goldsborough
10. Judge Dorvel
11. Ald.m Jones
12. Ald.m Machen
13. Abraham Blackleeh Esq.r
14. John Boier
15. Ralph Pates Esq.r Recorder
16. Thomas Fitzwilliams
A Scale of Feet
10 20 30 40 50 60 70
Walt Morwicke cler delin
J. Harris fecit

The South Prospect of the Cathedral Church of St. Peter at Gloucester.

DIOCESE OF *GLOUCESTER*

CONTAINS all *Glouceſterſhire*, except the Chapelries of *Iccombe* and *Cawhonyborn*, which are yet in *Worceſter* Dioceſe; and *Briſtol* Deanary (which has in it 15 of the 18 Churches of that City; and moreover comprehends 17 other Churches and Chapels in *Glouceſterſhire*:) It contains alſo one Pariſh, *viz. Kingſwood* in *Wiltſhire*. The Computation of Pariſhes according to *Heylin*, are 267. whereof 125. are impropriate; tho' the real Number of Churches and Chapels are 336. It has only one *Archdeaconry*, *viz.* of *Glouceſter*, divided into theſe Deanaries, *Glouceſter*, *Cirenceſter*, *Fairford*, *Hawkisbury*, *Durſley*, *Campden cum Blockley* Peculiar, *Stow*, *Stonehouſe*, *Winchecombe*; and laſtly the Deanary of *Foreſt*; which tho' it was taken away from the Dioceſe of *Hereford* on Erection of this new eſtabliſh'd

bliſhed See at *Glouceſter*; yet the Archdeacon of *Hereford* not being prevail'd on to give up his Right, ſtill maintains his Juriſdiction in part here; and under the Biſhop of *Glouceſter*, viſits one half of the Year; as does the Biſhop's Chancellor the other half; and ſo the Archdeacon of *Glouceſter* is excluded altogether; though he ſtill retains his antient Right in ſeveral Churches in *Briſtol* Deanary within that Dioceſe; particularly at little St. *Auſtin*'s and St. *Philip*'s Churches in *Briſtol* City, as well as the out-lying Pariſhes; in none of which the Biſhop of *Glouceſter* has any thing to do.

Of the Foundation of this Dioceſe taken out of *Worceſter*, ſee *Rymer's Fœdera*, Vol. XIV. Pag. 724. The Charter of Erection bears Date *Sept.* 3. 1541. The Clergy's Tenths amount to 358 *l.* 15 *s.*

Cathedral *of* GLOUCESTER

HAS a *Dean*, ſix *Prebendaries*, ſix *Minor-Canons*; a *Deacon* and *Subdeacon*, whoſe Offices were to read the Goſpel and Epiſtle; ſix *Singing-Men*; a *Maſter* or *Organiſt*, and eight *Choriſters*; two *Maſters* of the Grammar-School, and twenty four *Scholars*; four *Almeſmen*, two *Virgers*, two *Sextons*, a *Butler*, *Cook*, and under *Cook*, in all 67. by K. *Hen* VIIIth's Foundation: A Tranſcript of which and the Statutes given by him, ſee printed at length in Sir *Robert Atkins*'s Hiſtory of *Glouceſterſhire*; who informs us, that the *Biſhop*, *Dean*, and all the *Prebendaries*, have Houſes allotted them out of the Monaſteries; and that the *Minor Canons* (which are now reduced to four) have each of them an Houſe and a Sallary of 20 *l.* *per Annum*; and are generally preſented by the Chapter to ſome neighbouring Churches in their Gift.

He alſo tells us, that the ſix *Singing-Men* have 10*l.* *per Annum* each, and an Houſe; and the eight Choriſters 5 *l.* *per Annum* a-piece.

That here was the Seat of a Biſhop, in the times of the *Britains*, ſeveral of our Hiſtorians (particularly *Leland*) remark, and give us the Name of *Aldad* or *Eldad*, whom they mention as Biſhop here, *An.* 490. and tell us that *Theonus*, another Biſhop of *Glouceſter*, forſook it *An.* 553. and became Biſhop of *London*.

In the time of the *Saxons*, *An.* 681. *Ofric*, afterwards King of *Northumberland* (but then a tributary Prince under *Ethelred* King of *Mercia*) founded here a Nunnery; which being deſtroyed by the *Danes*, was at length, by the care of *Aldred*, Biſhop of *Worceſter* (afterwards Biſhop of *York*) *An.* 1058. rebuilt, and converted into a Monaſtery

Monaſtery of *Benedictines*, in which State it remain'd in great Splendor, till *Hen.* VIIIth changed it into a College of *Seculars*, as it now continues.

The various Alterations of this Church, being deſcrib'd in Sir *Rob. Atkins*'s Hiſtory of *Glouceſterſhire*, with an Account of its Endowments, Statutes, *&c.* I ſhall thither refer, and alſo to the firſt Vol. of *Mitred Parliamentary Abbies*, for an account of the Abbats, *&c.* before the preſent Eſtabliſhment took Place; craving Liberty to correct Sir *Robert Atkins*, who is miſtaken, in telling us, that here were Inſcriptions for Abbats *Sebroke* and *Parker*, and Biſhops *Cheyney* and *Smith*, whereas there were never any; nor any Tomb (as he ſays) for *Iſabell*, King *Edward* IId's Queen, who was buried in the *Grey-Friars London*, and had nothing erected here to her Memory. And as the ſaid Hiſtory of Abbies is wanting in ſome Dates, I ſhall here improve it, in inſerting that *William Farley*, the twenty eighth Abbat, was confirmed Abbat *April* 22. 1472. as was *Thomas Braunce* the thirtieth Abbat, *Sept.* 15. 1500. and *John Newton*, alias *Browne*, the thirty firſt Abbat, *July* 30. 1510. and *William Parker* his Succeſſor, the laſt Abbat, *June* 1. 1514. (as I learn from the *Worceſter* Regiſters) whoſe Arms were not a *Dog Paſſant*, but a *Buck Trippant inter three Phœons in a Bordure engrailed:* Which ſaid Abbat, *viz. Parker*, oppoſing the Surrender of the Abby, was forced to retire among his Relations about *Malverne* in *Worceſterſhire*, where he died obſcurely, leaving, on his abſconding, *Gabriel Moreton* the Prior, in Poſſeſſion; who yeilding up to *Hen.* VIIIth this noble Monaſtery, it had the good Fortune, on being converted into a Cathedral, to be ſo entirely preſerved, that except *Weſtminſter* Abby, no Convent in *England* has eſcaped ſo well: There ſeeming not to have been the leaſt Part of it demoliſh'd of what remained in being, *An.* 1541.

This Church, as Sir *Robert Atkins* obſerves, is eſteemed one of the moſt elegant Structures in *England*, and was the *Nave*, and *Croſs Iſle* equal to the Beauty of the *Choir*, *Tower*, *Lady-Chapel* and *Cloyſters*, it would be exceeded by few or none. The length of it from Eaſt to Weſt is 420 Foot, and from North to South 144 Foot; the breadth of the Body and Side Iſles is 84 Foot; equal to which is the heighth of the vaulting of the Choir, though the heighth of the Croſs Iſle is but 66 Foot; the heighth of the Tower which ſtands in the Middle, is 222 Foot: In it hang eight Bells, beſides a large ſeparate Bell weighing about ſeven Thouſand, given by *Peter*, the fourth Abbat, as I conceive, by this Inſcription which was on it:

Me fieri fecit Muncutus nomine Petri.

The length of the Choir, which has been very neatly beautified, at great Expence, within theſe laſt ſeven Years, is 140 Foot. The Stalls in it, built in the time of the Monaſtery, are very regular and lofty, they are thirty on each Side; round about the Choir are twelve Chapels, ſome over others, in memory of the twelve Apoſtles, whoſe Names they are ſaid to bear.

The Square of the Cloyſters is 150 Foot: They lie on the North Side of the Church, between the Tranſcept or Croſs Iſle, and Weſt End, and open on the Eaſt Side into an old large Chapter Houſe, now made Uſe of for a Library: In it hangs a venerable ancient Picture, with variety of Figures, repreſenting the general Reſurrection: This, which is eſteemed a great Piece of Curioſity, was diſcovered about ſeven Years ago, and taken from behind ſome old Wainſcot on the repairing and beautifying of the Choir, where it had been hid, as *Tradition* ſays, ever ſince 1541. On the South Side the Chapter Houſe, was the Convent Libraries, now uſed for Veſtries, and the Audit Room of the Prebendaries; and over them is now kept the College-School.

The Builders of this magnificent Fabrick, to which ſeveral Gentry of the County contributed, as the *Cliffords*, *Willingtons*, *Throckmortons*, *Painsfords*, *Botelers* of *Sudeley*-Caſtle (whoſe burial Place was behind the Choir above Abbat *Sebroke*'s Chapel) were principally Abbat *John Thoky*, who *An.* 1318. rebuilt the South Iſle; as did his Succeſſor Abbat *John Wigmore*, St. *Andrew*'s Iſle, which I take to be the North Tranſcept or Croſs Iſle, where he lies buried under a Graveſtone on the South Side near the Choir Entrance. His Succeſſor was *Adam de Staunton*, who new vaulted the Choir, and dying 1351. was buried under a Graveſtone before St. *Thomas*'s Altar; and ſucceeded by Thomas *Horton*, who made the high Altar and Presbitery above the Choir (beyond which is the ſtately Eaſt Window, the largeſt of any in *England*; and renowned Whiſpering Place;) He died *An.* 1377. and was buried under a Graveſtone in the North Croſs Iſle; as was his Succeſſor Abbat *John Boyfeild*, who died 1381. interred near him under a like Stone; to whom ſucceeded *Walter Frowceſter*, the Builder of the noble Cloyſter, reputed the fineſt in *England*; he died 1412. and was buried on the South Side the Choir, in a Chapel at the lower End.

The

The other Abbats who carried on this Work, whoſe burial Places I make mention of to explain, to whom ſeveral of the Stones belong, where *John Morwent*, who made the Porch and Weſt End, and *Thomas Sebroke*, who built the ſtately Tower, and lies interred near it in a Chapel as I ſhall mention anone; Abbats *Richard Hanley* and *William Farley*, who built the Lady Chapel, and lie under Graveſtones in the Church; as does more Abbats, particularly Abbat *John Brown*, in a Chapel above Abbat *Sebroke*; though there is not the leaſt Inſcription in Memory of any of them, nor one Braſs whatſoever left in the Church while it was a Monaſtery; and few Inſcriptions, as will be hereafter ſeen before 1600.

In *Steven's Monaſticon*, Vol. II. is an Ichnography of this Church; but that being erroneouſly taken, has occaſion'd me to engage the Reverend Mr. *Meyrick*, Curate of *Madeley* near *Hereford*, to make an entire new Plan of the ſame, which being done with great Exactneſs, is here exhibited; and as it points to all the raiſed Monuments, I need not be ſo particular in deſcribing their Sites; and for the Graveſtones, divers of them being removed, and others deſtroyed, I ſhall endeavour to pick up the beſt Account I can of the Inſcriptions on them, as well before 1600. as ſince, and reduce them to 1667. where the Cathedral Regiſter begins: Foraſmuch as Sir *Robert Atkins* has omitted them, and nothing has been publiſh'd of any particular Hiſtory of this Church, as there has of *Lichfeild*, *Hereford*, and *Worceſter*, afore deſcrib'd.

I come therefore firſt to the raiſed Tombs, which I ſhall deſcribe in their Order, giving an Account as it falls in my way of the Sites of ſome of them: I ſhall begin with

1. *Robert Curthoiſe*, Duke of *Normandy*, eldeſt Son to *William* the Conqueror; he died *An.* 1134. and was buried here, where is erected to his Memory an handſome Monument in the middle of the Presbitery: A Draught of which ſee in *Sanford's Genealogical Hiſtory of the Kings of England*.

2. The next Tomb between two Pillars on the North Side, oppoſite to Duke *Robert*, is Abbat *Parker*, the laſt Abbat's Monument; his Effigies lie upon it, curiouſly carv'd in Alabaſter, in his *Pontificalibus*; but his real Body (this Tomb being provided in his Life time, in his own Proſperity, and that of the Monaſtery) lies elſewhere.

3. Above him between two other Pillars lies King *Edward* II. his Effigies is alſo of Alabaſter, moſt curiouſly wrought, lying under a very elegant

gant Canopy of Freeſtone; but a Repreſentation of this, being as well as Duke *Robert's*, given us by *Sanford*, I need ſay nothing more of it.

4. On the ſame Side equal with the Altar Rails, is a Freeſtone Effigies of King *Oſric* of *Northumberland*, with his Crown on his Head, and againſt the Wall is this painted.

Oſricus Rex primus Fundator hujus Monaſterii, 681.

5. On the oppoſite Side to Abbat *Parker*, on the South Side the Preſbytery, is a Monument for *Aldred* Biſhop of *York* and Biſhop of this Dioceſe, *viz. Worceſter*; his Effigies is carv'd in Freeſtone on a Shelf Tomb; but whether this was a Cœnotaph, I cannot ſay; however, as he had been the Reſtorer of this Convent, the Members owed ſo much to him as to erect this to his Memory.

6. On the South Side the Choir Steps between two Pillars, lies Abbat *Sebroke*, his Effigies curiouſly cut in Alabaſter, in his *Pontificalibus*, lies on his Tomb.

7. In the South Iſle under an Arch, are two Freeſtone Effigies, reported to be of *Humphrey Bohun* Earl of *Hereford*, in Armour, who dyed 1367. and of his Lady.

8. In the North Iſle or Tranſcept againſt the Weſt Wall, is a Tomb of *John Bowyer* or *Bower*, with this Inſcription;

Memento mori

Veyne, Vanity, witneſs Solomon, *all is but vayne*, Richard, Guy, Giles, Thomas, Thomas, Kingſton, Peter, John; Anna, Margaret, Doroth. Eliz. Nanfan, Catherine, Joan. John Boyer *had 9 Sons and 7 Daughters by his Wife* Ann Boyer. John Boyer *departed this Life the* 28 *Day of* January, *A. D.* 1615. Ann Boyer *departed this Life upon the firſt Day of* December *An.* 1613.

9. In the South great Croſs Iſle, under the great Window, are the Effigies of a Man in a Lawyer's Gown, and of a Woman, with a Boy kneeling behind the Man, and three Girls behind the Woman; and over them this Inſcription:

Richardus

Richardus Pates *hujus nuper civitatis memoriæ, qui vixit annos* 73. *& obiit* 19 *die* Octobris, *A. D.* 1588. *sibi & conjugi & natis suis posuit.*

Quid stultæ vitæ mortalis stamina ducis
Longa volunt miseræ non minus atque malæ,
Dic quotus est cujus non siccet cura medullas
Cui mens non sceleris conscia dic quotus est,
In cælis expers curarum & criminis insons
Vita est hæc vera est cætera vita necat.

Over his Head these Arms; Argent and Chevron, Sable between three Pellets, on a chief Sable, three Croſſes Fitchee, Argent; Creſt a Lyon Vayre crown'd Sable Argent, and these Words at Top.

Mihi vita Christus, Christus mea spes unica.

10. In a Chapel on the South Side the Lady Chapel, a rais'd Monument of Stone, on the Side of it a Scroll, thereon,

O Lord, into thy Hands I commend my Spirit.

On the other Side, a large Coat of Arms, and the Picture of a Man kneeling, in a Lawyer's Gown, and over his Head this:

Misericordias Domini in æternum cantabo.

And underneath this:

Tho Fitzwilliams *late of this City, Esq; departed this Life* 26. Nov. *A. D.* 1579. *whose Body lyeth buried under this small Monument of Stone.*

Robert Wiſe *late of this City, Gent. (now deceased) married with* Elenor *one of the Daughters of the said* Thomas Fitzwilliams, *by whom he had three Sons and three Daughters,* viz. Thomas, Urian, Dennis; Alice, Jane *and* Margaret; *and the said* Robert Wiſe *had by a former Wife fifteen Sons and Daughters more, which in all were in Number one and twenty Sons and Daughters.*

The said Dennis Wiſe, *one of the Aldermen of this City, being the twentieth Child of his said Father, and sole Survivor at this Time of all the rest of his said Brethren and Sisters. He did in An. Dom.* 1648. *repair and amend this antient small Monument to the farther Continuance of the laudable Memory of the said* Thomas Fitzwilliams

his

his Grandfather; and the rather, for that the Monument of the ſaid Robert Wiſe *and the ſaid* Elenor *his Wife, being defac'd and ruinated by the diſſolving and taking down of the Pariſh Church of St.* Ewens, *without the South Gate of this City, in the late unhappy Wars and Diviſions of this Kingdom, in which Pariſh Church both the ſaid* Robert *and* Elenor, *with many more of their Children and Childrens Children lieth buried. O Lord into thy Hands I commend my Spirit, O God of Truth which haſt redeemed me, judge me not according to thy Righteouſneſs, but after thy great Mercy and Pity.*

11 Againſt the South Wall of the Lady Chappel, the Proportion of a Woman in white Marble kneeling, leaning her Head on her Hand, and underneath this:

Memoriæ ſacrum
In obitum Margaretæ Clent, Jac. Clent, *generoſi conjugis chariſſimæ, reverendique in Chriſto Patris Dom.* Milonis Gloceſtrenſis *Epiſcopi Filiarum alterius quæ curſum in terris pie ac placide conſummavit* 8. *die* April. *A. D.* 1628. *ætatis ſuæ* 21.

Obſequioſa viro fuit obſequioſa Parenti
Et patuit miſeris dextera, corque Deo
Cætera continuos virtus rediviva per annos
Claruit ad celſum ſubſequiturque Polum
Subſequaturque infans uteri ſub nocte reluctans
Nec potuit lucem viſere mors vetuit.

Near it, under an Atcheivement this:

Tabellam hanc quaſi pignus amoris Brigida *conjux* Gulielmi Clent, *nuper de hac Civitate* Glevenſi *poſuit in memoriam, ejus qui obiit* Octob. 10. 1655.

12. On the oppoſite Side is a Monument of her Siſter bearing this Inſcription:

Elizabetha *Loquitur*
Conjugis effigiem ſculpſiſti in marmore conjux
Sic me immortalem te ſtatuiſſe putas.
Sed Chriſtus fuerat viventi ſpeſque fideſque
Sic me mortalem non ſinit eſſe Deus.
Jul. 4. *A. D.* 1622.

Pie

Pie ac Placide ad Dominum migravit Elizabetha Williams, Johan. Williams, *armigeri conjux amantiſſima Doctiſſimi Reverendique Patris D. D.* Milonis Glouceſt. *Epiſcop. Filia natu Minima annos nata* XVII.

13. Againſt the Weſt Wall of the Body of the Church, a fair Monument in a Screen or Caſe of Wood, containing the Proportion of a Man to the Middle, with a Book in his Hand; round about him this:

I heard a Voice from Heaven, ſaying unto me, write, Bleſſed are the Dead that die in the Lord.

Underneath him on a Tablet of black Marble, this:

John Jones, *Alderman, thrice Mayor of this City, Burgeſs of the Parliament at the Time of the Gunpowder-Treaſon; Regiſter to eight ſeveral Biſhops of this Dioceſe.*

N. B. I preſume he put it up in his Life time, becauſe the time of his Death, which was *An.* 1630. is not mention'd on it; though 'tis on his Graveſtone on the Floor underneath, which bears this Inſcription:

Here lieth buried the Body of John Jones, *Alderman, Eſq; thrice Mayor of this City; who departed this Life* June 1. *in the ſixth Year of the Reign of King* Charles, 1630.

14. Againſt a Pillar in the Middle of the Nave, this, on a Copartment of Marble and Freeſtone:

To the happy Memory of Thomas Batherne, *the only Son of* Richard Batherne *of* Penhow, *in the County of* Monmouth, *Gentleman; he departed this Life* Sept. 25. 1652. *aged* 22. *leaving behind him his ſorrowful Mother, who out of her dear Affection to him, erected this Monument:*

On a Graveſtone on the Ground underneath, this:

Here lieth the Body of Mary Batherne, *the Wife of* Richard Batherne *of* Penhow, *in the County of* Monmouth, *Gent. who departed this Life* March 29. 1665. *aged* 74.

15. On an Atchievement hung up againſt another Pillar, this painted on Board, with theſe Arms, *viz.* a *Saltire.*

The Epitaph of William Andrewes, *Gent. who deceaſed* Aug. 5. 1657.

Near to this Pillar there doth lie
The Mirror of true Chriſtianity,
Who hated Vice and loved the Truth;
He ſtood for God ever from his Youth:
His Life could no where be augmented,
He lived beloved, and dyed lamented:
Death he encountred with courage bold,
Which would admire thoſe did behold.
And now his Body for a time reſts here,
While his Soul triumphs in the higheſt Sphere;
Where he Hallelujahs for ever ſings
To God and Chriſt the King of Kings.

16. In a Chapel on the North Side the Nave, near the Croſs Iſle, an handſome Marble Monument; thereon lie the Effigies of a Man and his Wife, neatly cut in white Marble, lying at length; at their Feet this Inſcription:

To the happy Memory of Abraham Blackleach, *Gent. Son of* William Blackleach, *Eſq; a Man not only generally beloved in his Life, but deſervedly endeared to Poſterity by rare Examples of ſeldom pattern'd Piety, exerciſed in his Bounty to St.* Paul's *in* London, *to this Church, to the High-Ways about, and to the Poor of this City; who laying aſide the vileneſs of Mortality, was admitted to the Glory of Eternity* Nov. 30. 1639. —— Gertrude *his Wife, Daughter of* Ambroſe Elton *Eſq; and* Anne, *Siſter to* Walter, *Lord* Aſhton, *hath erected this Monument for a Teſtimony of the ſame, and her Obſervance.*

On a Scrowl this:

All Fleſh is Graſs, and the Graſs thereof as the Flower of the Field; Iſ. xl. 6. Over all, theſe Arms, *Barry of ſix Sable and Or.*

17. Againſt

17. Againſt the North Wall of this Chapel, a fair rais'd Monument of Stone; thereon the Effigies of a Man and Woman kneeling before a Desk, with their ſeven Sons and ſix Daughters, and this Inſcription:

Here lieth buried the Bodies of Thomas Machen *Eſq; late Alderman of the City of* Glouceſter, *and thrice Mayor of the ſame; who departed this Life* Oct. 18. 1614. *in the* 74th *Year of his Age; and of* Chriſtian *his Wife, with whom he liv'd in the State of Marriage* 50 *Years, and had iſſue ſeven Sons and ſix Daughters; ſhe departed this Life* June 29. 1615. *in the* 70th *Year of her Age.*

Res redit huc morimur mors ultima linea Rerum.

18. In this Chapel on a Copartment againſt the Eaſt Wall, this Inſcription:

In Chariſſimam memoriam Samuelis Browning, *è Famil. de* Cowley, *Gen. qui Obiit* 3. Feb. 1676. *Ætatis ſuæ* 57. *Juxta etiam defuncti jacent Liberi ejus tres per dilectiſſimam Uxorem* Margaretam, *filiam* Gulielmus Selwyn de Matſon, *arm.* viz. Margaret, Sam. Ann. Browning; *in tenerrimâ Ætate mortui omnes.*

In the Lady Chapel, was againſt the North Wall, a Monument of Major General *Lawrence Crawford*, kill'd at the Siege of *Hereford* on the Parliament Side: He being Commander of the *Scotch* Army, buried here *Sept.* 5. 1645. which juſtifying the Rebel Cauſe, was defaced, and entirely taken down after the Reſtauration. The Inſcription on it being printed in *Le Neve*, I ſhall not repeat it here.

19. Near Abbat *Sebrooke*, againſt a Pillar in his Chapel, this:

Hic ſitus eſt vir dum vixit venerabilis Franciſcus Baber *armiger, natus ex antiquâ Familiâ* Barberiorum *in Com.* Somerſet. *utriuſque juris Doctor, Cancellarius Dioceſ.* Glouceſtr. *per 39. annos; quod munus integrè Executus mirâ tam omnium Laude probatus fuit tam litteris, tam moribus; vixit ſuis charus Obiit omnibus deſideratus,* Junii 17. A. D. 1669. *Ætatis* 69.

Elizabetha *conjux filia* Johannis Adderley, *in Com.* Middleſex, *arm. Obiit* 14. Januarii, *Ætatis* 63. A. D. 1673.

On their Graveſtones, which has *Baber*'s Arms, *viz.* on a Feſs Gules, three Falcons Heads eraſed, are theſe Inſcriptions:

Corpus Franciſci Baber, *Legum Doctor ſub hoc Saxo eſt Conditum* Junii 21. 1669.
Hic jacet Elizabetha Baber, Januarii 14. A. D. 1673.

20. In a Chapel at the upper End of the South Iſle in the Body of the Church, this on a white Marble Table, ſupported by two Ionick Pillars.

Siſte viator & a me diſcito quam vanæ ſpes ſint quam fluxa hominum gaudia: Jacet heu Catherina *mea uxorum ſcilicet Lectiſſima, optima; tam venuſta tam caſta tam pia, ut nihil ſupra; ſi ætas ſi forma deflenda ſit, ſi corporis animique dotes, Luctui hic nullus erit modus; marmor hoc dicavit* Gulielmus Pembruge *Gen. Memoriæ ſuaviſſimæ Conjugis quæ fato defuncta eſt* 15, Junii An. *Ætatis* 24. *ſalutis* 1690.

21. In the North Iſle, near the Door, leading into the Cloyſters, this on a Marble Copartment affixed to the Wall:

To the virtuous Memory of Anne, *the moſt entirely beloving and beloved Wife of* John Hinton, *Clerk, Uſher of the College School: who died* Feb. 26. 1691-2. *Ætatis* An. 30.

Meek was her Temper, Modeſt was her Life;
A Chaſt and Humble Virgin, Loyal Wife:
Her Manners Graceful, pregnant was her Wit,
Her Nature Amiable, her Behaviour ſweet:
Her Soul adorn'd with Dove-like Innocence,
To gain a heavenly Manſion haſted hence;

And

And bids ſurviving Walkers o'er her Grave,
Love the World leſs, and ſtrive their Souls to ſave.

Eccleſ. vii. 36. *Remember thy End and thou ſhalt never do amiſs.*

22. On the ſame Wall, a Monument of Marble on a Tablet, between two black twiſted Pillars, this Inſcription:

M. S. Juxta obdormiſcit in Chriſto Edwardus Wright, *Medicinæ doctor, verè Chriſtianus; quippe qui naturam inveſtigans, naturæ Deum & agnovit & veneratus eſt: Vir doctus pius ſevire juſtus; qui ægris non funerandis ſed ſanandis nomen & Famam conciliavit: Nec tam ægrotantium Crumenis quam Bonæ inhiavit valetudini. Unde nulli inimicus inimicum non habuit præter ignorantem. In egenos uſque Deo fuit Beneficus ut concilium, opem, medicamina, Liberaliter et gratis ſuppeditavit. Dum autem aliorum ſedulo curavit ſalutem propriam amiſit; immatura nimium morte præſeptus Triſtiſſimum hic reliquit deſiderium* Julii 24. A. D. 1701. *Ætatis* 36.

Conjux ſuperſtes Memoriæ viri optimi meriti oc qualecunque Monumentum, Amoris ergô, lugens mærenſque ponicuravit.

23. Againſt the North Wall in the Lady Chapel, a magnificent Monument of white Marble, having on a Pedeſtal, a Perſon in a Judge's Habit, with this Inſcription underneath:

H. S. E. Johannes Powell, *Eques Auratus, Generoſâ & antiquâ Gente oriundus; qui cum ſedem apud* Herefordenſes *per plurimos annos fixiſſet, indè ad* Glouceſtrenſes *jam olim commigravit; nobilitatem quam a Majoribus accepit, ipſe, vitâ ſummâ cum Laude tranſactâ egregiè honeſtavit.*

Legum Patriarum conſultiſſimus Patronus diu, poſtea per xxii *annos continuos Collegii Judicum in Foro* Londinenſi *triplicis ſodalis, Integri-*

tegritatis Illibatæ, Induſtriæ indefeſſæ, Probitatis, fortitudiniſque & in Protegendis Innocentibus & in Puniendis Reis ſemper conſpicuæ nec promiſſis nec minis unquam dimovendæ Famam meruit.

Vir litibus Fiſci judicandis nominatus ſub Gulielmo IIId. *Cal.* Nov. MDCXCI.

Vir lit. Banc. Comun. Judicand. ſub Gulielm. III. 7 *Cal.* Nov. MDCXCV.

Vir lit Banc. Reg Judicand. ſub. Ann. IX. *Cal.* Julii MDCXII.

Vixit annos LXVIII. *Dies* XIX. *Obiit* XVII. *Cal.* Julii MDCCXII.

Johannes Snell *Arm.*
Teſtamento ex aſſe hæres Gratitudinis amoris & officii ſui Monumentum hoc avunculo optimo optimeq; de ſe merito. P. C.

Niſi Utile eſt quod facimus, ſtulta eſt Gloria.

On a black Marble Graveſtone underneath this:

H. S. I. Johannes Powell *miles, qui Obiit* 14. Junii An. Dom. 1713. *Annoque Ætatis* 69.

In cujus Memoria Monumentum prope ædificatum eſt.

Having thus given an Account of all the rais'd Monuments, except the Dignitaries treated of in the Hiſtory of them; I come now to the Inſcriptions on Graveſtones, and I ſhall begin with the oldeſt firſt, including as many as I can poſſibly recover from what were in Being before 1641. as well as what remain now down to the entry of Burials in the Regiſter, which begins *An.* 1667. and is well kept from that time. As to Inſcriptions in Braſs, here were never any of Note, as is apparent from the Graveſtones, which even including Abbats, ſcarcely contain

contained 30 Epitaphs of that Sort, the ten oldeſt Stones bear theſe Inſcriptions without any Date.

Hic jacet Thomas Goold.

Hic jacet Magiſter Will. Eldfeild tumulatus.

Orate pro anima Magiſtri Johannis Shelton.

Manſio Wylliam Braunche.

Orate pro anima Fratris Johannis Lempſter.

Hic jacet Robertus Stanford quondam ſerviens hujus Monaſterij ac ſpecialis ac munificus Benefactor ejuſdem Monaſterii qui obijt viceſimo ſecundo. ——————————

Orate pro anima Thome —— quondam ſeneſchalli ville Glouce- —————— Uxoris ejus quorum animabus propitietur Deus.

Caruca roſa cadit necnon redolentia grata
Hic cadit Elizabeth Berkley —— numerata.
Stirpe gen'roſa fuit de qua ſucceſſit ut Heres.
Hancque Thomas genuit Seymour ——————————
—————— petit hic jam carne relicta.
Quod locus eternus et foveat paradiſus.

On the South-ſide of the Choir in the *Boteler*'s Family Chapel, (which has their Arms, *viz.*

Three Golden Cups,) *this on a Stone*, Kurie Eleiſon Fratris Johannis Tyrou.

And at the Eaſt-end of the ſaid Chapel was this Inſcription.

Hoc Baptista Tyrou Gloucestre fecit honore,
Fac hunc ergo frui Celi ſine fine decore;
Hic etiam cultor precibus memorare tuorum
Et Rex Celorum ſemper ſit Tutor eorum
Hoc Pater et flamen concordat jugiter Amen.

On a Stone on the Outſide Wall, this:

+ Hic jacet Willhelmus Pippardus vicecomes Glouceſtr.

On a Braſs-plate near the Pulpit this,

Here lyeth under this Stone in the Mercy of God, the Body of Henry Machen, late Alderman of the City of Gloſtre, which died March 5. 1568.

Whoſe Body and Soul we wiſh as Love doth bynd,
In Heaven with Chriſt a Place to find.

Near

Near it round a Freeſtone this,

Here lyeth ——— *Daughter to* Henry Machen, *and firſt married to* Peter Romney, *and laſt Wife to* Thomas Beſt; *who died* May 7. 1587.

On another this,

Gloriæ Fundamentum Labor; and under it this Inſcription.

Here lyeth buried the Body of Peter Gouch, *Gent. firſt Cuſtomer in the Queens Majeſtys Port of* Glouceſter; *who deceaſed* Auguſt 25. 1585. *And* Jane *his Wife deceaſed*, February 4. *following*.

On another, in the North Croſs-Iſle this,

Cum fex cum Limus cum res viliſſima Simus
Unde Superbimus ad Terram Terra redimus.

And underneath on the ſame Stone this,

Here lieth buried the Body of John Smith, *Alderman, and once Mayor of this City, whoſe Soul doth reſt in the Lord, and was ſeparated from the Body*, July 28. 1586.

Here lieth buried Alice Woodward, *Widow, Daughter to* Thomas Winſore, *ſhe lived Eighty odd Years, departed this Life*, June 5. *and was buried the Ninth of the ſame Month*, 1593.

Here lyeth the Body of John Long, *Millard and Milwright who departed this Life*, April 16. 1596.

Here lyeth buried under this Stone, Thomas Snead *of the City of* Glouceſter, *Mercer; who deceaſed*, October 10. Anno Dom. 1597.

On a Braſs Plate this,

Here lyeth interred the Body of Laurence Wilſire, *Gent. ſometime Mayor of this City; by his Vocation, a* Clothier, *wherein he did much Good to the Poor, and employed many poor People at Work. He departed this Life in the true Faith of Chriſt*, A. D. 1612.

Here lyeth the Body of Henry Robins, *Eſq; who departed this Life*, November 11. 1613.

Here lyeth the Body of William Blackleach, *Batchelor of the Civil Laws, Chancellor of this Dioceſe, for the Space of* 25 *Years*, Eſq; *who departed this Life*, March 24. 1616.

Cauſidicus

Cauſidicus fueram dum me mea fata ſinebant
Nunc mea ſtellifera cauſa peracta foro eſt
Triſtis & indignor tu (cui licet) argue cauſas
O Quanto melior ſors mea ſorte tua eſt.

Here lyeth buried Thomas, *the Son of* William B ——— *in* Glamorganſhire, *near* Cardiff; *who died at Schole in this City*, Oct. 15. *in the Year of Chriſt* 1613. *Ætatis* 15.

Hic jacet Egidius Coxe, *generoſus qui* 17 *die* Octobris A. D. 1620. *& ætatis ſuæ* 55. *obiit cœlebs collatis prius per teſtamentum tam in hanc eccleſ. cathedralem quam eccleſ. parochialem de* Santhurſt, *ad inſtituendam ibid ſacram concionem in egenos, vias publicas, alioſque pios uſus quam in amicos et cognatos opibus ſuis ampliſſimis.*

Hic jacet corpus Gulielmi Lane, *ex hac civitate armiger. obiit die* 11. Martii An. ſalutis 1620. *ætatis* ———

On the ſame Stone, this:

Alſo here lyeth the Body of Ellen, *the Wife of* William Lane, *Eſq; and afterwards Wife of* Chriſtopher Capell, *and* William Price, *both Aldermen of this City; who departed this Life* Dec. 16. An. 1652.

On a Graveſtone in the Lady Chapel:

Hic conditur quod reliquum eſt Heſteræ Glodsborough
Diſce viator verum ſi ſupra fidem
Hic jacet lectiſſima virgo mater matrona
Tribus expedita viris potita tribus
Civibus hic ſummis ſummo illo antiſtite
Eccleſiæ queis ſingulis apprime vixit chara
Rara in pietate modeſtia modeſtia pietas
Noſce quæ non videns videns non admiræris
Munificentiam in pauperes ſine arrogantia
Non imitandam vivas dotes non æquendæ
Fœminæ octodenos liberoſque utriuſque
Tam numeroſi: Sexûs ſobolem ſine numero
Filios egregios filias tantum non matri pares
Hoſce felices unam feliciter Aviam

Inter amplexus omnium et pia vota omnium
In ſenectute ultimâ ſenectam non languidam
Et fidem ſpirantem & expirantem in fide
Serviit quæ chriſto in chriſto obdormientem.
An. 1622. *Ætatis* 80.

Hic jacet Jervaſius Smith, *A. M. & reverendi in chriſto patris miloni epiſcopi* Glouceſtrenſis *filius natu maximus.*

Doctus & infelix juvenis matriſque patriſque
Spes equidem fuerat maxima ſorte brevi
Cæpta ſub adverſis dubie matura juventus
Obtinuit buſtis juncta paterna ſuis.
Obiit 17. Januarii 1625. *Ætatis ſuæ* 31.

Hic jacet Carolus Sutton *infans* 7 *dierum ſeptimus filius* Wilhelmi Sutton, *cancellarii dioc.* Glouceſtr. *qui extremum clauſit diem* Junii 5. 1626.

Parve nec invideo ſine me puer ibis ad aſtra
Parve nec invideas lætus ad aſtra ſequar.

Here reſteth the Body of Ann, *late Wife to* Iſaac Bromwick *of* Framton, *Eſq; ſole Daughter of* Edward Trotman, *of this City, Councellor of Law; ſhe departed this Life* May 26. 1628.

Here lyeth the Body of Thomas Varnam, *of this City, Gent. who departed this Life* Nov. 24. 1634.

Sacrum memoriæ Thomæ Dobbes, *generoſi unius clericorum de banco regis qui de vita hac migravit* 21. Feb. An. ſalutis *humanæ* 1635.

Sat ſcio juſtificat nullum lex tradita moſi
Nec mea me juſtum jura dedêre virum
Unum cauſidicum cœlis habeamus Jeſum
Unus non multi ſunt ibi cauſidici
Cauſidicus Chriſtus *ſunt cauſidicique fideles*
Cœlo ſed ſummi ſanguine cauſidici.

Hic jacet Franciſca Jacobi Clent, *ex hac civitate generoſi Gen. conjux.*

Dum pario perii partus enixa labore
Langueo per dubias inde ſoluta moras.

Chara

Chara meis vixi, moreor natiſque viroque
Chara, quibus vivis mox rediviva fruar.
Obiit Julii 28. An. ſalutis 1630. *Ætatis* 29.

Alſo here lyeth the Body of William Clent, *the Son of* James Clent, *of this City, Gent. who departed this Life* Oct. 15. 1635.

Johannes Cholmleius *mærens* April. 29. 1635.

Hic Audleia *jacet conjux ſelecta* Johannis
Cholmleii *lachrimis parcite; terra gravis*
Tantum corpus habet, cælum mens ſanior altum
Incolit, & Chriſtus cum redit illa redit.

Sacred to the Memory of Thomas Sutton, *and alſo* William Sutton, *Gent. whoſe Bodies were buried* Aug. 21. 1636.

Could youthful Vigour, ought that is in Man,
Have conquer'd Death, thy Life had than:
Could learned Arts, or Parents Tears have given
Thee longer Life, thou had ſtill been living:
But God's Decrees is not in human Power,
Longer to live than he hath ſet their Hour.

Here lyeth the Body of John Merro, *who deceaſed* March 23. 1636.

I once did ſing in this,
Now in the Choir of Bliſs.

Near him, on an adjoining Stone, this:

Here lyeth Elizabeth, *the Wife of* John Merro, *who departed this Life* Nov. 13. 1615.

Here lyeth the Body of Anne Maſſinger, *who was Wife and Widow of* Arthur Maſſinger, *of this City, Gent. aged* 52 *Years, ſhe departed this Life* Oct. 21. 1636. *Ætatis ſuæ* 70.

Annæ filiæ Franc. Baber, *LL. D, Corpuſculum hic jacet in ſpe pene triennis; obiit ad Dominum* Aprilis 3. 1639.

On another:

Francis, *ſecond Son of* Francis Baber, *Dr. of Laws, and* Elizabeth *his Wife, departed this Life* Sept. 3. 1640. *aged* 22 *Years and* 5 *Months. Whoſe Body reſteth under this Stone in Hopes of a future bleſſed Reſurrection.*

On another:

Exuviæ hic ponuntur Eliz. *fili* Franc. Baber, *LL. doctoris, biennis & Bimeſtris quas anima depoſuit* March 19. 1641.

Here lyeth the Body of Arthur Brett, *Eſq; Groom of the Bedchamber unto King* James; *who died* July 2. 1642.

Here lyeth interred Mary Kenn, *the Daughter of* George Kenn, *Eſq; who departed this Life* May 22. *in the Year of our Lord* 1649. *being but Nine Days old.*

Here lyeth the Body of Francis, *Son of* George Watſon, *of* York, *Gent. late Secretary to the honourable Col.* Morgan, *Governour of this City; who departed this Life* Oct. 3. A.D. 1646.

Here lyeth the Body of Mary, *the Daughter of* Michael Straunge, *Eſq; firſt Wife of* Samuel Coxwell, *Gent. and afterwards of* James Kytele, *Eſq; who died* Aug. 13. 1645.

Quem neque mæſta Calamitas nec fallax
Rerum Terreſtium adulatio elevaret nec
Mortis horrenda facies exterritat.

Hic jacet Jacob. Clent, *Gen. qui poſt* 70. *plus minos annos laborioſe pieque tranſactos longo tamen fatigatus itinere immortalitatem anhelans placide occubuit* An. *nato chriſto* 1645. Sept. 5.

Depoſitum Jacobi Powel, *generoſ. extincti* 26. Nov. A.D. 1645. *ætatis* 31. *Hic inhumatur.*

Sic ubi fata vocant nam ſic quoque fata vocabant tendimus in tumulum.

Over it his Arms per Pale, three Lions Rampant.

On

On another, an Acroſtick for one *William White*, who died *An.* 1646.

W hat Man more valiant was than he that lies,
I ntombed here after his Victories:
L et ſuch as his undaunted courage knew,
L ive to report, and witneſs what is true.
I n famous Berkeley *Caſtle he was known*
A s Governour, tho' aged but twenty one:
M aintaining ſtill the Courſe with much Renown
W hich he at firſt for Right and Juſt did own.
H is Name and Houſe ſince conquering William's *Days,*
I s Regiſtred his Lifes deſerving Praiſe:
T ill Death at Ragland *Caſtle, by a Wound,*
E nded his Days, that ſo he might be crown'd.
An. 1646.

Here lyes the Body of Samuel Bridger, *Gent. who departed this Life upon the 21ſt Day of* July, An. 1650.

Receiver of this College Rents he paid,
His Debt to Nature, and beneath he's laid,
To reſt until his Summons to remove,
At the laſt Audit, to the Choir above.

Depoſitum jacet hic Ægidii Gilby
Stemmata quem decorant
Integritas candor: Invaletudo terens quem maceravit:
Sic corpore deficiens temnere mundana perdidiſcit
Requiem percipere æternam decubuit domino: Hunc
Deus adducat cum domino: Vigila, vive memor
Lethi, obiit 26. Sept. A. D. 1650. *Ætatis* 29.

Here lyeth the Body of Francis, *Daughter of* John Clent, *of this City, Gent. ſhe departed this Life* April 4. 1652.

Here lyeth the Body of Henry Robins, *of this City, Gent. he departed this Life in the true Faith,* May 8. An. 1653.

Elizabeth, third Daughter of Miles Clent, *Gent. and of* Dorothy *his dear Wife; who departed this Life* Jan. 15. 1654.

Within

Within this Urne an Infant nine Months old
Is laid in Duſt, God takes his pureſt Gold
Firſt to himſelf, we all are but as Flowers
That ſpring and grow, and fade in a few Hours.

This Stone belongeth unto *William Hoar*; he died *Feb.* 1654. aged 76.

O mortal Man that lives by Breath,
Conſider thou muſt come to Death;
And after Death all muſt appear,
Before God's Judgment Seat both far and near;
To give account for what they've done,
Be ſure of this there's none can ſhun.
Then whilſt thou liveſt cry and call,
To Chriſt thy Saviour to pardon all;
Leſt after Death it be too late,
To enter in at Peter's *Gate.*

Richardus *filiolus* Thomæ & Mariæ Browne, *qui* Aug. *natus* 6. *obiit* 3. *annis* 1654.

May 27. 1657. *Hic jacet juxta fratrem* Amia Browne, *ex* —— *pro viribus pondere ſed eſt qui ſaxum revolvet.*

Quod terrenum Johannis Futter *filii* Henrici Futter, Londinenſis, Dec. 21. 1655.

Elizabetha *chara modeſta caſta pia conjux* Tho. Harvey *de* Larford, *generoſi, hic jacet depoſita* 15. *Dec.* 1657. —— *ſic tamen alloquitur poſt fata Reſurgam* —— *poſuit cum lacrymis mæſtiſſimus maritus.*

Hic jacet Henricus Shaftow, *Gen. natus in vico de* Bramley *in Com.* Surrey, *denatus* Glouceſtriæ *ſepultus.* 13. April. *ætatis ſuæ* 8. Anno. Salutis *noſtræ* 1658. *ultima dies prima quies.*

Miles, *the ſecond Son of* Miles Clent, *of this City, Gent. lyeth interred here; who died* June 7. 1658.

No

No ſooner peep'd i'th World, came out o'th Womb
Of my dear Mother, but hurried to my Tomb;
Death was my Harbinger, my Nurſe the Grave,
My Life no Life, till now my God I have.

Reliquiæ Thomæ Browne, *generoſi qui* 2 *die* Martii. An. ſalutis 1662. *Ætatis ſuæ* 45. *obiit, hic ſunt depoſitæ ſub ſpe non dubiæ reſurrectionis ad vitam die noviſſimo.*

Hic fuit veri microcoſmus amplis
Qui bonis cunctis placide pieque
Vixit & tandem domino vocante
—— Exit ad illum.

Elizabeth, *Daughter of* Thomas Harvey *Gent, Wife to* James Powell, *and* Edward Harvey, *Eſq; lies here depoſited* Feb. 1662.

Twice married, once buried, here lies,
Her Body, whoſe ſweet Soul above the Skies,
Immortalized doth with longing Eyes,
Expecting when the Body ſhall ariſe;
That reunited they may Sympathiſe,
In endleſs Joys to all Eternities.

Memoriæ ſacrum domini Johannis Vaulx, *generoſi epiſc.* Gloucestr. *pro regiſtrarii quod reliquum, hic inhumatur* Dec. 9. 1663.

Corde vir hic patiens vitâ probus ore modeſtus
Moribus ingenuis ingenioſus erat
Poſtque moras longas ac tædia multa
Morte cadit corpus cætere ſalva manent.

Here lyeth the Body of Elizabeth, *Daughter of* Arthur Meſſenger, *of this City, Gent. who departed this Life* A.D. 1665. *ætatis ſuæ* 73.

Here lyeth John, *the Son of* Owen Brigſtock, *Eſq; who died* Sept. 17. 1665. *aged near ſix Years.*

Georgius Wall, *Rector* de Hempſted, *hic jacet cum priore conjuge* Richard Marwood, *hujus eccl. precentoris conſepult:* Dec. 23. 1665. *In reſurrectionem* ις ἄγγελοι *luc.* 20. 36.

Having

Having thus reduced all the Inſcriptions on Graveſtones, down to the Date of the Cathedral Regiſter of Burials, *&c.* which may, for the Future, ſupply the Memory of Perſons of Note interred here: I ſhall beg leave to add to them only one other Epitaph of a much later Date; foraſmuch as the inſerting it will include all the Monuments taken Notice of in Sir *Robert Atkins*'s Account of this Cathedral; the Names of which he only barely mentioning, without giving any of the Epitaphs: I ſhall, by publiſhing them, render his Book more compleat to the Satisfaction of the Curious. The Epitaph here added, is this, on a black Marble.

Johannes Wagſtaffe, *armiger. obiit* 20 Martii A. D. 1696. *ætatis ſuæ* 78.

On the Biſhop's Throne, is this painted:

Ede l*dux.*
Eldadus *Epus.* Glouc.
Eldo *Major. An.* 490.

And on the oppoſite Seat, this:

Archidiaconus Glouceſtrenſis.

And on the Choir Stalls,

Allelujah Allelujah.

On the Top of the Arch, under the Tower, withinſide, next the Choir, this painted:

Hoc quod digeſtum ſpecularis opuſque politum
Tulit hec ex opera Sebroke abbate jubente.

In the Middle of the noted Whiſpering Place, are theſe Verſes:

Doubt not but God, who ſits on high,
Thy ſecretſt Prayers can hear;
When a dead Wall thus cunningly,
Conveys ſoft Whiſpers to the Ear.

On

On ſome old Bricks in the Lady Chapel:

Orate pro anima Johannis Heitlon.

In the Chapter-Houſe, as we are informed by *Leland*, were buried divers Perſons of great Eminence, eſpecially *Robert*, Duke of *Normandy*; tho' his Tomb is in the Choir; and near their Graves were painted their Names on the Wall, in his Time, as follows:

Hic jacet, *Rogerus Comes de Hereford.*
Hic jacet *Richard Strongbowe*, filius *Gilberti* comitis *de Pembroke.*
Hic jacet, *Gualterus de Lacy.*
Hic jacet, *Philipus de Foye Miles.*
Hic jacet *Bernardus de Novo Mercato.*
Hic jacet *Paganus de Cadurcis.*
Hic jacet *Robertus Curtois.*

He alſo tells us, that *Roger Lacy*, Earl of *Hereford*, *Roger* Lord *Berkley*, *Hugh de Portu*, *Elias Gifford*, *John Morgwent*, Canon of *Hereford*, all died profeſſed Monks in this Abby; which was alſo in requeſt for the Reliques of St. *Arilda*, a Virgin Saint, and had Tombs in it of the Lady *Strongbowe*, Wife to an Earl of *Pembroke*, and one *Gamage*, a Knight of *Wales*, now entirely periſh'd and forgotten, as is the Sepulture of *Ethelfleda*, the famous warlike Lady of the *Mercians*, reported to be interred in this Church Porch.

The old Arms of this See, as uſed an hundred Years ago, were *Three Cheveronels*, the middle one charged with *a Mitre:* But the Biſhops now give *Azure two Keys in Saltire, Or.*

Endowment of the See *of* Glouceſter.

THE Charter of this Endowment, being printed at Length in Sir *Robert Atkins*, I need not repeat it here, nor add to what is already given in *Rymer*'s *Fœdera*, Vol. XIV. Pag. 724. However, I ſhall from thoſe Authors, in purſuance of my Method, exhibit an Extract of the State of this See.

The King erects the Biſhoprick of *Glouceſter*, and makes the Abby of *Glouceſter* a Cathedral; and grants to *John Wakeman*, whom he makes firſt Biſhop, the Abbats Manſion in *Glouceſter* Monaſtery, and gives him the Manors of *Maiſemore*, *Broketborpe*, *Hareſcombe*, *Preſton*, *Longford*, *Droiſcourt*, *Rudge* and *Farley* Co. *Glouceſter*: The Vineyard-Houſe and Park, containing 15 Acres; *Portham* Meadow, containing 67 Acres: A Moiety of Woods in St. *Mary Load* Pariſh in *Glouceſter*: The Rectories of *Hartbury*, *Maiſmore*, *Upton* St. *Leonard*, *Camme*, *North-Leech*, *South-Cerney*, and *Standiſh* Co. *Glouceſter*: Rents iſſuing out of the Rectories of *Rendcomb*, *Teynton*, *Kempsford*, and *Nimpsfeild*; the Advowſon of *Stincombe* Rectory; the Manors of *Hope-Mauſell*, *Dewchurch*, and *Kilpeck* Co. *Hereford*; the Advowſons of *Dewchurch* and *Kilpeck* Co. *Hereford*, *Glaſebury* and *Devynnock* Co. *Brecon*; and of *Cowarne* and *Ewias-Harold* Co. *Hereford*; the Chapel of *Pyperton*, Tythes in *Aſh*, *Lempſter*, *Birch* and *Strode*; the Rectory and Advowſon of *Newport* Co. *Monmouth*. *Teſte Sept.* 4. 1541.

The Value of this Endowment, as it is now rated for Firſt-Fruits, was 315 *l.* 7 *s.* 3 *d.* as in *Ecton*; though I think it was more, *An.* 1541. when the Value ſeems to have ſtood thus, as I find in a Rental made at that time.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Maiſmore Manor	74	0	10
The Vineyard	4	4	10
Broketborp and *Hareſcombe*	28	13	9
Barton Abbats	7	16	4
Preſton Manor	21	15	7
Longford Manor	13	5	4
Laſſington	4	0	6
Hartbury Rectory	9	0	1
Maiſmore Rectory	11	13	4
Upton St. *Leonard*'s	14	2	4
Ridge cum Ferleigh Manors in *Standiſh* Pariſh	9	11	1
Camm, *North leech*, *Kempsford*, *Amney* St. *Crucis*, *South-Cerney*, *Standiſh* Rectories	80	15	7
Hope-Meliſhull Co. *Hereford* Manor	10	11	3
Dewchurch and *Kilpeck* Manors	8	9	10
Glaſebury and *Devynnock* Rectories	22	9	10

Cowarn

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Cowarn Rectory	12	1	4
Ewias Harold Rectory	4	13	4
Newport Rectory	8	0	0
Sum Total of this Rental	355	3	11

But as it thus conſiſted of ſeveral Impropriations, poſſibly it might, on Payments out of it, be reduced to 315 *l.* as it now ſtands.

Of Alienations *from this* See.

I cannot find that it has ſuffered much; for tho' King *Edward* VI. had (*An. Regni* VIth, 1552. which ſee in *Rymer*'s *Fœdera*, Vol. XV.) diſſolved this Biſhoprick, and united it to *Worceſter* again, on preferring Biſhop *Hooper* to that See; yet it ſeems to have been done to get the Temporalities of *Worceſter* away from him, and divide them among his Courtiers; which, tho' *Hooper* parted with, yet it is ſaid he was ſuffered to keep the Revenues of *Glouceſter* Biſhoprick, which was all he had to ſubſiſt on, as we may judge by what *Heylin* tells us in his Hiſtory of the *Reformation*, Pag. 101. and that this See yet enjoys its antient Demeſnes, may in ſome ſort be judg'd from

The Sale *of the* Lands *of the* Biſhoprick.

An. 1647.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Glouceſter Palace, and other Lands ſold *Nov.* 3. to *Thomas Hodges*, for	913	0	0

An. 1648.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Maiſmore, *Preſton*, *Longford* and *Aſhleworth*, (which laſt belonged to *Briſtol.*) Parcel of *Glouceſter* and *Briſtol* Sees, ſold *Sept.* 28. to Alderman *Fowke*, for	3819	14	1

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Droyſcourt Co. *Glouceſter*, and *Macknage* Co. *Southampton*; Parcel of *Glouceſter* and *Winton* Sees, ſold *Dec.* 15. to *Robert Gate*, for	176	10	0
Meſſuages *&c.* in *Longford* Manor Co. *Glouceſter*; ſold *March* 19. to *William Mollins*, for	24	11	2

An. 1649.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Hope-Meliſhull Manor Co. *Hereford*, ſold *July* 6. to *Robert Thayer*, for	130	16	3
Ridge Manor, ſold *Sept.* 28. to *William Mollins*, for	976	1	1
Droyſcourt Manor, ſold *Sept.* 28. to *Gilbert Gynes*, for	312	10	0
Dewchurch Manor Co. *Hereford*, ſold *March* 15. to *Silvanus Taylour*, for	181	18	6
Recuiver Manor, and other Lands in *Kent* and elſewhere, belonging to the Sees of *Canterbury*, *Norwich*, and *Glouceſter*, ſold *Sept.* 24. 1647. to *John Blackwell*, for	3382	7	6
The Sum Total	9920	9	1

The Biſhop of *Glouceſter*, beſides the Advowſons of *Standiſh*, *Northleech*, *Cirenceſter*, *Camm*, and twelve other Churches in his own Dioceſe, is Patron of *Great Birch* and *Kilpeck* Donatives, and *Ewias-Harold* Vicaridge Co. *Hereford*; *Devynock* and *Glaſebury* Vicaridges Co. *Brecon*; and *Newport* Vicaridge Co. *Monmouth*; and has all, or moſt of the Revenue or Production of the Impropriations granted him in the Patents to this Day, for I have not met with any Account of Alienations.

Endowment of the Chapter *of* Glouceſter.

SEE the Charter at Length in *Rymer* and *Atkins*, who has alſo printed the Statutes, as already obſerved: However, I ſhall give an Extract of the Donation.

The

The King grants to the Dean and Chapter of *Glouceſter*, by him founded, the Manors of *Tuffley*, *Ablode*, *Sainthurſt*, *Barnewood*, *Cranham*, *Mattiſdene* and *Wotton* Co. *Glouceſter*; the Manor of *Churcham*, *Rucford*, *Colne-Rogers*, *Ablington*, *Colne-Alwin*, *Eaſt-Leech-Martin*, *Burthorp*, *Cotes*, *Tibberton*, *Taynton*, and *Bulley* Co. *Glouceſter*; *Ullingſwick*, *Monk-Hide* Manor Co. *Hereford*; *Tregorſe* and *Penmon* Co. *Glamorgan*; *Linkinholte*, *Littleton* and *Wallop* Manors Co. *Southampton*, all Parcels of *Glouceſter* Abby; the *White Hart* in *Holborne*, *London*; *Neneham* Meadow in *Glouceſter*, containing 39 Acres, and another Meadow of 18 Acres, a Moiety of Wood in St. *Mary-Load* Pariſh *Glouceſter*; the Rectories of *Barnwood*, *Brookthorp*, St. *Mary-Glouceſter*, *Churcham* and *Colne-Alwin* Co. *Glouceſter*; of *Chipping-Norton* Co. *Oxon*; *Fairford* and *Eaſt-leech* Co. *Glouceſter*; *Sherſton* and *Aldrington* Co. *Wilts*; *Great-Marlow* Co. *Bucks*; *Lantwit*, *Llanblethean*, *Lantriſſent*, *Penmark*, *Cardiff*, and St. *Donat*'s Chapel Co. *Glamorgan*; which Rectories, Co. *Glamorgan*, and *Bucks*, and *Oxon*, were Parcels of *Tewksbury* Abby: Portions of Tithes in divers Churches Co. *Glouceſter*; Portions of Tithes from *Allcanning*, and *Lydyard-Tregorſe* Co. *Wilts*; and 4 *l.* iſſuing from St. *Peter*'s *Mancroft* in *Norwich* City; and 2 *l.* from St. *Martin*'s-*Vintry*, *London*, Parcel of *Glouceſter* Abby: The Advowſons of the Rectories of *Rudford*, *Matteſford*, *Coln-Rogers*, *Allington* and *Teymon* Co. *Glouceſter*; *Linkinholte* Co. *Southampton*; The Advowſon of the Vicaridge of *Trinity* Church *Glouceſter*; *Sherſton*, *Aldrington* Co. *Wilts*; *Great Marlow* Co. *Bucks*; *Lantwit*, *Llanblethian*, *Lantriſſent*, *Penmark*, *Cardiff*, St. *Donat*'s Chapel Co. *Glamorgan*, Habend. to the Dean and Chapter, and their Succeſſors for ever, *reddendo* Yearly 90 *l.* 14 *s.* 0 *d.* *Teſte Sept.* 4. 1541.

The Chapter of *Glouceſter*, yet preſent to *Fairford* V. St. *Mary-Load* V. in *Glouceſter* City, and about ten more Churches Co. *Glouceſter*; *Chipping Norton* Co. *Oxon*; *Great Marlow* V. Co. *Bucks*; *Cardiff*, *Lantriſſent*, *Penmark*, *Llantwit-Major*, and *Llanblithian* Vicaridges, Co. *Glamorgan*; and have the Impropriations or Rectories of the ſaid Pariſhes: They alſo preſent to *Sherſton-magna*, *cum Aldrington* Cap. Co. *Wilts*.

BISHOPS *of* GLOUCESTER.

JOHN WAKEMAN, B. D. laſt Abbat of *Tewkesbury*, was conſecrated firſt Biſhop of this See, *Sept.* 20. 1541. He died, as *Godwin* ſays, at *Worthington* (meaning *Wormington*) Co. *Glouceſter*, and was buried there: But *A. Wood* rather concludes it at *Forthampton* in that County, where he had a Houſe and a Chapel. In his Will, dated *July* 30. 1549. and proved *Dec.* 16. following, he orders to be buried at the Diſcretion of his Executors, who were his Brothers *Thomas* and *Richard Wakeman*, and gives them his Goods at the *Vineyard*. He died, as *A. Wood* ſays, about the Beginning of *December* (I judge about *Dec.* 3.) In the Abby of *Tewkesbury* is an Effigies in Memory of him, lying on a Tomb behind the High Altar, which he had provided while he was Abbat; but the Diſſolution of the Convent, no doubt, altered his Mind, and ſo we may juſtly ſuppoſe him buried where he deceaſed, *viz.* at *Forthampton* aforeſaid, tho' there is no Memorial for him there. His Succeſſor was

JOHN HOOPER, S. T. P. a Man of great Learning, but wholly addicted to *Calviniſm*, as utterly averſe to the Habit of his Order, which occaſioned him, on pretended Scruples, to delay being conſecrated for near a Year; for tho' he was nominated to this See *May* 15. 1550. yet he could not be perſwaded to put on the Epiſcopal Habit, in order to receive Conſecration, as *A. Harmer* tells us, till *March* the 8th following. *Fuller*, in his *Church-Hiſtory*, (who calls him the firſt Founder of Nonconformity) ſays, that going beyond Seas after the Diſſolution of Monaſteries, he brought Home, by his Acquaintance with ſome of the Reformers, a Diſlike to all Ceremonies of the Church practiſed ever by Papiſts. The Truth is, that tho' he had been bred up in the Papiſts Religion, and having, by taking on him the Habit of a White-Friar at *Briſtol*, thereby vowed Celibacy, yet having a Mind to marry, he conceived he could not defend himſelf herein ſo well without running into Extremes, and openly avowing his Diſlike to what he had profeſſed, by eſpouſing a quite contrary Opinion, in which his Moroſeneſs and Obſtinacy was ſo great, that they led him to differ from every Body that oppoſed his Notions; which occaſioned him, as my Author remarks, to bear ſo great a Grudge to Biſhop *Ridley*, that *when his Epiſcopal Habit was half worn out* (as he preſumed,) *yet his Anger to* Ridley *was new and freſh as at the Beginning*; nor were they, as he ſays, *fully reconciled till they were condemned*

demned to be burnt in Queen *Mary*'s Reign, as this our Biſhop was very inhumanly, *Feb.* 9. 1555 before the Weſt End Gate of his Cathedral of *Glouceſter*; which helped afterwards to make him a Saint in ſome puritanical Perſons Opinions, and to ſow the Seeds of Diſſention very plentifully in this Dioceſe, and particularly in the City of *Glouceſter*. And what ill Effects theſe Notions here produced to the Kingdom, is too well known, and needs not to be commented upon; how much it is owing to the Oppoſition given here to King *Charles* I. by the Faction, the long Series of Miſeries the whole Kingdom has been involved in ever ſince, through the ſettled Hatred to the Hierarchy of the Church, begun by this Biſhop, and to the Favour ſhewed the Diſſenters by one of his Succeſſors, Biſhop *Miles Smith*. Whereas had the *Roman* Catholicks let him alone, his indiſcreet and odd Carriage would juſtly have ſunk him in every Body's Opinion. Not long after he was made Biſhop, he gave up his See to King *Edward* VI. and received it back again, with this Clauſe, to hold it of the King *durante beneplacito*; and alſo ſurrender'd it up a ſecond Time to have it diſſolved, and united to *Worceſter*, which was accordingly put in Execution, as ſpoken of in *Worceſter*. Theſe Acts of his, together with his Marriage, having incenſed the *Roman* Catholicks againſt him, and his imprudent Demeanour when in their Hands, ſoon hurried him to Execution after Queen *Mary*'s Acceſſion to the Throne, who quickly annulled what her Brother *Edward* VI. had done in diſſolving this Biſhoprick, and uniting it to *Worceſter*, by reſtoring all the Manors and Privileges Biſhop *Hooper* had parted with (as Sir *Robert Atkins* intimates he did with ſeveral good Eſtates and Privileges.) She beſtowed the ſame on

JAMES BROOKS, S. T. P. Maſter of *Baliol* College, *Oxford*, who became conſecrated hereunto *April* 1. 1554. He was a Perſon of excellent Learning, and a very careful Biſhop, as we may ſee from his Injunctions (printed in Mr. *Hearnes Avesbury*'s Hiſtory of *Edward* III.) on his Viſitation of his Dioceſe, *An.* 1556. in which he is called Subdelegate to the Lord Cardinal *Pool*'s Grace. He died *Sept.* 7. 1558. as *Le Neve*, *&c.* informs us, and was buried in the Cathedral, in Abbat *Parker*'s Chapel, in a Stone Coffin, without any Memorial. *Godwin* mentions his Death about *Candlemas* 1558. which I the rather credit, becauſe had he died before Queen *Mary*, ſhe would have nominated a new Biſhop, and this See would have ſcarcely continued vacant, as it did for more than three Years, till Queen *Elizabeth* nominated hereto

RICHARD

RICHARD CHEYNEY, S.T.P. born in the City of *London*, Archdeacon of *Hereford*, Vicar of *Painſwick*, and Prebendary of this Church, who became conſecrated *April* 19. 1562. He died *April* 25. 1579 and was buried in the Cathedral, cloſe to his Predeceſſor *Brooks*, without any Memorial. While he ſate Biſhop here, he met with great Oppoſition from the Puritan Faction, which was grown into a conſiderable Party ſince the Execution of *Hooper*, and their Averſion to him gave him great Uneaſineſs, as *Strype* tells, and made him very deſirous oftentimes to reſign this See and *Briſtol*, which was conferred on him ten Days after he had *Glouceſter* given him, and where he had alſo been ill uſed, as my Authors inform us, who commend him for being a Man of great Learning, excellent Temper, Urbanity, and Good-manners; and tell us, that by his extraordinary Hoſpitality he had run 500*l.* into Debt, by doing ſeveral Acts of Charity in his Dioceſe, to which he was (being a ſingle Man) ever intent, and ſo would have been univerſally reſpected, had not the Faction prevailed here ſo much. His Succeſſor both in this and *Briſtol* Biſhoprick, was

JOHN BULLINGHAM, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Worceſter* and *Lincoln*, and Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, elected *Auguſt* 15. confirm'd *September* 1. and conſecrated *September* 3. 1581. both to this and the See of *Briſtol*; which laſt Dignity being forced to reſign *An.* 1589. he obtained in lieu thereof the Rectory of *Kilmington* Co. *Somerſet*, and kept the ſame till the time of his Death, which happened *May* 20. 1598. at *Kenſington*, near *London*, from whence he was carried, as *Le Neve* tells us, and buried in this Cathedral, without any Memorial. His Succeſſor was,

GODFREY GOLDSBOROUGH, S T. P. Rector of *Stockton*, Archdeacon of *Salop* in the Church of *Lichfeild*, Prebendary of *London*, *Hereford*, and *Worceſter*, elected *Auguſt* 28. confirmed *Nov.* 11. and conſecrated *Nov.* 12. 1598. He died *May* 26. 1604. and was buried in a Chapel in this Cathedral, on the North Side, within the Lady Chapel, under a raiſed Monument of Freeſtone, whereon is his Effigies, lying on an Altar Tomb in full Proportion, habited in Lawn Sleeves, and theſe Verſes and Inſcription at top:

In obitum Reverendi Præſulis Godfridi *quondam*
Glouceſtrienſis *Epiſcopi qui* 26 Mai 1604
Ex hac Vita migravit
Memoriæ Sacrum.
Aureus & fulvo nomen ſortitus ab auro
Hac Goldisburgus *nunc requieſcit humo*

Scilicet

Scilicet orta ſolo pretioſa metalla parente
In matrem redeunt intemerata ſuam.

In his Will, which ſee *in Regiſt. Harte*, in the *Prerogative-Office, London*, he gave ſeveral Things to his Family, as leaving behind him ſeveral Sons, but nothing, as I conceive, to Charity; he living very much out of his Dioceſe, and letting his Palace, *&c.* go to Ruin. On his Death,

THOMAS RAVIS, S. T. P. Dean of *Chriſt-Church, Oxon*, ſucceeded, being conſecrated *March* 19. 1604. While he ſate Biſhop here, he was a great Benefactor to his Epiſcopal Palaces at *Glouceſter*, and the *Vineyard-Houſe* near *Glouceſter* City (which his two married Predeceſſors had very much neglected.) Into his Palace of *Glouceſter* he made ſeveral Conduits to bring in Water, and paved it throughout, and built much of it anew, and alſo ſpent a great deal at *Glouceſter* in Hoſpitality; which occaſioned his Tranſlation to *London* from hence on *May* 19. 1607. (before he had ſate three Years) to be much lamented. On his Removal to *London*,

HENRY PARRY, S. T. P. Dean of *Cheſter*, became conſecrated Biſhop here *July* 12. 1607. who being, as far as I can diſcover, likewiſe a ſingle Man, beſtowed much on the Poor of this City, and other Acts of Charity; and, among other things, built at his own Coſt and Charges, the Pulpit now ſtanding in the Body or Nave of the Church, as I am informed by a MSS. Account of Biſhops by one *Tomkins*, a Minor-Canon of this Church, who much commends him and his Predeceſſor Dr. *Ravis* for being excellent Biſhops. He was likewiſe, to the great Grief of his Dioceſe, removed hence to *Worceſter*; and ſucceeded by

GILES TOMSON, S. T. P. Rector of *Pembridge* Co. *Hereford*, Dean of *Windſor*, and Canon of *Hereford*, elected *March* 15. confirmed *June* 8. and conſecrated *June* 9. 1611. He died, as Sir *Robert Atkins* remarks, within a Year after his Conſecration, and ſo never came into his Dioceſe, and lies buried in a Chapel on the South Side of *Windſor* Collegiate Church, where is on his Monument the Buſt of a Biſhop, and this Inſcription:

Individuæ Trinitati per omnia ſecula gloria per quam fui, ero.

Hic ſitus eſt Ægidius Tomſon, *hujus capellæ quondam decanus, cujus mens ſincera, lingua docta, manus munda fuit*; Londini *natus, educatus* Oxoniæ, *in collegio* omnium animarum *bonorum indigentium eruditiſſimorum amantiſſimus ſemper vixit, cujus corpus quamvis*

mortalitas terræ ſubjecit, illius tamen animam pietas cœlis inſeruit. Hunc virum moribus gravem, prudentia inſignem, pietate ſummum, hæc regia Capella per annos 10. *decanum habuit inde a ſerenſſimo rege* Jacobo *in epiſcopatum* Glouceſtr. *commendatum. Mors intempeſtiva Anno decurſo præſulem rapuit. Obiit* 14 Junii, *Ann. Domini* 1612. *Ætatis ſuæ* 59.

On the right Hand is the Figure of *Time*, over whoſe Head is an Angel holding a Scroll, thus inſcribed:

In Memoria æterna erit Juſtus.

On the Left Hand this on a Scroll, held by another Angel:

Juſtorum animæ in manu Dei ſunt.

In his Will dated *Feb.* 12. 1605. proved *July* 7. 1612. in *Regiſtro Fenner*, Fol. 63. are Legacies to his Brother *Richard Lane*, alias *Tomſon*; ſo I preſume he was never married.

MILES SMITH, S. T. P. Rector of *Hartlebury* and *Upton*, on *Severne*, Canon of *Hereford*, and Prebendary of *Exeter*, ſucceeded; being elected *July* 15. confirmed *Sept.* 19. and conſecrated *Sept.* 20. 1612. at *Croyden:* He was, as ſaith Sir *Robert Atkins*, a ſtiff Calviniſt, and a great Favourer of the Puritans; and was, as *Prynn* tells us, ſo offended at the Removal of the Communion Table, and placing it where the Altar ſtood, *An.* 1616. that he never came into his Cathedral afterwards; which, as Dr. *Heylin* remarks, *ſhewed him to be a Man of great Pertinacity, and one that feared not to give a publick Scandal to the Church and to the Court to-Boot; ſince he lived eight Years afterwards:* What ill Conſequences this Biſhop's Humour was of to the City of *Glouceſter*, I need not repeat here, having hinted enough on that Subject in the Account of one of his Predeceſſors, *viz. Hooper.* He died *Oct.* 20. 1624. and was buried *Nov.* 9. in the Lady Chapel under a plain Stone, with only his Arms impaled, with the See of *Glouceſter* on it, and no Inſcription.

In his Will in *Regiſtro Byrde* 102. in the Prerogative Office, (which was proved *Nov.* 6. 1624. and bears Date *March* 7. preceeding) He gives all to his Family, and makes *Gervaſe Smith* his Son, his Heir, and not one Penny in Charity. His Succeſſor was

GODFREY GOODMAN, S. T. P. Dean of *Rocheſter*, Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, Rector of *Kemmerton* in this Dioceſe, (the Advowſon of

of which he beſtowed upon the Corporation of *Glouceſter*) and *Weſt-Iſley* in *Berkſhire*; elected *Nov.* 26. confirmed *March* 5. and conſecrated *March* 6. 1624. He was, *An.* 1640. ſequeſtred from his Biſhoprick on ſome Notions of his favouring the Church of *Rome*, which he is ſaid to have openly reconciled himſelf to at his Death, which happen'd *Jan.* 19. 1655. in St. *Margaret*'s Pariſh *Weſtminſter*; in which Pariſh Church he lies buried near the Font, in the Weſt Part, without any Memorial; as may be ſeen in *A. Wood*'s *Athenæ*, Vol. I. Pag. 623. and 624. *&c.* and other Authors: After his Death this See continued Vacant till the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy; when

WILLIAM NICHOLSON, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Brecknock*, Vicar of *Llandilovawr* Co. *Carmarthan*, and afterwards Rector of *Biſhops-Cleve* Co. *Glouceſter*; became elected *Nov.* 26. confirmed *Dec.* 24. and conſecrated *Jan.* 6. 1660. with Licenſe to keep his Archdeaconry of *Brecknock*, and Rectory of *Cleve*, *in Commendam*: He died *Feb.* 5. 1671. and was buried in the Lady Chapel of this Cathedral, with the following Inſcription on his Monument:

Æternitati ſacrum in ſpe Beatæ Reſurrectionis hic Reverendas Exuvias depoſuit Theologus inſignis Epiſcopus vere Primitivus Gulielm. Nicholſon *in Agro* Suffolk: *Natus, apud* Magdalenſes *Educatus, ob Fidem Regi & Eccleſiæ afflictæ præſtitam ad ſedem* Glouceſtrenſem *merito promotus* An. 1660. *In concionibus frequens, in ſcriptis nervoſus, legenda ſcribens & faciens ſcribenda Gravitas Epiſcopalis in Fronte Emicuit pauperibus quotidiana Charitate Beneficus Comitate erga Clerum & Litteratos admirandus Gloriæ ac Dierum Satur. in Palatio ſuo ut vixit pie deceſſit* Feb. 5. An. *Ætatis* 82. Dom. 1671. Elizabetha *Conjux præivit in hoc Sacello ſepulta* A. D. 1663. Owen usBrickſtock de Lechdenny, *in Com.* Carmarthan. *Arm. predictæ* Elizabethæ *nepos hoc grati Animi Monumentum Executore recuſante propriis ſumptibus erexit* A. D. 1697.

JOHN PRICKET, or PRICHARD, S. T. P. Vicar of St. *Giles's-Cripplegate*, *London*, ſucceeded, being elected *Oct.* 10. confirmed *Oct.* 31. and conſecrated *Nov.* 3. 1672. He died *Jan.* 1. 1680. and was buried at *Harefeild* Co. *Middleſex*, where he had been Miniſter; as he was alſo Rector of the Neighbouring Pariſh of *Harlington*; with this Inſcription on a Copartment affixed to a Pillar on the North Side, *Harefeild* Church, near his Grave, which was under the Pulpit:

In Memoriam Johannis *Domini Epiſcopi* Glouceſter. *Filii* Walteri Prickett *de Prædio* Cowlenſi *vulgo* Cowley Hall, *in Agro* Mid-

dleſexiæ, *armigeri, qui è* Katherinâ *Uxore caſtiſſimâ Fœminâ; ſex Liberos progenuit*, viz. Georgium, Wilhelmum, Walterum, Thomam, Johannem, & Suſannam *quorum* Johannes & Suſanna *jam ſuperſunt: Hoc loci Miniſterium ſacrum & Felici omine Exercuit, necnon Aliciæ Comitiſſæ* Derbiæ *viduæ aliquando a ſacris Domeſticis, Dein in ædem ſancti* Andreæ Underſhaff, *apud* Londinenſis, *promovebatur, ubi Paſtoris boni fideliſque Labores alacriter ſuſtinens Graſſante jam inteſtino & diro Bello Regiſque partibus depreſſis Ipſe tum in Regem, tum in Eccleſiam pius illinc Depulſus eſt perque totum id Tempus quo* Carolus *Secundus Rex in Exilio erat Fidelis ergo Graviora paſſus tandem Reſtaurato fideliter Principe in Res ſuas reſtituebatur inque Predictum poſt Epiſcopatum inauguratus cui Sacro-Sancto muneri ubi quum novem annos invigelaverat, Obiit Cal.* Januarii An. Dom. 1680. *Annoque Ætatis* 75.

Hocce ſubtus Roſtrum Monumentum ſui quidem
Optimum pro Juſſu ſuo Corpus jacet Sepultum.

In his Will dated *Dec.* 23. 1680. and proved *Feb.* 14. following, he appoints to be buried at *Harefeild*, where he began his Miniſtery, and gives his Leaſe of *Rudge* and *Farleigh* Co. *Glouceſter*, Parcel of *Glouceſter* Biſhoprick, and ſeveral other Things to his Wife and Family, but nothing in Charity. His Succeſſor was

ROBERT FRAMPTON, S. T. P. Dean of this Church, Prebendary of *Salisbury*, Rector of *Fountmill* in his Native County of *Dorſet*, and *Avening* in this Dioceſe; conſecrated *March* 27. 1681. He was, *Feb.* 1. 1690. deprived for not taking the Oaths to King *William* and Queen *Mary* at the Revolution; after which retiring to *Standiſh*, about five Miles from *Glouceſter*, he died, and was buried there within the Communion Rails in the Chancel, and had a black Marble Graveſtone laid over him, with this Inſcription on it:

Robertus Frampton, *Epiſcopus* Glouceſtrenſis; *Cætera quis neſcit; Obiit* 8 *Cal.* Junii, An. *Ætatis ſuæ* 86. *conſecrationis* 28. *Æræ Chriſtianæ* 1708.

His Will is dated in *Feb.* 1702. and proved in *Nov.* 1708. In it he is only ſtyled *Robert Frampton* of *Standiſh*, in *Glouceſter* Dioceſe, without any Title; he bequeathed therein an 100*l.* to one who had been his Servant above thirty Years; 10*l.* to *Pimperne* Poor Co. *Dorſet*, where he was born; 10*l.* to *Fountmill* and *Okeford*, where he was Miniſter;

Miniſter; 10 *l.* to *Turnwood*, where he had taught School, 100 *l.* to promote the Goſpel in Foreign Parts; 100 *l.* to deprived Miniſters; and 100 *l.* to poor Servitors at *Chriſt* Church, *Oxford*, where he had been brought up. On his Deprivation.

EDWARD FOWLER, S. T. P. born at *Weſterleigh* near *Briſtol* in *Glouceſterſhire*, Prebendary of this Church, Rector of *Northill* Co. *Bedford*, and *Allhallows Bread-Street*, *London*, and Vicar of St. *Giles's-Cripplegate*; was nominated to this See *April* 23. confirmed *July* 2. and conſecrated *July* 5. 1691. He had been, as *A. Wood* ſays, (in whom ſee an Account of him) puritanically brought up, his Parents being Presbyterians, but wheel'd about with the Times: He died at *Chelſea*, *Aug.* 26. 1714. and lies buried in a Vault on the North Side of *Hendon* Church-Yard, near *Hampſtead*, in *Middleſex*; within the Chancel of which Church, there has been ſet up of late, an handſome Marble Copartment, with Columns and Arms at Top, which bears this Inſcription:

To the pious Memory of the Right Reverend Edward Fowler, *late Lord Biſhop of* Glouceſter; *to which Station he was advanc'd by King* William, *in the Year* 1691. *for his known Steadineſs to the true Intereſt of the Church of* England, *and of his Country in times of Danger. He approved himſelf worthy of that Dignity, by a faithful and diligent Diſcharge of his Paſtoral Office; till diſabled by Age and bodily Infirmities, he reſted from his Labours in the* 82*d Year of his Age, admitted to partake of his Reward. He departed this Life* Aug. 26. 1714. *and was interred in the Grave of his firſt Wife, in this Church; leaving behind him, in the excellent Treaties publiſh'd by himſelf, laſting Monuments of Learning, Judgment, Piety, and Chriſtian Temper of Mind. He was twice married, firſt to* Ann *Daughter of* Arthur Bernardiſton, *of the Inner Temple, Eſq; or of the Maſters of Chancery; ſhe departed this Life* Dec. 19. 1696. *He had by her three Sons,* Nathaniel, Edward *and* Richard; *and five Daughters,* Anne, Anne, Suſannah, Elizabeth *and* Mary; *of whom* Edward *and* Richard, Suſannah, Elizabeth *and* Mary, *ſurviv'd him. His ſecond Wife,* Elizabeth, *who likewiſe ſurviv'd him, was* Elizabeth,

beth, *Widow of the Reverend Dr.* Ezekiah Burton, *and Daughter of* Ralph Trevor, *of* London, *Merchant.*

Underneath, at Bottom, is this:

This Monument was erected at the Coſt of Richard Fowler, *LL. B. the younger Son abovementioned, who married* Suſannah, *Daughter of* John Pyke *of* Downſey, *in the Iſle of* Purbeck, *Gent. by whom he had one Daughter* Anne; *both which dying many Years before him, were buried in this Church, near his Mother, and his Father's youngeſt Siſter* Suſanna, *the firſt Wife of* Meſhack Smith, *A. M. then Vicar of this Church. The ſaid* Richard Fowler *died* Nov. 9. 1716. *and did by his laſt Will direct his Executors,* viz. *his Brother* Edward, *and his Siſter* Suſanna, *to cauſe a Vault to be made, which for want of Room in the Church, was made in the Church-Yard, at the Weſt Corner of this Wall; wherein is depoſited his Body, and into which are removed the Remains of his Wife and Daughter, with thoſe of his Father and Mother; all reſt there together,* An. Dom. 1717. *in hope of a joyful Reſurrection.*

His Succeſſor was

RICHARD WILLIS, D. D. Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, Dean of *Lincoln*, born at *Bewdley* Co. *Worceſter*; confirmed Biſhop *Jan.* 15. and conſecrated *Jan.* 16. 1714. He was *An.* 1721. tranſlated to *Salisbury*; and ſucceeded in this Biſhoprick by the preſent Biſhop, *An.* 1723. *viz.*

JOSEPH WILCOCKS, S. T. P. born at *Briſtol*, Fellow of *Magdalen* College *Oxford*, and Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*; elected *Nov.* 25. conſecrated *Dec.* 3. and inſtalled *Dec.* 22. 1721.

Deans of GLOUCESTER.

WILLIAM JENNINGS, B. D. (Monk of this Church, as *A. Wood* tells us (tho' I find he was rather laſt Prior of St. *Oſwald's Glouceſter*) was appointed firſt Dean by the Charter of Foundation,

dation, dated *Sept.* 3. 1541. He died *Nov.* 4. 1565. (having been a great Pluraliſt, as having enjoyed theſe Livings, *viz.* St. *John's-Gloſter*, *Swindon*, *Clifford*, *Cromhall* and *Beverſton*) and was buried in the Cathedral, before the Choir Door, with this Inſcription on a Braſs Plate, affixed to his Graveſtone, which has been lately removed into the Cloyſters.

Hic Gulielme jaces Jennings quem ſex quater annos
Edes Decanum viderat iſta ſuum
Milleno a Chriſto quingenti binque tricent
Et quinti quarta luce Novembris obis
Clarus avo fueras clarus Patre clarus & ipſe
Doctrina clarus clarus & ingenio
Non tam pane tuo quam Chriſti pane repleſti
Chriſticolas, ergo, vivis & aſtra tenes.

John Man, A. M. Warden of *Merton* College *Oxon*, ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Feb.* 2. 1565. He died *March* 18. 1568. and was buried in the Church of St. *Anne's Alderſgate*, *London*, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

Thomas Cowper, D. D. inſtalled *July* 5. 1569. He was next Year made Biſhop of *Lincoln*; and ſucceeded by

Lawrence Humphrey, S. T. P. *Regius* Profeſſor of Divinity, in *Oxford*; inſtalled *March* 13. 1570. being made Dean of *Winchester*: He reſigned this; and was ſucceeded by

Anthony Rudd, inſtalled *Jan.* 10. 1584. In 1594. he was preferred to the See of St. *David*; and ſucceeded by

Griffith Lewes, S. T. P. Rector of *Kingſland*, inſtalled in 1594. In his Will made *Feb.* 5. 1606. and proved *July* 16. 1607. he deſired to be buried in *Glouceſter*, *Worceſter*, or *Hereford* Cathedrals, or *Weſtminſter* Abby, in all which he was a Dignitary; which I find was done, as appears by the Regiſter of *Hereford* Cathedral in that Church, on *June* 9. 1607. tho' there is no Memorial of him: His Succeſſor in this Deanary was

Thomas Moreton, preſented to it *June* 22. 1607. In 1609. he was removed to the Deanary of *Wincheſter*, and at length made Biſhop of *Cheſter*, *Lichfeild*, and *Durham*; and ſucceeded by

Richard Feild, S. T. P. Rector of *Boroughclear*, inſtalled 1609. He died *Nov.* 21. 1616. and was buried at *Windſor*, where he was Canon, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone.

Richardus

Richardus Field, *hujus olim colleg. canonicus & eccle.* Glouceſtr. *Decanus; vere Dr. theolog. & author. librorum 5 de Eccleſia, unà cum* Elizab. Harriſon, *ſanctiſſimâ & chariſſimâ-conjuge ex quâ ſex reliquit filios, & filiam unicam. Hic ſub communi marmore expectant Chriſti redditum qui felicitatem quam ingreſſi ſunt adventu ſuo perficiet ac conſumet; obierunt in Domino; Ille* An. *ſalutis* 1616. *Ætatis* 55. *Hæc* An. *ſalutis* 1614. *Ætatis ſuæ* 41.

His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM LAUD, S. T. P. inſtalled *Dec.* 20. 1616. He was, *An.* 1621. promoted to the See of St. *David*; and ſucceeded by

RICHARD SENHOUSE, S. T. P. inſtalled *Dec.* 15. 1621. He was, *An.* 1624. made Biſhop of *Carliſle*; and ſucceeded by

THOMAS WINNIFFE, S. T. P. inſtalled *Nov.* 10. 1624. He was, *An.* 1631. removed to the Deanary of St. *Paul's*, *London*; and ſucceeded by

GEORGE WARBURTON, A. M. inſtalled *June* 11. 1631. In *Aug.* following, he was promoted to the Deanary of *Wells*; and ſucceeded in this by

ACCEPTED FREWEN, S. T. P. inſtalled *Sept.* 13. 1631. He was in *Aug.* 1643. made Biſhop of *Lichfeild*; and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM BROUGH, S. T. P. nominated by the King, *Aug.* 17. 1643. and inſtalled *Nov.* 20. 1644. He died *July* 5. 1671. and was buried at *Windſor*, where he was Canon, with this ſhort Inſcription on his Graveſtone.

Dr. William Brough, *Dean of* Glouceſter, *and Prebendary of* Windſor, *was buried here.*

THOMAS VYNER, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *July* 23. 1671. He died *April* 11. and was buried in this Cathedral, *April* 18. 1673. with the following Inſcription on his Graveſtone.

Thomas Vyner, *S. T. P. hujus Eccleſiæ Decanus &* Winſorianæ *Prebendarius; illuſtris Genere Pietate in Deum Venuſtate Ingenio Comitate Morum integritate Vitæ illibatæ longe illuſtrior qui ſumma Anni-*

Amicorum Luctu & Mærore deceſſit April. 11. *A. D.* 1673. *Ætatis* 44.

ROBERT FRAMPTON, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *May* 6. 1673. In *March* 1681. he was made Biſhop of this See; and ſucceeded by

THOMAS MARSHALL, S. T. P. inſtalled *April* 30. 1681. He died, and was buried in *All Saint*'s Church *Oxford*, with this Epitaph:

P. M. S. Tho. Marſhall, *S. T. D. quem in agro* Leiceſt. *Barkbeya genuit*; Oxonium *educavit ex paſtore mercator dordrect.* Lincoln. *collegium primo ſocium deinde, Rectorem fecit*, Glouceſtriæ *Decanus impiger*; *concionibus potens & creber pietate inſignis doctrina linguarum orientalium & occidentalium Aquila Perſpicax* Ægyptiæ *phœnix unicus ex muſæo inſtructiſſimo academiæ libros in B. P. deſideratos, collegio reliquos & pecunias amplas legavit: ſui depoſitum heic reliquit* 18. Aprilis 1685.

WILLIAM JANE, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *June* 6. 1685. He died, and was buried *Feb.* 27. 1706. at *Chriſt* Church *Oxford*, where he was Canon; as he was alſo Precentor of *Exeter*, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

KNIGHTLEY CHETWOOD, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *York*, inſtalled *April* 6. 1707. He died about *March* 1719. being alſo Rector of great and little *Riſington*, in this County, and Archdeacon of *York*; and was, as I have heard, buried at *Tempsford* Co. *Bedford*, where he had an Eſtate; and ſucceeded by

JOHN WAUGH, S. T. P. Rector of St. *Peter*'s *Cornhill*, *London*, and Prebendary of *Lincoln*, inſtalled *Aug.* 5. 1720. In *Auguſt* 1723. he was made Biſhop of *Carliſle*, but allowed to keep this *in Commendam* till *Chriſtmas* following; after which time,

JOHN FRANKLAND, S. T. P. Rector of St. *Stephen*'s *Briſtol*, was appointed to ſucceed him.

Archdeacons *of* GLOUCESTER,

Since the Separation of it from the See of *Worceſter*, and its being made a diſtinct Dioceſe of its ſelf:

THIS Dignity, with the Rectory of *Durſley* annex'd to it, is valued at 73 *l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* for Firſt-Fruits; which ſaid Rectory was given by the Monks of *Glouceſter* about 1475. in exchange for the Archdeacon's Houſe at *Glouceſter*.

NICHOLAS WOTTON, laſt Archdeacon of *Glouceſter*, in the Church of *Worceſter*; was appointed by the Charter of Erection Archdeacon here, *Sept.* 3. 1541. He was alſo made about the ſame time Dean of *Canterbury*, and *An.* 1544. became Dean alſo of *York*: However, he held all theſe three Dignities, for I meet with him Archdeacon here, *An.* 1548 in the Convocation then holden; and ſo I doubt not but he kept it, notwithſtanding what Mr. *Le Neve* ſays of *Guy Eaton*'s holding it *An.* 1553. and retiring from it beyond Seas on Queen *Mary*'s Acceſſion to the Crown, in that Year, *viz.* 1553. When, as I preſume, Dr. *Wotton* quitted it to

JOHN WILLIAMS, LL. D. *An.* 1553. for it is plain he was poſſeſſed of it *Sept.* 15. 1554. He died in *Dec.* 1558. being alſo Prebendary of this Church; and ſo made Room for

GUY EATON, who is mentioned in our Records to have been preſented to this Archdeaconry *Oct.* 9. 1559. by Queen *Elizabeth*; which if it had been done before, he need not have had a ſecond Preſentation; for no doubt he would have been (as others were) reſtored without a new Title: He was likewiſe Prebendary of this Church, which he reſigned, *An.* 1571. as he did this Dignity, *An.* 1574. reſerving himſelf a Penſion out of it; and dying, as I judge, in *London*, *An.* 1577. was buried at St. *Leonard's Shoreditch* there, where he was Vicar. On his Reſignation

GEORGE SAVAGE, LL. D. Rector of *Saintbury* in this County, became collated *Feb.* 1. 1574. In his Will dated *May* 24. 1600. and proved *Oct.* 8. 1602. in which Year he died: He ſtyles himſelf Archdeacon of *Glouceſter*, and Parſon of *Segrave* (Co. *Leiceſter.*) In the Chancel of which Church he appointed to be buried, near the Body of his Wife, though there is no Memorial of him there. On his Death

*ROBERT HILL became collated *Sept.* 1. 1602; He might perhaps be the ſame with one of both his Names, who was preſented in *Sept.* 1607. to St. *Margaret Moſes* Rectory in *London*, and ſo quitted this ſome time before; for I find

SA-

SAMUEL BURTON, A. M. paid First-Fruits for it *May* 9. 1607. being presented to it about the End of 1606. He died *June* 14. 1634. and was buried at *Drydrayton* Co. *Glouceſter*, where he was Rector, with this Inſcription on a braſs Plate on his Tomb, on the South Side the Chancel.

Cineres reverendi viri magiſtri Sam. Burton, *ſub hoc lapide quieſcunt.*

Quem Staffordienſis *ager eduxit, ædes* Chriſti Oxon. *in re litterariâ educavit & academia novit theologum eruditum; quem incolæ hujus loci per* 36. *plus minus annos habuerunt doctum perſpicuum & aſſiduum præconem pium etiam & pacificum rectorem: Quem quinque* Glouceſtrienſes *epiſcopi probarunt oculum vigilantem; diocæſis expertæ fuit prudentem archidiaconum comitatus peritam juſticiarium. Hic poſt labores* 66. *annos in ergaſtulo humanæ carnis fortiter exantlatos & emenſos terrena reliquit & in domino placide obdormivit.* 14 Junii An. *Poſt chriſtum natum* 1634.

His Succeſſor was

HUGH ROBINSON S. T. P. Canon of *Wells*, collated *June* 5. 1634. He died *April* 6. 1655. and was buried in St. *Giles*'s in the Fields Church in *London*, without any Monument.

JOHN MIDDLETON ſucceeded, being preſented to it by the Crown *July* 19. 1660. on the Death of Dr. *Robinſon*, at the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy. He died about *Feb.* 1661. being, as I take it, Rector of *Hanwell* Co. *Middleſex*, and was probably there buried; and ſucceeded by

EDWARD POPE, (not *Godfrey*, as in *Le Neve*) collated *Oct.* 8. 1662. He died, and was buried at *Walton* on the Hill, Co. *Surrey*, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Here is interred the Body of Edward Pope, *Archdeacon of* Glouceſter, *and Rector of this Pariſh: Honoured for Piety and Pains in Preaching and Catechiſing: Learned in* Hebrew, Greek, *and* Latin, *and the Arts. Beloved for his Deamenour to all Perſons; Charitable to Blind, to Lame, to Sore, to Poor: Now rewarded Piety and Charity, and Works of Hoſpitality,*

resteth here. Quod claudi potuit hic jacet. *To æternise his Memory this is here erected. He died* Dec. 26. 1671.

JOHN GREGORY, A. M. succeeded, being collated *Dec.* 31. 1671. He died, and was buried at *Hempsted*, near *Gloucester*, with this Epitaph:

John Gregory, *second Rector of this Church, and Archdeacon of* Gloucester, *Died* Dec. 10. 1678. *in the fiftieth Year of his Age.*

Ἁμαρτολων πρωτος Αγιων ἐλαχίστορος.

His Successor was

THOMAS HYDE, A. M. installed *Jan.* 12. 1678. He died *Feb.* 12. 1702. being also Canon of *Christ* Church, *Oxford*, and S. T. P. and was buried at *Hanborough*, near *Oxford*; and succeeded by

ROBERT PARSONS, A. M. collated *March* 10. 1702. He died *July* 18. 1714. and was buried at *Oddington* Co. *Gloucester*, where he was Rector; and succeeded by

NATHANIEL LYES, S. T. P. collated *July* 29. 1714. and installed *Aug.* 1. 1714. Living 1723. Prebendary of this Church, and Rector of *Kemmarton* in this Diocese.

Prebendaries of GLOUCESTER.

BEFORE I enter into an Account of these Prebendaries, it may be necessary to remark that no fixed Stalls are kept here of late Years, as in *Worcester* Cathedral; the Custom being to instal the *Junior* Prebendary always in the sixth or lowest Stall: However, by the best Information I have obtain'd, the Series seems to stand in this Order:

FIRST STALL.

RICHARD BROWNE, LL. B. was admitted *Sept.* 3. 1541. by the Charter of Foundation.

ROBERT MORWENT, A. M. was presented *June* 11. 1554. on *Richard Brown's* Deprivation for Marriage: Dr. *Morwent* died *Aug.* 26. 1558. and was buried at *Corpus Christi* College *Oxon*, where he was President; and succeeded by

JOHN

JOHN WOODWARD, A. M. preſented *Sept.* 2. and inſtalled *Sept.* 10. 1558. on Dr. *Morwent*'s Death. In 1561. it was returned, that he did not reſide here, but lived with Sir *William Petre*, at his Houſe in *London*. In 1571. he reſigned this Stall to

THOMAS PERRY, or PURY, A. M. for I find him preſented to it *Jan.* 30. 1571. on the Reſignation of the laſt Prebendary, who, as I am informed, was this *Woodward*. He died *An.* 1612. poſſeſſed of this Prebend, and the Rectory of *Beverſton*; and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS PRIOR, A. M. inſtalled about *Sept.* 21. 1612. He died about *Aug.* 1632. being Rector of *Cowley* and *Seiſincote*; and was ſucceeded by

GEORGE PALMER, B. D. inſtalled *Oct.* 5. 1632. He was ſequeſtred from this Dignity and his Vicaridge of *Northall* Co. *Middleſex*, *An.* 1642. He died *An.* 1658. and was buried *Sept.* 28. 1658. at *Hays*, near *Uxbridge*, where he had ſome ſmall Eſtate, as I have an Account from that Pariſh Regiſter; in which is this Entry

Sept. 28. 1658. *Mr.* George Palmer, *Clerk*, *Vicar of* Northall, *buried.*

On his Death

WALTER BLANDFORD, S. T. P. was preſented *Aug.* 6. 1660. and inſtalled *Aug.* 22. In 1665. he was made Biſhop of *Oxford*; and ſucceeded by

HENRY SAVAGE, S. T. P. Maſter of *Baliol* College *Oxon*, inſtalled *Jan.* 12. 1665. He died *June* 2. 1672. and was buried in *Baliol* College Chapel, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

ROBERT FRAMPTON, A. M. inſtalled *July* 23. 1672. On whoſe being made Dean,

NATHANIEL HODGES, A. M. became inſtalled *May* 20. 1673. He died *An.* 1700. and was buried in *Norwich* Cathedral, where he was alſo a Prebendary, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Reliquiæ; Nath. Hodges, A. M. *viri doctrina & ſapientia ornatiſſimi*; *Probi & bene moralis qui ædis primum Chriſti apud* Oxonienſes *ſocius. In eadem academia procuratoris & moralis philoſophiæ prælectoris officium ſumma cum laude præſtitit. Eccleſiæ tandem* Norwicenſis, *&* Glouceſtrenſis *canonicus. Cujus omnis religio quum vere cæleſtis fuit* (*virtus ſcilicet omnimodum animi deo conjunxit*) *juſtitiam bonitatemque divinam imitando coluit pietatem non cavendo pius.*

Annos

Annos Natus LXVI.
Denatus eſt Aug. XXVIII.
Anno Domini MDCC.

His Succeſſor was

BENJAMIN KING, S. T. P. ſince Vicar of *All-Saints*, in *Northampton* Town, inſtalled *Sept.* 20. 1700. Living 1723.

SECOND STALL.

HENRY WILLIS, B. D. was admitted *Sept.* 3. 1541. on the Charter of Foundation.

WILLIAM COLLYNGE, B. D. was preſented *April* 2. 1554. on the Deprivation of *Willis* for Matrimony. He died very ſoon after; and was ſucceeded by

JOHN TOMSON, B. D. collated *June* 11. 1554. on *Collynge*'s Death. He held it 1558. but ſeems next Year to have been deprived by Queen *Elizabeth*, for his Religion: who preſented to it

JOHN SMITH, LL. D. *An.* 1559. In 1561. it was returned that he was not Hoſpitable or Reſident here, but lived at *Landaff*, where he was Archdeacon. On his Death, which happened about *Feb.* or *March* 1563-4.

ROBERT JONES came into it 1564. He reſigned it *An.* 1573. and was ſucceeded by

PHILLIP SHEPPARD, A. M. inſt. *Nov.* 26. 1573. He died, as I judge, *An.* 1598. and was probably buried at *Wantage*, in *Berks*, where he was Vicar; though I find no Entry of it in the Pariſh Regiſter.

ELIAS WRENCH, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſt. *March* 22. 1598. He died *Oct.* 4. 1633. and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone.

Hic quod reliquum eſt de corpore Eliæ Wrench, *hujus eccleſiæ per annos* 34. *prebendarii Chriſtum morte ſuſcitaturum expectat.*

Nuntius æterni verbi ſincerus Elias
Æquo ſervabit tramite pacis iter

Cæleſtem

Cæleſtem conſtante viam pietate ſecutus
Speque fideque ratis amplior ardet amor.
Obiit ætatis 71. Oct. 4. An. ſalutis 1633.

JOHN ENGLISH, S.T.B. was preſented to it *Nov.* 11. 1633. and inſtalled *April* 22. 1634. He died 1643. and was buried at *Cheltenham*, as appears by this Epitaph on a Table of Freeſtone:

The ſad Memorial of John Engliſh, *Doctor in Divinity, to* Jane *his moſt dear Wife, Daughter to the Honourable* Elizabeth Sandis, *Baroneſs* de la Vine, *in the County of* Southampton, (*and to* Mary *his ſecond Daughter*) *from whom he was divorced by eighteen Months Impriſonment, which cauſed the Death of them both. He died* Aug. 18. 1643. *She died* October *following.*

Johannes Engliſh { *Sacri* / *Sanctæ* / *Sempiternæ* } *V* { *erbi* / *eritatis* / *iæ* } *Studioſus.*

THOMAS WARMISTREE, S.T.P. is ſaid in the Patents to be preſented to this Prebend *July* 27. 1660. on the Death of Dr. *Engliſh*, to which he became inſtalled *Aug.* 19. following. He died *Oct.* 30. 1665. and was buried in *Worceſter* Cathedral, of which he was Dean, where ſee more of him; and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS VYNER, S.T.P. inſtalled *Nov.* 20. 1665. On whoſe being promoted to the Deanary of this Church,

ABRAHAM GREGORY, A.M. inſtalled into it *July* 31. 1671. He died *July* 29. 1690. and was here buried; being alſo Precentor of *Landaff*; with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone, in the Eaſt Cloyſters of this Cathedral:

Hic ad terram reverſum eſt: Quicquid terreſtre fuit Abrahami Gregory, *S.T.P. qui cathedralem hanc eccleſiam per* 19. *annos canonicus digniſſimus eruditione ſumma ac moribus ſpectatiſſimis ornavit vir eximia ac minime fucata in deum pietate & invicta erga eccleſiam anglicanam (hic illæ lachrymæ) conſtantiâ: Aſſiduam magis in paſtorali munere diligentiam propenſiorem in egenos animum*

aperti-

apertiorem manum ſinceriorem in colendis amicitiis fidem in collegii hujuſce commodis promovendis ſtudium ſtrictiorem erga juſtitiam charitate melius temperatum inter ſibi ſuperſtites vix reliquit: Talis cum eſſet indigno huic ſeculo tam immatura morte ereptum minus mirabere ſed magis dolebis.

Obiit Julii 29. A. D. 1690. *ætatis ſuæ* 47.

His Succeſſor was

JOHN NEWTON, A. M. inſtalled *Sept.* 24. 1690. He died, and was buried in St. *Nicholas*'s Church in *Glouceſter* City, with this Epitaph on his Monument, on a Braſs Plate, on the South Side of the Chancel Communion Rails:

Hic jacet reverendus vir Johannes Newton, *A M. eccleſiæ*
Anglicanæ presbyter aulæ de Clare apud cantabr. ſocius
Et eccl. ſancti martini apud Leiceſtrenſes *vicarius*
Deinde eccl. cath. Glouceſtr. *prebendarius*
Eccl. de Teynton *in agro* Glouceſtr. *rector. digniſſimus*
Qui dum vixit erga deum pius
Erga homines benevolus & beneficus
Amicus fidus vicinus utilis & innocuus paſtor ſedulus
Maritus & pater amantiſſimus & ſuis chariſſimus.
Qui demum 73. *annorum pondere variisque infirmitatibus*
Gravatus deſideratiſſimus Obiit Sept. 20. 1711.

RICHARD BLECHINDON, LL. D. ſucceeded, being admitted *Sept.* 28. 1711. He is living 1723. being the firſt Provoſt of *Worceſter* College, *Oxford*, lately known by the Name of *Glouceſter* Hall.

THIRD STALL.

JOHN RODLEY, B. D. was admitted *Sept.* 3. 1541. *per Fundationem.* His Succeſſor was

RICHARD RAMSEY, A. M. Rector of *Shennington*, whom I find poſſeſs'd of it 1548. He was deprived 1559. and

RICHARD

RICHARD CHENEY, B.D. put in his Place 1559. He was 1562. made Bishop of this See, when, as I am informed,

ROBERT JOHNSON, A.M. was installed *June* 3. 1562. in his Place; tho' I am elsewhere told, that

ARTHUR SAWLE, A.M. Vicar of *Berkley*, became installed *June* 3. 1565. on *Cheyne*, Bishop of *Gloucester*'s Resignation. He died *An.* 1585. possess'd of this Dignity, and a Prebend of *Wells* and *Bristol*, and the Rectory of *Teynton*; and was buried in *Bristol* Cathedral, where see more of him. His Successor was

LAURENCE BRIDGER, who occurs possess'd of it 1586. He died, and was buried at *Slimbridge*, in this County, with the following Epitaph on his Gravestone:

Here lyeth the Body of Laurence Bridger, *who was above* 40 *Years Rector of this Parish. He was buried the* 18*th of* Oct. 1630.

Five Years before his Death he resigned this Stall to

JOHN WOOD, A.M. for I find him presented to it *Nov.* 19. 1625. on the Resignation of *Laurence Bridger*. He occurs possess'd of it 1638. and was about the End of that Year, succeeded by

GILBERT OSBORNE, B.D. installed into it *March* 30. 1639. In 1646. he succeeded Dr. *William Osborne*, in the Rectory of *Withington*, in this Diocese; where he lies buried, with this Inscription on his Monument, on the South Side the Chancel:

M. S.

Viri reverendi Gilberti Osborne, *S. T. B. prebendarii ecclesiæ cathedralis* Gloucestr. *necnon rectoris de* Withington, *qui cum in temporibus plusquam difficillimis egregium charitatis exemplar grandeque fidei specimen dedisset & in omnibus vitam* ἄσπιλον καὶ ἀνεπιλεπιον *egisset; in beatorum consortium lubens secessit.*

A. Domini Richard. Osborne, *Baronetti de* Knocknam, hiberniæ, *filia, mæstissima relicta amoris erga defunctum conjugem & mæstitiæ pignus hoc lacrymis humidum erexit marmor obiit* Feb. 16. *ætatis* 56. A.D. 1656.

Ἐις ἐμε ὁρῶν ἐσεβης ἔςω,

Disce ab hoc uno esse mori beatum,
Vita cujus mors erat, & sepultus
Prædicet, vivens, moriens vocetur
Jure sacerdos.

apertiorem manum ſinceriorem in colendis amicitiis fidem in collegii hujuſce commodis promovendis ſtudium ſtrictiorem erga juſtitiam charitate melius temperatum inter ſibi ſuperſtites vix reliquit: Talis cum eſſet indigno huic ſeculo tam immatura morte ereptum minus mirabere ſed magis dolebis.

Obiit Julii 29. A. D. 1690. *ætatis ſuæ* 47.

His Succeſſor was

JOHN NEWTON, A. M. inſtalled *Sept.* 24. 1690. He died, and was buried in St. *Nicholas*'s Church in *Glouceſter* City, with this Epitaph on his Monument, on a Braſs Plate, on the South Side of the Chancel Communion Rails:

Hic jacet reverendus vir Johannes Newton, *A M. eccleſiæ*
Anglicanæ presbyter aulæ de Clare apud cantabr. ſocius
Et eccl. ſancti martini apud Leiceſtrenſes *vicarius*
Deinde eccl. cath. Glouceſtr. *prebendarius*
Eccl. de Teynton *in agro* Glouceſtr. *rector. digniſſimus*
Qui dum vixit erga deum pius
Erga homines benevolus & beneficus
Amicus fidus vicinus utilis & innocuus paſtor ſedulus
Maritus & pater amantiſſimus & ſuis chariſſimus.
Qui demum 73. *annorum pondere variisque infirmitatibus*
Gravatus deſideratiſſimus Obiit Sept. 20. 1711.

RICHARD BLECHINDON, LL. D. ſucceeded, being admitted *Sept.* 28. 1711. He is living 1723. being the firſt Provoſt of *Worceſter* College, *Oxford*, lately known by the Name of *Glouceſter* Hall.

THIRD STALL.

JOHN RODLEY, B. D. was admitted *Sept.* 3. 1541. *per Fundationem.* His Succeſſor was

RICHARD RAMSEY, A. M. Rector of *Shennington*, whom I find poſſeſs'd of it 1548. He was deprived 1559. and

RICHARD

RICHARD CHENEY, B. D. put in his Place 1559. He was 1562. made Bishop of this See, when, as I am informed,

ROBERT JOHNSON, A. M. was installed *June* 3. 1562. in his Place; tho' I am elsewhere told, that

ARTHUR SAWLE, A. M. Vicar of *Berkley*, became installed *June* 3. 1565. on *Cheyne*, Bishop of *Gloucester*'s Resignation. He died *An.* 1585. possess'd of this Dignity, and a Prebend of *Wells* and *Bristol*, and the Rectory of *Teynton*; and was buried in *Bristol* Cathedral, where see more of him. His Successor was

LAURENCE BRIDGER, who occurs possess'd of it 1586. He died, and was buried at *Slimbridge*, in this County, with the following Epitaph on his Gravestone:

Here lyeth the Body of Laurence Bridger, *who was above* 40 *Years Rector of this Parish. He was buried the* 18*th of* Oct. 1630.

Five Years before his Death he resigned this Stall to

JOHN WOOD, A. M. for I find him presented to it *Nov.* 19. 1625. on the Resignation of *Laurence Bridger*. He occurs possess'd of it 1638. and was about the End of that Year, succeeded by

GILBERT OSBORNE, B. D. installed into it *March* 30. 1639. In 1646. he succeeded Dr. *William Osborne*, in the Rectory of *Withington*, in this Diocese; where he lies buried, with this Inscription on his Monument, on the South Side the Chancel:

M. S.

Viri reverendi Gilberti Osborne, *S. T. B. prebendarii ecclesiæ cathedralis* Gloucestr. *necnon rectoris de* Withington, *qui cum in temporibus plusquam difficillimis egregium charitatis exemplar grandeque fidei specimen dedisset & in omnibus vitam* ἄσπιλον καὶ ἀνεπιλεπιον *egisset; in beatorum consortium lubens secessit.*

A. Domini Richard. Osborne, *Baronetti de* Knocknam, hiberniæ, *filia, mæstissima relicta amoris erga defunctum conjugem & mæstitiæ pignus hoc lacrymis humidum erexit marmor obiit* Feb. 16. *ætatis* 56. A. D. 1656.

Ἐις ἐμε ὁρῶν ἐσεβης ἔςω,

Disce ab hoc uno esse mori beatum,
Vita cujus mors erat, & sepultus
Prædicet, vivens, moriens vocetur
Jure sacerdos.

Sacrum memoriæ viri admodum reverendi Gulielmi Washborne, *A. M. eccleſiæ cath.* Glouceſtr. *digniſſimi prebendarii coll.* Oriel. Oxon. *ſocii & ornamenti qui poſt vitam ſumma animi erga deum pietate eccleſiam anglicanam fideinque catholicam conſtantia amicos fidelitate egenos minime mendicantes charitate omnes candore tranſactam præcibus magis quam morbis laboratus genibus flexis deo ſpiritum emiſit.* Nov. 28. An. ætatis 60. *ſalutis* 1675.

EDWARD FOWLER, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Feb.* 29. 1675. On whoſe being made Biſhop of this Church,

BENJAMIN BARNET, A. M. afterwards S. T. P. became inſtalled *July* 18. 1691. He died 1707. and was buried at *Plumſted* in *Kent*, where he was Vicar; and ſucceeded by

ROBERT COOK, A. M. inſt. *Nov.* 21. 1707. living 1723. Rector of *Little Wittenham* Co. *Berks.*

FIFTH STALL.

EDWARD BENNET, (Monk of *Glouceſter* Abby, before it was made a Cathedral) was admitted chartularly Prebendary of this Stall *Sept.* 3. 1541. He died *An.* 1546. being alſo Vicar of *Badgworth*; and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD MOUNSLOW, whom I find preſented *Nov.* 14. 1546. to the fifth Prebend in this Cathedral, vacant by the Death of *Bennet*. He is ſtiled in it the King's Chaplain, and was, as I preſume, the laſt Abbat of *Winchcombe*; and obtain'd this to leſſen part of his Salary or Penſion. He died in *Oct.* 1558. and was, as I judge, as he directed in his Will, buried in this Cathedral; and ſucceeded by

WALTER JONES, A. M. preſented *Jan.* 15. 1559. He held alſo a Prebend of *Weſtminſter*, the Precentorſhip of *Hereford*, the Archdeaconry of *Brecknock*, the Rectory of St. *John's Glouceſter*, and Vicaridge of *Pairſwick*; and dying *An.* 1573. was buried in *Hereford* Cathedral, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

THOMAS PHILIPS, inſtalled *July* 18. 1573. on Dr. *Walter Jones's* Death. He held it 1579. and was, I preſume, ſucceeded by

ROGER GREEN, Rector of *Dowdſwell*, for I meet with him *An.* 1585. He reſigned it *An.* 1586. to

SAMUEL

SAMUEL PROCTOR, A.M. inſt. *Aug.* 3. 1586. on *Green's* Reſignation. In 1590. he became Vicar of *Iſlington*, near *London*; and reſigning this, *An.* 1602. was ſucceeded therein by

WILLIAM LOE, A.M. inſt. *Sept.* 30. 1602. He died 1648. at *Putney* Co. *Surrey*; and was ſucceeded at the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy, by

HUGH NAISH, S.T.P. admitted *Sept.* 10. 1660. He died 1675. being Rector of *Harlaxton* Co. *Lincoln*; and was, I preſume, buried there.

ASAHEL KING, A.M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *April* 1. 1676. He died 1678. being Rector of *Deinton*; and ſucceeded by

RALPH CUDWORTH, S.T.P. inſt. 1678. He died, and was buried at *Chriſt* College Chapel *Cambridge*, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Here lyeth the Body of Dr. Ralph Cudworth, *late Maſter of* Chriſt *College*; *about thirty four Years* Hebrew *Profeſſor*, *and Prebendary of* Glouceſter. *He died* June 26. 1688. *in the* 71*ſt Year of his Age.*

RICHARD DUKE, A.M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *July* 6. 1688. He died *An.* 1710. at *London*; being Rector of *Witney* Co. *Oxon*, and was buried obſcurely at *London*; and ſucceeded by

CHRISTOPHER BAYNES, A.M. admitted *March* 24. 1710. He died, and was buried at *Farmingdon*, with this Inſcription:

C. B. *hujus eccleſiæ Rector. obiit* 23. Sept. Anno Domini 1718. *ætatis ſuæ* 53.

His Succeſſor was

MATTHEW PANTIN, S.T.P. Maſter of *Pembroke* College *Oxon*, inſtalled *Nov.* 18. 1718. by Vertue of an Act of Parliament, made *An.* 1714. which ſettled the next Stall in this Cathedral, which ſhould become vacant on the Maſterſhip of the ſaid College for ever; which falling out to be this, the ſame is now annex'd accordingly.

SIXTH STALL.

JOHN HUNTLEY, laſt Prior of *Tanrigge* Co. *Surrey*, was preſented by the Foundation Charter, dated *Sept.* 3. 1541. He held it 1548. as did

THOMAS

THOMAS KINGSWOOD, Monk of this Church 1549. He died about *Aug.* 1559. and was buried in the Cathedral; and ſucceeded by

GUY EATON, B. D. Archdeacon of *Glouceſter*, inſtalled 1559. He was alſo Rector of *Horton* and *Great Barrington*, and Vicar of St. *Leonard's Shoreditch*, *London*. In 1571. he reſigned this Dignity, I preſume, on account of receiving a Penſion out of it, to

JOHN ANGEL, A. M. Vicar of *Wroughton* in *Wilts*, inſtalled *Nov.* 28. 1571. He died *An.* 1577. and was ſucceeded by

ANTHONY HIGGINS, inſtalled *June* 30. 1577. He was alſo Rector of *Kemsford* and *Leekhampton*, and Vicar of *Painſwick* and *Cambden*; and dying 1578. was ſucceeded by

THOMAS COOK, A. M. inſtituted *March* 21. 1578. Though in another Account, I find

ROBERT ALFEID, or AWFEILD, A. M. Rector of *Barnſley* and *Bourton, on the Water*, ſaid to be inſtalled *Feb.* 18. 1579. on *Higgins's* Death. He died 1583. and was ſucceeded by

RALPH COOK, alias EATON, whom I meet with 1584. He died, *An.* 1587. being Rector of *Kemmerton*; and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WINGFEILD, Rector of *Buckland*, inſtalled *July* 5. 1587. After him, I find

ADRIAN SAVARIA, S. T. P. preſented to it *Oct.* 22. 1591. On whoſe quitting it for a Prebend of *Canterbury*,

HENRY AISGILL, A. M. was inſtalled *Nov.* 19. 1599. on Dr. *Savaria's* Reſignation. He died *June* 18. 1622. and was buried at *Down-Hatherley*, where he was Vicar; as he was alſo Chancellor of St. *David's* Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Monument, in the Church-Yard:

Hic jacet ſepultus venerabilis vir Henricus Aiſgill, *eccleſiæ* Menevens: *cancellarius* Glouceſtr. *prebendarius necnon hujus parochiæ vicarius, qui obiit in domino* Jun. 18. A. D. 1622.

Eſt decus hoc tumulo non hic ſe jactet apelles
Nam magnum jacet hic pauperis auxilium
Se ſua roſtra carent diſerta hunc pulpita lugens
Jam pius & conſtans concionator erat
Non ſibi mors triſtis animo maturus & annis
Fatalem falcem non timuit petiit
Non tandem moritur ſed victâ morte reſurget
Et ſua magna licet gloria major erit.

In

In his Will he bequeathed a Legacy of 25 *l.* to his Son-in-Law, *Elias Wrench*, Prebendary of this Church; but nothing in Charity. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS ISLES, S. T. P. Rector of *Todenham* and *Laſhborough*, inſtalled *July* 13. 1622. He was alſo Canon of *Chriſt* Church Cathedral in *Oxford*; where dying *An.* 1649. he was buried in that Church without any Memorial; and ſucceeded at the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy, by

ROBERT HARRIS, A. M. preſented *Aug.* 8. 1660. on the Death of Dr. *Thomas Iſles*. His Succeſſor was

FRANCIS JACOB, admitted *Jan.* 17. 1662. after whom I find

ANTHONY ANDREWS, A. M. became inſtalled *Nov.* 20. 1665. on *Francis Jacob*'s Death. He died 1678. being Vicar of *Standiſh* and *Haresfeild*; and was buried at *Haresfeild*; and ſucceeded by

GEORGE BULL, inſtalled *Oct.* 9. 1678. He was afterwards made Doctor in Divinity by the Univerſity of *Oxford*; and being at length preferred to the See of St. *David*,

ROBERT BULL, A. B. his Son, became on his Reſignation, admitted to this Dignity, *Dec.* 27. 1705. He is ſtill living, *An.* 1723. and Rector of *Tortworth*, in this Dioceſe.

Archdeaconry of GLOUCESTER.

Deanary of GLOUCESTER.

Names of Churches and Chapels.	*Patrons of Livings.*	*Religious Houſes to which antiently Impropriated.*
City of GLOUCESTER.		
ST. *John Baptiſt* R.	The Crown.	
St. *Michael's* R.		
St. *Mary Load.* V.	Chapter of *Glouceſter.*	Abby of *Glouceſter.*
St *Mary de Cript.* R.	The Crown.	
St.. *Bartholomew* Hoſp. Cur.	Corporation of *Glouceſter.*	Hoſp. of St. *Bartholomew.*
St. *Nicholas* Cap. to St. *Bartholomew.*		
The ſix following Churches were demoliſh'd in the Rebellion, begun *An.* 1641.		
St. *Aldad,* alias *Aldgate.* R. united to St. *Michael.*		
All-Saints R. united to St. *Mary Cript.*		
St. *Catherine,* alias St. *Oſwald* V.	Chapter of *Briſtol*	Priory of St. *Oſwald.*
St. *Owen's* V. united to St. *Mary Cript.*		Priory of *Lanthony.*
Holy Trinity V. united to St. *Nicholas,* or to the Cathedral.		Abby of *Glouceſter.*
St. *Mary Grace* Cap. to Holy Trinity.		
Arlington V. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Bridgman.*	Abby of *Glouceſter.*
Aſhleworth V. St. *Andrew.*	Biſhop of *Briſtol.*	Abby of *Briſtol.*
Brookrup V. St. *Swithin.*	Chapter of *Glouceſter.*	Abby of *Glouceſter.*
Barnwood Cur. St. *Lawrence.*		
Churchdown Cur.	Chapter of *Briſtol.*	Priory of St. *Oſwalds.*
Elmore Cur. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Sir *John Guiſe.*	Priory of *Lanthony.*
Freethorne R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Bayley.*	
Frowceter V. St. *Peter.*	Lord *Moreton.*	Abby of *Glouceſter.*
Haresfeild V. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Trye.*	Priory of *Lanthony.*
Hartpury V.	Biſhop of *Glouceſter.*	Abby of *Glouceſter.*
Hempſted R. St. *Swithin.*	Lady *Scudamore.*	
Harſcomb R. *cum Pitcomb* annex'd.	Biſhop of *Glouceſter.*	

Longney

Deanary *of* GLOUCESTER.

Longney V. St. *Lawrence.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Great Malvern.*
Laſſington R.	Mr. *Cook* two Turns, Biſhop of *Glouceſter* one Turn.	
Maiſmore Cur. St. *Giles.*	Biſhop of *Glouceſter.*	Abby of *Glouceſter.*
Matſon R.	Chapter of *Glouceſter.*	
Morton Valence Cur. St. *Stephen.*	Prebendary of *Moreton* in the Church of *Hereford.*	Prebend of *Moreton.*
Norton V.	Chapter of *Briſtol.*	Priory of St. *Oſwalds.*
Quedgley Cur.	Duke of *Manchеſter.*	Priory of *Lanthony.*
Standiſh V. St. *Nicholas.*	Biſhop of *Glouceſter.*	Abby of *Glouceſter.*
Rendwick, *Saul*, *Hardwick.* } Cap.		
Santhurſt V. St. *Mary.*	Biſhop of *Briſtol.*	Priory of St. *Oſwald Glouceſter,*
Upton St. *Leonard* V.	Biſhop of *Glouceſter.*	Abby of *Glouceſter.*
Whetenhurſt V. alias *Whitmiſter*, St. *Andrew.*	Mr. *Selwyn.*	Priory of *Brewton.*
Whaddon Cur. St. *Margaret.*	Prebendary of *Whaddon*, in the Church of *Hereford.*	Prebend of *Whaddon.*
Whitcomb magna R. St. *Mary.*	St. *Michael Hicks.*	

Deanary of CIRENCESTER.

Byberie V. [St. *James.*] *Winſton* Cap.	Mr. *Sackville.*	Abby of *Oſeney.*
Barnſley R.	Mr. *Bowchier.*	
Alderſworth V. [St. *Peter.*] Cur.	*Chriſt* Church College *Oxon.*	Abby of *Oſney.*

N. B. Theſe three Pariſhes called *Byberie* peculiar, the Biſhop of *Glouceſter* has only Inſtitution to, but no Power of viſiting them.

Amney St. *Mary* Cur.	Mr. *Pleydwell.*	Abby of *Cirenceſter.*
Amney St. *Peter* Cur.	Biſhop of *Glouceſter.*	Abby of *Glouceſter.*
Bagendon R. St. *Margaret.*	Lord *Weymouth.*	
Baunton Cur.	Mr. *Maſters.*	Abby of *Cirenceſter.*
Cirenceſter Cur. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Biſhop of *Glouceſter*,	Abby of *Cirenceſter.*

Archdeaconry *of* GLOUCESTER.

Chedworth V.	Queen's College *Oxon.*	Priory of *Sheen.*
Cotes R. St. *Matthew.*	Mr. *Atkins.*	
Compton Abdale Cur. St. *James.*	Chapter of *Briſtol.*	Priory of St. *Oſwald's.*
Coln Dennis R. St. *Dennis.*	Mr. *Hughes.*	
Coln Rogers Cur. St. *Andrew.*	Chapter of *Glouceſter.*	Abby of *Glouceſter.*
Dalingworth R.	The Crown.	
Duntsborn Abbats R. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Phipps.*	
Duntsborn Militis R.	*Corpus Chriſti* College *Oxon.*	
Driffield V. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Griffin.*	Abby of *Cirenceſter.*
Farmington, alias *Thormerton* R. St. *Peter.*	Earl of *Scarborough.*	
Hampnet R. St. *Matthew.*	*John How* Eſq;	
Harnhill R. St. *Michael.*	Mr. *Smith.*	
North *Cerney* R.	Mr. *Pool.*	
North *Leech* V. St. *Peter.* *Eſtington* Cap. St. *Mary Magdalen.*	Biſhop of *Glouceſter.*	Abby of *Glouceſter.*
Preſton V.	Mr. *Maſters.*	Abby of *Cirenceſter.*
Rendcomb R. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Broad.*	
Stratton R.	Mr. *Maſters.*	Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem.*
Sidington St. *Peter's* V.	The Crown.	Knights of St. *Peter's Jeruſalem.*
Sidington St. *Mary's* R.		
Stowell R.	Mr. *How.*	
South *Cerney* V. *All Saints.*	Biſhop of *Glouceſter.*	Abby of *Glouceſter.*

Deanery *of* CAMBDEN.

Bourton on the Hill R. *Moreton* in *Marſh* Cap. St. *David.*	Mr. *Durham.*	
Batsford R.	*Chriſt* Church College *Oxon.*	
Condicote R.	Mr *Pain.*	
Seintbury R. St. *Nicholas.*	Heirs of Mr. *Brawne.*	
Seiſincote R. Church demoliſh'd.	Lord *Guildford.*	

N. B. Theſe five Pariſhes were heretofore Peculiars to *Blockley* Co. *Worceſter*, and paid Mortuaries to the Vicar of *Blockley.*

Alder-

Archdeaconry *of* GLOUCESTER.

Alderton R. St. *Margaret.*	Mr. *Hickford.*	
Aſton Somerſeild R.	Mr. *Somervill.*	
Aſton ſub Edge R. St. *Andrew.*	Mr *Morgan.*	
Beckford V. St. *J. Baptiſt,* cum *Aſton Underhill* annex'd.	Mr. *Wakeman.*	College of *Fodringhay.*
Buckland R.	Lord *Weymouth.*	
Campden V. St. *James.*	Earl of *Gainsborough.*	Abby of *Cheſter.*
Clifford R.	Mr. *Deighton.*	
Dorſington R. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Rawlins.*	
Dumbleton R. St. *Peter.*	Sir *Richard Cocks.*	
Childs Wickwan R.	Mr. *Sandes*	Abby of *Bordeſley.*
Didbrook V. St. *George.* *Hayles* Cap.	Lord *Tracy.*	Abby of *Hayles.*
Eburton V. St. *Edburgh.*	The Crown.	Abby of *Bittleſden.*
Hinton R. St. *Peter.*	Biſhop of *Glouceſter.*	
Kemmerton R.	City of *Glouceſter.*	
Lemington Cur.	Biſhop of *Glouceſter* Church demoliſh'd.	Abby of *Teuxbury.*
Merſton Sicca R. St. *James.*	Mr. *Sheldon.*	
Micketon V. St. *Lawrence.* } *Pebworth* V. St. *Peter.* }	The Crown.	Abby of *Eveſham.*
Preſton on *Stowr* V.	Mr. *Marriet.*	Abby of *Teuxbury.*
Queinton V. *All Saints.*	Chapter of *Worceſter.*	Abby of *Polleſworth.*
Shennington R. *Holy Trinity.*	Mr. *Sheldon.*	
Stanton R. St. *Bartholomew.* *Snowhill* Cap.	Mr. *Hall.*	
Stanway V. St. *Peter.* *Stanley Pontlarge* Cap.	Mr. *Tracy.*	Abby of *Teuxbury.*
Todenham R. St. *Leonard.*	Biſhop of *London.*	
Waſhbourne Magna Cur.	Mr. *Clark.*	Abby of *Teuxbury.*
Welford R.	Duke of *Dorſet.*	
Weſton ſub Edge R. St. *Lawrence.*	Mr. *Bell.*	
Weſton on *Avon* V.	Duke of *Dorſet.*	Priory of *Weſtwood.*
Willerſey R. St. *Peter's.*	Sir *Richard Cocks.*	
Wormington Parva R. St. *Katherine.*	Mr. *Patridge.*	

Archdeaconry of GLOUCESTER.

Deanary of DURSLEY.

Berkley V. St. *Mary.* In this Pariſh is included *Longbridge*, which was 1534. only a Free Chapel, and no Rectory. In 1562. here were only two Houſes at *Longbridge.*	Earl of *Berkley.*	Abby of *Briſtol.*
Beverſton R. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	
Kingscote Cap. St. *John Evangeliſt.*		
Camm R. St. *George.*	Biſhop of *Glouceſter.*	
Cowley V. St. *Bartholomew.*	The Crown.	Abby of *Glouceſter.*
Durſley R. *Holy Trinity* and St. *James* united to the Archdeaconry of *Glouceſter.*		
Frampton on *Severne* V. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Clifford.*	Abby of *Cirenceſter.*
Hill V.	Sir *Edward Fuſt.*	Abby of *Briſtol.*
Laſhborough R.	Mr. *Eſtcourt.*	
Newington Bagpath R. [St. *Bartholomew.*]	Mr. *Webb.*	
Wolpen Cap.		
Rockington R.	Mr. *Whitfeild.*	
Stinchcomb St. *Seir-Stone.* } Cap.		
Slimbridge R. St. *John Evangeliſt.*	*Magdalen* College *Oxon.*	
Thornbury V. St. *Mary.*	*Chriſt* Church *Oxon.*	Abby of *Teuxbury.*
Falefeild *Oldbury.* } Cap.		
Uley R. St. *Giles.*	The Crown.	
Wiſelworth R. St. *Nicholas.*	Mr. *Lowe.*	
Wotton-under-Edge V. St. *Mary.*	*Chriſt* Church *Oxon.*	Abby of *Teuxsbury.*
North *Nibley* V. St. *Martin*, antiently a Chapel to *Wotton.*		

Kings-

Archdeaconry of GLOUCESTER.

Co. WILTS.

Kingswood V. St. *Mary.*	The Inhabitants.	Abby of *Kingswood.*

N.B. This Pariſh is wholly ſurrounded by *Glouceſterſhire.*

Deanary of FAIRFORD.

Amney-Crucis V. *Holy-Rood.*	The Crown.	Abby of *Teuxbury.*
Coln St. *Alnwyns* V.	Chapter of *Glouceſter.*	Abby of *Glouceſter.*
Down-Amney V.	*Chriſt* Church College *Oxon.*	Kights of St. *John's Jeruſalem.*
Eaſt *Leche Martin*, alias *Burthorpe* R. [St. *Mary.*]	The Crown.	
Eaſt *Leche Turvill* Cur. St. *Andrew.*	Chapter of *Glouceſter.*	Abby of *Glouceſter.*
Fairford V. St. *Mary.*	Chapter of *Glouceſter.*	Abby of *Teuxbury.*
Hatherope R. St. *Nicholas.*	Sir *John Webb.*	
Kempsford V. St. *Mary.*	Biſhop of *Glouceſter.*	Abby of *Glouceſter.*
Lechlade V. St. *Lawrence.*	Mr. *Coxeter.*	Priory of *Lechdale.*
Meyſy-Hampton R.	*Corpus Chriſti* College *Oxon.*	
Quenington R.	Mr. *Pool.*	
Southorpe V.	*Whadham* College *Oxon.*	Knights of St. *John's Jeſalem.*
Shirborne V. St. *Mary Magdalen.*	Mr. *Dutton.*	Abby of *Winchcombe.*

Deanary of HAWKISBURY.

Alderley R.	Mr. *Hale.*	
Badmington Magna V.	Duke of *Beaufort.*	Abby of *Perſhore.*
Bitton V. St. *Mary.*	Prebendary of *Bitton* in the Church of *Sarum.*	Preb. of *Bitton.*
Eſthannam } Cap. *Oldland.* }		
Boxwell R. St. *Andrew.*	Lord *Moreton.*	
Cherfeild R.	Mr. *Pilſworth.*	
Coldaſton R.	Mr. *Whittington.*	

Cromhall.

Archdeaconry of GLOUCESTER.

Cromhall R. St. *Andrew.*	Mr. *Moreton.*	
Didmarton R. St. *Lawrence.*	Mr. *Codrington.*	
Dodington R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Codrington.*	
Dorcham R. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Blaithwait.*	
Dyrington R. *Holy Trinity.*	The Crown.	
Hampton Cotterel R. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Hale* and Mr. *Berkley.*	
Horton R. St. *James.*	Mr. *Poſton.*	
Hawkisbury V.	Sir *Robert Jenkinſon.*	Abby of *Perſhore.*
Acton-Turvill St. *Mary*	Cap.	
Little *Badmington*		
Le Waſte		
Treſham.		
Hildſey Cap. demoliſh'd.		
Iron Acton R.	Mr. *Shute.*	
Marſhfeild V. St. *Mary.*	New College *Oxford.*	Abby of *Keynſham.*
Marſton Cur.		
Oldbury R. St. *Arild.*	Heirs of Mr. *Dennis.*	
Proculchurch V. St. *Thomas* the Martyr.	Chapter of *Wells.*	Church of *Wells.*
Aſton St. *James.*	Cap.	
Weſterleigh St. *Jam.*		
Rangeworthy, annex'd to *Thornbury* in *Durſley* Deanary, *Holy Trinity.*		
Old *Sodbury* V. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Chapter of *Worceſter.*	Priory of *Worceſter.*
Chipping Sodbury Cap. St. *John Baptiſt.*		
Little *Sodbury* R. St. *Adeline.*	Mr. *Stephens.*	
Silſton R. St. *Anne.*	Mr. *Trotman.*	
Tortworth R. St. *Leonard.*	Lord *Moreton.*	
Tedrington V.	Mr. *Bridges.*	Priory of *Lanthony.*
Tormarton R.	Sir *John Topp.*	
Littleton	Cap.	
Turvil-Acton St. *Mary.*		
Weſton-Birt R.	Sir *Richard Holford.*	
Wapley V.	Chapter of *Briſtol.*	Abby of *Briſtol.*
Wickwarr R. St. *Mary.*	Lord *Moreton.*	
Yate R. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Mr. *Baynham.*	

Aven-

Archdeaconry of GLOUCESTER.

Deanary *of* STONEHOUSE.

Avening R.	Mr. *Sheppard.*	
Biſeley V. *All Saints.*	The Crown.	College of *Weſtbury.*
Brimpsfeild R.	Mr. *Sandys.*	
Cowley R.	Chapter of *Weſtminſter.*	
Craneham R.	Mr. *Sandys.*	
Cobberley R. St. *Giles.*	Mr. *How.*	
Cherrington R. St. *Nicholas.*	Mr. *Stephens.*	
Eſtington R. St. *Michael.*	Mr. *Stephens.*	
Elkiſton R.	Lord *Craven.*	
Edgworth R.	Mr. *Ridler.*	
Horſeley V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Bruton.*
Hampton R. *Holy Trinity.*	Mr. *Sheppard.*	
Rodborough - Cap. St. *Mary Magdalen.*		
Miſerden R. St. *Andrew.*	Mr. *Sandys.*	
Nimpsfeild R.	The Crown.	
Kinline Cap. deſecrated St. *Mary.*		
Painſwick V. St. *Mary.*	Truſtees of the Town.	Priory of *Lanthony.*
Rodmerton R. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Cox.*	
In this Pariſh is *Torleton*, a Prebend of *Sarum.*		
Stonehouſe V. St. *Cyer.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Elnſtow.*
Saperton R. St. *Kenelm.*	Mr. *Atkins.*	
Shipton Moigne R. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Mrs. *Hodges.*	
Stanley Regis R. St. *George.*	Earl of *Scarborough.*	
Syde R.	Mr. *Ridler.*	
Stanley Leonards Cur.	Mr. *Sandford.*	Abby of *Glouceſter.*
Stroud Cur. St. *Lawrence.*	Biſhop of *Glouceſter.*	Cap. to *Biſeley.*
Tetbury V. St. *Mary.*	Truſtees of the Town.	Abby of *Eynſham.*
Winſton R. St. *Bartholomew.*	Mr. *Sandys.*	
Woodcheſter Cur.	Lord *Moreton.*	

Deanary of STOW.

Aſton Blank V.	The Crown.	Priory of great *Malverne.*
Bourton on the Water R.	Mr. *Vernon.*	
Clapton } *Lower Slaughter.* }	Cap.	

Barrington

Archdeaconry of GLOUCESTER.

Barrington magna V.	Mr. *Hungerford.*	Priory of *Lanthony.*
Barrington parva V.	The Crown,	Priory of *Lanthony.*
Bladington V. St. *Leonard.*	*Christ* Church *Oxon.*	Abby of *Evesham.*
Broadwell R. St. *Paul.* *Adelsthorpe* Cap. St. *Mary Magdalen.*	Mr. *Leigh.*	Abby of *Winchcombe.*
Compton parva Cur. St. *Dennis.*	*Christ* Church *Oxon.*	Abby of *Teuxbury.*
Gyting inferior V. *Fermecote* Cap.	Sir *James How.*	Abby of *Bruerne.*
Gyting Temple Cur.	*Christ* Church *Oxon.*	Knights of St. *John's Jeraſalem.*
Haſleton R. St. *Andrew.*	The Crown.	
Halling R. *Yanworth* Cap.	Mr. *Windham.*	
Longborough V. St. *James.*	Mr. *Leigh.*	Abby of *Hayles.*
Naunton R. St. *Andrew.*	Biſhop of *Worceſter.*	
Notgrove R.	The Crown.	
Oddington R.	Precentor of *York.*	
Pennock R.	Lord *Tracy.*	
Riſſington magna R.	The Crown.	
Riſſington parva R.	Mr. *Whitfeild.*	
Riſſington Wick R.	The Crown.	
Cold Salperton Cur.	College of *Wincheſter.*	Priory of *Stodeley.*
Shipton Solers R.	Mr. *Peachy.*	
Slaughter ſuperior R.	Mr. *Slaughter.*	
Sutton under *Brails* R.	Biſhop of *London.*	
Stow R. St. *Edward.*	Mr. *Norris.*	
Swell ſuperior R.	Sir *John Ruſhout.*	
Swell inferior V.	*Chriſt* Church *Oxon.*	Abby of *Nutley.*
Turkeden V. St. *Michael.*	*Chriſt* Church *Oxon.*	Abby of *Oſney.*
Widford R.	Mr. *Johnſon.*	
Weſtcote R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Owen.*	
Winnſh V. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Dutton.*	Priory of *Lanthony.*

Deanary of WINCHCOMBE.

Biſhops-Cleve R. St. *Michael.* *Stoke Archer* Cap.	Mr. *Cook* of *Norfolk.*	

NB. Cleve Pariſh is exempt from the Archdeacon's Juriſdiction.

Aſhchurch

Archdeaconry *of* GLOUCESTER.

Aſhchurch Cur. antiently a Chapel to *Tewxbury*.	Several Patrons.	Abby of *Tewxbury*.
Walton Cardiff Cap.		
Badgworth V. Holy Trinity.	Sir *William Dodſwell*.	Priory of *Uske*.
Sherrington St. *Paul* Cap.		
Old Pen. Cap.		
Brockworth V. St. *George*.	Sir *John Guiſe*.	Priory of *Lanthony*.
Cheltenham V. St. *Mary*.	*Jeſus* College *Oxon*.	Abby of *Cirenceſter*.
Kings Charleton, antiently a Chapel to *Cheltenham* St. *Mary*.		
Abbats Charleton Church ruinous and not ſupplied.		Abby of *Winchcomb*.
Corſe V. St. *Margaret*.	The Crown.	Abby of *Tewxbury*.
Coleborne R.	Mr. *Sheppard*.	
Down Hatherley V.	The Crown.	Pr. of St. *Oſwalds Glouceſter*.
Deerherſt Cur.	Mr. *Farmer*.	Priory of *Deerherſt*.
Dowſwall R.	Mr. *Rogers*.	
Elmeſton V.	The Crown.	Abby of *Tewxbury*.
Forthampton Cur.	Mr. *Dowdſwell*.	
Haresfeild R. St. *Mary*.	Mr. *Parker*.	
Lekchampton R. St. *John*.	Mr. *Norwood*.	
Lye V. St. *James*.	*Corpus Chriſti* College *Oxon*.	Abby of *Glouceſter*.
Oxendon Cur.	Annex'd to *Tewxbury*.	Abby of *Tewxbury*.
Presbury V. St. *Mary*.	Mr. *Bagſhot*.	Priory of *Lanthony*.
Sevenhampton Cur. St. *Andrew*.	Dr. *Lawrence*.	
Shipton Olive R. St. *Oſwald*.	Mr. *Peachy*.	
Staverton V. St. *John Baptiſt*.	Mr. *Lock*.	Abby of *Tewxbury*.
Bodington Cap.		
Swindon R. St. *Lawrence*.	Mr. *Morgan*.	
Sudeley R.	Mr. *Pit*.	
Tewxsbury Cur. St. *Mary*.	The Crown.	Abby of *Tewxbury*.
Tredington Cur.	Lord *Craven*.	Priory of *Lanthony*.
Turley or *Trinley* V. St. *Matthew*.	The Crown.	Priory of *Deerhurſt*.
Twining V. St. *Mary Magdalen*.	*Chriſt* Church *Oxon*.	Abby of *Winchecomb*.
Wolſton R.	Earl of *Coventry*.	
Whetington R.	Lord *Conway*.	

Archdeaconry *of* GLOUCESTER.

Withington R. St. *Michael.*	Biſhop of *Worceſter.*	
Winchecomb V. St. *Peter.*	Lord *Tracy.*	Abby of *Winchecomb.*
Gretton } Cap. *Greet.*		

N. B. The following Deanary of *Foreſt* belong'd to *Hereford* Dioceſe, till 1541. and was never Part of *Worceſter* Dioceſe, as all the reſt of *Glouceſterſhire* was; and ſo, tho' the Biſhop of *Hereford* parted with his Juriſdiction and Right to it, yet foraſmuch as the Archdeacon of *Hereford* retain'd his, it ſtill remains Subject to him the Summer Viſitation: And the Archdeacon of *Hereford* viſits there half the Year, and receives the Procurations; as does the Biſhop of *Glouceſter*'s Chancellor the other half of the Year. It never having been Part of the Archdeaconry of *Glouceſter*, as all the reſt of *Glouceſterſhire* was.

Deanary *of* FOREST.

A *Benhall* R. St. *Michael.*	Mr. *Vaughan.*	
Awre V. St. *Andrew.*	Haberdaſhers Company, *London.*	Abby of *Glouceſter.*
Bromsborough R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Hyet.*	
Bikener R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Mantell.*	
Blaiſdon R. St. *Michael.*	Mr. *Wade* and Mr. *Haynes.*	
Churcham V. St. *Andrew.*	Chapter of *Glouceſter.*	Abby of *Glouceſter.*
Bulley annex'd to *Churcham*, with *Highnam*, a Chapelry to Mr. *Cook*'s Houſe.		
Dean Magna R. St. *Michael.*	Mr. *Colcheſter.*	
Dean Parva V.	City of *Glouceſter.*	St. *Bartholomew*'s Hoſpital, *Glouceſter.*
Dimock V. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Wintour.*	College of *Foderinghay.*
Flaxley Cur.	Mrs. *Bovey.*	Abby of *Flaxley.*
Huntley R. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Duke of *Kent.*	
Kempley V.	Chapter of *Hereford.*	Hoſpital of *Lidbury.*
Longhope V.	Mr. *Tate.*	Priory of *Monmouth.*
Lea Cap. to *Linton* Co. *Hereford*, though *Lea* is in *Glouceſter* County and Dioceſe.		

Ruardine

Archdeaconry of GLOUCESTER.

Ruardine Cap. to *Walford* Co. *Hereford*, though in *Glouceſter* Dioceſe and County.		
Lidney V.	Chapter of *Hereford.*	Church of *Hereford.*
Ailberton St. *Briavels* *Hewelsfeild* St. *Mary Magdalen* *Lancaute* St. *James.*	Cap.	
Minſterworth V. St. *George.*	Biſhop of *Glouceſter.*	Priory of St. *Oſwald's Glouceſter.*
Newent V. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Foley.*	College of *Foderinghay.*
Newland V. *All Saints.*	Biſhop of *Landaff.*	See of *Landaff.*
Breme *Colford.*	Cap.	
Newnham Cur. St. *Peter.*	City of *Glouceſter.*	Hoſpital of St. *Bartholomew Glouceſter.*
Oxenhall Cur. *Pauntley* Cur.	Biſhop of *Glouceſter.*	College of *Foderinghay.*
Preſton V.	Biſhop of *Glouceſter.*	Abby of *Glouceſter.*
Rudford R.	Chapter of *Glouceſter.*	
Staunton R.	Mr. *Hall.*	
Tibberton R.	Mr. *Rodd* and Mr. *Twitty.*	
Tidenham V. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *James.*	Priory of *Sheen.*
Teynton R. St. *Lawrence.*	Chapter of *Glouceſter.*	
Upledon Cur. St. *Mary.*	Biſhop of *Glouceſter.*	Abby of *Glouceſter.*
Weſtbury V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Vicars Choral of *Hereford.*	College of Vicars *Hereford.*
Wollaſton V.	Duke *Beaufort.*	Abby of *Tewxbury.*
Alvington Cap.		

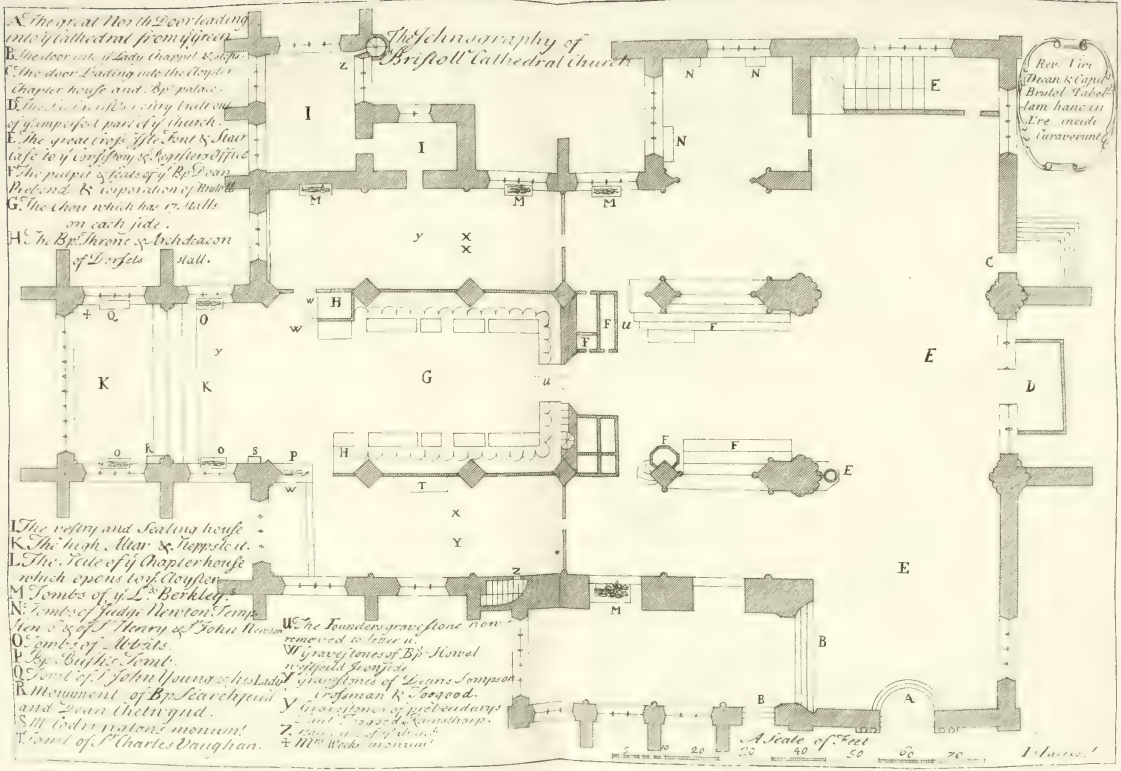
FINIS Dioceſ. Glouceſtr.

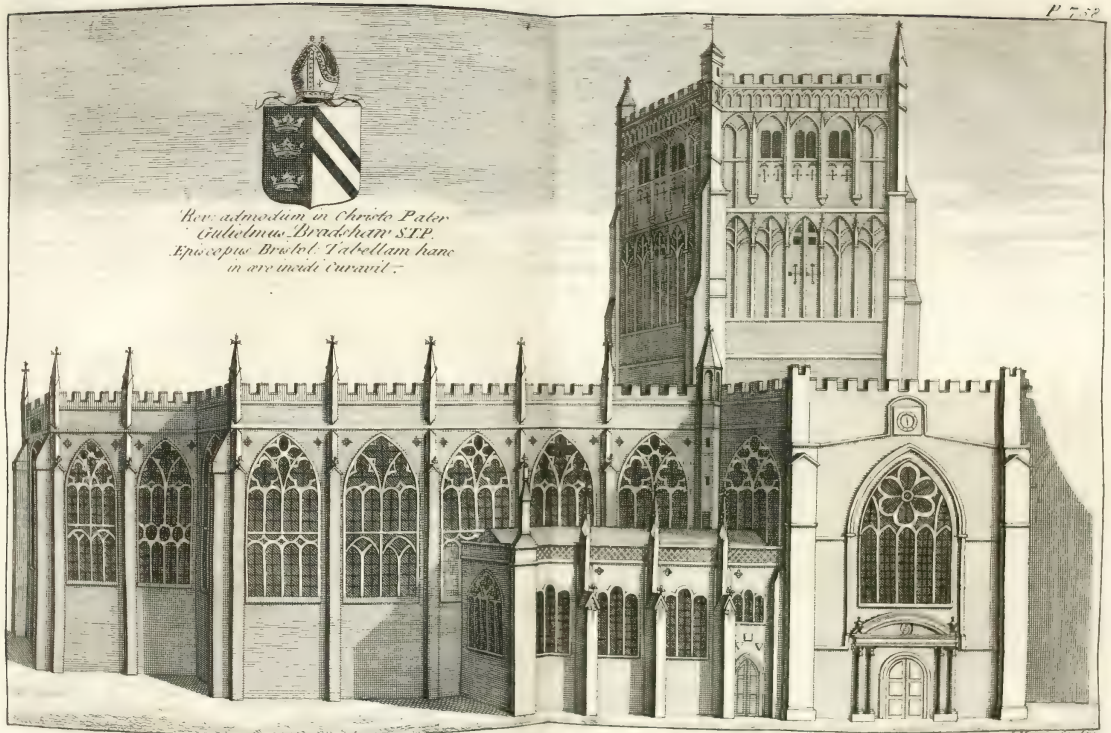
Total of Churches and Chapels 336.

I might to this Archdeaconry ſubjoin the ſeventeen outlying Pariſhes in *Briſtol* Deanary, and the two Churches in *Briſtol* City; *viz.* Little St. *Auſtin's* and St. *Philip's*, but the Inſtitution to all of them belonging to the See of *Briſtol*, and not to *Glouceſter*, I ſhall refer to the Account given of them in *Briſtol* Dioceſe.

DIOCESE OF *BRISTOL.*

OF the Foundation of this See, taken out of *Salisbury*, for the moſt Part, by Separation of the County and Archdeaconry of *Dorſet* from that Dioceſe; and from *Worceſter*, by Separation of ſeveral Pariſhes in *Glouceſter*; (Part of which lay in *Briſtol* City, in that County) and alſo from *Wells*, which had three Churches or Chapels in *Briſtol* City, I ſhall refer to the Charter of Erection, dated *June* 4. 1542. *An.* 34. *Hen.* VIIIth, printed in *Rymer*'s *Fœdera*, Vol. XIV. Pag. 748. The Number of Pariſhes in this Dioceſe, are, as Dr. *Heylin* tells us, 236. of which 64 are impropriated; tho' in my Account it has 256 Churches and Chapels, of which 221 are in Co. *Dorſet*, in that Archdeaconry; three in *Briſtol* City, in *Somerſetſhire*, in *Bath* Archdeaconry; and


The Johnsgraphy of Bristoll Cathedral Church
A. The great North Door leading into ye Cathedral from ye Green.
B. The door into ye Lady Chappel & Stepps.
C. The door Leading into the Cloyster Chapter house and Bp. palace.
D. The Cathedral's Cherry trait out of ye imperfect part of ye church.
E. The great cross Isle Font & Stair case to ye Consistory & Registers Office.
F. The pulpit & seats of ye Bp. Dean Prebend & Corporation of Bristoll.
G. The Choir which has 17. Stalls on each side.
H. The Bps. Throne & Archdeacon of Dorsets stall.
I. The vestry and Sealing house.
K. The high Altar & Steppstoit.
L. The Tcite of ye Chapter house which opens to ye Cloyster.
M. Tombs of ye Ls. Berkley.
N. Tombs of Judge Newton Tempestens & of Sr. Henry & Sr. John Newton.
O. Tombs of Abbats.
P. Bp. Bush's Tomb.
Q. Tomb of Sr. John Young & his Lady.
R. Monument of Bp. Searchfield and Dean Chetwynd.
S. Mr. Codrington's monum.
T. Tomb of Sr. Charles Vaughan.
U. The Founders gravestone now removed to letter u.
W. Gravestones of Bp. Howel westfield Ironside.
Y. Gravestones of Deans Sompson Crossman & Toogood.
Z. Gravestones of prebendarys Saml. Toogood & Kamsthorp.
Z. Tomb of ye Church.
+ Mrs. Weeks monum.
Rev. Viri Decan. & Capit. Bristol Tabellam hanc in Ere incidi Curaverunt.
A Scale of Feet
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
I. Haines.



The North Prospect of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity at Bristoll.

and the reſt in *Briſtol* Deanary; which Deanary, beſides 15 Pariſhes within the Liberties of *Briſtol* City, comprehends 17 more outlying Churches and Chapels in *Glouceſterſhire*, moſt of which, tho' heretofore, under the Archdeaconry of *Glouceſter*; beſides little St. *Auguſtine*'s, and St. *Philip*'s in Briſtol (which ſtill belong to the Archdeacon of *Glouceſter*) are now ſubject to the immediate Juriſdiction of the Biſhop of *Briſtol* and his Chancellor, as I lately am told, and exempt from Archidiaconal Juriſdiction; tho' the County of *Dorſet* remains nevertheleſs under its proper Archdeacon, who has theſe Deanaries all in *Dorſetſhire* under him, *viz. Dorcheſter*, *Bridport*, *Pimperne*, *Shaftesbury*, *Whitchurch*, firſt and ſecond Part; the two other Deanaries are *Briſtol*, (all of it heretofore in *Glouceſter* Archdeaconry, and *Worceſter* Dioceſe) and *Bedminſter cum Radcliff*, in *Somerſetſhire*, in *Bath* Archdeaconry, heretofore in that Dioceſe.

The Clergy's Tenths, according to *Heylin*'s Account, amount to 353 *l.* 18 *s.* 0 *d.*

Cathedral *of* BRISTOL,

HAS a Dean, ſix Prebendaries or Major-Canons, ſix Minor Canons or Prieſts Vicars, one of which was to be Sacriſt; one Deacon; ſix Lay-Clerks or Singing-Men; one Maſter of the Choriſters; one Subdeacon; ſix Choriſters; two Maſters of the Grammar School; four Almſmen; one Subſacriſt or Sexton; one Porter who ſhall be Verger; one Butler, two Cooks; in all 39. by *Hen.* VIII's Foundation, which bears Date as abovemention'd, and is referred to in *Rymer*; tho' the Places of the inferior Members being but ſmall, they are ſeldom kept entirely filled, as provided for in the Statutes, which are *mutatis mutandis*, the ſame with thoſe of *Glouceſter* already mentioned, and others of the new Foundation, which may be all judg'd of by thoſe of *Rocheſter*, printed in an *Octavo* Account of that Church, *An.* 1717. But I will for the better Information of the Curious, inſert the Statute Words at length; foraſmuch as they expreſly deſcribe the limited Members of the Church.

Statuimus & Ordinamus, ut ſint perpetuo in dictâ Eccleſiâ, unus Decanus, ſex Canonici, ſex Minores-Canonici, quorum unus ſit Sacriſta, unus Diaconus, unus ſub-Diaconus; ſex Clerici-Laici, unus Magiſter Choriſtarum, ſex Choriſtæ, duo Informatores Puerorum in Grammatica quorum ſit unus Præceptor alter Subpræceptor: Quatuor pauperes de ſumptibus dictæ Eccleſiæ alendis,

unus

unus ſubſacriſta, unus janitor, qui & Virgæ Baculus ſit, unus Pincerna, unus Coquus, unus Sub-Coquus.

The Names of the Dean, and ſix Chartulary Canons, were *William Snow*, S. T. P. Dean, *John Gough*, S. T. P. *Roger Edgworth*, S. T. P. *Henry Morgan*, LL. B. *Richard Hewes*, LL. B. *Richard Brome*, LL. B. *George Dogeon*, S. T. P. Major-Canons.

The Names of the ſix Minor Canons. Sir *Thomas Allen*, Sir *John Browne*, Sir *John White*, Sir *William Penn*, Sir *John Dyer*, Sir *William Bowden*, whoſe Sallaries were to be 10*l.* each.

Sir *John Somer* was appointed by this Charter Goſpeller, as was Sir *William Boyer* Epiſtoller, and to have 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* each. The ſix Singing-Men, who were to have alſo 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* each, were *John Moor*, *Thomas Sexton*, *Michael Cripplegate*, *John Morgan*, *John Bedle*, and *John Achard*.

The Organiſt's Salary, who was *John Senny*, was 10*l.* In the old *Valor Beneficiorum*, in the Firſt Edition, the Deanary was rated at 100*l.* and each of the ſix Prebends at 20*l.*

The Biſhop has a large, tho' no very convenient Houſe, here appropriated to him, adjoining to the Cathedral, being what was heretofore the Abbacy; it opens into the Eaſt Cloyſter, and conſiſts of ſeveral Rooms, divers of which were well repaired and fitted up by the laſt Biſhop Dr. *Smallridge*: The Chapel is very ſmall, being only 15 Foot long, and 11 broad; and notwithanding there is in the Windows a good deal of painted Glaſs, as there is likewiſe in other Parts of the Houſe; yet there being to be ſeen the Names and Arms of two or three of the laſt Abbats, and firſt Biſhop, it plainly ſhews the Building is of no antient Date.

The Deanary which ſtands at the Weſt End of the Church, appears to be a better Houſe than the Epiſcopal Palace, and the preſent yearly Value of it is eſteemed as good as the reſerved Rents of the Biſhoprick. The ſix Prebendaries have all Houſes within the Cathedral Limits; tho' the Minor-Canons and Singing-Men are now deſtitute of Habitations within the Church Precincts, if they ever had any.

The Weſt and South Sides of the Cloiſters are pulled down, the Scite and Extent of them are yet viſible. the Eaſt and North Cloiſters would probably have been likewiſe demoliſh'd, but that the firſt ſerves for to carry you into the Chapter-Houſe and Biſhop's Palace: 'tis but mean, and is covered at Top with a floped Roof like a Shed, which perhaps was not the original Roofing, but put up for Conveniency:

In

In the Middle of it, leading out of the Church, is an opening into the Chapter-Houſe: This is an elegant Building, and has a very handſome Stone Roof of two Arches, and is in Length, 46 Foot, and in Breadth 26 in the Inſide, and was as much in Heighth, till the Floor was lately raiſed four Foot, by the laying of a Deal or Timber Floor above the Pavement, to obviate any Objections of the Members to the Damp of the Stones, and make it more commodious for their meeting and diſpatching the Church Buſineſs, which they now tranſact altogether here, and have fitted up a Preſs for their Regiſter Books, and in Place of the old Circular Window, have put in four large Saſh Ones; and ſet up over the Door, this Inſcription:

Capitularis hæc domus reparata & ornata fuit, A. D. 1713. *Honorabili & Reverendo* Roberto Bothe, *S. T. P. Decano*, Jacobo Harcourt, *S. T. B. Vicedecano*, Hugone Waterman, *A. M. Theſaurario.*

The Square of the Cloiſters was 103 Foot every Way; there is a Door yet leading into them out of the Weſt Part of the Church.

Adjoining to the Deanary, is a noble Gate-Houſe, built in King *Henry* VIIIth's Time, by Abbat *John Newland*, and his Succeſſor *Robert Eliot*, whom I find confirmed Abbat on *Newland*'s Death, *Sept.* 27. 1515. which I beg leave to take Notice of, becauſe his Name is omitted in my Hiſtory of Abbats. I preſume he enjoy'd it about ten Years before *John Somerſet* commenced Abbat: he was alſo a Benefactor to the Choir, as appears by his Arms, *viz.* on a Chief, two Mullets, which are likewiſe on the Gate-Houſe, under the arch'd Entrance, whereof is this Inſcription:

Rex Henricus ſecundus, & Robertus filius Hardingi, filii Regis Dacie hujus monaſterii primi Fundatores extiterunt, A. D. 1148.

This Apartment is leaſed, as I am told, by the Biſhop of *Briſtol*, to the preſent Chancellor of the Dioceſe, who is the Reverend Dr. *Sloper*, Rector of *Spetisbury* Co. *Dorſet*, who has very neatly repaired it; as he has his Chancel and Parſonage Houſe at very great Expence, if not built them entire from the Ground.

The Value of this Monaſtery founded *An.* 1149. by the aforeſaid Robert *Fitzharding* (who ſome Years afterwards, gave *Henry* IId the

the Honour of being joined with him in it, he not being King till 1154.) was rated *An.* 1534. at 670 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* clear Value; all which, with ſome other Eſtates, was ſettled by *Henry* VIIIth, *An.* 1542. on this Church, when he converted the Monaſtery into a Cathedral, and dedicated it to the Holy and undivided Trinity.

As to a Deſcription of the Fabrick, the beſt Idea of it will be form'd from the Draughts here annex'd: It is truly no elegant Structure, being reputed one of the meaneſt Cathedrals in the Kingdom; however, by the Generoſity and Zeal of the preſent ſet of Members, it is ſo well adorn'd, that it wants for no Coſt or Art to render it beautiful, and is daily improving, and may be ſaid to be kept in as good Repair as any Church whatſoever.

The Organ is large and good, the Choir Stalls very regular, the Altar which is aſcended to by black and white Marble Steps, and laid with Pavement of the ſame, is embelliſh'd with coſtly Painting and Gilding; and the Eaſt Window being large, and glaz'd with painted Glaſs, looks very magnificent: and indeed, the whole Structure is kept ſo decent, that the Example of this Chapter, is worthy to be recommended to the Imitation of our richeſt and moſt antient Cathedrals.

The principal Builder of this Church, beſides what its Founders, the Lords *Berkley*'s had done, is reputed *Edward Knowle*, Abbat hereof, *Temp. Edward* Iſt and *Edward* IId. who is ſuppoſed to have vaulted or arch'd it at Top, or as ſome would have it, to have begun *a Fundamentis*, the Preſent Church, now in being, which conſiſts of a Body or Nave, and two Side Iſles of equal Heighth, all handſomly Vaulted, with a Croſs Iſle, and ſo compleating but two Parts of a Croſs; the remaining or Weſtern End, having, as ſome ſay, never been built, or as others, that it was burn'd or pull'd down: As it ſtands now unperfected, it is in Length from Eaſt to Weſt, but 175 Foot, whereof the Choir comprehends 100 Foot, but had it been continued to the common Dimenſions of other Abbies, it would have extended about 110 Foot farther Weſtward to the End of the South Cloiſters at leaſt. The Length of the Croſs Iſle from North to South, is 128 Foot, to which the Heighth of the Tower, which ſtands in the Middle of this Iſle (as it would in the Middle of the Church, if it had a Weſtern Nave) ſeems to agree, that being 127 Foot in Heighth: In it hang five Bells, the four leaſt caſt by Abbat *Newland*, who died 1515. as appears by the initial Letters of his Name I. N. three of them bear theſe Inſcriptions: Sancte Clemens, Sancta Margarita, Sancta Catherina, ora pro nobis. On the fourth is this: Clara Vocor, & Clarior ero. The biggeſt has this Date on it 1570.

Here

Here were deſigned to be five more, as appears by five vacant Frames, out of which, as they have a Tradition, the Bells were ſtolen.

The Breadth of the Body and Side Iſles, is 73 Foot, equal ſeemingly to the Heighth of the Vaulting, as in other great Monaſteries. The Stalls of the Choir, which are 34 in Number, *viz.* 17 on each Side, are very regular. They ſeem to have been fitted up with the Organ or Rood Loft, on the Converſion of this Church into a Cathedral, *An.* 1542. by Biſhop *Paul Buſh*, the firſt Biſhop who built the Epiſcopal Throne, as appears by his Arms carved on it; oppoſite to which is a neat Stall for the Archdeacon of *Dorſet*. In ſeveral Places of the Wainſcot, and particularly at the Entrance of the Choir, are theſe two Letters with Twiſts, *&c.* about them, *T. W.* which ſome would ridiculouſly ſuppoſe to be ſet up in Compliment to Cardinal *Wolſey*, tho' I am well ſatisfied and convinced, that they import *Thomas Wright*, who was *An.* 1541. appointed Receiver General for the Chapter at their firſt Foundation, and had the ordering of their Affairs, and fitting up this Church for a Cathedral, and ſo took Care to ſet up his Cypher in all Parts; as did Biſhop *Buſh* his Arms in divers Places of the Cathedral and Epiſcopal Palace, which were a *Feſſe charged with two ſpread Eagles, with a Roſe between them, inter three Boars Paſſant.* The Regiſters of this Church, tho' kept in excellent Method by the preſent Officer, are very defective, and of no long ſtanding: I think ſince the Reſtauration 1660. I could find no Wills here earlier then about 100 Years ago; and the Regiſter of Burials both here and at *Glouceſter*, beginning but about 50 Years ago, I was diſappointed of ſearching for the Interments of the Members of this Church, and other conſiderable Perſons buried here without Monuments: However, finding myſelf thus diſappointed, and that the Inſcriptions and Tombs here were few, I thought it would not be amiſs to ſupply that Defect as well as I could, by exhibiting a particular Deſcription of all the Monuments and Graveſtones whatſoever viſible in this Church, *An.* 1723. and giving a Survey of them in the ſame Method I took them, by the Aſſiſtance of the Reverend Mr. *Samuel Rogers*, the worthy Precentor, to whom I am much obliged for the Pains he took to give me the beſt Information he could poſſibly of the Dignitaries; whoſe Inſcriptions are included in the Account of them.

Monuments *in the* Cathedral *of* Bristol.

At the Entrance on the North Side, next the College Green, between the two Doors, is an antient Graveſtone with a Croſs on it, in Shape of a Stone Coffin-Lid; at Top, a Man's Head; no Inſcription or Characters: No doubt in Memory of one of the moſt Antient Abbats or Priors.

1. In the Lady Chapel, under an Arch, between the Chapel and North Iſle, lie on an Altar Monument, *Maurice* Lord *Berkley*, and *Margaret* his Mother: He died *An.* 1365. Their Effigies in full Proportion, handſomly carv'd in Freeſtone, no Inſcription; his Arms on his Surcoat, *viz. Gules, a Chevron, between ten Croſſes Patee Argent*; his Head reſting on an Helmet, at his Feet a Lion. In the North Iſle, oppoſite to the Choir Stalls, are in the Wall two Arches for Monuments ever ſince the Building of the Church, but no Effigies have ever been placed in them.

2. Againſt the Back of the Choir Stalls, in the ſaid Iſle, is an handſome rais'd Tomb, compoſed of Alabaſter and Freeſtone gilt; at Top theſe Arms; *Sable 4 Chevrons, inter three Childrens Heads unwrap'd about the Neck; with as many Snakes proper*; with this Motto, *Chriſti ſervitus vera Libertas.* Under the Arms a flat Canopy, ſupported by two Marble Pillars of the *Corinthian* Order, between which is an Effigies of a Man in Armour, in full Proportion; his Left-Hand reſting on a Cuſhion, in his Right a ſhort Truncheon: Over him this Inſcription on a Tablet of Black Marble, between two Angels:

Sacrum memoriæ proinde ac honori, viri prænobilis cujus hic exuviæ repulvereſcunt, Caroli Vaughan *equitis aurati, filii & hæredis* Gualteri *ordinis itidem equeſtris; ex antiquiſſimâ* Vaughanorum Cambro-Britannorum *proſapiâ oriundi, qui quadragina circiter & ſeptem annos in terris agens, poſtquam virtute ſuis præluxiſſet, eruditione doctiſſimis quibuſque innotuiſſet, Religione pleriſque exemplo fuiſſet amoris conjugalis ſpecimen edidiſſet munera publica integerrime obiiſſet, res privatas ſapienter compoſuiſſet, ac animæ ſalati imprimis conſuluiſſet, tandem marcore & phthiſi confectus mori deſiit* Febr. *die ſexto decimo An. ſpei ſuæ noſtrumque omnium per verbum carnem factum adſertæ* 1630.

Expecte

Expecto donec veniat immutatio mea Job 14. *omnia mutantur nihil interit.*

Underneath, on two Tablets at Bottom, is as follows: On the firſt this,

Uxores duxit primo Franciſcam *Filiam* Roberti Knolles, *equitis aurati que genere formâ & virtute illuſtris; verum moribunda deſeruit mortalem, quo citius & arctius chriſto frueretur vita vitali, ætatis ſuæ An. viceſſimo quarto redemptionis humanæ* 1614.

On the ſecond Table, this:

Deinde Dorotheam *filiam* Roberti Melleri, *equitis aurati quæ marito chariſſimo mæſta ac (ni deus voluiſſet) in vita ſuperſtes monumentum hoc quale vides ad memoriam ejus quam fieri poteſt diutiſſime conſervandum propriis ſumptibus poni curavit.*

3. At the Upper-End of the South Iſle, between that and the Choir, is a Skeleton of Biſhop *Buſh*, encloſed with wooden Rails, lying on a low Tomb, rais'd about eighteen Inches: The Tomb is compoſed of ſix Pillars of the Ionick Order, which ſupport a flat Canopy. The whole of Freeſtone: Between the Pillars, at Bottom, and round the Verge at Top, is painted an Inſcription in Black Letters, given in the Account of the Biſhops, Page 778.

4. Againſt the North Wall, in the Choir, a little above Biſhop *Buſh*, is an handſome Freeſtone Copartment, neatly painted, containing the Effigies of a Man in Armour, and a Woman kneeling under a Canopy, ſupporting it.

Generoſo viro domino Roberto Codringtonio, *a* Codringtonia, *in com.* Glouceſtr. *armigero, atavorum imaginibus ſplendidiſſimo fidei, morumque candore ſpectatiſſimo* Februar. 14. *poſt incarnatum deum* 1618. *ætatis ſuæ* 46. *Ex hoc vitæ ergaſtulo emancipato: chariſſima ac chariſſima conjux domina* Anna Codr. *ex qua* 8 *filios, filiaſque* 9. *genuit.*

Am & Hon } *oris* { *ergo* { *Monu* / *Muni* } *mentum* } *mæſtiſſima poſuit* } Robertus Codrintoneus: *Anagramma.* *Ore & Corde juſtus Beor.*

Plangite; diſceſſi; quin plaudite, vita beata
Eſt mihi cumque ſolo, gratior inque polo.
Hic mens hic ſoboles volitatque per aera vaſtum
Fama Codringtonei *non moritura pii.*
Os homini, domino patuit cor, conſcia recti
Mens mihi, vel nullis contaminata malis.
Ore *fui* Juſtus *merces durabilis aura,*
Corde *fui* Juſtus, *præmia magna* Beor.

At the Top of all, this under the Sheild of his Arms:

Fides, Spes, Charitas } *Dei* { *verbum, præmium, ſervum* } *reſpicit.*

5. Above him, is under an Arch in the Wall, the Effigies of an Abbat in full Proportion, in his Habit, with a Mitre on his Head, probably in Memory of Abbat *Walter Newbery.*

6. A little higher, againſt the Wall, is a ſmall Black Marble Copartment, edg'd round with Freeſtone, and ſet in the Wall in Memory of Biſhop *Rowland Searchfeild*, and Dean *Chetwynd*; the Inſcription given in the Account of that Biſhop.

7. Againſt the Communion Rails, on the North Side, is an Altar Tomb, thereon the Effigies of an Abbat lying in full Proportion, with a Mitre on his Head, ſeemingly as old as the Fabrick of the Church: This was, as I judge, in Memory of Abbat *Edmund Knowle*; who died *An.* 1332. and built the preſent Church (as 'tis ſaid) leaving Vacancies in the Walls in Arches, to contain the Effigies of his Succeſſors, and to erect other Monuments for future Perſons to be buried here.

8. In the Choir, on the South Side, at the Upper-End of all, is ſet in the Wall, a ſmall Marble Copartment, with this Inſcription on it.

To the Memory of Mrs. Bridget Weeks, *deſcended from the noble Family of the* Greenvills *in* Cornwall, *and the St.* Ligers *in* Devon; *Wife to Mr.* John Weeks, *Rector of* Sherwell, *and Prebendary of this Cathedral.*

By

By Birth a Greenvill, *and that Name,*
Was enough, Epitaph and Fame,
To make her laſting; but the Stone,
Would that this little more be known.
She was whilſt ſhe did live a Wife,
The Glory of her Husband's Life.
Her Sexes Credit, and the Sphere,
Wherein the Virtues all mov'd here:
And 'tis no Doubt but Grief had made,
The Husband as the Wife a Shade;
But that his Death Heaven did defer
A while to ſtay and weep for her.

9. A little lower, in the Place of the Confeſſionary, is a large handſome Tomb of two Men kneeling in Armour, and a Woman lying along by them; over them a Canopy ſupported by two black Marble Pillars; at Bottom eight Children kneeling with a Desk between them; on a Tablet above their Heads, this Inſcription:

Here lieth the Bodies of Sir John Young, *Knight, and Dame* Joan *his Wife; She had Iſſue by him, Sir* Robert, Jane *and* Margaret. *She was firſt married to Sir* Giles Strangewayes, *Knight, by whom ſhe had Iſſue,* John, Edward, George, Nicholas, Ann *and* Elizabeth; *ſhe was Daughter of* John Wadham, *Eſq; and ſhe departed this mortal Life the* 14*th of* June 1603. *aged* 70 *Years.*

On the Verge, this painted:

Samuel Baldwin *made this Monument* An. 1606.

10. Below the Altar Steps, which are all laid with black and white Marble, is under an Arch the Effigies of Abbat *John Newland*, with his Mitre on his Head, lying in full Proportion; on a Sheild, at his Feet ſupported by two Angels, his Rebus, *viz.* an *Heart* pierced through with Nails, alluding to his Name; he being oftentimes written *Newland*, alias *Nailheart*.

11. Under an Arch, extending it ſelf the Thickneſs of the Wall, on the South Side, and opening formerly into the Veſtry, is an Altar Tomb, covered with a Broad Stone at Top, in Memory of *Maurice*

Berkley

Berkley, who died 1231. His Arms were painted in the Arch, which were alſo in the Side next the Veſtry, but no Effigies: Over this Tombſtone is a ſmall oval Table of black Marble, with this Inſcription on it:

Here lieth interred the Body of Anne, *the Wife of* William Fownes, *of the City of* Dublin, *Eſq; who departed this Life in this City, the 23d Day of* May 1700.

13. Lower under an Arch, the Effigies of a Man in Armour, lying on an Altar Tomb, being in Memory of *Thomas Berkley*. His Arms on a Shield on his left Arm.

14. At the lower End of this Iſle, in an Arch in the Wall, is a like Tomb, with the Effigies of *Maurice Berkley*, the third of that Name, in Armour, croſs Legged. He died *An.* 1306. His Arms are on his Shield.

15. Under the Dean and Prebendaries Seat, lies an antient large Graveſtone, that had Braſſes on it.

N. B. This ſeems to be the only Graveſtone that had any Effigies of Braſs on it, that I could perceive in the whole Church; it lay originally at the Choir Entrance, and was in Memory of *Robert Fitzharding*, Lord of *Berkley*, the Founder and his Lady, before it was removed hither.

16. In a Chapel at the lower End of the South Iſle, extending it ſelf equal with the great Croſs Iſle: Is againſt the Eaſt Wall, an antient Tomb of grey Marble, it contained the Effigies of two Perſons kneeling, and an Inſcription in Braſs underneath them, and their Arms behind their Heads; but it has been entirely taken away, and no Memory to whom it belong'd: However, from a MS. in *Bennet*'s College *Cambridge* Library, I find it was in Memory of Sir *Richard Newton Cradock*, who died *Dec.* 13. 1444. being one of the Juſtices of the Common Pleas. This, with the Founder's Graveſtone, are the only Monuments in the whole Church that had Braſs Inſcriptions or Effigies belonging to them, as I have already obſerved.

17. Againſt the South Wall in the ſaid Chapel, are two handſome Tombs, the firſt is compoſed of Alabaſter and Freeſtone, and has at Top three Shields of Arms; on one belonging to a Man, is 24 Coats; and on another belonging to a Woman, 12 Coats; and on a middle Shield,

Shield, only two Coats, *viz.* of the Man and Woman impaled: Underneath lie the Effigies of a Man in Armour and Woman in full Proportion, and under them, two Sons and four Daughters; above them, is on a Tablet, this Inſcription:

Here lieth Sir Henry Newton *of* Burſcourt, *in the County of* Glouceſter, *Knight, who married* Catherine, *the Daughter of Sir* Thomas Paſton, *of* Norfolk, *Knight, by whom he had two Sons and four Daughters; and when he had lived full ſeventy Years religiouſly towards God, loyally towards his Prince, and virtuouſly towards Men; ended his Life in the Year of Grace* 1599. *in aſſured Hopes of a glorious Reſurrection.*

Gurney, Hampton, Cradock, Newton *laſt,*
Held on the Meaſure of that antient Line
Of Barons Blood; full ſeventy Years he paſt,
And did in Peace his ſacred Soul reſign.
His Chriſt he loved; he loved to feed the Poor;
Such Love aſſures a Life that dies no more.

18. The other Tomb below his is of Freeſtone, in Memory of his Son Sir *John Newton,* who died 1661. as I am informed. It is ſupported by two twiſted Pillars, coloured black, having the Effigies of the Defunct lying in full Proportion in Armour, with a Truncheon in his Right-Hand: Over them, was on two Tablets, painted againſt the Wall, an Inſcription, but by the Dampneſs of the Wall, it is entirely obliterated: At Top, is on a Shield, theſe Arms, *Argent on a Chevron Vert three Garbs, Or, impaling party per Pale, Or, and Gules a ſpread Eagle Azure.*

In the great Croſs Iſle and Nave without the Choir, are no Graveſtones except one near the Pulpit in memory of *Robert Perry,* Maſter of the *Bluecoat-Hoſpital,* founded by Queen *Elizabeth,* which bears this Inſcription:

Hic jacet Robertus Perry, *orphanotrophii magiſter vigilantiſſimus qui mortem obiit* Aprilis 29. 1652.

And this other on a black Marble, lying near the Steps, leading to the Biſhops Conſiſtory, which is kept in a Room above Stairs.

Here

Here lieth the Body of George Smyth, *late of North* Nibley, *in the County of* Glouceſter, *Eſq; who departed this Life the 29th Day of* Febr. 1712.

And the other Graveſtones being alſo very few, I ſhall here give them, foraſmuch as ſeveral of them are worn out.

In the Iſle on the North Side are theſe:

Hic ſitus eſt Stephanus Stringer, *hujus civitatis generoſus qui obiit 30. die* Octobris *A. D.* 1711. *ætatiſque ſuæ* 54.

Here lieth interred the Body of Mrs. Anne Throckmorton, *Daughter of Sir* Nicholas Throckmorton, *late of the Foreſt of* Dean, *in the County of* Glouceſter, *Knight and Baronet; ſhe died the 9th of* Dec. 1698.

Here lieth the Body of Brutus Buck —— 26. 1643. —— *faithfully ſerved —— foreign Employments in the* Palatinate, Cales, Spain, Ireland, *the Iſle of* Rhees, Rochell, *and in the North againſt the* Scots.

Here lieth the Body of Mary Blagden, *Daughter to* Elizabeth Towgood, *the Wife of* Richard Towgood, *Dean of this Cathedral Church; who departed this Life* Sept. —— *in the Year of our Lord* 1699.

On a Marble Stone, which had a Vacancy at Top, and is thus filled up, this:

Here alſo lieth Elizabeth Symes *her Mother, who departed this Life the 15th of* Octob. *A. D.* 1719. *aged* 49.

Lower, at the Bottom of the ſame Graveſtone, this:

Here lieth the Body of Elizabeth, *Daughter of* Richard *and* Elizabeth Symes; *who departed this Life the 12th of* September 1711. *aged 19 Years.*

In the Choir below the Altar Steps, are Graveſtones with theſe Inſcriptions:

Of

Of your Charity pray for the Soul of Edith Busſhe, otherwyſe called Aſhley, who deceaſed the 8th Day of Oct. A. D. 1553.

N. B. This Stone now decay'd, was in Memory of *Paul Buſh* the firſt Biſhop's Wife, who ſeems on Queen *Mary*'s Acceſſion to the Crown, to have repudiated her; and ſhe being dead, intitled him, by complying with the Times, to other Preferment, after his being, as it was forc'd, to reſign his Biſhoprick for the Breach of his Vow of Cœlibacy.

On an old white Marble this;

Sub hac petra tumulantur oſſa —— quondam Prior' —— qui obiit vii. Id. Martii, A. D. MCCCC & LXXVI. Cujus Anime propitietur Altiſſimus. Amen.

On another white Marble are the Effigies of two Women engraven, and round the Verge was an Inſcription which is worn out and illegible, tho' the Date is remaining, and ſeems to be about 1580.

In the South-Iſle are on Graveſtones theſe Inſcriptions,

A. Dom. 1596. *in obitum* Johannis Younge, *Artium Magiſtri, mortui* 4 *Die* Aprilis, A. D. 1596.

On another ſeems to have been this;

—— —— who died the fourth Day of Sept. A. D. 1534.

Elizabetha, *Filia* Samuelis Croſſman, *hujus Eccleſiæ Prebendarii, &* Gratiæ *uxoris ejus obiit* June 21. 1668. *ætatis ſuæ* 13. *Spes & Delitiæ parentum.* —— *Preiviſti ſequemur.*

Viator . . . . . Venerandi viri Briſtolienſis Dioceſeos laudatiſſimi Regiſtrarii . . . . . *chariſſimi* . . . . . Gualteri . . . . . *ni* . . . . *qui cum ad* . . . . . *animum in Chriſto obdormivit An. Dom.* . . . . *obſeq. ergo* . . . . . *Mar. poſuit.*

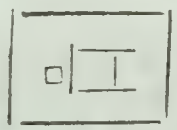
Qui tibi longa dedit mortalis tempora vitæ
Vitæ immortalis tempora longa dedit.

In piam memoriam lectiſſimæ fœminæ Aliciæ Gliſſon, *filiæ* Gulielmi Gliſſon *de Marnhill in* Co. Dorſet, *Generoſi in Avito hoc tumulo ſepultæ Anno ætatis ſuæ* 48. *Poſuit mœſtiſſimus conjux* Gilbertus, *hujus Eccleſiæ Epiſcopus decimus quartus*, 24 *die* Junii, A. D. 1662.

Here lyeth the Body of Sarah Huſey, *Wife of* Sampſon Huſey, *Doctor of the Lawe, who lived godly in the earthlie Pilgrimage* 33 *Years, and died in Childbirth the Death of the Righteous, on Monday the* 12 *of* February A. D. 1614.

Underneath is repreſented a Winding-ſheet, and this round it in this Manner;

Ex Utero

An  Huſey

Ad Tumulum.

As to Dignitaries buried in this Cathedral Church, who have Inſcriptions; here are only theſe: Biſhops *Buſh*, *Searchfeild*, and *Weſtfeild*. — Deans, *Chetwynd*, *Towgood*, *Croſſman*, and *Tompſon*.

Prebendaries, *Sawl*, *Silke*, *Rainſthorpe*, and *Towgood*; who are accounted for in the Hiſtory of them, as I have already noted.

On the Pulpit are the following Names, in memory of the Members of this Cathedral at the Erection of it, *tempore Caroli Primi*. It is of Stone, and a very handſome one.

Robert Wright, Epiſcopus.
Edward Chetwynd, Decanus.
Edward Green, Sub-Decanus.
Tho. Biſſe.
John Wilkins, Theſaurarius.
Chriſtopher Green, Theol. Doctor.
Rob. Markes.
Will. Yeomans.

And on the Screen at the Choir Entrance are Figures painted, and underneath theſe Names,

Hoſea

Hoſea, Joel, Amos,
Obadiah, Jonah, Micha,
Nahum, Habakuk, Zephania,
Haggai, Zachariah, Malachi.

And over the Choir Doors in Gold Letters,

Vigilate & Orate.

Endowment of the *See* of *Briſtol.*

Patent 34 *Hen.* 8. *Pars* 10th.

THE King erects the Biſhoprick of *Briſtol*, and grants to *Paul* Biſhop of *Briſtol* all thoſe Meſſuages called the Abbats *Lodgings* within the Monaſtery of *Briſtol*, to him and his Succeſſors.

And grants him the Manors of *Leigh* and *Rowbarrow* Co. *Somerſet*: The Rectories of *Porthbury*, *Cleve*, and *Ticknam*, and Advowſons of the Vicaridges: The Manors of *Aſhleworth*, *Cromehall* and *Horfeild* Co *Gloſter*: Lands in *Slimbridge* and *Ailberton*: The Rectories and Advowſons of *Aſhleworth*, *Almondsbury*, *Ailberton*, *Horfeild*, *Filton*, and *King's Weſton*, late Parcel of the Poſſeſſions of *Briſtol* Monaſtry.

The Rectories and Advowſons of *Sainthurſt* and *Minſterworth*, late Parcel of St. *Oſwald's* Monaſtery in *Gloſter*: Rectory of *Tokington*, and Tythes of *Over-Compton*: Rectory and Advowſon of *Newchurch* in the Iſle of *Wight*, Parcel of *Battel* Abbey: Rectory and Advowſon of *Limington* Co. *Southampton*, Parcel of *Chriſt Church* Priory: Rectory and Advowſon of *Buckland*, Parcel of *Hedington* Monaſtery in Co. *Wilts*: Manors and Advowſons of *Fifhede cum Crokeſworth* Co. *Dorſet*, Parcel of *Briſtol* Monaſtery, *Habend'* to the Biſhop and his Succeſſors for ever *in puram & perpetuam Elymoſinam Teſte* June 10th.

The Value of theſe Lands in a Survey taken about that Time, I find to be thus rated,

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Cromehall Manor Co. *Gloſter*	17	3	1
Aſhleworth Manor Co. *Gloſter*	59	6	10
Horfeild Manor, and Rectory *cum Filton & King's-Weſton* Co. *Gloceſter*	49	13	10
Ailberton Rectory Co. *Gloſter*	6	0	0

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Almondsbury Rectory Co. *Gloſter*	18	15	0
Sainthurſt Rectory Co. *Gloſter*	10	19	0
Minſterworth Rectory Co. *Gloſter*	8	6	8
Leigh Manor *cum Membris* Co. *Somerſet*	56	3	1
Rowbarrow Manor Co. *Somerſet*	20	3	5
Portebury Rectory Co. *Somerſet cum Tittinham & Cleverdon*	28	16	6
Fifhead and *Crokerford* Manors Co. *Dorſet*	39	3	0
Newchurch in Inſula Vectæ Co. Southampton	34	17	6
Lamington Rectory Co. *Southampton*	8	0	0
Buckland Manor	23	4	11
	381	3	10

The whole of the Endowment, according to the firſt Valuation, amounted to 383 *l.* 8 *s.* 4 *d.* The Lands and Biſhop's Demeſne at *Briſtol* not given in in this Particular, making up, no Doubt, the other 3 *l.* odd Shillings.

This was the firſt Demand and Settlement for Firſt Fruits and Tenths, which are now reduced to 327 *l.* 5 *s.* 7 *d.* by Alienations from *Briſtol* Biſhoprick.

Paul Buſh the firſt Biſhop, *Anno* 4 *Edw.* VI. granted to that King the Manor of *Leigh cum Membris*, by Deed made *May* 25. 1559. In which the Dean and Chapter joined *Sept.* 21. following, and two Days after, *viz. Sept.* 23. the King granted the Reverſion of it after the Death of *Paul Buſh* to Sir *George Norton* and his Heirs for ever. From *Norton*'s Family it came to the *Trenchards*, who now enjoy it *Anno* 1722. I find no other Alienations in the Patents, tho' the Rents and Fines may have been aſcertained, and ſo ſunk the Biſhoprick; in which reſpect Biſhop *Fletcher* is very much complain'd of *Tempore Elizabethæ*. This Manor of *Leigh*, rated at 56 *l.* 3 *s.* 1 *d.* reduced the Value of the Firſt Fruits as above mention'd, from 383 to 327 Pounds as is now paid.

Sale of the Lands of the Biſhoprick in the Rebellion, begun Anno 1641.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Horfeild Parcel of the Manour ſold *March* 1. 1647. to *Giles Calvert*, and *Adam Haughton* for	410	15	10
Briſtol Palace and Park ſold *June* 22. 1648. to *Thomas* and *John Clark*, for	240	0	0

Maiſmore,

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Maiſmore, *Preſton*, *Longford*, and *Aſhleworth* Manors, Parcel of the Poſſeſſion of *Gloſter* and *Briſtol* Sees, ſold *Sept.* 28. 1648. to Alderman *Fowke* for ——	3819	1	⅓

NB. The three firſt belong to *Gloſter*, and only *Aſhleworth* to *Briſtol.*

Fifhead Magdalen Co. *Dorſet*, ſold *June* 1. 1649. to *John Aelſt* for ——	1333	12	4
Cromhall Abbats Manor Co. *Gloſter* ſold *Sept.* 28. 1649. to *Richard Kirrington* and *Roger Cook* for ——	568	0	2
Horfeild and *Filton* Manors ſold *January* 30. 1649. to *Thomas Andrews* for ——	1256	14	0
The Gate-houſe in *Briſtol* ſold *March* 6. 1649. to *John Birch* for ——	18	13	4
A Parcel of Ground near *Briſtol* ſold *Aug.* 9. 1650. to *John Lock* for ——	21	10	0
Rowbarrow Manor Co. *Somerſet* and Lands in *Marton* in the Co. of *York*, Parcel of *Briſtol* and *York* Biſhopricks, ſold *Mar.* 21. 1650. to *Philip Nye* and *Theophilus Archer* for	722	1	1
Total ——	7391	00	11

The Biſhop of *Briſtol* collates to *Dorſet* Archdeaconry and *Fifhead* Vicaridge Co. *Dorſet*; *Almondsbury*, *Ellerton*, *Horfeild* Donatives Co. *Glouceſter* in his Dioceſe: He likewiſe preſents to *Aſhleworth* Vic. and *Sainthurſt* Donatives in *Gloſter* County, and Dioceſe; to *Robarrow* R. *Cleverdon* V. and *Tittenham* V. Co. *Somerſet* in *Wells* Dioceſe; and *Newchurch* V. in the Iſle of *Wight* in *Wincheſter* Dioceſe. In all 10 Benefices.

Endowment of the Chapter of *Briſtol*, Anno 1542.

THE King grants to the Dean and Chapter of *Briſtol* and their Succeſſors all the Scite and Circuit of the late Monaſtery of *Briſtol*, except what was before granted to the Biſhop, the Manors of *Codrington*, *South Cerney* and *Blakeſworth cum pertinenciis*; Parcel of *Briſtol* Abby; a Tenement and two Cloſes in *Weſtbore*; Lands in *Clifton*, and Meſſuages in *Bradley*; Lands in *Henton* Co. *Somerſet*; with other Hereditaments in *Erlingham*, *Wapley*, *Bradley*, *Goodrington*, and *Hinton*, Parcel of the ſaid Abby; the Rectories of *Barkley*, *Hinton*, and *Wapley*, and Advowſon of the Vicaridges, Parcel of *Briſtol* Abby; the Rectories of

of St. *Oſwald*, *Glouceſter*, *Churchdown*, *Hoculcot*, *Compton-Abdale*, and *Norton*, Parcel of St. *Oſwald's Glouceſter* Monaſtery, Tythes of Hay in *Wike*, *Stone*, *Boxington*, *Bradſton*, *Cadbury*, *Oldminſter*, *Ham* and *Hill* in *Berkley* Pariſh, late belonging to *Briſtol* Abby; Tythes of *Twigworth* and North *Cerney*, Rectories of *Widcombe* and *Laſſinden*, and two Houſes called the *Almeries* in *Briſtol*, a Still-houſe and 3 Mills in *Radcliff juxta Briſtol*, and a Meſſuage call'd the *Boars-head* in *Briſtol*, 3 Shops in *Walcot-ſtreet* in *Bath*; the Rectories of *Hampton*, *Olweſton*, and *Forde* late belonging to *Bath* Monaſtery, and Patronage of the Vicaridges: The Rectory and Advowſon of *Kingſton*, Parcel of *Taunton* Monaſtery; the Rectories of South *Petherton*, *Loppington*, *Barrington*, *Chellington*, *Upton*, *Savington*, and *Banwell* Co. *Somerſet*; the Rectories of *Abbats Ile*, *Ilminſter*, *Horton*, *Merriet*, *Ilcomb*, *Somerton*, *Fifhede*, *Michelney*, *Drayton*, and *Morton*; Advowſons of the Vicaridges, late Poſſeſſions of *Michelney* Abby; Penſions payable out of the Churches of St. *Nicholas*, St. *Auſtin* and *All Saints*, St. *Leonard* and St. *Michael Briſtol*, Penſions of *Bathwick* Prebend; Rectories of *Chew* and *Newton* St. *Loo*, Parcel of *Bath* Monaſtery; the Manor and Chapel of *Peterſton* in *Wentlog*, Parcel of *Briſtol* Abby, Advowſons of *Rompney* and *Peterſton* Co. *Monmouth*; the Rectories of *Tisbury*, *Bradford*, *Winſly*, *Holt*, *Attworth*, *Wrexhall*, *Comberwill*, Co. *Wilts* Parcel of *Shaftesbury* Abby; the Rectory of *Marden* Co. *Wilts* Parcel of *Bradenſtock* Abby, Advowſons of *Tisbury* and *Bradford* Manor; Rectory and Advowſon of *Halberton* Co. *Devon*, Parcel of *Briſtol* Abby; Rectory and Advowſon of *Brodwoodwiger* Co. *Devon*, Parcel of *Frithersſtock* Priory with all their Rights, Privileges, *&c.* which belonged to the late Monaſteries, *&c.* and were Parcels of the ſaid Manors, Rectories, *&c.* here given *Tenend'* to the Dean and Chapter, and their Succeſſors for ever. *Teſte. Nov.* 18.

Patronages of Livings in the Chapter of *Briſtol.*

CO. *Gloſter* in *Briſtol* Dioceſe, *All Saints* V. St. *Auſtin* V. St. *Nicholas* and St *Leonard's* V. in *Briſtol* City: *Olveſton* V. *cum Alveſton Capella* annex'd.

Co. *Gloſter* in *Gloſter* Dioceſe St. *Oſwald's* V. in *Glouceſter* City, *Wapley* V. *Churchdown*, *Norton*, *Compton-Abdale* Donatives.

In *Wells* Dioceſe *Banwell* V. *cum Capell. de Churchil* and *Paxton*, *Batlforth alias Ford* V. *Fiefhead* V. *Abbot's* Ile V. *Meriet*,

Meriet V. *Swell* V. *Kingſton*, *Michelney*, and *Drayton* Cur' all Co. *Somerſet*.

In *Salisbury* Dioceſe Co. *Wilts*, *Marden* V. *Tisbury* V. *Bradford* Λ *cum Capellis Winſley*, *Holt*, *Attworth*, *Wroxal*, *Comberwell*.

Co. *Devon*. in *Exeter* Dioceſe *Halberton* V. *Brodwoodwiger* V. *cum* St. *Germans* Weck annex'd.

Co. *Monmouth* in *Landaff* Dioceſe *Mariffeild* V. *Rempney* V. *Peterſton* V.

Co. *Nottingham* in *York* Dioceſe St. *Michael's* R. in *Sutton-Bonnington*.

NB. This their only Rectory was given them in Exchange for their Patronage of *Berkley* Vicaridge by the Earl of *Berkley*.

Beſides theſe 40 Churches and Chapels they formerly preſented to *Ilminſter* and *Somerton* Vicaridges Co. *Somerſet*, but by not looking after their Rights, have loſt them.

The Statutes of the Foundation about the Chapter, Reſidence, *&c.* which is very exactly kept up here, as a Member of this Church who examin'd them, inform'd me, are the ſame with thoſe of *Glouceſter* Collegiate Church, printed in Sir *Robert Atkins*'s Ancient and Preſent State of that County in a large Folio Volume.

Biſhops *of* Bristol.

Paul Bush, S.T. B. laſt Rector of the College of *Bonhommes* at *Edington* Co. *Wilts*, was appointed by King *Henry* the Eighth by his Letters Patent dated *June* 4. 1542. the firſt Biſhop of this See, and received the Temporalities thereof *June* 16. 1542. and was conſecrated the 25th of the ſaid Month. On Queen *Mary*'s Acceſſion to the Crown, having broken his Vow of Celibacy, and knowing himſelf obnoxious, he willingly and freely gave up his Biſhoprick A° 1553, and having buried his Wife that Year, and complying with the Times, he had the Rectory of *Winterborne* near *Briſtol* conferr'd upon him: In his Will dated *Sept.* 25. 1558. and proved *Dec.* 1. following, he ſtiles himſelf late Biſhop of *Briſtol* and Parſon of *Winterborne* Co. *Gloſter*, and wills to be buried in *Briſtol* Cathedral on the South Side the High Altar, and orders his Bargain of 450 *l.* for *Eſtlingcourt* Manor in *Frampton Cotterel* Pariſh to Mr. *Seymour* to ſtand in Force. His Executors were his own Archdeacon *Cotterel*, and Maſter *Silke*, Prebendary of this Church. Of his alienating *Leigh* Manor Co *Somerſet* from this See I have already ſpoken, ſo I ſhall ſay no more of him:

him; but that on being made Biſhop, he built the Epiſcopal Throne, and made the Choir Stalls; and dying *Oct.* 11. 1558. was buried on the North Side of the High Altar under a Canopy near his Wife's Grave. There is a Tradition here that he ſtarv'd himſelf, I ſuppoſe from a Skeleton on his Tomb. He is ſaid to have had eminent Skill in Phyſick: But I come to his Epitaph, which is in good meaſure defaced, but was, when entire, as follows.

Hic jacet Dominus Paulus Buſh, primus hujus Eccleſie Epiſcopus, qui obiit 11 Die Octobris Anno Domini 1558. etatis ſue 68. cujus anime propitietur Deus.

Dignus qui primam circum ſua tempora mitram
Indueret, jacet hic Briſtolienſe decus.
A Patre, Buſh, dictus, Paulum Baptiſma vocavit,
Virtute implevit nomen utrumque ſua.
Paulus Edintoniæ bis Meſſes preco ſecutus
Inſtituit populum dogmate Chriſte tuo.
Ille animos verbis impenſis pavit egenos,
Hinc fructum arbuſto prebuit ille ſuo.
Ut madidos arbuſta juvant, ſic ſoedere rupto
Inter diſcordes pacificator erat.

JOHN HOLYMAN, S. T. P. Vicar in *Winge* in his native County of *Buckingham* ſucceeded on the Reſignation of Biſhop *Buſh*. He had been originally a Monk of *Reading*, and by his Preaching and learned Writings had render'd himſelf famous; as may be ſeen in *A. Wood*'s *Athenæ* Vol. I. p. 91. long before his Conſecration to this See, which was on *Nov.* 18. 1554. He died *Dec.* 20. 1558. and was buried as he had appointed in his Will at *Hanborough* Co. *Oxon*, without any Inſcription. His Succeſſor after about 3 Years Vacancy was

RICHARD CHEYNEY, Biſhop of *Gloſter*, who was ſuffered to hold this See together with *Gloſter*, by Letters Patent dated *April* the 29th 1562. He was an excellent Preacher, and a great Oppoſer of the Puritans, which created him much Trouble, eſpecially at *Briſtol*, where *Hooper* had received his Education in a Convent. He died *April* 25. 1579. and was buried in the Cathedral at *Gloſter*, without any

any Inſcription, as I have mentioned in my Account of that Church, where ſee more of him. On his Death both Biſhopricks having been kept vacant above two Years, the ſame were beſtowed upon

JOHN BULLINGHAM, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, Prebendary of *Lincoln* and *Worceſter*; who became conſecrated to them both *Sept.* 3. 1581. After he had kept this Biſhoprick eight Years, he accepted of the Rectory of *Kilmington* Co. *Somerſet*, in lieu thereof, and ſo reſigned it, holding *Gloſter* by itſelf. On his Reſignation

RICHARD FLETCHER, S. T. P. Dean of *Peterborough*, Prebendary of *Lincoln*; became elected *Nov.* 13. 1589. confirmed *Dec.* 12. conſecrated *Dec.* 14. and enthronized *Jan.* 3. following; of whom ſee an Account in Sir *John Harrington*'s View of the State of the Church in Queen *Elizabeth* and King *James* Iſt's Time, Pag. 25. *&c.* wherein we are told, that he took this See on Condition to leaſe out the Revenues to Courtiers, which he did in ſo extravagant a Manner, that he left little to his Succeſſors; inſomuch, that after his Tranſlation hence to *Worceſter*, *An.* 1593. before he had ſate four Years, it lay vacant ten Years. While he was Dean of *Peterborough*, *Mary*, Queen of *Scotland*, being condemned to be beheaded at *Foderinghay*, near *Oundle*, and he being appointed to pray with, and for her, he perſuaded her, contrary to all Chriſtianity and Humanity, as another Author ſpeaks, to change her Religion on the Scaffold. At length being tranſlated from *Worceſter* to *London*, and marrying a ſecond Wife, being the firſt Prelate, as a certain Verſifier intimates, *That Chriſtendom ever did ſee, an Husband to a Ladee.* He died ſuddenly of Diſcontent, thro' the Queen's Diſpleaſure at him for his Marriage, *June* 15. 1596. Having ſince he was made Biſhop little Enjoyment, and was buried in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*, without any Memorial. On his Tranſlation to *Worceſter*, this See, after it had continued, as abovementioned, vacant no leſs than ten Years, was on King *James* Iſt's Acceſſion to the Crown, beſtowed upon

JOHN THORNBOROUGH, S. T. P. Rector of *Brandsburton* Co. *York*, and *Chilmark* Co. *Wilts*, Dean of *York*, and Biſhop of *Limerick* in *Ireland*; elected *May* 30. 1603. confirmed *July* 12. and enthronized *Aug.* 23. following. Sir *John Harrington* is very ſevere alſo on him about his Marriage, but a little extenuates, that it was not the Biſhop of *Briſtol*, but *Limerick*, that thus married; and puts a *Query*, that he ſuppoſed that leſſened the Scandal, as he terms it. On *Dec.* 8. 1616. he was tranſlated to *Worceſter*; and ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS FELTON, S. T. P. Rector of St. *Antholin*'s and St. *Mary-le Bow*, *London*, *Eaſton* and *Aſhen* in *Eſſex*, and of *Blagdon* in the County of *Somerſet*; elected *March* 4. 1616. confirmed *Dec.* 13.

and conſecrated *Dec.* 18. 1617. He was *An.* 1618. tranſlated to *Ely*; and dying *Oct.* 5. 1626. was buried at St. *Antholin*'s, *London*, without any Memorial. On his Tranſlation to *Ely*,

Rowland Searchfeild, S.T.B. Vicar of *Charlbury* Co. *Oxon*, and Rector of *Bowthorp* in Co. *Gloſter*, was elected *March* 18. 1618. and conſecrated *May* 9. following. He died, and was buried in this Cathedral, near the Communion-Table; where is erected on an Oval Marble Copartment, enchaſed with Freeſtone, this Inſcription againſt the North Wall to his Memory and others.

In remembrance of Rowland Searchfeild, *S. T. B. Biſhop of this See, who departed this Life* Oct. 11. A. D. 1622.

Alſo of Edward Chetwind, *S. T. P. Dean of this Cathedral Church, who departed this Life* May 13. A. D. 1639.

And Helena *his Wife, deceaſed* Nov. 17. A. D. 1628.

Alſo William, Francis, *and* Fitz, *Sons of Mr.* William Knight, *of this City, Linnen Draper: The Remains of all the ſaid Perſons, lies under, and near the Communion-Table of this Cathedral Church.*

His Succeſſor was

Robert Wright, S. T. P. Warden of *Wadham* College, *Oxon*, elected *Jan.* 28. 1622. confirmed *March* 21. conſecrated 23. had the Temporalities reſtored *April* 4. 1623. and was enthronized *May* 5. following. In his Time *An.* 1624. here was an handſome Stone Pulpit, erected in the Body of the Church, with his Name on it, and the then Dean and Prebendaries Names: Oppoſite to which, were made handſome Seats for the Corporation. In 1632. he was tranſlated to *Lichfeild*, where ſee more of him and his other Preferments.

George Coke, S. T. P. Rector of *Bigrave* Co. *Hertford*, ſucceeded, being elected *Nov.* 28. 1632. confirmed *Feb.* 6. conſecrated *Feb.* 10. and enthronized *March* 8. following. He was *An.* 1636. tranſlated to *Hereford*; and ſucceeded by

Robert Skinner, S. T. P. Rector of *Launton* Co. *Oxon*, and *Greens-Norton* Co. *Northampton*; elected *July* 26. 1636. and conſecrated *Jan.* 15. following. He was 1641. tranſlated to *Oxford*, and afterwards to *Worceſter*. His Succeſſor in this See was

Thomas Westfeild, S. T. P. enthronized *June* 28. 1641. His other Preferments were the Archdeaconry of St. *Albans*, the Rectory of

of *Great* St. *Bartholomew*'s, *London*, and *Hornſey* Co. *Middleſex*, and a Prebend of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral. He died, and was buried in *Briſtol* Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone.

Hic jacet Thomas Weſtfeild, *S. T. P. epiſcoporum infimus peccatorum primus obiit* 25. Junii An. MDCXLIV. *ſenio & mærore confectus. In lector quiſquis es vale & reſipiſce monumentum uxor mæſtiſſima* Elizabetha Weſtfeild, *marito deſideratiſſimo poſuit ſuperſtes.*

At Bottom his Arms, and this underneath, *Weſtfeild*, ☞ *Meetkirke*, his and her Name and Arms. On his Death

THOMAS HOWELL, S. T. P. Rector of *Weſt-Horſley* Co *Surrey*, and Canon of *Windſor*, and Rector of St. *Stephen*'s *Walbrooke*, *London*, was nominated in *July* 1644. and ſoon after conſecrated at *Oxford*, by Archbiſhop *Uſher*, and enthronized *April* 12. 1645. He died next Year, *viz.* 1646. leaving many poor Children, and was buried in his own Cathedral, with only this one Word on his Graveſtone, *Expergiſcar*. On his Death, Dr. *Samuel Collins*, Prebendary of *Ely*, and Rector of *Fenditton*; the ejected Provoſt of *King*'s College *Cambridge*, had a Tender of this Biſhoprick, but he refuſed it; ſo that what *Le Neve* Queries of him from *Fuller*, of his being Biſhop, ſeems a Miſtake. He died *An.* 1651.

GILBERT IRONSIDE, S. T. P. Prebendary of *York*, and Rector of *Winterborne-Steepleton* Co. *Dorſet*; after a Vacancy of fourteen Years, was elected *Dec.* 14. 1660. conſecrated *Jan.* 13. enthronized *Jan.* 17. following. He died *Sept.* 19. 1671. and was buried in his own Cathedral, cloſe to the Steps of the Epiſcopal Throne, without any Inſcription to his Memory; and ſucceeded by

GUY CARLETON, S. T. P. Vicar of *Buckleſbury* Co. *Berks*; and after the Reſtauration, Prebendary of *Durham*, and Dean of *Carſlile*, elected *Dec.* 20. confirmed *Jan.* 20. and conſecrated *Feb.* 11. 1671. He was on *Jan.* 8. 1678. tranſlated to *Chicheſter*; and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM GULSTON, S. T. P. Rector of *Symondsbury*, Co. *Dorſet*, elected *Jan.* 16. and conſecrated *Feb.* 9. 1678. He died *April* 4. 1684. and was buried at *Symondsbury* within the Chancel Communion Rails, without any Inſcription or Graveſtone; their remaining to him no Memorial, but this Entry in the Pariſh Regiſter. "*William*, Lord Biſhop of *Bri-*" *ſtol*, was buried *April* 18. 1684. After his Death Mr. *Thomas Long*, " Prebendary of *Exeter*, was offered this Biſhoprick; but he ſcruple-

ing it at firſt, was denied it afterwards when he would have accepted it, and ſo it was conferred upon

JOHN LAKE, S. T. P. Biſhop of the Iſle of *Man*, tranſlated hither *Aug.* 12. 1684. He was next Year tranſlated to *Chicheſter*; and dying *Aug* 30. 1689. was buried *Sept.* 3. in St. *Botolph's Biſhopſgate* Chancel in *London*, where he had been Rector, without any Memorial. On his Promotion to *Chicheſter*,

JONATHAN TRELAWNEY, Bart. S. T. P. became conſecrated Biſhop *Nov.* 8. 1685. on *April* 13. 1689. he was tranſlated to *Exeter*, and thence *An.* 1707. to *Wincheſter*; and dying *July* 19. 1721. he was buried at *Plint*, or *Pleuint*, in *Cornwall*, with his Anceſtors. On his quitting this See,

GILBERT IRONSIDE, S. T. P. Warden of *Wadham* College *Oxon*, Rector of *Winterborne-Steepleton*, and *Winterborne-German* Co. *Dorſet*, became conſecrated Biſhop *Oct.* 13. 1689. He was *July* 29. 1691. tranſlated to *Hereford*; and ſucceeded by

JOHN HALL, S. T. P. Rector of St. *Aldate*, and Maſter of *Pembroke* College *Oxford*, conſecrated *Aug.* 30. 1691. He died *Feb.* 4. 1709. at his College of *Pembroke*; and was buried at *Bromſgrove* Co. *Worceſter*, with this long Inſcription on his Monument:

H. S. E.
Johannes Hall
In hoc oppido Natus, filius unicus Johannis *hujus Parochiæ Vicarii*
Eccleſiæ ſancti Aldati apud Oxonienſes *Rector.*
Collegii Pembrochiani Magiſter.
Prælector Theol. Dominæ Margaretæ *Comitis.* Richmond.
Carolo 2do. *à Sacris Domeſticis,*
Et tandem regnantibus Guil. *&* Maria *Epiſcopus* Briſtolienſis.
Vir ingenii capacis & ſublimis, Judicii limati & acerrimi,
Qui linguarum peritiam cum eleganti Literatura,
Humaniores Artes cum ſpinoſis & reconditis ſcientiis,
In ſe uno conjuxit, conjunctas Religioni conſecravit.
Inter omnigenam diſciplinam modeſtus, humilis ſanctus.
Collegium cui pluſquam XLV. *Annos feliciter invigilavit*
Præceptis, exemplo, Authoritate, edocuit, rexit, inſignivit
Ædificiis pulchris & novo magiſtri Hoſpitio inſtauravit.

Quodque

Quodque Scholaribus, ſociis, & Reditibus augeri curaſſet,
Delectu Bibliothecæ ſuæ prætioſiſſimo ditavit,
Virtutum ſeverus exactor & beneficus Remunerator.
Ad Cathedram unanimi Theologorum conſenſu evocatus,
Ingruentes Romæ & ſocini errores tempeſtive refellit
Ut eccleſiæ fidem Anglicanæ firmius ſtabiliret,
In Lecturis & Exercitationibus Scholaſticis
Dilucidus, Expeditus, Subtilis, Nervoſus,
Et quanquam Pacis amans, Veritatis ſtrenuus Aſſertor,
In curâ Animarum adminiſtrandâ fidelis, indefeſſus,
Quam ad mitram evectus quam ſenio fractus non depoſuit.
Alienæ ſalutis memor quia memor ſuæ;
Non modo adultis ſolidiorem verbi cibum,
Sed & tenellulis Lac ſincerum diſtribuens
Evangelici Fœderis principia plane, & conſtanter exponendo
Primævæ Eccleſiæ CATECHISTAS, in ipſo redivivas æquavit
Inter ſacerdotes Parochiales conſummatiſſimus Theologus
Inter Epiſcopos Sacerdos Parochialis Utiliſſimus
Duplici nimirum dignus Honore
Qui Paſtor laborioſus & ſapiens Antiſtes
Ovibus imperando ſerviit ſerviendo imperavit
Infrequentibus ad Aulam, Academiam, & Populum concionibus
Pro genio Auditorum concinnus, eloquens, profundus, familiaris,
Omnium laudem & venerationem conſecutus eſt:
Omnibus factis omnia, ut Nonnullas Chriſto conciliaret.
Dignitates non ambiit ſed Meruit.
Illas vero quas ultro oblatas honeſte retinuit
Ideo ſolum non detractavit, ut quam plurimis benefaceret
Divitias neglexit niſi quas in egenos erogaret,
Iis ipſius domus perfugium fuit & Ærarium.
Inter eos Patrimonium diviſit
(Huic Viciniæ potiſſimum & abunde proſpiciens)
Ut, quos vivens indies aluit, ſuſtentaret mortuus;

Reliqua

Reliqua etiam bona in pauperum levamen venire juſſit
Theſaurum in Cœlo reperturus.
Obiit Oxoniæ *Pridie Non.* Feb.
Anno Domini 1709-10.
Ætatis ſuæ 77.

On his Death, Dr. *Barton*, Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, was offered this See, but he too nicely inſiſting on keeping his Prebend, loſt it; and the Times turning, it was beſtowed upon

John Robinson, S. T. P. Dean of *Windſor*, conſecrated *Nov.* 19. 1710. He was *An.* 1713. tranſlated to *London*; and dying *April* 11. 1723. Aged 72. was buried in *Fulham* Church-yard, near his Predeceſſor Biſhop *Compton*. On his Tranſlation to *London*

George Smalridge, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Lichfeild*, Miniſter of the new Chapel in *Tothill-Fields*, in St. *Margaret*'s Pariſh *Weſtminſter*, firſt Canon, and afterwards Dean of *Chriſt*-Church, *Oxford*, was conſecrated Biſhop here *April* 4. 1714. He died *Sept.* 27. 1719. and was buried at *Chriſt*-Church, *Oxford*, in the North Iſle, on one Side the Choir, without any Inſcription as yet to his Memory; and ſucceeded in both Preferments, *viz.* at *Chriſt*-Church, and here, by the preſent Biſhop, *An.* 1723. *viz.*

Hugh Boulter, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Surrey*, and Rector of St. *Olaves*, *Southwark*, promoted hither *Nov.* 16. 1719.

Deans *of* BRISTOL.

William Snow, S. T. P. laſt Prior of *Bradenſtock*, was appointed the firſt Dean by the Charter of Erection, dated *June* 4. 1542. which ſee in *Rhymer*'s *Fœdera*, Vol. XIV. Pag. 748.

John Whiteheare, or Whythere, S. T. B. was preſented *July* 26. 1551. and inſtalled *Oct.* 1. 1551. He was the ſame Year made Rector of *Cranfeild* Co. *Bedford*; and next Year ſucceeded by

George Carew, S. T. P. inſtalled *Nov.* 5. 1552. He was on Queen *Mary*'s Acceſſion to the Crown deprived; and, as ſome Authors intimate, Dr. *Thomas Reynolds* ſubſtituted in his Place: Tho' I rather conclude that his Succeſſor was

Henry Jolliffe, S. T. B. whom I find inſtalled *Sept.* 9. 1554. He was deprived 1559. after which, retiring beyond Seas, on Account of his Religion, he died there *An.* 1573. On his Deprivation

George

George Carew was reſtored *Nov.* 10. 1559. He reſigned it 1570. being made Dean of *Exeter*.

John Sprint, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being admitted *Feb.* 16. 1570. on Dr. *Carew*'s Reſignation; and died in *Feb.* 1589. being alſo Treaſurer of *Salisbury*. His Succeſſor was

Anthony Watson, S. T. B. preſented *April* 16. and inſtalled *July* 21. 1590. He was 1596. made Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, but held this *in Commendam* till 1598. when

Simon Robson, S. T. P. was made Dean *April* 21. 1598. and inſtalled *Oct.* 10. following. He died in *May* or *June*, 1617. and was buried in the Cathedral, without any Monument; and ſucceeded by

Edward Chetwynd, S. T. P. inſtalled *July* 26. 1617. He died *May* 13. 1639. and was buried in the Cathedral, with an Epitaph on his Monument, given in the Account of Biſhop *Searchfeild* p. 780. after whoſe Inſcription it is added on the ſame Tomb. His Succeſſor was

Matthew Nicholas, LL. D. inſtalled *June* 22. 1639. He was 1660. made Dean of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*; and ſucceeded by

Henry Glemham, S. T. P. inſtituted *July* 28. and inſtalled *Sept.* 14. 1660. He was 1667. made Biſhop of St. *Aſaph*; and ſucceeded by

Richard Towgood, S. T. B. inſtituted *May* 1. 1667. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone in the North Iſle. *Richard Towgood*, S. T. B. *obiit April* 23. 1683. *ætatis ſuæ octageſſimo nono.*

But this not being thought a ſufficient Epitaph for him, his firſt Graveſtone was taken away, and a new handſome Black Marble Graveſtone laid over him, with this in Capitals on it.

Hic ſitus eſt Richardus Towgood, *S. T. B. hujus Eccleſiæ favente* Carolo *primo Prebendarius; necnon paroch. S.* Nicholai *dictæ concionator egregius, & frequens, et practicam; & ſcholaſticam Theologiam apprime caluit utramque neſcias an meliùs Intellexerit an candidiùs impertiverit; flagrante bello civili ab exulceratis civibus Eccleſia pulſus eſt & quod factioni diſplicuerit (cui nefas eſſet placuiſſe) in carcerem detruſus: Reſtitutâ monarchiâ ad curam revocatus, atque haud ita poſt, favente* Carolo *filio ad Decanatûs dignitatem provectus, cui ſumma cum prudentia & moderatione præfuit Inſulam meruiſſe contentus: Poſtquam per totam vitam ergo Deum Regem*

Regem, Eccleſiam, Patriam ſe integerrime geſſerat deſideratiſſimus ſenex oraculorum ſacrorum circiter 60. annos in hac civitate laborioſus Idem & Feliciſſimus Interpres; Dierum ſatur in Cœlum migravit Aprilis 21. *An. ætatis* 89. *ſalutis* 1683.

Elizabetha *uxor in eodem tumulo ſepulta jacet quæ obiit* Nov. 22. 1685.

His Succeſſor was

SAMUEL CROSSMAN, S. T. B. nominated about *May* 1683. He died next Year, and was buried in the Cathedral, in the South Iſle, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Samuel Croſſman, *S. T. B. hujus Eccl. nuperrimè Decanus juſtorum Reſurrectionem hic preſtolatur: Onus mortale depoſuit* 4 *Die* Feb. *A. D.* 1684. *militiæ verò ſuæ* 59.

RICHARD THOMPSON, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Feb.* 12. 1684. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

H. S. E. Richardus Thompſon, *S. T. P. & Decanus hujus Eccleſiæ.* Nov. 29. 1685.

WILLIAM LEVETT, S. T. P. Rector of *Boſworth* Co. *Leiceſter*, ſucceeded, and was inſtalled *Jan.* 10. 1685. He died *Feb. 6.* 1693. and was buried in *Chriſt*-Church Cathedral *Oxon*, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

M. S. Gulielmus Levett, *S. T. P. Aulæ B.* Magdal. *Præſes; Eccleſiæ* Briſtolienſis *Decanus: Hanc Ædem quam Alumnus olim ornaverat ſingulari ſtudio vivens fovit, moriens, inſolitâ munificentiâ ditavit; præſertim verò Reliquiis ſuis hic ex Teſtamento depoſitis; quas recondi voluit Doctoris* Creed *Patroni ſui cineribus contiguas. Obiit* 11. Feb. 1693. *An. ætatis* 50.

His Succeſſor was

GEORGE ROYSE, S. T. P. inſtalled *March* 10. 1693. In his time the great North Door, leading into the College-Green, and Window over

over it, were new made, and ſeveral other Improvements to the Church, done in his, and his Predeceſſor *Levett's* Time; who about 1689. with 160*l.* given by the generous Mr. *Colſton*, paved the high Altar with Marble. He died in *April* 1708. and was buried in *Oriell* College Chapel, *Oxon*, of which he was Provoſt, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by the Honourable

ROBERT BOOTH, S. T. B. now S. T. P. Rector of *Thornton* Co. *Cheſter*, inſtalled *June* 20. 1708. who is the preſent Dean, *An.* 1723. and alſo Archdeacon of *Durham*, and has by conſtant Reſidence, and thro' his own Example and Intereſt in the Chapter, in Conjunction with Prebendaries *Harcourt* and *Waterman* Treaſurers, not only brought the Choir Service to ſo excellent an Order, that it is exceeded by few other; but has ornamented the Fabrick to ſo great a Degree, by annually laying out conſiderably upon it, as may be juſtly confeſſed by a Stranger, that has had the Satisfaction of viſiting moſt of the principal Churches in *England*, and finds none more decently kept than this.

Archdeacons *of* DORSET.

THIS Dignity, antiently in the Church of *Salisbury*, being on the Foundation of this See, ſeperated from it 1542. *John Skyp*, the Commendatory Archdeacon, Biſhop of *Hereford*, had ſome ſmall Time poſſeſſion of it; though as he ſeems never to have been inſtalled in this new Cathedral, or reaped any Profits, I ſhall omit him here, and only add that the Endowment of it is the Impropriation and Advowſon of *Guſſage All Saints* Co. *Dorſet*; and that the Valuation of it for Firſt-Fruits, *An.* 1534. was 82*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* and that the firſt regular Archdeacon after the Eſtabliſhment here, was

THOMAS CANNER, S. T. P. who had been originally of *Magdalen* College *Oxon*, and a Canon of *Cardinal* College in that Univerſity, whom I find preſented to it *Dec.* 10. 1542. on the Promotion of *Skyp* to the See of *Hereford*, as the Patents expreſs it. He enjoyed it 1549. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN COTTRELL, LL. D. admitted *April* 4. 1551. He died in *Feb.* or *March* 1571-2. and was buried in *Wells* Cathedral, where he was Canon; and ſucceeded by

HENRY TUCHENER, inſtalled about *May* 1572. He enjoyed it 1590. and had, as I find, for his Succeſſor

EDWARD WICKHAM, S. T. P. preſented 1607. He died *An.* 1620. and was buried at *Storington* Co. *Suſſex*; and ſucceeded by

RICHARD FITZHERBERT, A.M. inſtalled *Aug.* 27. 1621. He was alſo Rector of *Cheſilborn* Co. *Dorſet*, and *Stoke Truſtler* Co. *Somerſet*, from all which he was ſequeſtred *An.* 1643. His Succeſſor was

RICHARD MEREDITH, preſented *July* 25. 1660. by the Crown, on the Vacancy, by the Death of *Fitzherbert*; on whoſe Death ſucceeded

RALPH IRONSIDE, A.M. inſtituted 1668. He died 1682. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN FEILDING, A.M. Canon of *Salisbury*, admitted *March* 25. 1683. on the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*'s Option. He died 1697. being Rector of *Codgrave* two Medieties Co. *Nottingham*, and *Piddletown* Co. *Dorſet*; and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT COOPER, A.M. inſtalled *March* 5. 1697. living *An.* 1723. being the preſent Archdeacon, and Rector of *Harlington*, *alias Arlington* Co. *Middleſex*, to which he was preſented *An.* 1681. on the Death of Biſhop *Prichard*, of *Glouceſter*, by his Kinſman, the then Earl of *Arlington*, who received his Title from that Pariſh.

Prebendaries *of* BRISTOL.

FIRST STALL.

JOHN GOUGH S.T.P. was appointed by the Charter of Erection, dated *June* 4. 1542.

* JOHN BARLOW, A.M. as I preſume, ſucceeded him 1545. and was deprived 1553. and

* JOHN RIXMAN, S.T.P. ſubſtituted in his Place 1554. He died 1558. being Precentor of *Exeter*, in which Cathedral he willed to be buried.

* WILLIAM DALBY, Chancellor of this Dioceſe, ſucceeded 1558. but was ſoon diſplaced, (on account of having been zealous againſt the Proteſtants,) by Queen *Elizabeth*, who preſented

ARTHUR SAWLE, or SAULL, A.M. *Jan.* 25. 1559. He died 1585. and was buried in this Cathedral, near the Altar Steps, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone in part defaced:

Here lyeth buried Arthur Sawle, *ſometyme Prebendary of this Church, from his Youth up Zelous in the Goſpel, in the Days of Hereſye he left his Contry for confeſſing of the Trueth: In this bleſſed Tyme*

of

of her Majeſty he did long preache the Word ——— paſſed the Age of ——— Years. He departed this miſerable World very conſtantly, yielding his Body to the Yerthe from whence he came, and commytting his Sowle to God who gave it; wyth whom he liveth everlaſtingly.

RICHARD HAKLUYT, A.M. obtained *May* 24. 1585. the Royal Mandate for the next vacant Prebend, which happened to be this; for I find him poſſeſs'd of it 1586.

CHRISTOPHER GREEN, B. D. ſucceeded, being admitted *Dec.* 4. 1616. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral Churchyard, with this Inſcription:

Chriſtopherus Greene, *D. D. hujus prebendarius; collegii corporis* Chriſti Oxon XX. *annos ſocius & diſcipulus obiit* 8. *die* Mar. 1658. *ætatis* 79. *Fui caro, ſum anima cum ſpiritu, ero hæc omnia.*

Heraclite fleas miſero ſic convenit ævo
Nil niſi triſte vides, nil niſi triſte vides.

RICHARD TOWGOOD, B. D. ſucceeded, being preſented *Aug.* 25. 1660. on Dr. *Greene*'s Death. He was 1667. made Dean; and ſucceeded by

SAMUEL CROSSMAN, B.D. admitted *Dec.* 11. 1667. he was likewiſe made Dean; and ſucceeded by

RICHARD THOMPSON, A.M. admitted *June* 17. 1683. He was alſo promoted to the Deanary; and ſucceeded by

WALTER HART, A.M. Vicar of *Maudelin* Co. *Somerſet*, and Prebendary of *Wells*, inſtalled *Sept.* 13. 1684. on *Thompſon*'s Reſignation. In 1690. he was deprived for not taking the Oaths to King *William* and Queen *Mary*; and is ſtill living near *Abington* in *Berkſhire*. On his Deprivation

NATHANIEL LIES, A.M. was admitted in his Place *March* 25. 1691. He quitted it 1723. for a Prebend of *Glouceſter*; and was ſucceeded by

JOHN SUTTON, A.M. Vicar of *Sherborne* Co. *Oxon*, preſented *July* 22. 1723.

Second STALL.

Roger Edgworth, S. T. P. *per Fundationem, June* 4. 1542. He died 1560. and was buried in *Wells* Cathedral before the Choir Door, as he appointed in his Will, of which Church he was Chancellor; though there is no Monument for him.

Christopher Pacy, A. M. ſucceeded *An.* 1560. And dying 1590. was, as I preſume, by ſome Accounts, buried in this Cathedral.

Thomas Thackam, A. M. Vicar of *Bradford*, was inſtalled *Sept.* 11. 1590. on *Pacy*'s Death. As was

William Buckle, *Sept.* 12. 1592. on *Thackam*'s Death. He reſigned it 1596. and was ſucceeded by

Robert Gullyford, S. T. B. inſtalled *Sept.* 16. 1596. In his Will dated *Feb.* 7. and proved *March* 10. 1612. he appointed to be buried in the Cathedral.

Thomas Bisse ſucceeded, being admitted *Feb.* 19. 1612. He died 1632. and was ſucceeded by

Thomas Tucker, B. D. inſtalled *Nov.* 23. 1632. He was deprived of this and his Prebend of *Wells*, and Vicaridge of *Berkley*, after 1643. His Succeſſor was

Richard Standfast, A. M. inſtalled *Aug.* 25. 1660. on *Tucker*'s Death. He died 1684. and was buried at *Chriſt*-Church in *Briſtol* City; and ſucceeded by

John Rainstorp, A. M. inſtalled *Sept.* 30. 1684. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

H. S. E. Johannes Rainſtorpe, *hujus eccl. prebendarius qui obiit* 1. *die* Maii, *an ſalutis noſtræ* 1693. *ætatis ſuæ* 43.

His Succeſſor was

Thomas Cary, A. M. inſtalled *May* 20. 1693. He died 1711. and was buried at St. *Philip*'s in *Briſtol*, where he was Vicar, with this Inſcription:

Thomas Cary, *A. M. eccl. S. S.* Philippi & Jacobi *necnon omnium ſanctorum in civitate* Briſtol. *vicarius & eccl. cath. prebendarius, hic jacet obiit* Oct. 30. 1711. *ætatis ſuæ* 61.

His

His Succeſſor was

JAMES HARCOURT, B. D. inſtalled *Nov.* 29. 1711. He is living 1723. being Vicar of *All Saints* in *Briſtol*, and S. T. P. and has been, together with the Dean, and Prebendary *Waterman*, the chief Promoter and Contriver of the laudable Improvements of this Church, made within theſe twelve Years laſt paſt.

THIRD STALL.

HENRY MORGAN, LL. B. *per Fundationem*, *June* 4. 1542. He was 1554. promoted to the See of St. *David*.

* RICHARD HUYS, A. M. formerly Monk of this Abby, ſucceeded 1554. and held it 1561. being alſo Vicar of *Berkley*.

* JOHN BRIDGEWATER, A. M. ſucceeded 1563. and was deprived about 1576. for being a concealed Papiſt.

* CLEMENT FORTHE ſucceeded, and held it 1576. and 1578.

ROBERT TEMPLE, A. M. ſucceeded *Forthe* 1584. His Succeſſor was

SAMUEL DAVIES, A. M. admitted *May* 7. 1611. to whom ſucceeded on his Death,

WILLIAM YEOMAN, A. M. inſtalled *Dec.* 26. 1621. and to him

JOHN WEEKS, B. D. Vicar of *Banwell*, inſtalled *March* 3. 1633. He died 1669. and was, as I conceive, buried in this Cathedral, where he had erected a Monument to his Wife.

THOMAS HORNE, A. M. ſucceeded 1669. on *Weeks*'s Death. And dying 1697. was buried in St. *James*'s Church, in the City, where he was Vicar, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

H. S. E.

Thomas Horn, *A. M. hujus parochiæ paſtor vicarius de* Olveſton *in agro* Glouceſtrenſis *necnon eccl. cathedralis* Briſtol. *prebendarius, qui obiit* 4. *die* Aprilis, *ætatis ſuæ* 80. *An. Chriſti* 1697.

His Succeſſor was

RICHARD SMITH, A. M. preſented *April* 30. 1697. and admitted *May* 7. He died 1717. and was buried at *Upton* on *Severne* Co. *Worceſter*, where he was Rector; and ſucceeded by

JOSEPH CASBERD, A. M. admitted 1717. living 1723. Miniſter of St. *Thomas*'s Church in *Southwark*, near *London*.

FOURTH

FOURTH STALL.

ROGER HUGHES, or HEWES, LL. B. *per Fundationem, June* 4. 1542.

JOHN COTTERELL, LL. D. ſucceeded 1545. And died 1571: being alſo Archdeacon of *Dorſet*.

* THOMAS WITHERED is ſaid to ſucceed 1572. He held it 1575. and 1576. and poſſibly quitted it on being made Rector of *Aſton-Clinton* Co. *Bucks*, for I find one of both his Names poſſeſs'd of that Living, from about 1578. to about 1584.

JOHN SAUNDERS, A. M. as I learn from *Briſtol*, ſucceeded 1577. tho' *Le Neve* does not meet with him till 1593. when he got himſelf preſented to *Banwel* Vicaridge, by the Chapter. His Succeſſor was

JOHN DIX, or DIXE, B. D. inſtalled *May* 24. 1596. He died 1613. and was ſucceeded by

JONN WILKINSON, A. M. admitted *Feb.* 19. 1613. He died 1629. and was ſucceeded by

GEORGE CUTHBERT, A. M. inſtalled *Oct.* 22. 1629. On whoſe Death, after the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy

WILLIAM KEMP, A. M. became inſtalled *Oct.* 23. 1660. He died *June* 11. 1664. and was ſucceeded by

SAMUEL WOOD, A. M. preſented *June* 29. 1664. He died 1668. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN CHETWYND, A. M. preſented *June* 29. 1668. He died *Dec.* 30. 1692. and was buried at St. *Croſſes* Church, *alias* the Temple in *Briſtol*, where he was Miniſter, as he was alſo of *Henbury*. His Succeſſor was

CHARLES LIVESAY, A. M. admitted *March* 10. 1693. living 1723. Rector of *Sutton Bonnington* Co. *Nottingham*.

FIFTH STALL.

RICHARD BROME, LL. B. *June* 4. 1542. *per Fundationem*.

JOHN WILLIAMS was admitted *March* 4. 1543-4. on *Brome*'s Reſignation; as was

THOMAS SYLKE, A. M. admitted *June* 4. 1546. on *Williams*'s Death. He died *An.* 1575. and was buried in the Cathedral, on the North

North Side the Altar Steps, where is yet his Graveſtone, with this imperfect Inſcription on it:

Thomas Sylke, in Briſtow borne, —— being 81 Years of Age.
He departed this Lyfe —— —— the Year of our Lord 1575.

* FRANCIS WILLIS, A. M. ſucceeded, and held it 1576. He was afterwards Dean of *Worceſter*, and quitted this to

CHARLES LANGFORD, A. M. who came in about 1583. and reſigned it 1606. being Dean of *Hereford*. On his Reſignation

WILLIAM HILL, A. M. afterwards S.T.P. was admitted *Feb.* 26. 1606. to whom ſucceeded

ROBERT MARKS, A. M. admitted *Sept.* 13. 1619. He was alive 1648. being alſo Vicar of *South-Pederton*. His Succeſſor was

JOHN DASHFEILD, A. M. preſented *July* 16. 1660. on Doctor *Marks*'s Death. He died, being Vicar of *Berkley*, and was buried in the Cathedral Churchyard, with this Epitaph:

In hoc ſepulchro cum certa & conſtanti ſpe reſurrectionis ad vitam æternam jacet corpus Johannis Daſhfeild *hujus eccl. prebendarii obiit* April. 2. 1665. *an. ætatis* 84. *reſurrectio mortuorum fruct.*

THEOPHILUS QUINTIN, A. M. ſucceeded, being admitted *Nov.* 9. 1665. He died 1683. being Vicar of *Were* Co. *Somerſet*; and was ſucceeded by

STEPHEN CRESPION, A. M. admitted *Aug.* 3. 1683. He died 1711. being Minor-Canon of *Weſtminſter* Abby, and was, as I hear, buried there; and ſucceeded by

HUGH WATERMAN, A. M. admitted *Dec.* 17. 1711. who is the preſent Incumbent, *An.* 1723. Rector of St. *Mary-Port*, *Briſtol*, Prebendary of *Wells*, and Rector of *Blackwell* Co. *Somerſet*.

SIXTH STALL.

GEORGE DOGEON, S.T.P. *per Fundationem*, *June* 4. 1542. He died, and was buried at *Wells*, where he was Precentor, with this Epitaph long ſince periſhed:

Hoc

Hoc ego ſub tumulo ſepultus morte quieſco
Præcentor Templi Canonicus que fui
— Doctoris conceſſit Italia tellus
Nunc animam ſuperi Terraque Corpus habet
obiit 14. Die Dec. A. D. 1552.

THOMAS BAYLY, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being admitted *Jan.* 23. 1552. he enjoyed it 1564. being alſo Treaſurer of *Wells*.

EDWARD GREEN, A. M. ſucceeded about 1583. and died 1627.

WILLIAM NORRIS, A. M. was admitted *Nov.* 12. 1627. and dying 1643. was ſucceeded by

GEORGE WILLIAMSON, B. D. inſtalled *Aug.* 7. 1643. He died 1685. being Vicar of *All Saints*, *Briſtol*, and of *Olveſton*; and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD TOWGOOD, A. M. inſtalled *July* 30. 1685. He died, being Rector of *Winterborne*, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Richardus Towgood, *A. M. hujus eccl. prebendarius filius* Rich. Towgood *ejuſdem eccl. decani juxta inhumati meritiſque laudibus ornati filius; paternas virtutes pietatem fidem conſtantiam Hereditario quaſi jure vindicavit perantiquæ morum integritatis vir ac per omnia tempora ſui ſimillimus deſideratus eſt*, 11. Octo. *an. ætatis* 59. *ſalutis* 1713.

JOHN BARON, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being admitted *Nov.* 24. 1713. He died *An.* 1721. being Maſter of *Bailiol* College, *Oxon*, and was buried in that College Chapel; and ſucceeded by

HENRY HEAD, A. M. Vicar of *Berkley*, preſented *Feb.* 17. 1721.

N. B. As to *David Harris*, mentioned in *Le Neve* to have been one of the Prebendaries here in Queen *Elizabeth*'s Time, he was only a Grocer in this City; and having by Artifice and Bribes, got into Poſſeſſion of ſeveral Eſtates of the Chapter, and being made Auditor to their Accounts, occaſioned his Name to be often mentioned, and joined in Leaſes with the Prebendary's, which has miſled thoſe who imagined him to be one of them.

Dioceſe

Olim Archdeaconry *of* BATH & Dioceſ. BATH & WELLEN.

Deanary *of* RADCLIFF *cum* BEDMINSTER Co. SOMERSET.

City *of* BRISTOL Co. SOMERSET.

Names of Churches and Chapels.	*Patrons of Livings.*	*Religious Houſes to which antiently impropriated.*
ST. *Croſſes, alias Temple* Church Cur.	City of *Briſtol.*	Knights *Templars.*
St. *Mary Radcliff* V.	Prebendary of *Bedminſter* in the Church of *Saliſbury.*	Prebend of *Bedminſter.*
St. *Thomas* Cap.		

Olim Archdeaconry *of* GLOUCESTER, & Dioceſ. WIGORN.

City *of* BRISTOL Co. GLOUCESTER.

ALL *Saints* V. St. *Auſtin's* the leſs V.	Chapter of *Briſtol.*	Abby of *Briſtol.*
Chriſt Church, *alias Trinity* R. St. *Ewins, alias* St. *Owens* R.	City of *Briſtol.*	
St. *James* Cur.	City of *Briſtol.*	Priory of St. *James's Briſtol.*
St. *John Baptiſt* R. *cum.* St. *Lawrence* demoliſh'd.	City of *Briſtol.*	
St. *Leonard's* V.	Chapter of *Briſtol.*	Abby of *Briſtol.*
St. *Michael's* R.	City of *Briſtol.*	

Archdeaconry *of* GLOUCESTER

St. *Marks* Cur.	City of *Briſtol.*	College of the *Gawntes Briſtol.*
St. *Mary-Port* R.	Mr. *Bridges* of *Keynſham.*	
St. *Nicholas* V.	Chapter of *Briſtol.*	Abby of *Briſtol.*
St. *Peters* R.	City of *Briſtol.*	
St. *Philips* and St. *James* V.	City of *Briſtol.*	Abby of *Teuxbury.*
St. *Stephen's* R.	The Crown.	
St. *Werburghs* R.		

Co. GLOUCESTER *Adhuc*, Deanary *of* BRISTOL, and Archdeaconry of GLOUCESTER.

Almondsbury V.	Biſhop of *Briſtol.*	Abby of *Briſtol.*
Clifton Cur.	Mr. *Hodges.*	College of *Weſtbury.*
Compton Greenfeild R.	Mr. *Cann.*	
Ellerton Cur.	Biſhop of *Briſtol.*	Abby of *Briſtol.*
Filton R.	Mr. *Pope.*	
Henbury V. *cum.* *Auſt* *Northwick.* Cap.	Heirs of Sir *Sam. Aſtrey.*	See of *Worceſter.*
Littleton R.	*Richard Hawkeſworth.*	
Magnotfeild Cur.	Mr. *Dowle.*	Priory of St. *James's Briſtol.*
Horfeild Cur.	Biſhop of *Briſtol.*	Abby of *Briſtol.*
Olveſton V. *cum.* Cap. *de Alverſton.*	Chapter of *Briſtol.*	Abby of *Bath.*
Stapleton Cur.	Mr. *Walter.*	Priory of St. *James's Briſtol.*
Stoke Giffard Cur. This lies in two Pariſhes, *viz.* *Winterborne* and *Almondſly*, but is preſented to by Mr. *Berkley.*	Mr. *Berkley.*	
Weſtbury Cur.	Mr. *Fane.*	College of *Weſtbury.*
Winterborne R.	Mr. *Jones.*	

Of theſe Churches abovementioned, taken out of *Wells* and *Worceſter* Dioceſes, *An.* 1542. All thoſe in *Briſtol* City are ſubordinate to the Biſhop's Chancellor, who inſtitutes to them all, except St. *Auſtin's* and St. *Philip's*, which with the outlying Pariſhes, ſtill belong to the Archdeacon of *Glouceſter*, tho' the remaining Part of the Dioceſe, which is entirely in *Dorſetſhire*, yet remains to that Archdeacon, as it did heretofore, while it belong'd to the See of *Salisbury.*

Arch-

Archdeaconry *of* DORSET, *olim* Dioceſ. *of* SARUM.

Deanary of BRIDPORT.

Abbatsbury V.	Mr. *Strangeways.*	Abby of *Abbatsbury.*
Abbatſtock R.	New College *Oxon.*	
Askerwell R.	Mr. *Bennet.*	
Allington Libera Cap. *ſive* R.		
Broad-Windſor V.	Biſhop of *Sarum.*	Vicar's Choral of *Sarum.*
Burſtock R.	Mr. *Brag.*	
Betteſcombe R.	Mr. *Browne.*	
Burton Bradſtock R.	Mr *Pitt.*	
Brapool V.	The Crown.	Nunnery of *Sion* Co. *Middleſex.*
Bridport R.	Mr. *Strangeways.*	
Corſcomb R.	Lord *Lempſter.*	
Cattiſtock R.	Mr. *Churchill.*	
Chilfrome R.	Lord *Stawell.*	
Cheddington R.	Mr. *Minterne,*	
Chederſton R.	Mr. *Churchil.*	
Charmouth R.	Mr. *Elleſden.*	
Chidioake V.	Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells.*	Church of *Wells.*
Chellborough Eaſt R.	The Crown.	
Chellborough Weſt R.	Mr. *Larder.*	
Compton Abbas R.	Mr. *Mitchell.*	
Dallwood Cur.	The Inhabitants.	Abby of *Newnham.*
Hawkchurch R.	Mr. *Windham.*	
Hook R.	Duke of *Bolton.*	
Lewcomb R.	The Crown.	
Longbreddy R. *cum Little Breddy.*	Mr. *Meller.*	
Loders V. *Bothenhampton* Cap.	Earl of *Shaftesbury.*	Nunnery of *Sion.*
Langton Herring R.	Duke of *Newcaſtle.*	
Litton R.	Mr. *Richards.*	
Maiden Newton R.	Mr *Strangeways,* Sir *William Windham,* Sir *N. Napier.*	
Melbury Samford R.	Mr. *Strangeways.*	

Archdeaconry of DORSET.

Marshwood Cur. Church demolish'd and united to *Whitchurch.*		
Portesham V.	Mr. *Pollard.*	Abby of *Abbatsbury.*
Poorton R.	Mr. *Frampton.*	
Porstock cum West *Milton* V.	Duke of *Bolton.*	Church of *Sarum.*
Pillesdon R.	Sir *William Windham.*	
Pucknoll R. *cum Bexington.*	Mr. *Clutterbuck.*	
Rampisham R.	Sir *Copleston Bampfeild* and Mr. *Bennet.*	
Stockland V.	The Inhabitants.	Abby of *Milton.*
South *Perrot cum Misterton* R.	Mr. *Horlock.*	
Symondsbury R.	Mr. *Hawkins*	
Swyre R.	Duke of *Bedford.*	
Shipton George R.	Mr. *Pitts.*	
Tollor Porcorum V.	Mr. *Trenchard.*	Abby of *Abbatsbury.*
Winterborne Abbas R. / *Winterborne Stepleton* R.	Mr. *Sagittary.*	
Wotton Fitz-Paine R.	Mr. *Rose.*	
Wroxhall R. united to *Chilfrome.*	Lord *Stawell* and Mr. *Bennet.*	
Wetherston R.	Sir *Jacob Banks.*	
Waldiche Cur.		College of St. *Edmund's Sarum.*
Whitechurch Canonicorum V.	Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*	Church of *Wells.*

Deanary of DORSET.

Broadmaine R.	*Gonvill* and *Caius* College *Cambridge.*	
Bradford Peverel R.	College of *Winchester.*	
Broadway R. / *Bincombe* R.	*Gonvill* and *Caius* College *Cambridge.*	
Buckland Ripers R.	Mr. *Frampton.*	
Combe Keynes V. *cum Woolbridge* Cap.	Mr. *Weld.*	Priory of *Merton Surrey.*
Compton Valence R.	Mr *Thistlethwait.*	
Chekerell East R.	Duke of *Bolton.*	
Chaldon Herring V.	Mr. *Mohun.*	Abby of *Bindon.*

Dor-

Archdeaconry *of* DORSET.

Dorcheſter Holy Trinity R. } *Dorcheſter* St. *Peter's* R. }	Truſtees of the School and Almshouſe.	
Dorcheſter All Saints R.	Corporation of *Dorcheſter.*	
Eaſt *Lulworth* V.	Mr *Weld.*	Priory of *Merton.*
Eaſt *Stoke* R.	Mr. *Strode.*	
Frome Baſſet cum Stafford R.	Mr. *White.*	
Frome Vouchurch R.	Duke of *Bolton.*	
Frampton V.	Mr. *Browne.*	College of St. *Stephen Weſtminſter.*
Fleete V.	Mr. *Mohun.*	Priory of *Chriſt* Church *Hampſhire.*
Knowle R.	Mr. *Clavel.*	
Langton Matravers cum Worth R.	Mr. *Trenchard.*	
Melcombe Regis cum Radipool R. }	Mr. *Windham*	
Moreton R.	Mr. *Frampton.*	
Overmoign R.	Dr. *Wake*, now Archbiſhop of *Canterbury.*	
Oſmington V.	Biſhop of *Sarum.*	Abby of *Milton.*
Portland R.	Biſhop of *Wincheſter.*	
Poxwell R.	Mr. *Trenchard.*	
Studland R.	Mr. *Pleydwell.*	
Stoke R.	Mr. *Strode.*	
Swanwitch R.	Mr. *Coke.*	
Steeple R.	Mr. *Bond.*	
Tineham R.	Mr. *Bond.*	
Toller Fratrum V.	Mr. *Fulford.*	Abby of *Buckland.*
Upway R.	Biſhop of *Sarum.*	
Worth Matravers Cur. *ſive* Cap.	Rector of *Langton Matravers*, or *Swanwitch.*	
Wirdsford R.	Sir *Nath. Napier.*	
Wool V.	Mr. *Meniſh.*	Abby of *Bindon.*
Wike Regis R.	Biſhop of *Wincheſter.*	
Weſt Knighton R.	Mr. *Gillingham.*	
Warnell R.	Mr. *Trenchard.*	
Winfrith Newborough cum Weſt *Lulworth* R. }	Biſhop of *Sarum.*	
Winterborne Camme R. } *Winterborne German* R. }	Mr. *Dammer.*	
Winterborne Monkton R.	Mr. *Strageways.*	
Winterborne St. *Martin's* V.	Biſhop of *Sarum.*	Abby of *Abbatsbury.*

Aſh-

Archdeaconry of DORSET.

Deanery of PIMPERN.

Ashmore R.	Mr. *Barbour.*	
Blandford Forum V.	Chapter of *Winchester.*	Priory of *Christ* Church.
Cranborne V.	Earl of *Salisbury.*	Abby of *Teuxsbury* Co. *Glouc.*
Boveridge Cap.		
Chalbury R.	Sir *Anthony Sturt.*	
Chettle R.	Mr. *Chaffin.*	
Edmondesham R.	Mr. *Hussey* and Mr. *Twine.*	
Farnham R.	The Crown.	
Gussage St. *Michael's* R.	Lord *Ashburnham.*	
Gussage All Saints V.	Archdeacon of *Dorset.*	Archdeaconry of *Dorset.*
Hampreston R.	Lord *Arundel* of *Wardour.*	
Horton V.	Sir *Anthony Sturt.*	Abby of *Sherborne.*
Knowlton Cap.		
Hinton Martell R.	The Crown.	
Hinton parva R.	Mr. *Stagg.*	
Hamoon R.	Mr. *Trenchard.*	
Handley V.	Chapter of *Windsor.*	College of *Windsor.*
Langton Long Blandford R.	Mr. *Rogers Coker.*	
Long Crichell R.	Earl of *Shaftesbury.*	
Moor Crichel R.	Sir *Nathaniel Napier.*	
Pentridge R.	The Crown.	
Pimperne R.	Mr. *Pitt.*	
Stepleton R.	Mr. *Fownes.*	
Shapwick V.	Mr. *Pitt.*	College of *Winborne.*
Tarrant Raunston, alias lingstook R.	Mr. *Gundry.*	
Tarrant Monkton cum Lampston V.	Mr. *Savage.*	Abby of *Teuxsbury.*
Tarrant Rushton R.	Mr. *Lawrence.*	
Tarrant Gunvill R.	Mr. *Swaine.*	
Tarrant Hinton R.	Mr. *Coward.*	
West *Parley* R.	Mr. *Redmain.*	
Wichampton R.	Mr. *Thomas Pitt.*	
Winborne St. *Giles's* R.	Earl of *Shaftesbury.*	
Winborne All Saints R.		

Archdeaconry of DORSET.

Deanary of SHAFTESBURY.

Radford Abbas V.	Mr. *Harvey.*	Abby of *Shaftesbury.*
Batcombe R.	Duke of *Bolton.*	
Bellchalwell R.	Mr. *Pitt.*	
Candlepurſe R.	Lord *Brook.*	
Candle Biſhop R.	Lord *Digby.*	
Compton Abbas R.	Lord *Arundel.*	
Childokeford R.	Mr. *Trenchard.*	
Fountmell magna cum Weſt *Orchard* R.	Lord *Arundel* of *Wardour.*	
Fifhead Magdalen V.	Biſhop of *Briſtol.*	Abby of *Briſtol.*
Holewell R.	Mr. *Henley.*	
Hinton St. *Mary* R.	Chapter of *Windſor.*	
Iwern Corteney R.	Mr. *Pitt.*	
Iwern Minſter V.	Chapter of *Windſor.*	College of *Windſor.*
Hargrav, *Henley*, *Guſſage.* Cap.		
Kingſton magna R.	Mr. *Swain.*	
Lidding R.	Mr. *Pitt.*	
Melbury Oſmond R.	Mr. *Strangeways.*	
Melbury Abbas R.	Lord *Arundel of Wardour.*	
Melbury Bubb R.	Mr. *Strangeways.*	
Melcombe Cap.		
Marnhill R.	Mr. *Place.*	
Okeford Fitz Pain R.	Mr. *Pitt.*	
Sutton Wallrond R.	Sir *Nathaniel Napier.*	
Shafton St. *Peter's* R.		
Shafton Holy Trinity R.	Mr. *Nicholas.*	
Shafton St. *Rumbalds* R.		
Shafton St. *James* V.		Abby of *Shafton.*
Stalbridge R.	*Corpus Chriſti* College *Cambridge.*	
Silton R.	Biſhop of *Sarum.*	
Stowr Provoſt R.	King's *College Cambridge.*	
Stowr Eaſt *cum Stowr* Weſt R.		
Stoke Gailiard R.	Mr. *Lewis.*	

Archdeaconry *of* DORSET.

Stourminſter Newton V. *Bagpere* Cap.	Mr. *Pitt.*	Abby of *Glaſtonbury.*
Stourton Candle R.	Mr. *Deveniſh.*	
Todbere R.	Mr. *Michells.*	
Weſton Buckhorne R.	Mr. *Williams.*	

Deanary *of* WHITCHURCH. Firſt Part.

Almore R.	Sir *Edward Ernley.*	
Blandford St. *Mary* R.	Mr. *Willis.*	
Durweſton R.	Mr. *Coke.*	
Fifhead Nevill R.	Mr. *Pitt.*	
Holſton V.	Mr. *Pitt.*	Church of *Sarum.*
Howton R.	Sir *Jacob Bankes* and Mr. *Pleydell.*	
Ibberton R.	Mr. *Pitt.*	
Litchet Matravers R.	Mr. *Trenchard.*	
Milborne St. *Andrew's* V.	Lady *Moreton.*	College of St. *Edmond's Sarum.*
Milton Abbas V.	Sir *Jacob Banks.*	Abby of *Milton.*
Mardon V.	Sir *Edward Ernley.*	Priory of *Canonſleigh.*
Maypowder R.	Mr *Coker*, Mr. *Strangeways*, and Sir *William Windham.*	
Okeford Shilling R.	Lord *Arundel.*	
Stoke Wake R.	Mr. *Seymour.*	
Spetsbury R. *cum Charleton* Cap.	Mr. *Henley.*	
Turnworth V.	Biſhop of *Sarum.*	Abby of *Forde.*
Studland R.	Sir *Jacob Banks.*	
Whitchurch V.	Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells.*	Col. of St. *Edmond's Sarum.*

Deanary *of* WHITCHURCH. Second Part.

AFF Puddle V. *Arene* or *Arne* Cur. *Query*, if not Cap. to *Wareham.*	Mr. *Frampton.*	Abby of *Cerne.*

Brianſton

Archdeaconry *of* DORSET.

Brianſtone R.	Mr. *Portman.*	
Buckland Newton V.	Chapter of *Wells.*	Church of *Wells.*
Burlſton R.	Sir *James Long.*	
Cherborough R.	Sir *Edward Ernley.*	
Cerne Abbas V.	Mr. *Pitt.*	Abby of *Cerne.*
Cerne Neither Cur.	Mr. *Browne.*	Abby of *Cerne.*
Cerne upper R.	Mr. *Carew.*	
Cheſilborne R.	Mr. *Pitt.*	
Dewliſh V. *olim* Cap. to *Milborne* St. *Andrew.*	Mr. *Gundrey.*	Col. of St. *Edmond's Sarum.*
Frome St. *Quintin* R. *Everſholt* Cap.	The Crown.	
Godmanſton R.	Mr. *Strode.*	
Glanvill Wotton R.	Mr. *Pleydell.*	
Haſilbury Brian R.	Duke of *Somerſet.*	
Minterne magna R.	Mr. *Napier.*	
Melcombe Horſey R.	Mr. *Pitt.*	
Puddletown V.	Earl of *Huntingdon.*	Priory of *Chriſt* Church.
Puddlehinton R.	College of *Eton* Co. *Bucks.*	
Puddle Hide V.	Chapter of *Wincheſter.*	Abby of *Hyde.*
Pulham R.	Mr. *Halſey.*	
Sidling St. *Nicholas* V.	College of *Wincheſter.*	Abby of *Milton.*
Stinsford V.	Mr. *Strangeways.*	P. of *Badeſley in Hampſhire.*
Tolpuddle V.	*Chriſt* Church College *Oxon.*	Abby of *Shaftesbury.*
Winterborne Clenston R.	Truſtees of a Charity.	
Wareham St. *Mary's* R.		
Wareham Holy Trinity R.	Mr. *Pitt.*	
Wareham St. *Martins* R.		
Wareham St. *Peters* R.		

FINIS Dioceſis *of* BRISTOL.

Total of Churches *and* Chapels 257. *Whereof taken out of* BATH Archdeaconry 3. *And out of* GLOUCESTER 13. *Remaining ſtill in* GLOUCESTER Archdeaconry 19. *And in* DORSET Archdeaconry 221.

Having thus concluded *Briſtol* Dioceſe, I ſhall for the Satisfaction of the Curious, exhibit the remaining Churches and Chapels in my native Co. of *Dorſet*, which are of exempt Juriſdiction, excluſive from the Dioceſe of *Briſtol*: Theſe are in all 55. of which the firſt 41 are under the Juriſdiction of the Dean of *Sarum*; ſo that including theſe, the total Number of Churches and Chapels Co. *Dorſet*, is 276.

COUNTY of DORSET.

Churches, &c. of exempt Jurisdiction from the Diocese of BRISTOL.

Deanary of BRIDPORT.

Chardstock V.	Prebendary of *Chardstock* in the Church of *Sarum.*	Prebend of *Chardstock.*
Lyme Regis V. *cum Halstock.*	Prebendary of *Lyme* and *Halstock* in the Church of *Sarum.*	Prebend of *Lyme.*
Netherbury cum Bemister Cap. *Mangerton* Cap.	Prebendary of *Netherbury* in the Church of *Sarum.*	Prebend of *Netherbury.*
Maperton R.	Mr. *Brodrepp.*	
Porstock V.	Dean of *Sarum.*	Church of *Sarum.*
Wambrook R.	Mr. *Bragg.*	

Deanary of DORCHESTER.

Fordington V.	Prebendary of *Fordington* in the Church of *Sarum.*	Prebend of *Fordington.*
Preston V.	Prebendary of *Preston* in the Church of *Sarum.*	Prebend of *Preston.*
Charmister V.	Mr. *Trenchard.*	*Olim* Prebend *de Charmister* in Eccl. *Sarum.*

Deanary of SHAFTESBURY.

Beare Hacket R.	*Weston, Fox, Lewis, Mundon,* &c. Patrons.	
Burton V. *cum Holnest* Cap.	Hon. Mrs. *Thynne.*	Abby of *Sherborne.*

Over-

Deanary *of* SHAFTESBURY.

Overcompton R.	Mr. *Abington.*	
Neithercompton R.	Mr. *Somers.*	
Folk R.	Chapter of *Sarum*, and Mr. *Clifton* by turns.	
Heydon V. *North Wotton* *Caſtletown* Cur. *Oborne* V.	Lord *Digby* Pat. of all 4.	Abby of *Sherborne.*
Candlemarſh R.	Mr. *Houſe.*	
Lillingſton R.	Hon. Mrs. *Thynne.*	
Hermitage R.	The Crown.	
Ryme Intrinſeca V. *Sherborne* V.	The Crown.	Abby of *Sherborne.*
Stockwood R.	Mr. *Biſhop.*	
Clifton Malbanch R.	Mr. *Harvey.*	
Thornford R.	Mr. *Whetcombe.*	
Gillingham V.	Prebendary of *Gillingham* in the Church of *Sarum.*	Prebend of *Gillingham.*
Motcomb *Eaſtover* *Weſtover.* Cap.		
Stratton Cur.	Prebendary of *Stratton* in the Church of *Sarum.*	Prebend of *Stratton.*
Yatmiſter Cur.	Prebendary of *Yatminſter* in the Church of *Sarum.*	Prebend of *Yatminſter.*
Leigh *Chetnall.* Cap.		

Deanary *of* WHITCHURCH.

Bloxworth R. *Beere Regis* V.	Mr. *Trenchard.* *Bailiol* College *Oxon.*	*Olim* Prebend *Sarum.*
Tompſon R.	Dr. *Wake*, now Archbiſhop of *Canterbury.*	
Turners Puddle R.	Mr. *Ralph.*	

Deanary of DORCHESTER.

Corfe Caſtle R. *cum* *Kingſton* Cap.	Mr. *Banks.*	

Deanary of PIMPERNE.

Towr Paine V.	Precentor of *Sarum.*	Precentorſhip of *Sarum.*
Stainbridge R.	Dr. *Wake*, now Archbiſhop of *Canterbury.*	
Winborne-Minſter cum Holt Cap.	Truſtees of *Winborne* Town.	College of *Winborne.*

Deanary of WHITCHURCH.

Thelhampſton R.	Mr. *Longe.*	
Canford Lawn V.	Sir *John Webb.*	Priory of *Bradſtock.*
Poole alim Cap. to *Canford*, tho' now preſented to by the Corporation of *Pool.*	*Eaton* College Co. *Bucks.*	College of *Eaton.*
Sturminſter Marſhall V.		
Corfe Mullens, *Litchet Minſter*, *Hampſworthy* Cap.		

FINIS Co. DORSET.

Total of Churches *and* Chapels *in it* 276. *of which in* BRISTOL Dioceſe 221.

A D-

ADDENDA & CORRIGENDA.

THE writing an Hiſtory of one Cathedral, being a Work of its ſelf alone ſufficient to employ any Perſon a number of Years, or his Life, it may be reaſonably ſuppoſed, that a Review of theſe Sheets muſt be neceſſary, eſpecially as they have been all of them for that End carefully tranſmitted by the Author, to ſome Members of each reſpective Cathedral here treated of, whom he has ſollicited to make what Emendations they ſaw fit in the Margin, and return his printed Copy again; noting alſo the moſt conſiderable Errata's of the Preſs, which his Diſtance from, and Avocations, prevented him oftentimes reviſing: Wherefore as they have been according to his Requeſt, thus peruſed, and undergone the deſired Inſpection, he hopes he may be allowed giving their Corrections and Additions a Place here; and that his Readineſs to recal any Miſtake, or wrong Account of Perſons or Things in any future Publication, may beſpeak the candid Reader's favourable Acceptance of this Performance, which he ſhall be glad if it enduces Perſons that are better qualified by Reſidence on the Spot, or other Advantages, to publiſh more particular and compleater Accounts of our Cathedrals, and Dioceſes, which will doubtleſs tend to illuſtrate a part of our *Engliſh* Antiquities hitherto ſo little known or deſcribed in any regular exact Manner.

YORK.

PAGE 4. l. 16. *read Hodſon*; l. 24. r. *LANGUETONE.*

P. 5. *The ſix following Epitaphs heretofore in this Cathedral, are here ſupplied from Mr.* Dodworth's *MSS. in the* Bodlean *Library.*

Muſicus & logices Wynal hic jacet ecce Johannes
organa namque quaſi fecerat ipſe loqui.

Sepultura Will. Bradley, arm. & latoun quondam magiſtri coementariorum hujus eccl. metrop. ebor qui obiit in feſto omnium ſanctorum, A. D. 1505. cujus &c.

Hic

Hic jacet Johannes Albam Pictor & Alicia uxor ejus pro quibus conceſſi ſunt 80. dies venie & quilibet dicite pro eis pater & ave.

Orate pro anima Johannis Awham quondam magiſtri carpentariorum iſtius eccl. cath. ebor.

Hic ſepelitur Mr. Will. Savage, in decretis baccalaur. quondam ſubthеſaur. hujus eccl. metrop. qui obiit 17. die menſis Julii. A. D. 1508. cujus &c.

Orate pro anima Girardi Holdynby, quondam cognati magiſtri Thomæ Portyngton quondam theſaur. iſtius eccl. qui obiit primo die Feb. A. D. 1485.

Page 6. l. 26. read *addictiſſimo:*

P. 12. l. 19. r. *poli*; l. 22. read thus, Hic duo caute ſiti ſunt infantes uterini Thome patre ſati Wandesford.

p. 14. l. *laſt*, r. 1557.

p. 15. l. 6. r. 1582.

p. 17. l. 6. *after Letters add* " *on the Left-Hand as you come in*; l. 16. *after Chapter-houſe add* " *over the Door*; l. 20. r. *over the Seats.*

p. 19. l. 3. r. *Fiſlake*; l. 5. r. *Uglethorne*; l. 12. r. *Eſtallen*; l. 26. r. *Crambe.*

p. 21. l. 7. *dele* Berwick *in* Elmer; l. 10. *dele* Whenby *and St.* Mary's Beverley, *for theſe Churches do not now belong to the Archbiſhoprick of* York, *tho' theſe being put down ſo in the old Valor, made* An. 1534. *miſled the Author*; dele *alſo* l. 7. *this Church left out.*

p. 23. l. 26. r. *Beckham.*

p. 28. l. 23. *dele* Thorpe; l. 28. *after* Miſterton, *add* Thorpe, Kirkby, *&c.*

p. 32. *In* Peterborough *Cathedral, againſt the Wall, by the Choir, is this painted in memory of two Archbiſhops of* York.

Hic poſita ſunt oſſa Elfrici Archiepiſcopi Ebor. 1051.
Hic poſita ſunt oſſa Kenſini Archiepiſcopi Ebor. 1059.

p. 36. l. 15. r. *Acclam.*

p. 39. l. 31. r. Life.

p. 42. l. 23. r. *Luton.*

Page 43. l. 18. r. *fell.* N. B. *Cardinal* Wolſey's *Reſtitution to the Temporalities of St.* Alban's *Abby, was* Dec. 8. 1522. l. 34. dele *for*; l. 35. *after* Colcheſter *add, and* Surrey.

p. 45. *Archbiſhop* Holgate *was borne at* Hemſworth, *or* Himſworth, *a Rectory in* Doncaſter *Deanary, at a Village in that Pariſh called* Biſſet. *He died, as I am informed from Dr.* Breary, *Canon of this Church, as his Relation Colonel* Holgate *ſays, in the Tower of* London, *and was buried in* London.

p. 50. l. 5. r. *ſacratum*; l. 15. r. *reperiſti*; *and* l. 28. dele *from* (*ſo*) *to* (*ſuppoſed.*)
p. 51. l. 25. r. *gratique.*
p. 52. l. 14. r. *alterius*; l. 19. r. *decurs.*
p. 56. l. 30. r. *inconcuſſa.*
p. 57. *to the Account of Archbiſhop* Sterne *add, that tho' he is blamed by the Writer of his Succeſſor at* Carliſle *Biſhop* Rainbow's *Life, about Dilapidations at his Epiſcopal Palace, yet he did ſeveral Acts of Charity and Piety; as founding four Fellowſhips at* Jeſus *College* Cambridge, *and two at* Corpus Chriſti, *in that Univerſity, and in no reſpect injured his Succeſſors at* York.
p. 58. l. 14. r. *par.*
p. 59. l. 18. r. *ſacras*; l. 21. r. *neptis*
p. 62. l. 10. r. *principium*; l. 28. r. *acri*
p. 63. *Archbiſhop* Dawes *was never choſen into* Catherine *Hall* Cambridge, *till they choſe him Maſter: and about the ſame time he was made Dean of* Bocking.
p. 64. l. 33. r. *Barnby.*
p. 65. l. 22. r. *Hamo.*
p. 66. l. 29. r. *his*; l. 36. r. *continued.*
p. 67. *in a Window of* Pocklington *Church, was this in the Glaſs.*

Ozate pro anima magiſtri Johannis Prophete decani eccl. Ebor.

p. 68. l. 18. *after* fide add dape; l. 19. *for* raro r. parem.
p. 70. l. 8. r. *Hacket*; l. 38. r. *ſtatuta*; l. *laſt* r. *ſtatuimus.*
p. 80. l. 36. r. *Hodſon.*
p. 81. l. 6. *Dr.* Covell *died* Dec. 19. 1722.
p. 87. l. 11. r. *has.*
p. 93. l. 29. r. *Aſhton.*
p. 94. l. 12. *for Priory* r. *Piercy*; l. 15. r. 1624.
p. 96. l. 10. *for Altiſodorenſis* r. *Auxere.*
p. 100. l. 13. *after* Remington *add S. T. P*; l. 17. *for Reſignation* r. *Death. Dr.* Breary *was buried at St.* John's *Church in* York. *See Prebend of* Botevant.
p. 106. l. 1. *for Precentor* r. *Treaſurer*; l. 20. *for Iagropontens* r. *Nigropontens.*
p. 108. l. 9. *for impropriated* r. *appropriated*; l. 20. *for or* r. *and.*
p. 15. l. 19. r. *Prebendary*; l. 23. r. *Prebendary is.*
p. 117. Henry Bagſhaw *quitted* Barneby *Prebend for* Fridaythorpe, An. 1668.
p. 122. Botevant *was, as I lately hear, ſo denominated from one* Botevant *the* Founder.
p. 182. John Burton, *who ſucceeded on Dr.* Crowbrow's *quitting* Bugthorpe *for* Wighton, *was never Dean of* Rippon, *but his Succeſſor Dr.* Wyvill *was ſo, who lies buried at* Rippon, *with this Epitaph, the only one in that Church of any Dignitary before* 1700.

'Here lies the Body of *Chriſtopher Wyvill*, D. D. youngeſt Son of Sir *Chriſtopher* 'Wyvill, of *Conſtable Burton*, Baronet, by Dame *Urſula* his Wife, Eldeſt 'Daughter of *Conyers*, Earl of *Holderneſs*. He was Dean of this Church of 'Rippon twenty four Years, and departed this Life the 17th of *January* 'A. D. 1710. in the 59th Year of his Age.

p. 130. l. 3. *and* l. 5. *for* Spofford r. Stopford.
p. 132. *The Valuation of* Fenton *Prebend in* Ecton, is 37 l.
p. 136. l. 18. r. *Prebendary*; l. 29. for *Rector* r. *Vicar.*
p. 140. l. 34. for *Dolben* r. *Sharpe*; l. 37. *for Resignation of* Dering, r. *Death of* Rogers; *and* l. *laſt*, *for of* York, r. *in* Hull.
p. 141. l. . *for* Wetwang, r. Fridaythorpe; l. 3. r. *Prebendary.*
p. 142. l. 10. r. habundans; l. 16. for Circus r. Corpus.
p. 143. l. 26. *for*, *at* Berwick *in* Elmer, *where he was Rector*, r. *in the old Church in* Leeds.
p. 145. l. 2. *for at* r. *and*; l. 23. *for Rector* r. *Vicar. After* Bickhill, add *alias* Biſhopſhill, Junior, *in* York *City.*
p. 147. l. 6. r. Yorton; l. 41. *for Son* r. *Grandſon.*
p. 148. l. 3. *for the Vicaridge*, r. *both Vicaridges.*
p. 150. l. *laſt*, *after* Cony-ſtreet, add *where he lies buried.*
p. 151. Poincard de Monte Martini, *was* An. 1307. *preſented to* Laughton *by the Crown*, An. 1307.
p. 153. l. *laſt*, Maſſam *now belongs to Trinity College* Cambridge, *as does the Patronage of that diſſolved Prebendal Church.*
p. 154. Richard de Cornubia *was made Prebendary of* Newbald, An. 1308.
p. 160. Neapolio Cardinalis, *was*, An. 1305. *made Prebendary of* Southcave, *as was*
William de Melton, *An.* 1309, *and*
Richard de Ayrmin, *An.* 1317, *and*
Adrian Cardinalis, *An.* 1322.
p. 161. l. 34. r. Warton.
p. 163. l. 38. *for* Thomas Bell, *r.* Quarles.
p. 169. William Cawood *died* 1419. *he quitted this Prebend for* Botevant, 1414.
p. 171. *The two* Elias Micklethwaits *lie buried at their Livings, the firſt at his Rectory of* Marſton, *and the other at* Terrington; l. 19. *for* Sherborne, *r.* Kirkby-Wharf.
p. 173. l. 14. *for reſumed* r. *reſerved.*
p. 178. l. 4. *for* Weſtrayton, *r.* Weſt-Raſyn; *the Prebendary of* Wiſtow *is ſtill Patron of* Wiſtow.
p. 180. l. 38. *for PARICK* r. *PARISH.*
p. 181. l. 2. r. *PARISH's. The Founder of the Succentorſhip was Archbiſhop* Gray.
p. 183. add, *The Number of Stalls in the Choir is 66*, viz. *33 on each Side, which are placed in this Order:*

On the right-ſide, facing the Altar, ſit the Dean, Chancellor *of the Church*, Succentor *of the Canons, Prebendaries of* Langtoft, Wighton, *and* Stillington. *On the South Side are Stalls for the Prebendaries of* Bole, South Newbald, Barneby, Abſthorpe, Holme, Newthorp, Huſthwait, Bilton, Wetwang, Wiſtow, Knaresborough, Fridaythorp, Bugthorp, *and* Laughton. *Above them are 13 Stalls without Titles, where the Lord-Mayor and Corporation of* York *ſits; and at the upper End is the Archiepiſcopal Throne.*

On the Left-hand, facing the Altar, are Stalls for the Precentor, Sub-dean, Chancellor *of the Dioceſe (where probably the Treaſurer ſat) Prebendaries of* Strenſall, North Newbald, *and* Riccall. *On the North Side are the Stalls of the Prebendaries of* Dunnington, Warthill, Gevendale, Ampleford, Bramham, Driffeild, Botevant, Grindale, Tockerington, Maſſam, Fenton, Ulskelf, Wilton, *and* Osbaldwick. *Above them are 9*

vacant

vacant Stalls, where ſit the Gentry, &c. *and at the upper End, are four Stalls which are filled with the Archdeacons of* Nottingham, Cleveland, Eaſt-riding, *and* York.

p. 188. *After* Broughton V. *add* All-Saints.
p. 192. *In the* 3d *Column* dele *Priory of* Noſtel *oppoſite to* Thrybergh, *R.*
p. 208. *The Patron of* Eyton *is Mr.* Lowthorp.
p. 209. *The Patron of* Nunthorp *is Mr.* Lowther.
p. 210. Wilton *belonged to* Gisborne-Priory.
p. 211. *In the ſecond Column, for Mr.* Talbot, *r.* Chriſt-Church, Oxon.
p. 212. *Omitted* Senningthwaite, *Cur. which belonged to the Priory of that Name; for* 153 r. 162. *Churches and Chapels in* Cleveland *Diviſion.*
p. [223.] *for* 153 r. 162; *and for* 894 r. 903.
p. [224.] l. 26. r. *Priory.*

DURHAM.

PAGE 221. l. 1. dele THE.

p. 222. l. 2. dele *reputed*; l. 4*th and* 5*th* r. thus. *And he hath the Appointment of Sherriff and many other prerogatives he yet retaineth; and the* Biſhop, *as* Dean *of the* Province *of* York, *claimeth Precedence,* &c. l. 23. after *Church* r. thus to common, three lines lower, *which is partly owing to their being allotted by the ſeveral Statutes, certain Lands for the Maintainance and better Convenience of their Houſe-keeping, which Lands were forbidden to be leaſed out; whereas all the other Eſtates of this, and all the Eſtates of other Chapters, are out in Leaſes, by which Practice,* &c.

p. 223. *The Number of Stalls in* Durham *Choir are* 44. viz. 22. *on each Side: On the South Side ſit on the right Hand the Choir Entrance, the* Biſhop, Subdean, *and ſix* Prebendaries, *with the* Archdeacon of Durham; *and then are thirteen other Stalls: And above them, next to the Epiſcopal Throne, ſits the Biſhop of* Durham's Temporal Chancellor.

On the left ſide the Choir ſit the Dean, Chancellor *of the Dioceſe, ſix* Prebendaries, *and* Archdeacon *of* Northumberland; *and then are thirteen more Stalls.*

N. B. The Cathedral Regiſter begins but about the Year 1604. ſo we could not pick out the Interrments of Perſons before 1600.

p. 225. l. 17. r. *conſtructo.*
p. 228. *The releaſe of the Payment of* 1000 *l.* per Annum *out of the Biſhoprick, was obtained by Biſhop* Coſins, *in Compenſation for the Profits Loſt by the Diſſolution of the Court of* Wards.
p. 232. *For See of* Durham r. *Chapter of* Durham.

p. 236. *Biſhop* Eadred *was buried in* Durham *Chapter Houſe*, *Biſhop* Flambard's *Name was* Ranulph, *not* Ralph.

p. 239. *The Eſtabliſhment of the Prebendaries at* Aukland, *was in the* Parochial *Church there, and not in the* Epiſcopal *Palace Chapel.*

p. 241. *Biſhop* Thomas Hatfeild *had been Rector of* Aynhoe *Co.* Northampton; *as had Biſhop* Skirlaw *of* Preſton-Biſſet *Co.* Buckingham.

p. 242. *Biſhop* Langley *died* Nov. 20. 1437. *at his inward Chamber in* Aukland *Palace: Biſhop* Nevill *was buried by the two Lord* Nevill's *Tombs in the Cathedral.*

p. 243. *Biſhop* Fox *was tranſlated to this See* Dec. 7. 1494. *It was his Park at* Aukland *that he encloſed with a Wall.*

Biſhop Tonſtall *obtained from Queen* MARY *the Patronage of the Prebends to himſelf and Succeſſors, which was before in the Crown.*

Biſhop Pilkington, *Succeſſor to Biſhop* Tonſtall, *was, as* Fuller *tells us, a great Conniver at Nonconformity; and that ſcraping up* 4000 l. *a-piece for his Daughters, the Courtiers beheld their Portions with Envy; and ſo the loading the Biſhoprick with* 1000 l. *ſeems to have been occaſioned as he hints, through the great Advantages he made of the Lands, &c. belonging to it.*

In Strype's *Annals it is ſaid of him, that Queen* Elizabeth *requiring her Biſhops to ſtrict Reſidence in their Dioceſes, he with Difficulty obtained leave from her to come into the Southern Parts, where he preſt hard for the Reſtitution of the detained Lands, which were theſe.*

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Norham *and* Norhamſhire, *valued at*	120	0	0
Eſington *Ward*	323	13	4
Eſington Coronator	72	9	0
Sedburgh	23	0	11
Cotton Mondevill	47	16	1
Middleham	19	6	11
Gateſide	24	11	7
Craike	39	7	4
Allerton *and* Allertonſhire	218	9	1
Hoveden	91	5	8
Total	979	19	1

N. B. The Reſtitution of theſe Lands was probably on Terms made for his payment of 1000 *l.* to *Berwick* Garriſon.

p. 246. *the proper Epitaph of Biſhop* Pilkington, *as lately tranſmitted me by my good Friend Mr.* Baker, *of St.* John's *College* Cambridge, *was as follows.*

D. *Jacobo Pilkingtono* Epiſcopo *Dunelm.* Dioc.
(Cui per annos 14. menſes 10. & dies 23. maximâ
Fide præfuit) *Lancaſtrenſi*, ex Equeſtri
Pilkingtonorum familiâ, *Rivingtoniæ* oriundo;

Et

Et ſcholæ ibid grammaticalis ſub nomine & auſpiciis
Elizabethæ Reginæ, Fundatori piiſſimo:
Cantabrigiæ in col. D. *Johan.* primum Alumno, poſt
Magiſtro, ac tandem in Acad. ipſâ profeſſori diſertiſſimo
In *Aggeum* & *Abdiam* & in *Nehemiæ* partem
Anglice interpreti vere Eccleſiaſtico
Marianâ tempeſtate Religionis ergô inter alios
Pios, exuli-Chriſtiano.
Eruditione, judicio, pietate, diſputatione, concione,
Juſtitiâ & hoſpitalitate, viro ſui ſeculi clariſſimo.
Aliciæ ex equeſtri *Kingſmillorum Sigmentoniæ* in com.
Hampton marito; ac *Joſuæ Iſaaci Deboræ*, & *Ruthæ*
Liberorum Parenti ſanctiſſimo.
Auklandiæ-Epiſcop. 23. *Januarii* 1575. *Eliz.* regin. 18.
Morienti, & ibi condito: poſthac *Dunelmi* 24. *Maii*
Sepulto anno ætatis 55.
Domini Jeſu ſervo poſuit *Robertus Swiftus*, ſuus in
Eccleſiaſticis cancellarius & alumnus.

p. 247. *In* Strype's *three Vol. of the Reformation, is ſome Account of Biſhop* Barnes's *Alienations.*

p. 248. *Mr.* Le Neve's *attributing to Biſhop* Matthew's *the Diſcharge of the* 1000 l. *led the Author into ſome Miſtake, for it was Biſhop* Coſins *that got it off after* 1662.

p. 252. *Biſhop* Talbot *had been Rector of* Berfeild *Co.* Berks, *and Dean of the Royal Chapel*; l. 25. dele *Author.*

p. 254. *Dr.* Matthews's *Admiſſion into the Deanary, was* Auguſt 28. 1583.

p. 255. l. 21. r. *Liberatus.*

p. 262. *At the top of the Page, for* PREBENDARIES r. ARCHDEACONS.

p. 263. *Archdeacon* Moreton *was buried at* Sedgefeild.

p. 264. *Prebendary* Bowes *was buried in the Cathedral near the nine Altars.*

p. 265. *Prebendary* Thomas Spark *was buried in* Greſham *Hoſpital Chapel.*

p. 266. *There is no Epitaph at* Rippon *for Dr.* Neile. *Prebendary* Samuel Eyre *was buried in the Cathedral under the Organ Loft.*

p. 268. Peter Smart's *Succeſſor was* Robert Cook, *S. T. P. Vicar of* Leeds, *collated* July 20. 1614. *He died in* January *following, and was ſucceeded by* Ferdinando Morecroft.

p. 269. *Prebendary Dr.* Dobſon *died at* London, *and was buried there. Prebendary Dr.* Watts's *Chriſtian Name, is, as I learn,* William, *and not* Gilbert.

p. 271. *Prebendary Dr.* Bagſhaw *was buried at* Houghton.

p. 273. l. 13. *for ſixth* r. *eleventh*; l. 32. *for* 70. r. 40. l. 33. r. *fovente.*

p. 274. l. 30. *after* Dunelm add *imprimis charus qui prebenda* Dunelm *dignitate auxit*, &c. l. 32. *after* 68. add *his Succeſſor was.*

p. 275. *Prebendary* Ewbank *was buried in the Cathedral*; l. 23. *for Rundell* r. *Rundle.*

p. 276. *This eccleſiaſtical Diviſion of the Dioceſe, is according to the civil Diviſion. In the firſt Column to* Cheſter *on the Street* add *St.* Cuthbert.

p. 277. *In the firſt Column for* Pillington r. Pittington.

N. B. Barnard's Caſtle Church is dedicated to *Chriſt*, St. *Margaret* and St. *Ninian*. It was antiently reputed only a Chapel to *Gainsford*.

Page 278. Darlington *is dedicated to St.* Cuthbert, *as is* Hartlepool *to St.* Hilda.
p. 279. Redmarſhall *is dedicated to St.* Cuthbert; *for* Staunton r. Stranton; Alinton *is dedicated to St.* Michael, *as is alſo* Alnwick.
p. 280. *The Dedications of ſeveral Churches and Chapels are as follows:* Embledon Holy Trinity; Rock, *St.* Philips *and St.* James; Rennington All Saints; Felton *St.* Michael, Howick *St.* Michael, Ilderton *St.* Michael, Lesbury *St.* John, Haughton *St.* Peter, Rothbury All Saints, Warkworth *St.* Lawrence, Whittingham *St.* Bartholomew, Bamborough *St.* Bartholomew; *to which add theſe two Chapels by Miſtake omitted*, Belford *St.* Mary *and* Berdwell, Berwick *is dedicated to the* Holy Trinity, Chillingham *to St.* Peter, *and* Holyiſland *to St.* John; *for* Aulcroft r. Ancroft; *for* Hyloe r. Kyloe.
p. 281. Cerham *and* Norham *are both dedicated to St.* Cuthbert; *for* Shortley r. Shotley.
p. 282. Bedlington *and* Elſden *are both dedicated to St.* Cuthbert, Neither-Witton *to St.* Giles, Morpeth *to St.* Mary, Ulgham *to St.* John, Stannington *to St.* Mary, *as is alſo* Woodhorne, Heddon *to St.* Philip *and St.* James, *and* Newborne *to St.* Michael.
p. 283. *for* Gofford r. Gosford; dele *Cap. after* Tockerington.

CARLISLE.

PAGE 285. *Biſhops* Appleby *and* Strickland *were both born in* Weſtmoreland *in Dioceſe, as* Fuller *ſaith.*
p. 286. l. 16. r. *MS.*
p. 289. l. 13. *for* Northumberland r. Weſtmoreland; l. 22. *after* Newcaſtle *Vicaridge add* Newborne *Vicaridge.*
p. 290. l. 6. *for* 16s. 8d. r. 1l. 6s. 8d. *for Rectory* r. *Vicaridge.*
p. 291. l. 30. *for* 1253. r. 1255; *Biſhop* Chauſe *was Archdeacon of* Bath.
p. 292. *Biſhop* Welton *was Canon of* York *and* Southwell, *which he had Licenſe of keeping* in Commendam.
p. 293. *Biſhop* Strickland *is ſtyled Parſon of* Horncaſtle; l. 32. *for* Auguſt 24. r. Auguſt 15; l. 28. r. *Peverell.*
p. 294. *Biſhop* Whelpdale *was Rector of* Boroughclear, *Co.* Hants; *for* Skerrington r. Sherrington *in both Places. N. B.* Dr. *Todd* places Biſhop *Barrow*'s Death *March* 20. 1429. on St. *Cuthbert*'s Day.

Page

p. 295. l. 5. *after* October *add* 24; *Biſhop* Kingſcote *was Dean of* Haſtings, *as was Biſhop* Richard Scroop, *Rector of* Fenditton *Co.* Cambridge, *which he held to the time of his Death* in Commendam. *Biſhop* Story *was conſecrated at* York Octo. 14. 1468.

p. 296. l. 6. *for Sveyet* r. *Sevyer.*

p. 297. l. *the laſt, after* Ponſanby *add* Hale, Dredge; r. Brigham for Bingham.

p. 298. *Biſhop* Mey, *as* Strype *tells us, pleaded to keep* Darfeild *Rectory* in Commendam, *alledging that his Predeceſſor* Barnes *had leaſed* Roſe-Caſtle *Palace to the Lord* Scrope.

p. 299. *for* LXIII. r. LXIV. *in* l. 20.

p. 301. l. 1. dele *See*; l. 36. *for within* r. *near.*

p. 302. *Biſhop* Waugh's Conge de lire *bears Date* Auguſt 8. *and his Election* Auguſt 23. 1723.

p. 305. l. 3. *for within* r. *near to*; l. 24. *after* Whitby *add* 1284.

N. B. The Archidiaconal Power here is ſmall, the Juriſdiction being veſted in the Biſhop and his Chancellor.

p. 306. John de Kirkeby *is* An. 3. *H.* 5. 1415. *ſtyled Archdeacon of* Carliſle, *and* An. 1418. *called Parſon of* Skelton. *I meet with one* Hugh Dacre, *witneſs to a Will* An. 1503; *for* Thelkeld r. Threlkeld. *Dr.* Todd *concludes Archdeacon* Dethick *kept this Dignity to his Death,* An. 1597.

p. 307. l. 27. *for* 25. r. 23; l. 31. *for* 3. r. 13.

p. 308. l. 4. *for* 12. r. 8. *Prebendary* Dawes *died in* February 1653. *and had not any Memorial for him at* Barton, *though his Son, who died* An. 1655. *two Years after him, had a Graveſtone laid over him.*

p. 309. *for* William Atkinſon r. John Atkinſon.

p. 310. Thomas Tullie *was inſtalled* Oct. 14. 1684.

p. 311. Henry Hutton *was privately inſtalled* June 14. 1643.

p. 312. Bewcaſtle *is dedicated to St.* Cuthbert; Ferlam *to St.* Thomas *the Martyr*; *as is* Grinſdale *and* Irthington *to St.* Kentigern. *The Patron of* Bampton *is the Earl of* Carliſle; *and of* Cammock *and* Carllaton *the Biſhop of* Carliſle.

p. 313. *the Patron of* Bolton *is Sir* Wilfrid Lawſon *Baronet*; Flemingby *is preſented to by the Inhabitants*; *it was impropriated to* Holmcultram, *and is dedicated to St.* Nicholas, *as is* Newton Arloiſe *to St.* John; Aſpatrick *is appropriated to the See of* Carliſle; Nichol-foreſt *Church is now rebuilding under the preſent Patron the Lord* Preſton.

p. 315. Browham *Chapel is dedicated to St.* Winifred; *the Patron of the Mother Church is the Earl of* Thanet; Happ *is dedicated to St.* Mary Magdalen.

p. 316. *the Patron of* Ravenſtandale *is the Duke of* Wharton.

CHESTER.

PAGE 317. l. 1. dele *It.*
p. 320. l. 1. *for* 1202. r. 1102.
p. 321. l. 9. *for New* r. *North Tranſcept.*
p. 322. l. 4. *after tho'* add *being built*; *for and* r. *They.*
p. 323. l. 16. *after Abbat* add 1194.
p. 324. *Abbat* Sutton *died in* April An. 1. Hen. Vth, *and on* May 20 *following, the King granted a* Conge de lire *to elect a new Abbat*; *and* Sept. 18. *following, aſſented to the Election the Convent had made of* THOMAS ERDELEY; *on whoſe Death, which happened* An. 13. Hen. VIth, *the King conſented to the Election of* JOHN SALGHALL *to ſucceed him on* January 23. *and the ſame King,* viz. Hen. VI. An. *Regni* 33. *on* May 2. *granted Licenſe of Electing of a new Abbat on the Death of* Salghall; *and* June 2. *following, conſented to the Choice the Monks had made of* RICHARD OLDHAM.
p. 325. l. 18. for *to* r. *Anno.*
p. 326. l. 19. *after Co.* Derby add, *and Patronage of* Weſton, Aſton, *and* Morley *Churches Co.* Derby.
p. 327. l. 23. r. Mottram *and* Arlecton.
p. 328. l. 3. r. Llangathen *and* Llanbeblick; l. 16. r. Ternell; l. 24. r. 40th, *not* 40 *l.*
p. 329. l. 1. dele *Impropriations of*; l. *laſt for* 7 *l.* r. 8 *l.*
p. 330. l. 2. r. Lhwyd.
p. 331. l. 3. *after there* add An. 1559.
p. 332. r. BELLOT.
p. 338. Henry Man *was preſented to the Deanary* Oct. 8. 1541. *as appears by the Patent.*
p. 340. l. 29. r. Muccleſton.
p. 342. l. 16. r. *deſideratiſſimi.*
p. 344. l. 2. r. *Archidiaconatûs*; l. *laſt* for *Church* r. *Chapel.*
p. 346. *The Epitaph of Prebendary* Shaw, *on his Graveſtone in* Warrington *Chancel, is as follows:*

H. S. E. *Samuel Shaw,* A. M. hujus Eccl. *Rector*; necnon Scholæ a *Dom. Thom. Boteler* in proximo fundatæ magiſter. Utramque ille provinciam arduam licet imprimis & operoſam; haud minori cum literarum & eruditionis incremento quam Animarum compendio obivit. Quibus per annos 28. fide & feliciter invigilaverat nunc primum inter oves paſtor dormit obiit 27. *Sept.* A. D. 1718. ætatis ſuæ 68.

p. 349. *Prebendary* Clutterbuck, *as I learn, died at* Hackney *Co.* Middleſex, *and was buried in the Church there.*
p. 351. *The following Epitaph is on Prebendary* Wroe's *Graveſtone, in* Manchester *Collegiate Church, where he was Warden.*

Reliquiæ

Reliquiæ Reverendi admodum *Richardi Wroe*, S. T. P. Hujus Eccleſiæ *Collegiatæ* per annos 33. *Guardiani*; Eccleſiæ *Ceſtrenſis* Cathedralis *Prebendarii*: Eccleſiæ de *Weſtkirby* in agro *Ceſtrenſi* Rectoris. Obiit cal. *Januarii* Anno Domini 1717. ætatis 76.

p. 351. *and* 354. r. Alderleigh *or* Alderley.
p. 355. Malpas *Church is, as I learn, dedicated to St.* Oſwald.
p. 357. r. Walliſee
p. 359. Rochdale *Church is dedicated to St.* Chad, *as I learn, as is* p. 360. Warrington *to St.* Helen.
p. 361. Halſall, Northmeales, Lytham *and* Aldingham *are dedicated to St.* Cuthbert, Ormiskirk *to St.* Mary, *and St.* Peter Walton *to St.* Mary.
p. 362. Hornby *Chapel is dedicated to St.* Margaret.
p. 364. *Before theſe Words* Deanary of Coupeland, *inſert Co.* Cumberland,
p. 367. *for* Boiton r. Bolton.

DIOCESE *of MAN.*

THE Number of Souls in this ſmall Diſtrict, are about 13840. and of Houſes or Families, about 4000. whereof there are reckon'd in the four Market Towns, *viz. Douglaſs* (which is in *Kirk Braddan*, and not in *Conchan* Pariſh) 810 Souls, and about 200 Families: Here is a very good *Saturday* Market, and its Traffick is daily improving.

At *Caſtletown*, where is a good *Tueſday* Market, are 176 Families, and 785 Souls.

At *Peel*, which is a mean Place, with a ſmall *Thurſday* Market, are only 95 Families, and 476 Souls. And

At *Ramſey*, which is a more inconſiderable ordinary Town, are no more than 92 Families, and 460 Souls.

Page 396. l. 7. *for* Conchan r. Braddan.
p. 370. l 4. *after* Braddan add Patrick.

The Income of the Biſhoprick is the entire Rectories of *Kirks-German*, *Jourby*, *Braddan*; two Thirds of *Kirk Patrick*, and one Third of all the other Livings except *Kirks-Andrew* and *Maleiw*; the firſt of which entirely belongs to the Archdeacon, and the other to the Lord of the Iſle, who has alſo two Thirds of *Kirks-Ruſhen*, and *Ayre*; and one Third in *Kirks-Arbory*, *Santan*, *Marrown*, *Loman*, *Maughold*, and *Kirk-Michael*, in which laſt Pariſh the Biſhop hath his Palace and Demeaſn Lands, of about 60*l.* *per Annum*, lying about it, beſides ſome cuſtomary Rents.

But foraſmuch as all the Priviledges and Endowments of this See are contain'd in the following memorable Charter, in the *Monaſticon*, Vol. I. Pag. 718. taken ſeemingly

ſeemingly from Mr. *Selden*'s Collections. I have been prevailed on to give it a Place here, which I the rather ſubmitted to, in regard of the ſhort Account I have given of this Biſhoprick.

Confirmatio Eccleſiarum & Terrarum, atque Libertatum, data, conceſſa, & facta, per nobiliſſimum Dominum Thomam *comitem* Derbei, *Dominum* Stanley, *ac Dominum inſulæ de* Mann, *& inſularum*, Huano Sodorienſi *Epiſcopo ſuiſque ſucceſſoribus.*

Univerſis ſanctæ matris eccleſiæ filiis preſentes litteras inſpecturis vel audituris, Thomas, *Dei gratia, Rex* Manniæ, *& inſularum; comes*, Derbei, *& Dominus* Stanley, *ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam. Univerſitati veſtræ innoteſcimus, quod pro ſalute animæ noſtræ, & animarum anteceſſorum noſtrorum, atque omnium fidelium defunctorum, conceſſimus & dedimus dilecto nobis in chriſto Patri ac Domino, domino* Huano Sodorienſi *Epiſcopo moderno in puram & perpetuam elymoſynam ad menſam ſuam Epiſcopalem, omnes eccleſias, terras decimas, ac poſſeſſiones quas anteceſſores noſtri, Reges & Domini* Manne *eccleſiæ* Sodorienſi *& Epiſcopatui ejuſdem dederunt, conceſſerunt & confirmaverunt. Videlicet eccleſiam cathedralem* Sancti Germani in Holme Sodor *vel* Pele *vocatam; Eccleſiamque* Sancti Patricii; *ibidem; & locum prefatum in quo prefatæ Eccleſiæ ſitæ ſunt; & etiam eccleſiam ſancti* Bradani, *& Eccleſias ſancti* Patricii *de* Jourby, *cum eccleſia ſancti* Croze, *cum omnibus & ſingulis Eccleſiarum predictarum decimis primitiis fructibus emolumentis, obventionibus, libertatibus, commoditatibus & pertinentiis univerſis, & tertiam partem decimarum de omnibus eccleſiis de* Manne, *confirmantes eis tertianam plenæ villæ de* Kirkby, *propinquiorem eccleſiam ſancti* Bradani, *cum terrâ ſancti* Bradam *& tertianam plenæ villæ de* Kirkmarona, *terras de* Cullurby, *de* Glenfaba, *de* Fotyſdeyn, *de* Balymary, *de baculo ſancti* Patricii, *& de Holme* Towne; *cum piſcariis, bracinis, conſuetudinibus ancoragiis & vertenariis; tertianam de* Balycam, *de* Knockcroker, *& de* Balybruſte, *de* Jourby, *de* Balycane, *de* Brewby, *& de* Ramſey. *Terras etiam eccleſiæ ſanctæ* Trinitatis *in* Leayre; *ſanctæ* Mariæ *de* Balylagh, *ſancti* Magholdi, *& ſancti* Michaelis *adjacentis, & unciatam terræ ſancti* Columbe *quæ vocatur* Here. *Necnon omnimodas libertates antiquitus eidem Eccleſiæ conceſſas, curiam ſuam de vita & membris de furto, homicidio & omnibus ſceleribus. Et quod habeant incarcerationem & incarceratorum evaſionem, & furcas, ſeu patibulum ſuper terram ſuam; & quod tam clerici quam laici in prædiis & tenementis eccleſiaſticis, commorantes in curia Domini Epiſcopi, in foro Eccleſiaſtico agant & reſpondeant, & quod liberi*

ſint

ſint ab omni ſervitio ſeculari, exactioni & demanda ac foris-factura ſeu merciamento. Et ſi qua alia cauſa non Eccleſiaſtica inter homines noſtros, & homines dicti Epiſcopi, ſeu ſucceſſorum noſtrorum vertatur, actor foris factus, rei forum ſequatur. Dedimus etiam & confirmavimus eidem Epiſcopo & ſucceſſoribus ſuis, omne genus lee Wrecke *& terram ubicunque & undecunque Epiſcopo per* Mannam *venientibus, una cum villâ de* Kyncreſt *juxta* Ramſey, *integre cum clericis & laicis braciniis & aliis pertinentibus, ſine aliquo retinemento, una cum medietate piſcariæ ibidem in* Mireſcogh. *Et quod idem Epiſcopus ſucceſſores ſui, clerici & firmarii, redditum eccleſiaſticorum habeant liberam poteſtatem de decimis ſuis & ceteris rebus clericorum & laicorum in terris eccleſiaſticis commorantium, vendendis, diſponendis, ubicunque viderint expedire, tam infra terram noſtram de* Mann, *quam extrà ſine contradictione noſtra, ſeu heredum noſtrorum vel ſucceſſorum noſtrorum, ac etiam mineram plumbi vel ferri, quam invenire poterit per totam terram ſuam in* Mann. Habenda, *tenenda & poſſidenda predicto* Huano *ſuiſque ſucceſſoribus Epiſcopis* Manniæ *in perpetuum, adeo liberè, quietè & honorificè, ſicut aliqua elemoſyna liberius & quietius ad quamcunque menſam Epiſcopalem confertur & appropriatur per Reges vel dominos quoſcunque temporibus perpetuis duratura.*

In cujus rei teſtimonium, preſentes literas ſigillo noſtro ſignatas, fieri fecimus patentes. Datum apud Lathum *viceſſimo octavo die menſis* Martii *A. D. milleſimo quingenteſimo quinto* [*viz.* 1505.]

N. B. The whole Cathedral Church of St. *Germans* was in the Vacancy of the Biſhoprick, *inter* 1692. and 1697. repaired at a great Expence, and new roofed, and covered with blue Slate all but the Tower, which ſtill lies open: There is not in it the leaſt Monument or Inſcription except Biſhop *Rutter*'s. And the Epiſcopal Palace adjoining to it, having been Time out of Mind taken into the Lord of the Iſland's Hands; the Biſhop has no Uſe of it but at his Inſtallation. And the Ferry-boat which preſerved the Communication between *Peel* Town and the Cathedral, having been for ſome Years laſt paſt laid aſide, and the Governors aſſuming a Power of denying leave to Perſons repairing thither; even Burials of the Pariſhioners are not frequent at the Cathedral; and preaching there, which uſed often to be practiſed by the Pariſh Miniſter of St. *German*'s, is neglected, and ſo the new Seats in the Chancel, erected by the preſent worthy Biſhop, as well as the whole Fabrick, are like to go to Decay: Wherefore the Repreſentation of this Church in a Draught, was the rather ſought for to preſerve an Idea of it to Poſterity.

Page 363. *In the Account of the Biſhops*, l. 22. *put theſe Words in a Parentheſis* (and is ſtyled Biſhop of *Sodor*, as are the three preceeding Biſhops; (l. 28. after *united into one*, add *and that*; l. 38. r. *Antiſtes.*

p. 365. *The Payment of the Smokepenny is not practiſed now.*

p. 367. l. 4. r. *MS*; l. 11. r. *North*, *and* r. *Elvet*; l. 13. *dele Act.*

Henry Man was conſecrated Biſhop of this See by *Paul Buſh*, firſt Biſhop of *Briſtol*; his Proviſion was, as 'tis expreſt in the Patent, on the Vacancy, by the Death of the laſt Biſhop, ſo probably *Ferrar* was never Biſhop here, for had he been ſo, he need not have been conſecrated anew when he was preferred to St. *David.* But as this is the firſt Entry we have in our Records of this See, perhaps the true Occaſion of the Vacancy might not be ſo well known, and *Ferrar* might without Conſecration (which he ſeemed to have no Opinion of) be ſuffered to exerciſe Juriſdiction here for ſome ſhort time.

p. 368. *Biſhop* Philips, *as appears from good Authority, was buried in* Man *Cathedral.*

p. 369. *Biſhop* Levinz's *Monument at* Wincheſter, *is only a black Marble Graveſtone encloſed with iron Rails.*

Long ſince the printing of the Hiſtory of this Church, there having been tranſmitted, with the Corrections of them, a more compleat Series of the Archdeacons of *Man:* It is thought fit to inſert them here anew.

Archdeacons of *MAN.*

Laurence was from this Dignity made Biſhop 1249. One Makaboy, a *Scot*, was Archdeacon here when that Nation was Maſter of this Iſle, *viz. inter* 1270. and 1330. The next I hear of is

Gilbert; he held this Office *An.* 1482. as did after him

Thomas Clerk, who was *An.* 1497. made Biſhop of *Killala* in *Ireland*; after him we meet with

Gilbert *de Latham*, *An.* 1546. who as I take it, was choſen, *An.* 1517. Proctor for the Univerſity of *Cambridge.* The next in our Account is one

Christian; and then we find

Richard Gorstale, Archdeacon here *An.* 1561. and

Hugh Holland, *An.* 1582. to whom ſucceeded

John Philips, who occurs *An.* 1597. and was *An.* 1604. made Biſhop. His Succeſſor, as we learn, was one

———Broxop; and that after him

Samuel Rutter enjoyed this Dignity before 1640. He was, *An.* 1661. made Biſhop; and ſucceeded by

Jonathan Fletcher 1662. He died *An.* 1667. as I hear, at *Latham*, and was, as is ſuppoſed, buried at *Ormiskirk* Co. *Lancaſter*; and ſucceeded by

William

William Urquart, S. T. P. 1667. He lived at *Friſton* in *Suſſex*, where he was Curate; and dying *An.* 1688. had for his Succeſſor

John Lomax, *An.* 1689. or 1690. He died *April* 12. 1695. and was buried in *Bury* Chancel, Co. *Lancaſter*, near the Veſtry Door, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

Archippus Kippax, inſtalled Archdeacon *July* 16. 1696. He died, and was buried at *Ormiskirk*, (where he was Vicar;) *May* 6th, *An.* 1718. without any Memorial; having eight Years before his Death reſigned this Dignity: Wherein he was ſucceeded by

Christopher Marsden, *An.* 1700. He was next Year drowned at Sea, *An.* 1701. and ſucceeded by

Samuel Wattleworth *An.* 1702. He died *An.* 1718. and was buried in St. *German's* Cathedral; and ſucceeded by

Robert Horrobin, the preſent Archdeacon *An.* 1723.

N.B. *Not the leaſt Memorial of Archdeacons to be met with, as I learn, in any Church in this Dioceſe or elſewhere.*

LICHFEILD.

In the *Cotton* Library, is an antient *MS.* in Vellum, being the Taxation Book made *Tempore Edw.* Iſt, of the ſeveral Dioceſes in *England* and *Wales*. In the Province of *Canterbury* is given an Account of moſt of the Biſhopricks and religious Houſes; but in *York* Province it is defective in that Particular: As the Survey of the Sees of *Lichfeild*, *Hereford*, and *Worceſter*, fall in my way, I beg leave to give my Tranſcript of them a Place here; foraſmuch as theſe old Valors appear to me to be a great Curioſity.

Tib. C. x. *Fol.* 237.

Taxatio Coventrenſis & Lychf. *Dioceſeos.*

Taxatio Bonorum temporalium Domini *COVENTRENSIS* & *LICHF.* Epiſc. In Decanatu *LICHF.* Dominus *COVENTR.* & *LICHF.* epiſcopus habet apud *HEYWODE* in Decanatu *LICHFEILD.* 4. Caruc. terre; & valet Caruc. per annum cum prato adjacente 40 *s.* Item habet ibidem de redditu aſſiſo per annum 7 *l.* 8 *s.* 6 *d. q.* Item habet ibidem de auxiliis villanorum per annum 2 Marc. Item habet ibidem de perquiſitione Curie per annum 2 Marcas. Item

habet ibidem, 1 Molendinum, quod valet per annum 30*s.* Item habet ibidem de paſtura per annum 6*s.* 8*d.* Item habet ibidem de piſcar. que valet per annum 15*s.* Item habet ibidem de pannag. per annum 8*s.* De proficuis ſtauri per annum 60*s.*

Summa 24*l.* 18*d.* Inde Decima 48*s.* 1*d. q.* & *ob.*
Et reſtant *ob.* & *q.* non decimati.

Item habet apud *BERKESWYS*, quod eſt membrum de *HEYWODE*, in eodem decanatu 2 Caruc. terre; & valet Caruc. per annum cum prato 30*s.* Item habet ibidem de redditu aſſiſſo per annum 58*s.* 6*d.* Item habet ibidem de auxiliis villanorum per annum 2 Marc. Item habet ibidem de perquiſitis Curie per annum 16*s.* 8*d.* Item habet ibidem de proficuis ſtauri per annum 30*s.*

Summa 9*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* Inde Decima 19*s.* 2*d.*
Et reſtant 2*d.* non decimati.

Item habet apud *LICHFEILD* de redditu aſſiſſ. per annum 14*l.* Item habet ibidem de tolneto Burgi & perquiſitis Curie & de nundinis per annum 20 Marc. Item habet ibidem 2 Molendina, que valent per annum 30*l.*

Summa 57*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Inde Decima 114*s.* 8*d.*

Item habet apud *LONGEDON* in eodem Decanatu de redditu aſſiſſ. per annum 32*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* Item habet ibidem per annum in auxiliis villanorum 53*s.* 4*d.* Item habet ibidem de perquiſitis Curie per annum 30*s.* Item habet ibidem 2 Molendina, que valent per annum 46*s.* 8*d.* Item habet apud *BEUDESERT* in eodem decanatu 1 Caruc. terre, & valet cum paſtura de *Rodemor* per annum 20*s.* Deſtauro ibidem 20*s.*

Summa 40*l.* 13*s.* 3*d.* Inde Decima 4*l.* 15*d. ob.* & *q.*
Et reſtant non decimati *ob.* & *d.*

Item habet apud *BREWODE* in eodem Decanatu 4 Caruc. terre; & valet Caruc per annum 30*s.* Item habet ibidem de redditu aſſiſſ per annum 21*l.* Item habet ibid. de viſu franci plegii per annum 15*l.* Item habet ibidem de pannagio per annum 15*s.* de in ſtauro per annum 60*s.* Item habet ibidem de herbagio & paſtura per annum 14*s.* Item habet ibidem de auxiliis villanorum per annum 30*s.* Item habet ibidem de perquiſitis Curie per annum 30. Item habet ibidem 2 Molendina, que valent per annum 60*s.*

Summa 38*l.* 4*s.* Inde Decima 76*s.* 4*d. ob q.*
Et reſtat obolus non decimatus.

Item habet apud *RUGGELEYE* in eodem Decanatu de redditu aſſiſſo per annum 7*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* Item habet ibidem de viſu Franchii-plegii per annum 13*s.* Item habet ibidem de perquiſitis Curie per annum 20*s.* Item habet ibidem de pannagio per annum 14*s.*

Summa 10*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* Inde Decima 20*s.* 5*d. ob.*
Et reſtant 2*d.* non decimati.

Item

Item habet apud *CANOCBUR* in eodem decanatu de redditu aſſiſſo 7*l.* 7 *s.* 8 *d. ob. q.* Item habet ibidem 1 Molendinum, quod valet per annum 23 *s.* 3 *d.* Item habet ibidem de perquiſitione Curie per annum 20 *s.* Item habet ibidem de pannagio per annum 16 *s.* Item habet ibidem de viſu Franchiplegii per annum 13 *s.* Item habet ibidem de paſtura vendita per annum 20 *s.*

Summa 11 *l.* 18 *s. ob. q.* Inde Decima 23 *s.* 9 *d. ob.*
Et reſtant 1 *d. ob. q.* non decimati.

Item habet apud *ECCLESHALE* in eodem decanatu 5 Caruc. terre: & valet Caruc per annum 30 *s.* Item habet ibidem de redditu aſſiſſo per annum 18 *l.* 3 *s.* 4 *d. ob.* Item habet ibidem de auxiliis villanorum per annum 30 *s.* Item habet 3 Molendina, que valent per annum 10 Marc. Item habet ibidem de pannagio per annum 12 *s.* Item habet ibidem de paſtura per annum 13 *s.* Item habet ibidem de perquiſitione Curie per annum 23 *s.* 4 *d.* Item habet in paſtura per annum 2 *s.* De proficuis ſtauri 4 *l.*

Summa 40 *l.* 7 *s. ob. q.* Inde Decima 4 *l.* 8 *d. q.*
Et reſtant non decimati 2 *d.*

Item habet apud *PREES*, quod eſt membrum de *ECCLESHALE* in eodem Decanatu 2 Caruc. terre & valet Caruca per annum cum prato 30 *s.* de proficuo ſtauri 20 *s.* Item habet ibidem de redditu aſſiſſo per annum 5 Marc. Item habet ibidem de auxiliis villanorum per annum 20 *s.* Item habet ibidem 1 Molendinum quod valet per annum 20 *s.* Item habet ibidem de perquiſitione Curie per annum 16 *s.* 8 *d.*

Summa 10 *l.* 3 *s.* 4 *d.* Inde Decimatio 20 *s.* 4 *d.*

Item habet apud *ICHINETON* in eodem Decanatu 4 Caruc. terre. & valet Caruc. per annum cum prato adjacente 30 *s.* Item habet ibidem de redditu aſſiſſo 8 *l.* 2 *s.* Item habet ibidem de auxiliis villanorum 10 per annum 30 *s.* Item habet ibidem 1 Molendinum, quod valet per annum 13 *s.* 4 *d.* Item habet ibidem de perquiſitione Curie per annum 30 *s.* Item habet ibidem de proficuo ſtauri per annum dim. Marc. Item habet ibidem de proficuis bidentium & arietum per annum 36 *s.* 8 *d.*

Summa 19 *l.* 18 *s.* 8 *d.* Inde Decimatio 39 *s.* 10 *d. q.*
Et reſtant 1 *d. ob.* non decimati.

Item habet apud *CHADEHUNT*, quod eſt membrum de *ICHINETON*, in eodem Decanatu 4 Carucas terre. & valet Caruca per annum cum prato adjacente 30 *s.* Item habet ibidem de redditu aſſiſſo per annum 60 *s.* De ſtauro ibidem 40 *s.* Item habet ibidem de auxiliis villanorum per annum 1 Marc. Item habet ibidem de perquiſitione Curie per annum dim. Marc.

Summa 12 *l.* Inde Decimatio 24 *s.*

Item

Item habet apud *TACHEBROK* in eodem Decanatu 3 Carucas terre. & valet Caruca per annum cum prato adjacente 2 *s.* Item habet ibidem de redditu affiſſo per annum 6 *l.* 4 *s.* Item habet ibidem de auxiliis villanorum per annum 26 *s.* Item habet ibidem 1 Molendinum, quod valet per annum dim. Marc. Item habet ibidem de perquiſitione Curie per annum 20 *s.* Item habet ibidem de proficuis ſtauri per annum 30 *s.*

Summa 13 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* Inde Decimatio 26 *s.* 8 *d.*

Item habet apud *SALLOWE*, in Archidiaconatu *Derb.* 4 Carucas terre. & valet Caruca per annum cum prato adjacente 40 *s.* Item habet ibidem de redditu affiſſo per annum 10 *l.* 17 *s.* 4 *d. ob.* Item habet ibidem 2 Molendina, que valent per annum 12 Marc. Item habet ibidem de auxiliis villanorum per annum 12 Marc. Item habet ibidem de perquiſitione Curie per annum 30 *s.* Item habet ibidem de proficuo ſtauri per annum 113 *s.* & 4 *d.*

Summa 42 *l.* 8 *d. ob.* Inde Decimatio 4 *l.* 4 *s. ob. q.*
Et reſtat 1 *d.* non decimatus.

Item habet apud *TERVEN* cum membris ſuis viz. *BURTON* & *FFARENDON* 2 Carucas terre. & valet Caruca per annum 1 Marc. Item habet ibidem medietatem unius Molendini, & valet per annum 20 *s.* Item habet ibidem de redditu affiſſo per annum 21 *s.* Item habet ibidem de redditu villanorum, cum conſuetudinibus, operibus & auxiliis eorum in certa pecunia arectatis 75 *s.* 4 *d.* Item habet ibidem de pannagio cum proficuo herbagii & prati per annum 18 *s.*

Summa 8 *l.* 12 *d.* Inde Decimatio 16 *s.* 1 *d.*
Et reſtant 2 *d.* non decimati.

Item habet apud *BURTON*, quod eſt membrum predicti manerii, de redditu villanorum per annum 4 *l.* Item habet ibidem de auxiliis eorundem per annum 20 *s.* Item habet apud *FARENDON*, quod membrum dicti manerii eſt, 8 bovatas terre; & ſunt in manibus Sokemannorum, qui ſolvunt inde per annum 33 *s.* Item habet ibidem de placitis & perquiſitionibus per annum 25 *s.*

Summa 7 *l.* 18 *s.* Inde Decimatio 15 *s.* 9 *d. ob.*
Et reſtat 1 *d.* non decimatus.

Item habet in civitate Ceſtrie de redditu affiſſo per annum 16 *s.* Item habet in *IVYBONBORNE*, Carucam terre, & valet per annum 10 *s.* Item habet ibidem 1 Molendinum aquaticum, quod valet per annum 28 *s.* Item habet ibidem de redditu firmariorum, ad voluntatem Epiſcopi 13 *s.* 4 *d.*

Summa

Summa 67 *s.* 4 *d.* Inde Decimatio 6 *s.* 8 *d. ob. q.*
Et reſtat *ob.* non decimatus.

Summa Totalis hujus Epiſcopi		349 *l.* 2 *s.* 10 *d.*
Inde Decimatio	——	34 *l.* 18 *l.* 3 *d. ob.*

No Taxation of the Dean and Chapter, or any other Mention of them than the bare Names of the Prebends, which with the Taxation of the Churches in the Dioceſe, being already printed in a Book entituled the Antiquities of *Worceſter* and *Lichfeild*, there is no Occaſion to repeat them here.

PAGE 371. l. laſt, *after the Number of Pariſhes are* 557. add *whereof* 250, *are impropriate.*
372. l. 34. for *College* r. *Vicaridge.*
373. l. 7. dele *the Subſacriſt or Sexton being.*
375. l. 13. r. Baro ARLINGTON; l. 35. r. Pyott; l. laſt *after* Rolandus add OAKOVER ARM. F. F.
376. l. 6. r. Edvardus; l. 11. for Richardus r. Johannes; l. 32. r. *Practicator*; l. 33. dele Guiborough, *i. e. and for* Wilmere r. Whitmore.
379. *for* 3 *l.* r. 30 *l. and after* Rugeley add *In* Rugeley *Predict* 9 *l.* 15 *s.* 3 *d. and for* 8ſh 8 *s.* r. 18ſh 8 *d.*
380. *for* 80 *l.* r. 87 *l.* 7 1 *and for* 47 *l.* r. 47 *l.* 10ſh 10 *d. and for* 31 *l.* r. 39 *l.*
381. *After* Knutſhall *in* l. *laſt but one*, add *alias* Gnoſal.
385. *Biſhop* LIMESEY's *Conſecration, as I learn from* Lichfeild, *was* An. 1088. *Biſhop* CLINTON's 1128. *and Death* 1152. *Biſhop* DURDENT *was conſecrated* An. 1153. *Biſhop* NONANT An. 1186. *Biſhop* MUSCHAMP *was conſecrated* 1199. *at* Weſtminſter.
387. *Biſhop* WESEHAM *was alſo Archdeacon of* Oxford; l. 34. *for* Dec. 22. r. 24. l. *laſt but one*, dele *them.*
390. *Biſhop* ARUNDEL *was Rector of* Sutton Courtney *Co.* Berks.
291. *Biſhop* ROLAND LEE *was Rector of* Fenny Compton.
397. *Biſhop* CHANDLER *was Rector of St.* Nicholas Worceſter, *and Canon of this Church*; l. 26. *for* RICHARD PECHE r. ROBERT PECHE, *and* r. *alſo Endowment.*
399. *Dean* HEYWOOD *procured a Grant* An. 1460. *that no Sheriff ſhould execute a Writ in* Lichfeild *Cathedral Church Cloſe.*
Dean COLLINGWOOD *was alſo Archdeacon of* Coventry. *His preaching in this Cathedral was conſtantly every Sunday.*
Dean DENTON *was alſo Prebendary of* York, Lincoln, *and* Salisbury, *and Lord Preſident of* Wales.
p. 400. *Dean* BOLEYN *was Kinſman to Queen* Elizabeth, *who would have made him Biſhop of* Worceſter, *but he refuſed it.*
Dean TOOKER *was Archdeacon of* Barnſtable; *and Dean* LINDSELL *was Prebendary of* Durham; *Dean* WARNER *was Rector of St.* Michael's Crooked-Lane, London.
p. 402. l. 1. *r.* ultrò. *Dean* PAUL *was Canon of* Chicheſter.

Dea.

Dean SMALLWOOD *was Rector of St.* Martin's Outwich, London, *and Prebendary of St.* Paul's *Cathedral*; *in his Epitaph*, l. 16. r. Illustri, *and* l. 17. *after* perduelles *add* defendic; *and* l. 19. r. præsidio; *and after* auspiciis *add* suis; *and* l. 25. *dele* suæ.

p. 404. l. 25. *for* being r was.

p. 409. *Chancellor* WAGSTAFFE *was buried at* Binley *Co.* Warwick.

p. 410. l. 28. Willhelmi *should rather be* Laurentii.

p. 411. *Archdeacon* TALBOT *was Rector of* Whitchurch *Co.* Salop, *and as I presume buried there. He was youngest Son of* John *Earl of* Shrewsbury.

p. 415. *Archdeacon* JOHN DE KIRKBY, *was*, An. 1286. *made Bishop of* Ely.

p. 419. l. 12. r. 1530.

p. 420. l. 13. r. Luceby.

p. 423. *Archdeacon* RICHARD SHERBORNE *was Treasurer of* Hereford.

p. 425. *At Top, for* page 433, r. 425. l. 22. r. Bishopshull *not* Bishopshill; *and add* that this Prebend lies, as I am lately informed, in the Parishes of *Lichfield* City.

p. 433. l. 26. r. Vicar *not* Rector; l. 29. r. Hampstall Ridware.

p. 437. N. B. Dasset *is esteemed a better Prebend than* Dernford, *there being a Corpse of about* 12 l. per Ann. *belonging to it, at the extended Rent to the Tenant.*

p. 438. l. 6. *dele* I.

p. 444. *The two* Gaia *Prebends, as I am lately informed, lye in* St. Chads *Parish, alias* Stow, *in* Lichfield *City.*

p. 447. ROBERT RAVENDALE *was no doubt buried at* Windsor, *his Obit having been kept there* April 30.

p. 449. JOHN PULFORD *was Prebendary of* Hansacre, *Ann.* 1415; l. 27. r. Plymmer.

p. 456. *The Endowment of* Pipa-parva, *is some Fee-Farm Rents at* Pipe *and* Wall.

p. 457. l. 28. r. Hospys.

p. 469. l. 25. r. 1718; l. 31. r. Precentoris.

p. 472. *The Number of* Deans, Precentors, Chancellors, *and* Treasurers, *in this Account, is* 37, *of* Prebendaries 955; *and the total Number of both* 1325. *The Value of* Wellington *Prebend is rated*, Ann. 1534, *at* 10 l.

p. 478. r. Coleshill.

p. 479. r. *Sir* Robert Burdet, *not Sir* Richard; *and for* Tanworth r. Tamworth.

p. 481. *for* Merton r. Marten.

p. 483. l. 7. *in* 3d *Column dele Archdeacon* Stafford; *and instead thereof put Priory of* Kenelworth; l. 22. *in* 2d *Column*, r. Skrimpshire.

p. 484. r. Sherriffhales; *and for* Pelshall r. Pelsall; *and place Co.* Salop *in the Middle of the Column to answer to* Cheswardine, Quatt, *and* Worfield, *which three Parishes lie in that County.*

p. 485. *The Earl of* Macclesfield *has an alternate Turn in* Leeke *Advowson*; Betley *was appropriated, as I am informed, to* Ronton *Abby*; *and for* Croydon r. Croxden; *and for* Candon r. Cauldon.

p. 487. *Mr.* Sneyd *has the Gift of* Wolstanton, r. Clifton-Campvill; *and for Sir* Richard, r. *Sir* Robert Pye.

p. 488. *In* 2d *Column for Mr.* Hineg r. *Mr.* Ainye. N. B. Lichfield, *St.* Chads, *and St.* Michael's, *and* Hamerwick, *should be placed as Chapels to St.* Lichfield, *St.* Mary; l. 26. *in middle Column for* Chapel r. Chapter.

p. 490.

p. 490. l. 3. *r.* Derby St. Alkmonds. *V. and Column* 3. l. 5. Prè.
Under Derby St. Peter's, *place* Normanton *cap. and to* Derby St. Werburghs *add* Oſmanton *cap. for* Finden *r.* Finderne; l. 13. *Column* 3. *for* Repton *r.* Darleigh; *and* l. 14. *for* Darleigh *r.* Repton.
p. 491. *Col.* 1. l. 7. *r.* Willington; l. 22. *after* Egginton *add cum* Killamarſh.
p. 493. N. B. *Chapel in* le Frith, *and* Kniveton, *are now parochial Curacies*; Wormhill *is a Chapel to* Hope, *or* Tiddeſwall.
p. 494. *To the Chapels in* Gloſſop *Pariſh, add* Charleſworth; *and to* Walton *on* Trent, Caldwells; *and* Rolleſton *r.* Roſlaſton.
p. 495. Hordley *in the Account ſent me from* Lichfield, *is placed in* Salop *Deanary, and* Hodnet; p. 497. *is, as I learn from* Lichfield, *not in* Salop, *but* Newport *Deanary.*
497. l. 37. *for* Gobatts *r.* Gobbals; *omitted* Edſtaſton *Curacy*; *omitted alſo* Tyddeſwall *V. in* High Peak *Deanary, which is in the Gift of the Chapter of* Lichfield, *and Impropriated to them*; *in the Chancel of which Church is the Pourtrayture of a Biſhop in Braſs in his Habit, and at his Feet this Inſcription:*

Under this Stone as here doth ly, a corps ſometime of fame,
In Tiddeſwall bred and born truly ROBERT PURSGLOVE by Name,
And there brought up by Parents Care at Schoole and learning trad
Till afterwards by UNCLE dear, to London he was had;
Who WILLIAM BRADSHAW hight by Name in Paul's which did him (place,
And there at Schoole did him maintain full thrice 3 whole Years (ſpace;
And then into the Abberye was placed as I wis,
In Southwark call'd, where it doth ly, Saint MARY OVERIS:
To Oxford then, who did him ſend into that Colledge right;
And there 14 Years did him find which Corpus Chriſti hight;
From thence at length away he went a Clerke of Learning great,
To GISBURN ABBEY ſtreight was ſent, and plac'd in PRIORS Seat;
BISHOP of HULL he was alſo, ARCHDEACON of NOTTINGHAM,
PROVOST of ROTHERAM COLLEDGE too, of YORK eak SUFFRAGAN;
Two GRAMER Schools he did ordain with LAND for to endure,
One HOSPITALL for to maintain twelve impotent and poor.
O GISBURN thou, with TIDDESWALL TOWN lement and mourn you may
For this ſaid CLERK of great Renown lyeth here compact in Clay:
Though cruel Death hath now down brought this BODY which here (doth ly
Yet Trump of FAME ſtay can he nought to ſound his Praiſe on high.
Qui legis hunc verſum crebro reliquum memoreris
Vile cadaver ſum, tuque cadaver eris.

Round the Verge of the Stone is this:

✠ Chriſt is to me as Life on Earth, and Death to me is Gaine,
Becauſe I truſt through him alone Salvation to obtaine;
So brittle is the State of Man, ſo ſoon it doth decay,
So all the Glory of this World muſt paſs and fade away.

This Robert Pursglove ſometime Biſhop of Hull, deceaſed the 2d Day of May, in the Year of our Lord God 1579.

HEREFORD.

Ex. Codice MS. *in Pergameno in Bibl.* Cotton *Notat.* Tiberius, C. x. F. 76

Taxatio Temporal. Herefordensis Dioceſeos [Inter 1291 & 1296.]
Bona Temporalia Domini Epiſcopi Hereford.

IDEM Epiſcopus *Hereford* habet in Manerio ſuo de *Hereford* de redditu aſſiſ. 103 *s.* 9 *d.*

Item idem habet in Manerio ſuo de *Berton* 3 carucatas terre, pretium cujuſlibet 40 *s.* per Ann. Item in eodem Manerio de redditu aſſiſ. per Ann. 20 *l.* 10 *s.* 6 *d. obit.* de perquiſitis nundin. *Hereford.* per Ann. 100 *s.*

Item in Maneriis de *Sugwas* & *Eton,* 3 carucas terre pretium cujuſlibet 40 *s.* De redditu aſſiſ. ibidem de liberis & cuſtumariis 20 *l.* 9 *s.* 10 *d.* 1 *q.*

De quodam Molendino, ibid. 40 *s.* de pannagio 2 *s.*

Item in Manerio de *Chopele* 2 carucas terre pretium cujuſlibet per Ann. 40 *s.* de redditu aſſiſ. ibid. 8 *l.* 12 *s.* 4 *d.*

Item in Manerio de *Hampton* idem habet 2 caruc. terre pretium cujuſlibet 40 *s.* de redditu aſſiſ. de liberis & cuſtumariis ibidem 25 *l.* 19 *s.* 8 *d.* 1 *q.*

Item 2 Molendina que valent *66 s. & 8 d.* per Ann.

Item habet in Manerio de *Schelwick* de liberis & cuſtumariis de redditu aſſiſ. 37 *l.* 3 *s.* 2 *d.*

Item idem habet in Manerio de *Ledeburi,* 3 caruc. terre pretium cujuſlibet per Ann. 20 *s.* de redditu aſſiſ. ibidem 33 *l.* 2 *s.* de duobus Molendinis per Ann. 30 *s.* de finibus & perquiſitis per Ann. 13 *s.* 4 *d.* de Pannagio 2 *s.* Item de redditu aſſiſ. de *Burgo* de *Ledeburo* per Ann. 8 *l.* de Tolneto nundin. perquiſitis per Ann. 40 *s.*

Item idem habet in Manerio de *Eſtenovere* (i. e. *Eſtnor*) 2 caruc. terre pretium cujuſlibet per, Ann. 13 *s.* 4 *d.* de redditu aſſiſ. ibid. 11 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* de quodam Molendino 13 *s.* 4 *d.* de placitis & finibus terrarum 5 *s.*

Item

Item idem habet in Manerio de *Colewell*, 1 caruc. terre pretium 13 *s.* 4 *d.* de redditu aſſiſ. 19 *l.* 2 *s.* de uno columbario 12 *d.* de Pannagio 2 *s.*

Item idem habet in Manerio de *Credele*, & totum conſiſtit in redditu aſſiſ. qui valent per Ann. 28 *l.* 9 *s.* Item fines & perquiſit. 10 *s.*

Item idem habet in Manerio de *Boſeburi*, 2 Caruc. terre pretium cujuſlibet 20 *s.* de redditu aſſiſe ibidem 24 *l.* de finibus & perquiſitis ibidem 13 *s.* 4 *d.* de uno Columbario 12 *d.*

Item idem habet in Manerio de *Bromyard*, totum conſiſtit in redditu aſſiſo, *viz.* 24 *l.* de uno Molendin. ibid. 24 *s.* de finibus & perquiſitis, 20 *s.* de redditu aſſiſe de Burgo 100 *s.* de placitis nundin. & Tolnetis 40 *s.*

Item idem habet in Manerio de *Wyteburn*, 1 Caruc. terre pretium per Ann. 2 Marc. dimid. de redditu aſſiſe 19 *l.* de finibus & perquiſitis dimid. Marc.

Item idem habet in Manerio de *Frome-Epiſcopi*, 1 Caruc. terre pretium 2 Marc. de redditu aſſiſo 20 *l.* de finibus & perquiſitis 1 Marc. de 1 Molendino 1 Marc.

Item idem habet in Manerio ſuo de *Greyndon* totum conſiſtit in redditu aſſiſe, *viz.* 6 *l.*

Item de feno in Manerio *Her-Wyteburn*, 3 Plauſtratas pretium cujuſlibet 18 *d.*

Item idem habet in Manerio quod vocatur *Caſtrum-Epiſcopi* 2 Caruc. terre, pretium cujuſlibet 13 *s.* 4 *d.* de redditu aſſiſe ibidem & opera cujuſlibet cuſtumarii 100 *s.* de 1 Columbario 12 *d.* de gardino per Ann. 2 *s.*

Item idem habet in Manerio de *Lydebur Northton* 2 Caruc. terre, pretium cujuſlibet 13 *s.* 4 *d.* de redditu aſſiſe per Ann. cum operationibus cuſtumarior. 60 *s.* de 1 Molendino de *Broćton* 30 *s.* de paſcuagio 10 *s.* de placitis, perquiſitis & finibus terrarum per Ann. 50 *s.*

Item idem habet in Manerio de *Roos* de redditu aſſiſe 4 *l.* de Nundino 7 *s.* 6 *d.* de Tolnetis 20 *s.*

Item idem habet in Manerio de *Roos forinſec.* 2 Caruc. terre, pretium cujuſlibet 13 *s.* 4 *d.* de redditu aſſiſe 19 *l.* 6 *d.* de 2 Molendinis 6 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.*

Item idem habet in Manerio de *Opton-Epiſcopi*, 2 Caruc. terre, pretium cujuſlibet 13 *s.* 4 *d.* de redditu aſſiſe 15 *l.* 8 *s.* 4 *d.* de pannagio 5 *s.* de placitis perquiſitis 26 *s.* 8 *d.*

Item idem percipit de quodam gurgite apud *Biſhopeſwere ſuper Weye* ſingulis annis 40 *s.*

Item apud *Bocledon* de redditu aſſiſe 40 *s.*

Summa 449 *l.* 17 *d.*
Decima 44 *l.* 18 *s.* 1 *d. ob.*

Item in Dioc. *Wigorn:* idem habet apud *Preſtebur.* de redditu aſſiſe 20 *l.* 4 *s.* 1 *d.* quatuor Caruc. terre, & valet Car. 40 *s.* Et unum Molendinum Aquaticum quod valet 20 *s.* Et placitis & perquiſitis 40 *s.* de proficuo ſtauri 20 *s.*

Item apud *Pulcomb* & *Sevenhampton* de redditu 7 *l.* 5 *s.* 1 *d. obit.* & 3 Caruc. terre & valet Caruc. 20 *s.* Et unum Molendinum Aquaticum quod valet 1 Marc. & de placitis & perquiſitis 20 *s.*

Summa 44 *l.* 2 *s.* 6 *d. ob.*

Item in Archidiaconatu *Wiltſchir. Sarum* Dioc. 10 *l.*
[*viz.* apud *Eſton* in Decanatu *Marlebergh.*]

Bona Temporalia Canonicorum *Eccleſie* Herefordensis.

Dominus *Johannes de Alta-Blanca*, Eccleſie *Herefordie Decanus* habet Prebendam de *Bullinghop*; & ibi ſunt 2 Caruc. terre, pretium unius per Ann. 30 *s.* & alterius 40 *s.* de annuo redditu 7 Marc. de 1 Molend. 1 Marc. de 1 Columbar. dimid. Marc. de redditu villanorum ſuorum per Ann. 6 *s.* de operationibus Cuſtumariorum per Ann. 8 *s.* de placitis & perquiſitis 5 *s.*

Item idem *Johannes* habet apud *Braunton* 1 Caruc. terre, pret. 40 *s.* de prato 4 Acrarum pretium omnium 8 *s.* de redditu Cuſtumar. ibidem 40 *s.* 5 *d.*

Item de redditu annuo, de Priore *Herefordie* 8 *s.* de prato apud *Gillingthorp* 21 *s.* de Gardino ibidem 2 *s.*

Summa 16 *l.* 21 *d.* Decima 32 *s.* 2 *d.*

Theſaurarius Eccleſie antedicte de *Hereford* habet 1 Caruc. terre apud *Worram*, pretium 5 Marc. de redditu aſſiſo 5 Marc.

Item idem habet apud *Broynton* 1 Caruc. terre pretium per Ann. 6 Marc. de redditu aſſiſe 4 Marc.

Item idem habet *Aylymſton* & *Berton*, 500 Annos, reddendo 40 *d.*

Summa 13 *l.* 10 *s.* Decima 27 *s.*

Item *Theſaur.* recipit quaſdem oblationes in cerâ de Tumbâ Epiſcopi *Thome* que hoc Anno taxantur ad XXX Marc. certa ſumma tamen non poteſt apponi pro tempore futuro quia dictæ oblationes poſſunt creſcere & decreſcere: decim. 3 Marc.

Dominus *Nicholaus de Cnomule* habet apud *Puttſton* 4 Acras terre, que valent per Ann. 12 *d.*

Item 1 Molend. Aquaticum, pretium 13 *s.* 4 *d.* de redditu aſſiſo ibidem 4 Marc. 18 *d.*

Item idem habet in *Lodelowe* de redditu annuo 20 *s.*

Item in Civitate *Hereford* de annuo redditu 38 *s.*

Summa 6 *l.* 7 *s.* 2 *d.* Decima 12 *s.* 8 *d. ob.*

Magiſter *Robertus de Phileby* habet 1 Acram terre & dimid. apud *Preſton*, preter 8 Marc. de redditu & operibus 4 Marc.

Summa 8 *l.* Decima 16 *s.*

Magiſter *Ricardus* Eccleſie antedicte *Archidiaconus* habet 1 Acram prati, pretium per Ann. 6 *d.* Summa patet.

Magiſter *Rogerus de Sevenaks* habet Prebend. de *Middele*, (*i. e. Maddeley* alias *Cublington*) in qua habet 1 Caruc. terre, pretium 40 *s.* per Ann. de redditu aſſiſo & operationibus Cuſtumariorum per Ann. 4 *l.* Item 1 Acram prati, pretium 3 *s.* de gardino 12 *d.* de 1 Columbario 5 *s.* de lacte & caſeo 10 *s.*

Summa 6 *l.* 19 *s.* Decima 13 *s.* 10 *d. ob. q.*

Magiſter

Magiſter *Thomas de Sancte Omero* habet apud *Tnyne* & *Aylyneſton* de redduit aſſiſe

Item idem habet dimid. Acram prati, pretium *6 d.*

Summa 58 *s.* 6 *d.* Decima 5 *s.* 10 *d.*

Rogerus Bourd habet Prebendam de *Hampton*, que valet per Ann. de redditu annuo 27 *s.* 8 *d.*

Summa per ſe patet. Decima 2 *s.* 9 *d.*

Dominus *Thomas de Breton* habet Prebendam de *Inimtinton* [i. e. *Nonnington*] in qua habet 1 Caruc. terre, que valet per Ann. 9 *l.* dimid. de annuo redditu 64 *s.*

Summa 12 *l.* 14 *s.* Decima 25 *s.* 4 *d. ob. q.*

Dominus *Johannes de Schelings* habet Prebendam de *Pyon*, que valet in annuali redditu 20 *s.*

Summa patet. Decima 2 *s.*

Magiſter *Alanus de Crepings* habet 1 Truſſam feni in prato de *Menardyn* [i. e. *Maurden*] nomine Prebende, que valet per Ann. 2 *d.*

Summa per ſe patet.

Johannes de Schardeburgh habet apud *Norton* in certo redditu 9. *s. q.*

Summa per ſe patet. Decima 10 *d. ob. q.*

Magiſter *Willielmus de Monte-forti Precentor* Eccleſie antedicte habet 1 Mancam auri apud *Loctele*, pretium 20 *d.*
Item idem habet 2 Molendina apud *Topeſley*, pretium 100 *s.*
Item idem habet 22 Acras terre, pretium 11 *s.*
Item apud *Loctele* de redditu aſſiſe 21 *d.*
Item idem habet apud *Morton* 1 Manerium, quod valet per Annum in omnibus exitibus 20 *l.*

Summa 25 *l.* 14 *s.* 5 *d.* Decima 50 *s.* 17 *d. q.*

Magiſter *Robertus de Glouceſter* habet Prebendam apud *Hundriton*; in qua habet 1 Caruc. terre, que valet per Ann. 6 Marc. de redditu annuo ibidem 28 *s.*

Summa 108 *s.* Decima 10 *s.* 9 *d. ob. q.*

Magiſter *Willielmus de Sancto Johanne* habet Prebendam de *Ey Wytington*, in qua habet 4 Bovatas terre cum pertinentiis & traditur ad firmam cum 1 Molendino aquatico pro 9 Marcis 3 *s.* 4 *d.* de annuo redditu 5 Marc. 10 *s.*

Summa 10 *l.* Decima 20 *s.*

Magiſter

Magiſter *Gilbertus de Swynefeld* Cancellarius Eccleſie antedicte habet Prebendam apud *Berthomerham*; ibi habet 1 Caruc. terre, pretium per Ann. 16 *l.* 13 *s.* de redditu aſſiſe 66 *s.*

Summa 19 *l.* 19 *s.* Decima 39 *s.* 10 *d. ob. q.*

Dominus *Willielmus de Mortuo-mari* habet Prebendam de *Wolvernehop*; & eſt ibi 1 Caruc. terre, que valet per Ann. 40 *s.* de redditu annuo 13 *s.*

Item idem habet apud *Gorewell* pro 4 Bovatis terre 30 *s.* de redditu annuo ibidem 2 Marc.

Summa 109 *s.* 8 *d.* Decima 10 *s.* 11 *d. ob. q.*

Magiſter *Henricus de Newerk* habet Prebendam de *Berton*, & ibidem habet 2 Car. terre, que valent per Ann. 10 Marc. de annuo redditu ibidem 10 Marc.

Summa 20 Marc. Decima 26 *s.* 8 *d.*

Dominus *Walterus de Roteſmarle* habet Prebendam de parva *Morton*, & ibi ſunt 2 Caruc. terre, que valent per Ann. 9 *l.* de redditu annuo 20 *s.*

Summa 10 *l.* Decima 20 *s.*

Philippus de Comite habet Prebendam de *Morton*, & ibi habet 2 Caruc. terre, que valent per Ann. 17 Marc. de annuo redditu 13 Marc.

Summa 20 *l.* Decima 40 *s.*

Dominus *Poncius* habet apud *Hynyton*, 1 Caruc, terre, que valet per Ann. 40 *s.* de redditu aſſiſe 60 *s.* de placitis & perquiſitis 6 *s.* 8 *d.*

Summa 106 *s.* 8 *d.* Decima 10 *s.* 8 *d.*

Dominus *Johannes de Swynefeld* habet Prebendam de *Puttſton*, ibi eſt 1 Caruc. terre, pretium per Ann. 6 Marc. de redditu annuo ibidem 9 *s.* 8 *d.*

Summa 4 *l.* 9 *s.* 8 *d.* Decima 8 *s.* 11 *d. ob.*

Dominus *Petrus de Savoy* habet Prebendam de *Churckwythynton*; & ibi habet terram ſuam, que valet per Ann. 40 *s.* de redditu annuo ibidem & operationibus 7 Marc. 8. *s.*

Summa 7 *l.* 16 *d.* Decima 14 *s.* 1 *d. ob.*

Dominus *Petrus de Ceſtre* habet Prebendam de *Hontidon*, in qua habet 2 Caruc. terre, que valent per Ann. 4 *l.* de annuo redditu ibidem 4 *l.* de 1 Molendino 20 *s.* de placitis & perquiſitis 4 *s.*

Summa 9 *l.* 4 *s.* Decima 18 *s.* 4 *d. q.*

Dominus

Dominus *Willielmus de Mortuo-mari* habet Prebend. de *Gorewell*, que valet per Ann. 50 *s.*

Summa per ſe patet. Decima 5 *s.*

N. B. Deſiderantur Prebend. *Epiſcopi*, *Morton* cum *Whaddon*, *Iakbarrow*, *Wellington*, *Warham.*

Cuſtos Elentonie Eccleſie de *Hereford*, habet apud *Wyneſton* terram, que valet per ann. 20 *s.* Item idem habet in Civitate *Herefordie* de redditu aſſiſo 10 *s.*

Summa 30 *s.* Decima 3 *s.*

Summa Summarum omnium Precedentium 658 *l.* 8 *s.* 7 *d. q.*

Decima 65 *l.* 16 *s.* 10 *d. q.*

Maneria *Capituli* HEREFORDIE.

CApitulum habet in Manerio de *Preſton*, 2 Acras terre, que valent per annum 100 *s.*

Item de redditu aſſiſo cum Molend. 39 *l.* 2 *d. q.* de redditu Mercat. & Nund. per ann. 41 *s.* 2 *d.*

Item in Manerio de *Norton*, de redditu aſſiſe 14 *l.* 6 *s.* 4 *d.* de 1 Caruc: terre, ibidem 40 *s.* per ann. de placitis & perquiſitis de *Norton* 30 *s.*

Item in *Pyonia-majori* 1 Caruc. terre, pret. 40 *s.* de redditu aſſiſe 24 *l.* 19 *s.* 5 *d. ob.*

Item in *Parva-Pyonia* 1 Caruc. terre, pretium 40 *s.*

Item in *Hopewillum* 1 Caruc. terre, pretium per annum 40 *s.* de redditu aſſiſe 31 *l.* 3 *s.* 5 *d.* de placitis & perquiſitis per ann. 20 *s.* de prato 9 *s.*

Item in *Hamma* de redditu aſſiſe 6 *l.* de Molend. *Herefordie* 4 *l.*

Item in *Egliton* de redditu aſſiſe 100 *s.*

Item de redditu aſſiſe hoſpitii *Lodeburie* 40 *s.*

Item de *Brenton* 8 Marc.

Item apud *Moram* 24 Acras terre, que valent per annum dimid. Marc.

Item in parochia de *Bodeham* de annuo redditu 15 *s.*

Item de annuo redditu de *Priore* de *Hereford.* ſingulis annis de 2 Molend. 8 Marc.

Item apud *Pencoyt* dimid. Marc. pro terra Eccleſiaſtica.

Item apud *Baiſham* 30 Acras terre, pret. Acre 4 *d.*

Item ibidem de redditu aſſiſe 20 *s.*

Item de quodam Molend. 20 *s.*

Item *Galfr. Clericus* habet ad firmam Manerium Decani & Capituli *Herefordie* que vocatur *Homelacy* pro 50 Marc. per ann.

Item *Decanus* & *Capitulum* habent Manerium de *Clahanger* ubi eſt 1 Caruc. terre, pretium 20 *s.*

Item

Item apud *Holmſwyk* 2 Caruc. terre, pretium cujuſlibet 20 *s.* de redditu aſſiſe 30 *s.*

Item de redditu aſſiſo tam infra Civitat. quam apud Moram de *Wydemar* 6 *l.* 10 *s.*

Item apud *Mawardyn* de redditu aſſiſe 55 *s.*

Item Eccleſia *Herefordie* percipit de Abbate de *Wygemore* de redditu aſſiſe 6 l. per annum.

Summa 212 l. 2 s. 10 d. ob. q. Decima 21 l. 4 s. 3d. ob.

PAGE 499. *for* Llandilo *r.* Llanſillo.

p. 502. l. 2. *r.* Wyllyſon; *and* l. 3. *r.* Suggewaſh.

p. 503. John Forſter's *Stone lies on the Pavement under the* Weſt Tower.

p. 504. Richard Philips *was Mayor* 1509, 1516, 1518, 1521, 1524, 1532, and *died about* 1536.

N. B. *This Epitaph is omitted, it was in the Cloyſters.*

" Hic jacet Johannes Prophete quondam Major Harfordie
" cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

He died about 1397, *and had been* 15 Rich. 2. *Member of Parliament for this City.*

p. 507. l. 9. *dele* at London; *and after* Monthaw *add* London.

p. 509. l. 27. *for* different *r.* particular.

p. 510. l. 1. *in the Title at Top, for* Cathedral *r.* Biſhops; *and* l. 17. *dele*

p. 513. *Biſhop* Gilbert Foliot *is ſuppoſed to have founded the Chancellorſhip.*

q. 514. l. 26. *for like* r. *alike.*

p. 515. l. 20. *for* Bodinton *r.* Bockleton.

p. 516. *Biſhop* Swinfield *was Archdeacon of* London, *and Canon of that Cathedral, Biſhop* Trilleck *was Portioniſt of* Bromyard.

p. 517. l. 3. *r.* receſſit.

p. 518. *Biſhop* Spofford *died in* May *or* June, 1456, *at* York *Abby. Biſhop* Beauchamp *was Dean of* Windſor.

p. 519. *Biſhop* Stanbury's *Epitaph is on a Braſs Plate on a Pillar at the Head of his Monument, which is of Alabaſter. Biſhop* Milling *was Godfather to King* Edw. 5. *He had been probably educated at* Gloſter-Hall, Oxon, *to which he was a great Benefactor. He gave for his Arms* Ermine on a Saltire engrail'd 5 Martlets.

p. 521. l. 9. *after* and *add* was.

p. 522. *There is no Memorial whatſoever remaining to Biſhop* Warton *in the Cathedral.*

p. 524. l. 4. *after* cœlis *add* ſi quid; l. 7. *for* memoriæ *r.* nepotes.

p. 525. l. 9. *r.* Cenotaph.

p. 527. l. 15. *after* Howers *add* his Succeſſor was, *and* l. 16. *dele was. Biſhop* Coke's *Epitaph was written by Canon* Sherborne. *He died, as I am informed, at his Houſe at* Quedgley *Co.* Hereford, *and was buried in* Erdiſley *Pariſh Church, and the Monument in* Hereford *Cathedral, was put up ſeveral Years after his Death after* 1660. *At* Erdiſley *is no Memorial for him, but only an ordinary Stone, in the Chancel, which covers his Body, as they tell us there, without any Inſcription on it.*

p. 531. *In the Title, at Top, read* Biſhops *not* Deans; l. 20. *r. auguſtius.*
p. 532. l. 18. *r.* Thruxſton *Vicaridge.*
p. 533. *for* 1280 *r.* 1380; *and for* MCCCCLXXXXIII *r.* MCCCLXXXXIII.
p. 534. *Dean* Pede *was Portioniſt of* Bromyard; *and he is, as I conceive, buried in the Cathedral, with this imperfect Inſcription on him:*

——— Quondam Decanus hujus Eccleſiae qui obiit nono decimo Die Menſis———

p. 534. l. 18. *for* Dom. noſtri Chriſti r. circiter. *Dean* Frowceſter *built good part of the Decanal Houſe. In his Epitaph, for* maxima et r. mirum erit; *and for* modo r. metzo; and r. capiet oblivio.
p. 536. *Dean* Ellis *died in* March 1575.
p. 537. l. 22. *after* dying, *add* Auguſt 24.
The Precentorſhip of Hereford *is endowed with a* 3d *Part of the Biſhop's Demeaſns, and an Houſe at* Hereford, *and ſome Parcel of Lands near* Hereford.
p. 539. after Sancte Boziane add libere Capellae Regis.
Precentors Stafford, Midleham, Benyſe, *and* Chell, *are all of them omitted in* Le Neve, *and ſo ſhould be mark'd with Aſterisks: As are alſo Chancellors,* Hereford, Caſtel, Tawe, Arundel, *and* Stone. *The* Chancellor *has an Houſe at* Hereford, *as has alſo the* Treaſurer, *who has likewiſe ſome Lands at* Breinton, *and a ſmall Portion of Tythes near* Hereford.
p. 548. *In the South Croſs-Iſle of* Hereford *Cathedral, is an imperfect Epitaph of Treaſurer* Judde, *miſtaken in the Antiquities of* Hereford, *for Dean* Weſt, *it has only theſe Words;*

———— Eccl. Cath. Herefordd——Anno Dom. 1512. cujus, &c.

p. 549. *Treaſurer* Edes *was inſtalled* Anno 1596, *on the Death of* Edward Cooper, *who lies buried in* Ledbury *Chancel, with this Epitaph on his Monument;*

" Edward Cooper *grave, learned, and wiſe,*
" *Archdeacon of* Hereff. *and Canon erſt here lies;*
" *Of* Ledbury *Hoſpital Maſter in his Life,*
" *The Poor did protect, their Lands did rid from Strife.*
" *He deceſſy'd the 16th Day of* July, Ann. Dom. 1596.
" *The Time will come that you ſhall be as I am now.*

p. 551. l. 1. r. Vitare valet nullus qui vivere; and after ultima, l. 3. add Separet a Te; and after *Rudhall,* in the firſt *l.* of the Epitaph, add Ecce.
p. 552. l. 31. *make the Full-Point after* Monarchy.
p. 553. l. 3. *r.* Eleemoſynis; l. 21. *r.* 1230; *and* l. 22. *r.* 1236; *and* l. *laſt, for* 1318 *r.* 1314.
p. 554. l. 1. *for* 1318 *r.* 1324.
p. 555. l. 32. *r.* vir. l. 36. *after* Predeceſſor, *add at* Bampton.

p 556. l. 6. *r.* Congeſtos; *and* l. 23, *r.* deſideria.
p. 557. l. 7. *r.* Maugans.
p. 558. *Beſides Canon* Hoskyn's *Latin Epitaph, he has this Engliſh one, at* Ledbury, *on his Monument.*

" *Here lieth the Body of* John Hoskyn's *Doctor of Law, late Vicar of*
" Ledbury, *who died the 9th of* Auguſt, *in the Year of our Lord* 1631.

p, 559. l. 9. *r.* Vicar.
p. 561. l. 5. *for* Rector *r.* Vicar.
p. 562. *Prebendary* William Coke *was Vicar of* Bosbury, *and Portioniſt of* Bromyard, *and lies buried at* Bosbury, *with this Epitaph;*

" *I lay me down at Expectation's Gate,*
" *I crave no more but*
" Chriſtus Jeſus meus eſt omnia
" *Will. Coke* 1690.

p. 563. Will. de Montuomari's *Collation was* Ann. 1299. *His Death happened* An. 1316, *when his Succeſſor* John de la Feld *became collated* Oct. 1. 1316.
p. 565. l. 5. *r.* Aurum; l. 15. *r.* Trafford. *Prebendary* Prichard *died* Jan. 21, *and was buried in* Ledbury *Church, at the upper End of the South Iſle, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone;* " *H. S. E.* Benjaminus Prichard, Hujus Eccleſiæ Vicarius, &
" alter portioniſta; Rector de *Sutton*, Eccl. *Herefordenſis* Prebendarius, qui ſin-
" gulari Pietate Humilitate Eximiâ, Omnigenam ornavit Literaturam Amicis
" Maximum reliquit ſui deſiderium Omnibus exemplum. Obiit Ann. Dom.
" 1701. Ætatis 51.
Gertruda Uxor ejus Amantiſſima ex quâ novem habuit filios & quinque Filias hoc Marmor. M. P.
p. 566. l. 34. *r.* Harvey.
p. 568. *r.* Jaqueſon; *and after* E. Withington *add* in eadem; *and* l. 30. *for* March 14, *r.* March 24.
p. 577. l. 26. *dele* Prebendary *of* Landaff; l. 36. *for* 1628, *r.* 1682.
p. 578. l. 3, *for* 62. r. 26.
583. l. 34. *for* Reformation *r.* Reſtauration.
p. 587. l. 35. *for* Rector *r.* Vicar. N. B. *Prebendary* Martin *did not die* An. 1689, *he was then deprived, and lived privately at* Homlacy *ſeveral Years afterwards, where he lies buried, with this Epitaph:*

Tho. Martin Artium Magiſter hujus Eccl. Vicarius atque Eccl. *Herefordenſis*, Prebendarius Senex eruditus Liberalis & Honeſtus deceſſit 7 Cal. Martii Anno Dom. noſtri 1715. Ætat. ſuæ 77.
for April *r.* July *in* l. *laſt but one.*
p. 594. *r.* Hathway.
p. 595. l. 7. *for* Withington r. *or rather* Maurden *Pariſh.*
p. 596. *Prebendary* Tyrer *was buried* Nov. 21. 1684, *at* Sellech *without any Memorial*
p. 597. *r.* Wulcy; *and* l. *laſt but one,* r. Bright.
p. 598. *There has lately been erected a Monument in* Bodenham *Church, with this Inſcription on it;* " *Neay*

" *Near this Place lieth the Body of* John Pember, *B. D. and Prebendary of* Here-
" ford, *Vicar of* Bodenham 1627, *deprived* 1644, *reſtor'd* 1660; *and was buried*
" May 24, 1677, *in the* 84*th Year of his Age; to whoſe Memory, his Grandſon* John
" Pember *A. M. Prebendary of* St. David's, *cauſed this to be erected.*

p. 599. Phineas Jackſon *lies buried in* Bromyard *Church-yard, with this Epitaph on his Graveſtone;*

" *Here lyeth the Body of* Phineas Jackſon *Vicar of* Bromyard; *he died*
" *the* 24*th Day of* November 1681, *in the* 55*th Year of his Age.*

p. 603. *Canon* Hugh Lewis *was buried in* Hereford *Cathedral, without any Memorial.*
p. 606. l. 19. *r.* Vicar; l. 20. *r.* Munſlow.
p. 609. *The entire Deanary of* Hereford *is within the* Deans Peculiar; *as is* Little Hereford *a Peculiar of the* Chancel *or of the Church of* Hereford; Moreton Magna *within the Prebendary of that Name; and* Sellech, *and* Lugwardine, *in the Biſhop's immediate Juriſdiction, and are all exempt from the Archidiaconal Viſitation.* Callow *is more properly in* Irchingfield *Deanary.*
Alanſmore *is dedicated to St.* Andrew, Eaton *Biſhops to St.* Michael, Holmer *to St.* Bartholomew, Hope-Wolnith *to St.* George; Thruxton *to St.* Bartholomew. Alanſmore *and* Thruxton *are impropriated, one half to the Dean, and the other half to the Chapter of* Hereford.
p. 610. Avernbury *is dedicated to St.* Mary; Bromyard *is, as I learn, dedicated to St.* Peter; Felton *to St.* Michael; Collington *is preſented to by Mr.* Pytts.
p. 611. *Omitted* Pencomb *R. which is preſented to by Earl* Coningsby; Whitborne *is dedicated to St.* John Baptiſt; Ballingham *to St.* Dubritius.
p. 612. Garway *is dedicated to St.* Michael; Kilpeck *to St.* Mary, Llandinabo *to St.* Dinebo, Orcopp *to St.* Mary, Marſtow *to St.* Martin.
p. 613. Lucton *is dedicated to St.* Peter, Hatfeild *to St.* Leonard, *to which Mr.* Geers *preſents, as I am informed. for* Pehile *r.* While; *and for* Wmbridge *r.* Pembridge, *which is, as I learn, dedicated to St.* Mary.
p. 614. *For* Keyworth *r.* Keynarth; Diſcoyde *and* Lingen *Chapels, are both dedicated to St.* Michael, *as is* Fawleigh *Chapel to St.* John Baptiſt, Hopeſolers *to St.* Michael, Great-Marcle *to St.* Mary; *for* Hope Capella *r.* Howcapel.
p. 615. Almaly, Brobury, Crendenhill, Dour, Kineton, Monnington, Winfortune, *are all, as I am informed, dedicated to St.* Mary; Biford *and* Yazor *to St.* John Baptiſt, Bridge Solers *to St.* Andrew; Dorſton, Peterchurch, Stretton, *to St.* Peter; Kinnerſley *to St.* Margaret.
p. 616. Burghill *is dedicated to St.* Mary, Brinſop *to St.* George, Dormington *and* Lugwarden *to St.* Peter, Llangarran *to St.* Dinold.
p. 617. Knighton Capella *is dedicated to St.* Michael; *for* Roch *r.* Rock.
p. 618. Tenbury *is dedicated to* All-ſaints; *for* Guatto *r.* Grette; *alſo* Neen Solers, *and* Milſton *Cap. is dedicated to St.* George.
p. 620. Pontesbury *is dedicated to St.* George; Bromfeild *and* Scrawarden *to St.* Mary.

WORCESTER.

Fol. 272. In MS. predicto in Bibl. Cotton.
Taxatio Temporalitatis WYGORN. Dioceſeos.

DOminus *Epiſcopus Wigorn.* habet apud *HAMBUR'* in falſo mariſco, de redditu aſſiſ. 40 *l.* & 5 Carucatas terre, & valet Carucata 2 Marc. Et habet 1 Columbarium, quod valet 6 *s.* 8 *d.* Et de placitis & perquiſitis 12 Marc. Et 1 Molendinum aquaticum, & aliud ad ventum, que valent 100 *s.*

Summa 60 *l.*

Item apud *BYBUR'* de redditu aſſiſ. 4 *l.* & 3 Caruc. terre, & valet Caruc. 30 *s.* & 1 Columbarium quod valet 7 *s.* & 1 Molendinum aquaticum, quod valet 2 Marc. dim. & de placitis & perquiſitis 30 *s.*

Summa 12 *l.* 4 *d.*

Item apud *WYCHENDON*, de redditu aſſiſ. 8 *l.* & Caruc. terre, & valet Caruc. 20 *s.* & 1 Columbarium, quod valet 6 *s.* & 1 Molendinum aquaticum, quod valet 30 *s.* & de placitis & perquiſitis 30 *s.*

Summa 13 *l.* 6 *s.*

Item apud *CLYVAM*, de redditu aſſiſ. 15 *l.* & 4 Caruc. terre, & valet Caruc. 30 *s.* & 1 Columbarium, quod valet 6 *s.* & 1 Molendinum quod valet 10 *s.* & de placitis & perquiſitis 4 *l.* & de proficuis ſtauri 40 *s.*

Summa 27 *l.* 16 *s.*

Item apud *BREDON*, de redditu aſſiſ. 16 *l.* & 4 Caruc. terre, & valet Caruc. 20 *s.* et 1 Columbarium, quod valet 7 *s.* & 1 Molendinum, quod valet 40 *s.* & de placitis & perquiſitis 4 *l.* & de proficuo ſtauri 33 *s.*

Summa 28 *l.*

Item apud *RIPPEL'* de redditu aſſiſ. 24 *l.* & 4 Caruc. terre, & valet Caruca 2 Marcas; & 1 Molendinum, quod valet 20 *s.* & de placitis & perquiſitis 66 *s.* 8 *d.* & de proficuis ſtauri 50 *s.*

Summa 36 *l.* 3 *s.* 4 *d.*

Item

Item apud *KEMESEYE*, de redditu aſſiſ. 18 *l.* & 4 Caruc. terre, & valet Caruc. 30 *s.* & 1 Columbarium, quod valet 6 *s.* & 1 Molendinum quod valet 30 *s.* & de placitis & perquiſitis 60 *s.* 4 *d.* & de proficuo ſtauri 40 *s.*

Summa 30 *l.* 16 *s.* 4 *d.*

Item apud *ASTON*, de redditu aſſiſ. 32 *s.* & 3 Caruc. terre, & valet Caruc. 20 *s.* & de placitis & perquiſitis 10 *s.* 8 *d.* & de proficuo ſtauri 20 *s.*

Summa 6 *l.* 2 *s.* 8 *d.*

Item apud *WYK Epiſcopi*, de redditu aſſiſ. 20 *l.* & 1 Caruc. terre, que valet 40 *s.* & 2 Molendina, que valent 6 *l.* & de placitis & perquiſitis 100 *s.* & de proficuo ſtauri 20 *s.*

Summa 34 *l.*

Item apud *NORTHWYK*, de redditu aſſiſ. 25 *l.* & 5 Caruc. terre, & valet Caruc: *viz.* 20 *s.* & de venditione paſture 1 Marc. & de placitis & perquiſitis 10 Marcas; & 2 Molendina, que valent 60 *s.*

Summa 40 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.*

Item apud *HERTLEBUR'* de redditu aſſiſ. 16 *l.* & 2 Caruc. terre, & valet Caruc. 20 *s.* & 1 Columbarium, quod valet 6 *s.* 8 *d.* & 2 Molendina, que valent 60 *s.* & de placitis & perquiſitis 60 *s.* & de proficuis ſtauri 2 Marc.

Summa 25 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.*

Item apud *HAMBUR*, de redditu aſſiſ. 12 *l.* & 3 Caruc. terre, & valet Carucata 60 *s.* & de placitis & perquiſitis 40 *s.* & de proficuo ſtauri 20 *s.*

Summa 24 *l.*

Item apud *FLADEBUR'* de redditu aſſiſ. 16 *l.* 5 Caruc. terre, & valet Caruca 30 *s.* & 1 Columbarium, quod valet 6 *s.* & 1 Molendinum, quod valet 40 *s.* & de placitis & perquiſitis 40 *s.* & de proficuo ſtauri 30 *s.*

Summa 29 *l.* 6 *s.*

Item apud *ALMUTH*, de redditu aſſiſ. 18 *l.* & 3 Caruc. terre, & valet Car. 1 Marcam; & 1 Molendinum, quod valet 40 *s.* & de placitis & perquiſitis 5 *l.* & de proficuo ſtauri 20 *s.*

Summa 28 *l.*

Item apud *BLOCKL'* de redditu aſſiſ. 16 *l.* & 5 Caruc. terre, & valet Caruc. 20 *s.* & 1 Columbarium, quod valet 5 *s.* & 2 Molendina, que valent 40 *s.* & de placitis & perquiſitis 30 *s.* & de proficuo ſtauri 60 *s.*

Summa 27 *l.* 15 *s.*

Item

Item apud *TREDINTON*, de redditu aſſiſ. 7 *l.* & 3 Carucatas terre, & valet Carucata 40 *s.* & 1 Columbarium, quod valet 7 *s.* & 2 Molendina, que valent 20 *s.* & de placitis & perquiſitis 24 *s.* & de proficuo ſtauri 30 *s.*

Summa 17 *l.* 12 *s.*

Item apud *HAMPTON*, de redditu aſſiſ. 6 *l.* & 3 Caruc. terre, & valet Carucata 20 *s.* & 1 Columbarium, quod valet 6 *s.* & 1 Molendinum quod valet 20 *s.* & de placitis & perquiſitis 20 *s.* & de proficuo ſtauri 20 *s.*

Summa 12 *l.* 6 *s.*

Item apud *STRETFORD*, de redditu aſſiſ. 20 *l.* & 2 Caruc. terre, & valet Caruc. 20 *s.* & 1 Molendinum, quod valet 100 *s.* & de placitis & perquiſitis 60 *s.* & de proficuo ſtauri 20 *s.* & de proficuo gardinorum per tota Maneria ſua 40 *s.*

Summa 33 *l.*

Summa Summarum Maneriorum Epiſcopi *Wygorn.* 485 *l.* 12 *s.* 8 *d.*

PAGE 624. l. 4. *for* Twelve *r.* Ten.

p. 625. l. 13. *for* huius *r.* auguſt; l. 17. *for* Bottere *r.* Bottrel; l. 19. *after* Inſcriptions, *add* of an earlier Date than 1600, remaining *Ann.* 1632.

p. 626. l. 5. *after* theſe *add* three; l. 22. *after* Brainsford, *add* or as ſome rather ſuppoſe, Biſhop SILVESTER DE EVESHAM; l. 26. *after* uppermoſt, *add* on the South-Side.

p. 627. l. 5. *after* Bodies *add* as 'tis here ſaid; l. 6. *dele* near the great Eaſt Window, *and inſtead thereof, ſay* on the South Side the High Altar; l. 10. Biſhop GIFFARD's Tomb was where Prince ARTHUR's Chapel is, which was built over it.

p. 630. l. 28. *dele* the.

p. 631. l. 13. *r.* South-Cerney, Standiſh.

p. 640. *Biſhop* Adam d'Orlton *was provided by the Pope* 4 Cal. October 1324. *enthronized* June 19. 1328.

p. 641. *Biſhop* Wolſtan de Brainsford *was conſecrated at* Canterbury, March 21, *and inſtalled at* Worceſter, March 28, 1339.

p. 642. l. 22. *r.* MS. l. 35. *after* Henbury *add* in Salſo mariſco, *Co.* Glouceſter.

p. 643. *Biſhop* Moreton *was Prebendary of* Sarum, *as was his Succeſſor Biſhop* Giglis *of* Wells.

p. 644. l. 7. *for* 1479. r. 1497.

p. 648. *r.* ΒΡΟΤΟΙΣ; *r.* ΑΣΤΑΙΟΣ; *r.* ΟΛΟΗ ΚΗΡ; *r.* ΑΗΤΗΣ.

p. 651. l. 29. *dele* to him.

p. 655. l. 7. *after* multos *add* immortales; l. 9. *r.* 27; l. 11. *after* Equitis *add* eodem hic ſecum Sepulcro conditum; *and for* uno *r.* unum; *in the Title, at Top, for* Biſhops *r.* Deans.

p. 658. l. 17. *for Iſle* r. *Chapel.*

p. 659. l. 6 & 8. *r.* Ede; *and* l. 35. *in both Places, for* K *r.* Σ.

p. 662. l. 34. *after* ſucceeded by *add* SIMON CLEMENS, *who exchanged it with* John BLANCHARD.

p. 663. l. 31. *for* Biſhop of Worceſter *r.* Biſhop of Wincheſter.
p. 664. l. 21. after *buried,* add *with this Epitaph on his Graveſtone:*

Gulielmus Hodges S. T. D. Archid. *Wigorn.* & hujus Eccl. Rector Vir pietate prudentia & doctrina ſpectabilis non minus frequens quam potens concionibus: poſtquam gregem ſibi demandatum 33 annos, Τοις υγιαινουσι λογοις ϗ Βιοτη ανεγκλητω conſtanter inſtituiſſet ſummo bonoque luctu diem obiit ſuum, *Sept.* 4. Ann. Ære Chriſtianæ 1676, ætatis 73.

Alme Deus tales prefice ubique gregi.

l. 23. *after* Rector *add* with this Epitaph on his Graveſtone:

John Fleetwood *Maſter of Arts, and Archdeacon of the Dioceſe of* Worceſter, *died the* 8th *of December* 1705, *aged* 64 *Years.*

p. 666. *dele* entirely *the* 36. l; *and after* ſucceeded by *add* John de Gigles.
p. 667. l. 18. Thomas Baggard *was Rector of* Ripple *and* Bredon, *and Chancellor of the Dioceſe*; Robert Johnſon *was Rector of* Bredon; Thomas Herle *was inſtalled* 1561. Richard Steward *was preſented* July 17. William Smith *was inſtalled* May 1.
p. 668. l. 12. *r.* Milo Stapylton. Richard Brown *was Vicar of* Overbury.
p. 669. Giles Thornborough *was preſented* Feb. 5, 1629; l. 14. *r.* Nov. 4.
p. 670. Richard Ever *was Rector of* Ripple.
p. 671. l. 7. *r.* 1581, *not* 1681.
p. 673. N. Giles *was inſtalled* March 10.
p. 674. l 16. *r.* Thomas Norley; l. 19. *for* 1576 *r.* in March 1575; l. 23. *after* Moor *add B. D. inſtalled* Febr. 16; l. 25. *for* about May, *r.* May 2d. *and* l. 31. *for* March 13: *r.* 17;
p. 676. *for* Lawerne *r.* Laugherne *alias* Pecock. Richard Vernon's *Succeſſor was* Leonard Lingham *A. M. who became inſtalled* Dec. 22. 1556. *and quitted this for the* 2d *Prebend or Stall; and was, on his Reſignation, ſucceeded by* Richard Hall, Auguſt 23. 1557.
p. 677. l. 6. *after* Stanford *add alias* Coke; l. 12. *for* 1557, *r.* in March 1556-7; Robert White *was inſtalled* Dec. 1ſt; *for* John Laughton, *r.* Richard Laughton:
p. 678. l. 7. *dele* the ſame Year; l. 9. *for* 1551, *r.* 1553; l. 14. *for* in September, *r.* March 20th; l. 18. *for* in 1631, *r.* October 28, 1631; l. 27. *for* 1674, *r.* 1676.
p. 679. l. 2 & 5, *r.* Liſte; William Turnbull *was Rector of* Fladbury.
p. 680. N. Tomkins *was inſtalled* May 15; *as was* George Walls, April 23, *not* 21.
To the Exempts *mark'd thus* *, *add St.* Helens *and St.* Nicholas *Rectories in* Worceſter *City,* Clains *Curacy,* Hartlebury *R.* Wolverley *V.* Bredon Fladbury, *and* Tredington *Rectories.*
p. 682. *for* Wormington *r.* Warmyndon; *the Patronage of* Iccombe *is in the Chapter of* Worceſter.
p. 684. *The Patron of* Elmley Lovett *is Mr.* Townſend.
p. 685. *in Column* 3, l. 4. *after* Perſhore *dele* or *great* Malverne.
p. 686. *omitted* Hillcrombe *R. the Patron of which is Mr.* Ruſſel; Biſhampton *was Appr. to* Cokehull; *and* Crowley *to* St. Wolſtans *Hoſpital* at *Worceſter.*

p. 687. *in* 3d *Column*, l. 1. *r.* Priory of Worceſter, *not* Chapter.
p. 689, *and* 690. *in the Title, at Top, r.* Archdeaconry *of* Worceſter, *and dele* Warwick.

GLOUCESTER.

PAGE 692. l. 23. *r.* Monaſtery.
p. 693. l. 29. *after demoliſh'd* add (except the great Refectory;) *and* l. *laſt, for* was *r.* is.
p. 694. l. 1. *r.* fecit fieri; l. 17. *r.* Library; l. 21. *r.* Whittingtons; l. 22. *r.* Pauncefoots,
p. 697. *after* Richard Pates *add* Armiger; l. 3. *r.* Mortales; l. 9. *for* and *r.* a.
p. 700. l. 28. *r.* Aſton; *and* l. 29, *for* the ſame *r.* his Fame; l. 31. *for* Graſs *r.* Grace.
p. 701. l. 16. *r.* Gulielmi; *and* l. 26. *r.* Baberiorum.
p. 702. l. 1. *after* conjux *add* ejus; l. 11. *after* liſte *add* gradum; l. 20. *for* Hinton *r.* Hilton.
p. 703. l. 8. *r.* ſeverè; l. 12, *for* deo *r.* adeò; l. 13. *r.* nimirum; l. 4. *r.* præreptus; l. 15. *r.* hoc. N. B. *The Ignorance of the Printer in* Latin, *occaſions many Blunders of this ſort, and in Pointing; which it is hoped the Author will not be charged with, it being a ſufficient Trouble to him to ſee his Copy ſo careleſly printed off, which his Diſtance prevented his reviſing, as already hinted.*
p. 704. l. 4, 6, 8. *for* vir *r.* viz; *and for* Litibus *r.* Slitibus, *it being ſo on the Monument.*
p. 707. l. 22. *r.* Goldsborough.
p. 708. l. 18. *r.* Bromwich.
p. 709. l. 1. *r.* morior; l. 14. *for* thy Life had then *r.* theſe had been Victors then.
p. 710. l. 6. *r.* exuviæ.
p. 711. l. 8. *for* Courſe *r.* Cauſe; l. 11. *r.* Life; l. 28 *for* Francis *r.* Frances.
p. 712. l. 18. *after* Brown *add theſe Words*, ſex menſium infantula ſub quanto.
p. 713. *after* l. 4. *add theſe two Lines*;

And do enjoy; Farewell fond worldly Bliſs,
Your Joys to mine are a Parentheſis.

l. 12. *after* Elizabeth *add* Sole; *and after* Gent. *add* Firſt; *and after* Powell and *add* 2d Wife to; l. 16. *after* doth *add* reſt; l. 25. *r.* cætera; l. 30. *r.* Uxor Georgii Wall, Rectoris.
p. 714. l. 23. *for* hec er opere *r.* Tullii haec opere *Seabroke.*
p. 715. l. 3. *after* Chapter-Houſe *add* now the Cathedral Library.
p. 716. l. 9. *after* Northleach *add* Kempsford; l. 19. *for* 3d *r.* 1d.
p. 719. l. 22. *r.* Matſon.

p. 721. l. 25. *for* Manors *r.* Eſtates.
p. 723. l. 2. *r.* inveterata; *and after that Line, add* ſedit annos ſex; *l.* 23. *r. MS.*
p. 725. l. 30. *for* 1697, *r.* 1679, *the Date being* inverted, *as in more Places, through the Negligence of the Compoſitor.*
p. 729. l. *Dean* Jennings *Graveſtone was in the Middle of the Choir, Deans* Rudd *and* Moreton *were both* S. T. P.
p. 730. *In the Title for* BISHOPS *r.* DEANS; l. 6. *r.* conſummet.
p. 732. l. 4, *r.* 75th; *Archdeacons* Eaton *and* Hill, *were both* S. T. B.
p. 733. l. 3, *r.* Drymarſton; l. 13, *r.* peritum; l. 14, *r.* Laborum. *after* Pope *add* A. M.
p. 738. l. 23. *r.* Blechinden.
p. 736. l. 5, *after* Benj. King *add* A. M. *ſince* S. T. P. *Vicar of* All-ſaints; l. 22, *for* Philip *r.* Richard.
p. 737. l. 23, *after* A. M. *add* became.
p. 738. l. 2, *after* promovendis *add* impenſius; l. 13. *after* Presbyter *add* olim; l. 16. *after* digniſſimus, *in a new Line, add* vir.
p. 739. l. 8, *r.* Deynton; l. 28, *r.* Anna.
p. 740. l. 2, *r.* poſthac; l. 3, *r.* Secla.
p. 741. *after* Cox *add* A. M. *and after* Sheldon *add* S. T. P.
p. 739, 743, 744. *for* inſtalled, *and* admitted, *r.* inſtituted.
p. 743. l. 11, *after* and *add* was; l. 12, *after* S. T. P. *add* inſtituted May 22, 1678.
746. *for* Arlington *r.* Arlingham; *and r.* Brookthorp; Hartpury *is dedicated to St.* Mary, Aſhleworth *according to Sir* Robert Atkins, *is dedicated to St.* Bartholomew.
p. 747. *for St.* Michael *r. Sir* Michael; *or rather* How Hicks *Eſq;*
p. 749. l. 2, *r.* Somerville; *omitted* Todington *V. which is preſented to by the Lord* Tracy.
p. 750. *for* Rockington *r.* Rockhamton.
p. 752, 753, *for Mr.* Moreton, *and Lord* Moreton, *r. Lord* Ducey; *for* Hildſey *r.* Hilleſley, *r.* Pucklechurch.
p. 753. *The Crown is Patron of* Cowley *not the* Chapter *of* Weſtminſter; *for* Kinline *r.* Kynley.
p. 754. *for Sir* James How, l. 9. *r. Mr.* Hughes; *and* l. 21, *for Mr.* Whitfeild *r. Mr.* Bray; *and* l. 33, *for Mr.* Dutton *r. Sir* John Dutton; l. laſt, *for* Archer *r.* Orchard.
p. 755. *for* Cherrington *r.* Shurdington; *The Crown is, as I learn, Patron of* Lye, *which belonged to* Teuxsbury, *not* Glouceſter Abby; *r.* Preſtbury.
p. 756. *r.* Bikenor *and* Dimmock; *and* l. 17, *r. Mr.* Yate *for Mr.* Hyett.

BRISTOL.

PAGE 758. l. 5, *r.* Glouceſterſhire.
p. 759. *Sixteen of the* 18 *Churches in* Briſtol, *are in no Archdeaconry, but in the Biſhop's ſole Viſitation by his Chancellor; tho'* Bedminſter, *the Mother Church to St.* Mary Radcliff, *and St.* Thomas, *and its Chapel* Abbatſlegh, *are ſtill in* Wells *Dioceſe; and*

Bath *Archdeaconry, and the* 17 *outlying Churches and Chapels in* Briſtol *Deanary, yet belong to* Glouceſter *Archdeaconry, notwithſtanding they are in this Dioceſe*; l. *laſt*, *r.* alendi.

p. 760. l. 1. *r.* virgæbajulus; l. 5. *for* Richard *r.* Roger; l. 25, *dele* yet, *and inſert* it; *after* being, l. 26, *dele* it.

p. 762. *for* Edward Knowle *r.* Edmond Knowle.

p. 777. *Biſhop* Buſh *was Canon Reſidentiary of* Salisbury.

p. 778. *Biſhop* Cheyney *had a Prebend of* Weſtminſter *for two Years* in Commendam, *and the Rectory of Biſhops* Hampton *in* Worceſter *Dioceſe for* 7 *Years.*

p. 779. *Biſhop* Fletcher *was Rector of* Alderchurch *in* Lincoln *Dioceſe.*

p. 780. *Biſhop* Skinner *was Rector of* Piſford *Co.* Northampton.

p. 781. l. 6. *for* In Lector *r.* Tu Lector; *Biſhop* Ironſide *was Rector of* Yevelton; *as was Biſhop* Gulſton *of* Havant; l. 9, *inſert* being; l. 34, *r.* there.

p. 784. *Biſhop* Robinſon *was Prebendary of* Canterbury.

p. 785. l. 1. *after* reſigned *add* it.

p. 790. *Prebendary* Standfaſt's *Epitaph, on his Monument in* Chriſt-Church *Chancel* Briſtol, *is as follows*;

" Near this Place lieth the Body of Mr. *Richard Standfaſt* M. A. of *Sidney-*
" *College* in *Cambridge*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to King *Charles* the Firſt; who
" for his Loyalty to the King, and Stedfaſtneſs in the eſtabliſhed Religion, ſuf-
" fered 14 Years Sequeſtration. He returned to his Place in *Briſtol* at the Re-
" ſtauration of King *Charles* the Second, was then made Prebendary of the Ca-
" thedral Church of *Briſtol*; and for 20 Years, and better, notwithſtanding his
" Blindneſs, performed the Offices of the Church exactly, and diſcharged the
" Office of an able, orthodox, and diligent Preacher.

" He was Rector of *Chriſt-Church* upwards of 51 Years, and died *Auguſt* the
" 20th, in the 78th Year of his Age, and in the Year of our Lord 1684.

" He ſhall live again.

p. 792. *The Inſcription on Prebendary* Chetwynd's *Graveſtone at the Temple Church in* Briſtol, *is as follows*;

" Here lieth the Body of Mr. *John Chetwynd*, Vicar of this Church, and Pre-
" bendary of the Cathedral; who departed this Life the 30th Day of *December*,
" in the Year 1692; and died in the 70th Year of his Age.

p. 793. *Preb.* Theoph. Quintin *died about the end of* July 1683. *and was buried at* Tockenham *Co.* Wilts, *where he was Rector, under a Graveſtone, with his Name cut on it, and theſe Verſes*;

Tho' dead I ſpeak and feign would teach you more
Then in my Life Time e're I did before.
Frequent God's Houſe, His Holy Word attend,
Conſider well your Ways, Your Lives amend;
Elſe ſhall this Stone which here before you lies,
Judge and condemn you at the laſt Aſſize.

p. 794. l. 3. r. *thus*, Laudem Doctoris conreſſerat ſtata. *and* l. 4. *after* obut *add* Georgius Dogeon

p. 798. *for* Deany *of* Dorſet *r.* Deanary *of* Dorcheſter.

p. 806. *Put* Eaton-*College* Bucks, *oppoſite to* Sturminſter Marſhall.

omitted p. 4. *in* York *this imperfect Inſcription*;

Pic Egremound Willh. Dromorenſis Epiſcopus olim Marmore
p. . . . . Pavit ovcs.

In the ADDENDA. p. 809. l. 7, *for* Fellowſhips *r.* Scholarſhips. *and* p. 835. l. 13. *after* part of the *add* Tythe of the.

A.

A General INDEX

Of the moſt Material

CONTENTS

In each *SEE.*

YORK.

Diviſion and Extent of the Dioceſe, *p.* 1.

Account of the Members of the Cathedral, and Dimenſions of it, *p.* 2, 3.

Deſcription of the raiſed Tombs and Epitaphs before 1600, 3, 4, 5, *&c.*

Builders of the Church, 16, 17.

Endowment of the Archbiſhoprick and Alienations from it, 18, 19, 20.

Preferments in the Gift of the See, 21.

Sale of Lands in the Rebellion Years, *viz.* 1647, *&c.* from 21 to 26.

Endowment of the Chapter of *York*, 27

——— of the Vicars Choral, 28.

——— of the Fabrick, 28.

Hiſtory of the *Archbiſhops*, with an Account of their Inſtallations, Burials, Epitaphs, *&c.* from 29 to 64.

Hiſtory of the *Deans* of *York*, in like manner, from 64 to 72.

——— *Precentors*, from 72 to 78.

——— *Chancellors*, from 78 to 80.

——— *Treaſurers*, from 81 to 86.

——— *Subdeans*, 87, *&c.*
——·—— *Archdeacons* of *York*, 90, *&c.*
Richmond, 94, *&c.*
Eaſtriding, 98, 99.
Cleveland, 100, *&c.*
Nottingham, 105 to 107.

The original Inſtitutions of theſe ſix laſt Offices, *viz. Deans*, *Precentors*, *Chancellors*, *Treaſurers*, *Subdeans*, and *Archdeacons*, is given before the Account of them, as is that of *Prebendaries*, *p.* 108, 109. whoſe Titles follow Alphabetically, *viz.*

Abſthorpe, 110
Ampleford 113
Barneby, 115
Bole, 120
Bramham, 124
Bilton, 117
Botevant, 122
Bugthorp, 126
Donnington, 128
Driffeild 130
Frydaythorp, 134
Fenton, 132
Gevendale 136
Grindal, 138
Holme Archiepiſ. 141
Huſthwait, 143
Knaresborough, 145
Laughton, 151
Langtoft 148
Maſham 152
North Newbald, 154
Oſbaldwick, 155
Riccall, 158
Southcave, 163
Stillington, 164
Salton 160
South Newbald, 162
Strenſall, 166
Tockerington, 168
Ulleskelf, 170
Wartkill, 173
Wighton, 176
Wetwang, 177
Wiſtow, 178

Succentors of *York*, p. 181, 182, 183.

Names of all the Churches and Chapels in the whole Dioceſe, under their reſpective Archdeaconries, with the Patrons of them, and to what Religious Houſes the Impropriations belonged; and to what Saints ſeveral of them were dedicated, from *p.* 184 to [224] with ſome Account of *Hexam* Peculiar. *Vid.* alſo *p.* 807, 808, 809, 810.

DURHAM.

DIviſion and Extent of the Dioceſe, 221.
Members of the Cathedral, and Endowment of it, Anno 1541, *p.* 222.
Builders of the Church and Cloyſters, and Dimenſions of them, 223.
Epitaphs before 1600, *p.* 224, 225, 226.
Endowment of the Biſhoprick, Alienations and Sale of the Lands, *p.* 227, *&c.*
Endowment of the Chapter, 232, 233.

Hiſtory

Hiſtory, *&c.* of the *Biſhops* from 234 to 252.
Deans, from 252 to 256.
Archdeacons of *Durham*, 257, 258, 259.
Northumberland, 260, 261, 262.
Prebendaries in the twelve Stalls, from 263 to 276.

Names of the Churches and Chapels, *&c.* in the Dioceſe, in the two Archdeaconries of *Durham* and *Northumberland*, from 276 to 284. *Vid.* alſo *p.* 811, 812, 813.

CARLISLE.

DIviſion and Extent of the Dioceſe, 284.
Members of the Cathedral, Dimenſions and Builders of it, and Epitaphs before 1600, *p.* 285, 286.
Endowment of the Biſhoprick, and Alienations and Sale of Lands, 287, 288, 289.
Endowment of the Chapter, 289, 290.
Hiſtory of the Biſhops, Deans, Archbiſhops, and Prebendaries in the Four Stalls, from 290 to 312.
Names of the Churches and Chapels in the Dioceſe, with their Dedications, from 312 to 319. *Vid.* alſo 814, 815.

CHESTER.

DIviſion and Extent of the Dioceſe, 317.
Members of the Cathedral, and Epitaphs before 1600, 318, 319, 320.
Builders and Dimenſions of it, with an Account of the Abbats, from 321 to 326.
Endowment of the Biſhoprick, and Alienations, 326, 327.
——— of the Chapter, and Alienations, from 328 to 330.
Hiſtory of the Biſhops, Deans, Archdeacons of *Cheſter* and *Richmond*, and Prebendaries in the ſix Stalls, from 330 to 353.
Names of Churches and Chapels in the Dioceſe, in the two Archdeaconries, *&c.* as in *York*, from 353 to 369. *Vide* alſo 816, 817.

MAN alias *SODOR.*

DIviſion and Extent of the Dioceſe, Patronage of the Biſhoprick, its Government, and Endowment, 370, 371; and 817.
Deſcription of the Cathedral, and Dimenſions of it, and Builders, 371, and 819.
Hiſtory of the Biſhops, from *p.* 363, to 370.
Account of the Archdeacons, 370 & 820.

LICHFEILD.

Diviſion and Extent of the Dioceſe, 371,
Account of the Members of the Cathedral and Epitaphs before 1600.
Inſcriptions on the Stalls, and Reparations ſince 1660. Dimenſions of it, and Builders, from 372 to 379.
Endowment of the Biſhoprick, Alienations and Sale of the Lands, 379, 380, 381.
Endowment of the Chapter, 382.
Account of the *Biſhops*, from 383 to 397.
Deans, from 397 to 404.
Precentors, 404, 405, 406.
Chancellors, 407, 408.
Treaſurers, 409, 410, 411.
Archdeacons of *Cheſter*, 412, 413.
Coventry, 414, 415, 416.
Stafford, 417, 418, 419.
Derby, 420, 421.
Salop, 422, 423, 424.

Account of the Prebendaries in each of the Twenty eight reſpective Stalls, *viz.* from 425 (miſpaged 433) to 478. *viz.*

Biſhopſhull, 425
Bobenhull, 427
Coilwich, 429,
Curborough, 431
Dernford, 434
Daſſet parva, 437
Eccleſhal, 439
Freford, 443
Flixton, 441
Gaia major 446
Hanſacre, 448
Longden, 450
Offley, 452
Pipa minor alias *Prees*, 454
Pipa parva, 456
Ruiton, 458
Sandiacre, 460
Stotfold, 462
Tachbrook, 464
Tervin, 466
Ulveton alias *Oloughton ex parte Decani*, 467
Ulveton alias *Oloughton ex parte Cantoris*, 469
Weeford. 471
Wellington, 472
Whittington and *Berkſwych*, 474
Wolvey, 475.

Names of all the Churches and Chapels in the four Archdeaconries of *Coventry*, *Stafford*, *Derby*, *Salop*, with the Account of their Patrons and Impropriators, from 478 to 499. *Vid.* alſo *p.* 821, 822, *&c.*

HERE-

HEREFORD.

DIviſion and Extent of the Dioceſe, 499.
Account of the Members of the Cathedral, and Monuments in it, and Inſcriptions before 1600, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504.
Dimenſions and Builders of it, 505, 506.
Endowment of the Biſhoprick, Alienations and Sale of the Lands, 506, 507, 508.
Endowment of the Dean and Chapter, and Chantries, 509, 510.
Hiſtory of the *Biſhops*, from 510 to 532.
Deans, from 532 to 537.
Precentors, from 538 to 541.
Chancellors, 542, 543.
Treaſurers, 546, 547.
Archdeacons of *Hereford*, 549. &c.
Salop, 553. &c.

Prebendaries in the twenty ſeven reſpective Stalls, *viz.*

Bartonſham, 556
Bullinghope alias *Bullingham*, 559
Colwall alias *Barton*, 561
Cublington, 563.
Church-Withington, 564
Epiſcopi ſive Pœnitentiarii, 566
Ewithington, 567
Gorwall, 571
Hampton, 573
Hinton, 574
Hunderton, 576
Huntingdon, 578
Inkbarrow, 579
Moreton Magna, 584
Moreton cum *Whaddon*, 581
Moreton parva, 586
Nonnington, 588
Norton, 590
Preſton, 591
Pionia parva, 593
Pratum majus, 595
Pratum minus, 596
Putſton majus, 598
Putſton minus, 599
Warham, 601
Withington parva, 605
Wellington, 603
Yne alias *Eigne*, 606

Names of all the Churches and Chapels in the two Archdeaconries of *Hereford* and *Salop*, with their Patrons, *&c.* and Dedications of ſome of them, from *p.* 619 to 623. *Vid.* alſo 828, 829, *&c.*

WORCESTER.

DIviſion and Extent of the Dioceſe, 623.
Members of the Cathedral, Inſcriptions of an earlier Date than 1600, and Site of the Tombs, 624, 625.
Builders of the Church, and its Dimenſions, 628.
Endowment of the Biſhoprick, Alienations, and Sale of Lands, 629, 630, 631.

Endowment of the Dean and Chapter, and Alienations, 634, 635.
Account of the *Biſhops*, from 636 to 657.
Deans, from 657 to 660.
Archdeacons of *Worceſter*, from 661 to 663.
of *Glouceſter* whilſt part of this Dioceſe, from 66[illegible] to [illegible]
Prebendaries in the ten Stalls, from 667 to 681.
Names of all the Churches, Chapels, *&c.* with their Dedications in the Dioceſe, from 681 to 691. *Vide etiam* p. 838, 839, *&c.* in fine.

GLOUCESTER.

DIviſion and Extent of the Dioceſe, 691,
Members of the Cathedral, its Builders, Dimenſions, Monuments, and Epitaphs, deduced to the Year 1667, on account of no Hiſtory having as yet been given of it, from 692 to 715.
Endowment of the Biſhoprick, Alienations, and Sale of Lands, 716, 717, 718.
Endowment of the Chapter, 718, 719.
Account of the Biſhops, Deans, Archdeacons, and Prebendaries in the ſix Stalls, from 720 to 746.
Names of the Churches, Chapels, *&c.* in the Dioceſe, from *p.* 746 to 758. *Vid.* alſo *p.* 842, 843.

BRISTOL.

DIviſion and Extent of the Dioceſe, 758.
Membets of the Cathedral, its Builders, Dimenſions, Monuments, *&c.* to this preſent Year 1723, from 759 to 773.
Endowments of the Biſhoprick, Sale of Lands, *&c.* 773, 774, 775.
Endowment of the Chapter, 775, 776.
Account of the Biſhops, Deans, Archdeacons, and Prebendaries, in the ſix Stalls, from 777 to 794.
Names of the Churches and Chapels in the Dioceſe, *&c.* *p.* 795, 796, 797, *&c.* *Vid.* alſo *p.* 844.

AN

AN INDEX OF EPITAPHS

Contained in this VOLUME.

ADams Fitzherbert 274 813
Addiſon Lancelot 410
Aiſgill Henry 744
Albam John and Alice 808
Alderſey William 319
Allcock Simon 590
Allen John 342
Allerthorp Laurence 601
Alleſtree Thomas 433
Alyn John 10
Andrews William 700
Apilby Thomas 6
Arnall Richard 88
Arthur Prince of *Wales* 625
Awham John 807

B

BAber Francis 701, 702, 710
—— Anne and Elizabeth 709, 710.
Bainbrige Chriſtopher Archbiſhop of *York* 43
Barbour Richard 411
Barlow William 411
Barnes Richard Biſhop of *Durham* 247
Barton John 6
——William 10
——Roger 10
——Elizabeth 625
Batherne Thomas and Mary 699
Baſire Iſaac 263
Battell Ralph 669
Baynes Chriſtopher 743
Beaumont Lewis Biſhop of *Durham* 240
Bede—— 224, 225.
Beilby Chriſtopher 5
Bek Anthony Biſhop of *Durham* 239
Bekwith Elizabeth 8
Belcanquall Walter 255
Beleby Thomas 7
Bell Richard Biſhop of *Carliſle* 295
—— John Biſhop of *Worceſter.* 645
Belle Jane 12
Bellot Hugh Biſhop of *Cheſter* 332
Benet Robert Biſhop of *Hereford* 724
Benſon John 562
—— Richard 579
Bentham Thomas Biſhop of *Lichfield* 392
Berkley Elizabeth 705
Bermingham John 85
Beſford John 566
Beſt John 585
Betune Robert Biſhop of *Hereford* 513
Beverley William 75
Birkhead Daniel 272
Biſſe Philip Biſhop of *Hereford* 530

Bifpham William 347
Blackleach Abraham 700
Blagden Mary 770
Blagrave Jonathan 679
Blandford Walter Biſhop of *Worceſter* 655
Blundevill Ralph Earl of *Cheſter* 320
Boier John 696
Bollen George 400
Booth Charles Biſhop of *Hereford* 520
Boraſton John 585
Boritall William *de* 557
Boſworth Edward 630
Bothe Robert 68
—— Roger 410
Bradley William 807
Brangtree John 84
Brett Arthur 710
Bridgeman Charles 345
Bridger Samuel 711
—— Laurence 739
Bridgman John Biſhop of *Cheſter* 334
Bright Henry 673
Brigſtock John 713
Bromfield Richard 562
Bromwich Anne 708
Brook John 76
Brough William 730
Browne Simon 13
—— Richard and Amy 712
—— Thomas 713
Browning Samuel 701
Buck Brutus 770
Bullingham Nicholas Biſhop of *Worceſter* 647
Bunny Edmond 308
Burghill Roger 502
—— William 548
Burne John 11
Burton John 5
—— William 7
—— John 104
—— Samuel 733
Buſh Paul Biſhop of *Briſtol* 778
Buſhbury Thomas *de* 563
Buſhe Edithe 771
Buſt Matthew 541
Bynden John 502
Birkby William 12

C

CAdurcis Paganus *de* 715
Cary Thomas 790
Caſe William 352
Caſtell John 74
—— Thomas 206
Cawood William 123, 144, 169
Chanet John 5
Chapell John 10
Chapman John 9
Charlton Lewis *de* Biſhop of *Hereford* 517
Chaumbre William 12
Chaundler Thomas 534
Cheeke Henry 8
Chetwynd John 844
Chetwynd Edward 780
Cholmley Audley 709
Clark John 608
Clent Margaret 698
—— Frances 708
—— William 709
—— James 710
—— Frances 711
—— Elizabeth 711
—— Miles 712
Clerke William & Alice 6
Clerk Gabriel 260
Clifford John 84
Clive Godfrey Biſhop of *Hereford* 512
Cloſe Stephen 306
Codrington Robert 765
Coke George Biſhop of *Hereford* 527
—— John 585
Coke William 836
Colemore Clement 273
Collyns Martin 86
Collynſon Lancelot 86
Comber Thomas 256
Cook Marmaduke 159
—— Thomas 555
Cooper Edward 834
Cornhull William *de* Biſhop of *Lichfield* 386
Coſin John Biſhop of *Durham* 251
Cotterel Robert 6
Cox Giles 707
Creſſacre Edward 89
Crew Nathaniel Biſhop of *Durham* 251

Croft Herbert Biſhop of *Hereford* 529
Crosby William 8
Croſſman Elizabeth 771
—— Samuel 786
Cudworth Ralph 743
Curtois Robert Duke of *Normandy* 715

D

DAlby Thomas 96, 97
Danby Thomas 13
Danet Thomas 445
Daniel Edmund 535
Daſhfield John 793
Dawſon William 11
Delatere Sir Richard 502
Delamore Richard Eſq; and Iſabell 502
Delves Richard 463
Dent William 11
Denton Alexander Eſq; and Anne 502
Dethick Matthew 8
Diggle Edmond 411
Dobbes Thomas 708
Dod Margaret 319
—— Thomas 344
Dogeon George 794
Dolben John Archbiſhop of *York* 58
Downe Thomas 540
Downham William Biſhop of *Cheſter* 331
Draycot Anthony 481
Dryden Jonathan 136
Dudley William Biſhop of *Durham* 248
Duffeild William 102

E

EBcheſter William 225
—— Robert 226
Edes Richard 659
Egwin Biſhop of *Worceſter* 636
—— Elfric Archbiſhop of *York* 808
Eldfield Willaim 705
Engliſh John 737
Entwiſle Edmund 342
Eſingwould Robert 12
Eſton Thomas 12, 13
Evans William 589
Ewers William 9
Eymes Elizabeth 7
—— Thomas 7

F

FAll James 77
Favor Charles 8
Feild Robert 104
—— Theophilus Biſhop of *Hereford* 526
—— Richard 730
Fenton William 6
Feriby William de 101
Ferne Henry Biſhop of *Cheſter* 18
Felter William 68
Finmore William 340
Fitzwilliams Thomas Eſq; 697
Fleetwood James Biſhop of *Worceſter* 653
Fleetwood John, 841
Foliot Robert Biſhop of *Hereford* 513
Forne Thomas 10
Forſter John 503
Foſſor John 225
Fourmby Richard 14
Fowler Edward Biſhop of *Gloceſter* 727
Fownes William 768
Foye Philip de 715
Frampton Robert Biſhop of *Gloceſter* 726
Freke Edmond Biſhop of *Worceſter* 647
Frewen Accepted Archbiſhop of *York* 57
Froſt Robert 121
Frowceter Edmond 535, 835
Fuller William 256
Fulter John 702

G

GAle Thomas 71
Galtett Thomas 14
Gartun Thomas 9
Gauden John Biſhop of *Worceſter* 651
Gayle George Eſq; 14
Gerrard Sir William 319
Giffard Walter Archbiſhop of *York* 37
Gigles John Biſhop of *Worceſter* 644
Gilbert William 555
Gilby Giles 710
Girlington Nicholas 5
Gisburgh John 127
Glanville Joſeph 669
Gliſton Alice 772
Godſon Richard 7
Goldsborough Godfrey Biſhop of *Glou-*

ceſter 722
—— Heſter 707
Goldthorpe Richard 55
Goold Thomas 705
Gouch Peter 705
Grace Job 412
Grafton Adam 419
Grayſtane Robert Biſhop of *Durham* 241
Green Thomas 319
—— Chriſtopher 789
Greenwood Thomas 146
Gregory John 734
—— Abraham 737
Grey Walter Archbiſhop of *York* 36
Gyllow Robert 12

H

HAckett John Biſhop of *Lichfield* 395 396
Hales Alexander *de* 414
Hall George Biſhop of *Cheſter* 335
Hall John Biſhop of *Briſtol* 782
Halton John 7
—— Thomas 10
Hanmer John Biſhop of St. *Aſaph* 668
Harold John 533
Harpham Thomas 11
Harris John 587
Harſnett Samuel Archbiſhop of *York* 55
Hartlepool John 567
Harvey Joſeph 545
—— Elizabeth 712
—— Elizabeth 713
Hatton John Suffragan Biſhop of *Nigropont* 106
Haxey Thomas 85
Heitlon John 715
Hemmingbrough John 225
Hepill Robert 7
Hereford Roger Earl of 715
Helperby Robert 14
Hert John 75
Hexby John *de* 79
Hickes George 661
Higden Brian 69
Higgs Griffith 401
Hinton Anne 702
Hoar William 712
Hodges Thomas 537
—— William 841
—— Nathaniel 735
Holdynby Gerard 808
Holmes James 10
Homme John 588
Hopkins William 668
Horbery John 13
Horn Thomas 791
Horneby William 8
Hoskins John 538 836
Hotale William Eſq; 502
Howe John 11
Huet John 5
Hughes John 552
Humphreys Humphrey Biſhop of *Hereford* 530
Hunt Richard 254
Hurlſton Ranulph Eſq; 15
Huſey Sarah 772
Hutchinſon John 467
Hutton Beatrix 15
—— Matthew Archbiſhop of *York* 52

I

JAckſon Phineas 837
James William Biſhop of *Durham* 248
Jaqueſon Richard 568
Jenkins John 9
Jennings William 729
Jeſſop Conſtantine 268
Johnſon William 553
Jones Andrew 503
Jones John Eſq; 699
Jordan Robert 557
Ironſide Gilbert Biſhop of *Hereford* 530
Judd Richard 835

K

KEllet Edward 76
Kenn Mary 710
Kenſinus Archbiſhop of *York* 808
Kepwick William 10
Kimberley Jonathan 403
Kimpton John and Robert 5
Kirby —— 11
Kirkham William 11
Kite John Biſhop of *Carliſle* 296
Knapton John 13
Knight William, Francis, and Fitz. 780
Knightley Richard 270
Kubeus —— 12

L

Lacy Walter *de* 715
Lambton William 13
Lamplugh Thomas Archbiſhop of *York* 59
Lane William and Ellen 712
Langeton William 66, 75.
Langham William 426
Laſinby William 11
Lee Edward Archbiſhop of *York* 44
Leeds Edward 406
Lempſter John 705
Lever Thomas 716
Levett William 786
Lewes Thomas 504
Levinz Baptiſt Biſhop of *Man* 370
Lindſell Auguſtine Biſhop of *Hereford* 526
Littleton Sir Thomas 625
LloydGeorge Biſhop of *Cheſter* 333
Lloyd William Biſhop of *Worceſter* 655
Lochard William 639
Long John 706
Loſing Robert Biſhop of *Hereford* 512
Lumſhall John 11
Lupus Hugh Earl of *Cheſter* 320

M

Machen Thomas Eſq; 701
Magnus Thomas 99
Man Henry Biſhop of *Man* 367
Manſell William 11
Mapenore Hugh *de*, Biſhop of *Hereford* 513
Mariſco Richard *de*, Biſhop of *Durham* 237
Marſar Thomas 150
Marſhall Cuthbert 106
Marſhall Thomas 731
Martin Henry 555
——— Thomas 836
Maſon Robert 262
Maſſinger Anne 709
——— Elizabeth 713
Matthew Toby Archbiſhop of *York* 52
Maurice Henry 675
May William 40
Maynard Henry 7
——— Simon 11
Mayo Richard Biſhop of *Hereford* 520
Melun Robert *de*, Biſhop of *Hereford* 513
Merro John 709
——— Elizabeth 709
Metcalf Milo 13
Mike William 170
Monteigne George Archbiſhop of *York* 54
Moor John 14
More William *de* 83
More William 142
Moreton Thomas Biſhop *of Durham* 249
——— Edward 348
Morton Robert Biſhop of *Worceſter* 644
Muſgrave Thomas 304

N

Navesby William 403
Naylor Joſeph 265
Nelſon Thomas 11
Newton William 7
Newton John 564, 738.
——— Sir Henry 769
Newark Alan 12
Nicholſon William Biſhop of *Glouceſter* 725
Nicholls William 340
Nottingham John 84
Novo Mercato Bernard *de* 713

O

Osborne Gilbert 739
Oſrick *King* 690
Overton William Biſhop of *Lichfield* 393

P

Paget William *Lord* 374
Palmer William 80
Parry Henry Biſhop of *Worceſter* 645
Pates Richard 697
Peake Richard 5
Pearſon Thomas 89
——— William 90
Pede Richard 835
Peirſe John Arch-Biſhop of *York* 50
Peleſon William 102
Pember John, 837
Pembruge Katherine 702
Perry Robert 769
Petty John 8
Philips Richard and Anne 504 834
Philips Stephen 556
Pilkington James Biſhop of *Durham* 246
and in Appendix 812
Pole John *de* la 179
Pollard Matthew 8

Polton Philip 666
Poor Richard Bishop of *Durham* 238
Pope Edward 733
Porter William 540
Porter Christopher 659
Powell Morgan 544
—— Sir John 703
—— James 710
Pratt John 572
Price Daniel 536
Prichard Benjamin 836
Pippard William 705
Prickett John Bishop of *Glocester* 725
Prophet John 833
Purfglove Robert 827, 828
Pynchbeck Gilbert 12

Q

Quintin Theophilus 844

R

RAinbow Edward Bishop of *Carlisle* 301
Rainsthorpe John 790
Ramsden Robert 94
Rednes John 7
Reynolds Edward 673
Rice Sir Griffith 625
Rie John 13
Robinson Thomas 12
—— Henry Bishop of *Carlisle* 299
Robins Henry 711
Roch William 12
Romane John Archbishop of *York* 34
Rowthall Thomas Bishop of *Durham* 244
Rudhall Richard 835, 550, 551, 555
Ryall Edmund 592

S

SAlter Richard 495
Sampson Richard Bishop of *Lichfield* 392
Sandes Edwin Archbishop of *York* 49
Sands Anne 13
Savage William 5
Saul Arthur 788
Say Leonard 111
Scroop William *de* 259
Scroope John 14
Shafto Henry 712
Sharparow John 10
Sharpe John Archbishop of *York* 61
Shaw Samuel 816
Sheffeild George Esq; 11
—— William 68
—— Edward 436
Shelton John 705
Sherwood John Bishop of *Durham* 243
Shirborne John 79
Simpson Thomas 13
Skelton John Esq; 286
Skirlaw Walter Bishop of *Durham* 242
Smallwood Matthew 402
Smert John 10
Smith Thomas Bishop of *Carlisle* 302
—— Sir Thomas 303
—— John 706
—— Gervase 708
—— George 770
Snead Thomas 706
Soresby Robert 77
Sosa Martin 7
Southam John 111
Spilesby Robert 10
Sprottus Thomas 373
Stanbury John Bishop of *Hereford* 519
Standfast Richard 844
Stanford Robert 705
Stanhope Charles 7
Sterne Richard Archbishop of *York* 57
Steyle Thomas 11
Stillingfleet Edward Bishop of *Worcester* 654
Stockton John 502
Stratford Nicholas Bishop of *Chester* 337
Sudbury John 256
Sutton Charles 708
Swift Robert 264
Swinfeild Richard Bishop of *Hereford* 516
Sylke Thomas 793
Symms Elizabeth 770

T

TAlbot Richard 539
Tanfield John 13
Tesh Margaret 12
Thomas Archbishop of *York* 34
Thomas William Bishop of *Worcester* 654
Thoom Richard *de* 10
Thoresby John Archbishop of *York* 39
Thornborough John Bishop of *Worcester* 651
Thorpe John 11
Thornton Thomas 679
Thorp Adam 10
Throckmorton Anne 770
Tindal Humphrey 408
Tomson Giles Bishop of *Glocester* 723
Tonstall Cuthbert Bishop of *Durham* 245
Toogood Richard 785, 794
Trafford Thomas 565
Turner William 263
—— Brian 568
Tyrou Baptista *alias* John 705

Varnam

V

VArnam Thomas 708
Vavaſor Henry 12
Vaughan Sir Charles 764
Vaulk John 713
Vere William Biſhop of *Hereford* 513
Uskelf Richard 14
Underwood John 5
Uſher James Archbiſhop of *Armagh* 300
Vyner Thomas 730

W

WAldby Robert Archbiſhop of *York* 39
Wall Georgii *Uxor* 713, 642
Walton Brian Biſhop of *Cheſter* 334
Wandesford William and John 12
Wanton William 8
Warmiſtrey Thomas 660
Waſhborne Thomas 740
---------- William 742
Water Margaret 10
Wath William 7
Watſon Francis 710
Webbe William 551
Weeks Bridget 766
Weſtfield Thomas Biſhop of *Briſtol* 781
Weſtphaling Herbert Biſhop of *Hereford* 523
Wheeler Francis 556
White Thomas 452
-------- William 711
Whitehead Hugh 252
Whiting Charles 569
Whittingham William 253
Wilbeck William 5
Wilberfoſse Alan 11
Williams John Arch-Biſhop of *York* 56
---------- Elizabeth 699
Wilſhire Laurence 706
Wilſon Thomas 658
Wilton Thomas 5
Wiſe Robert 697
Woller William 13
Wolley Sir John 303
Woodward Alice 706
Wotton Thomas 545
Wren Jeffry 432
Wrench Richard 269
---------- Elias 736
Wright Edward 703
Wroe Richard 816
Wynat John 807
Wyvell Elizabeth 14
--------- Chriſtopher 809

Y

YOung Thomas Archbiſhop of *York* 47
Young John 69, 771
Younge Sir John and Lady Joan 762

AN

INDEX

OF THE

SIRNAMES

OF THE

Archbiſhops, Biſhops, Deans, Precentors, Chancellors, Treaſurers, Subdeans, Archdeacons, and *Prebendaries,* that occur in this VOLUME.

A

Abat George page 393
Abell Nicholas 464
——Richard 425
Abendon Richard de 472
Aberford Henry de 125
Ablaniet Will. de 601
Abſolom Thomas 510
Acroyd Roger 94, 560
Acworth Thomas 450
Adams Fitzherbert, 269, 273, 274
Adderbury Thomas de 404, 472
Addiſon Lancelot 402, 410
Agard Philip 436, 457
Agatha Richard de 258
Ailward William 574
Ainſworth Will. 174
Aiſgill Henry 744
Aiſlaghbie Will. de 120
Akum John de 173
Alablaſter Thomas 475
Albany Roger de 152
Alburbury Thomas de 156
Alburwicks Will. de 73, 79, 117, 122
——— Gilbert 105
Alcock John 144, 643
——— Simon 590
——— Thomas 475, 574, 663
Aldrich George 6
——— Richard 606
——— Robert 288, 297
Aleyn Sampſon 435, 543
Alfeild Robert 744

Algar

Algar Philip 578
Allen John 342, 347
—— Thomas 342, 419
Allerthorp Laurence 172, 601
Alweyn Roger 557
Almondeſton Will. 418, 437, 447
Alnwick William 146
Altham Roger 134
Ambaldis Richard 415
Ambresbury John de 542
Ameney Walter 582
Amie Alexander 476
Amynde John 588
Anderſon Nicholas 150
Andrew Richard 68, 154, 174
Andrews Anthony 745
Angel John 744
Anglicus John Cardinalis 66
Aneſty Thomas de 260
Anian Thomas 741
Anſty Michael 461
Apelby John de 154, 305, 606
—— Robert de 87
—— Thomas de 292, 814
Apelton Robert 118
—— William 170
Apeltree Will. de 456, 464
Aquablanca Emericus de 542
—— James de 553
—— John de 533, 559
—— Peter de 553
Archbold John 671
Ardern James 340
—— Thomas 178, 558, 671
Ardrey John 310
Argentine John 428, 435, 457
Arnall Richard 88, 116, 149
Arnway John 410, 477
Arthuret Richard de 305
Arundel Edmond 460
—— John 97, 121, 175, 390, 435, 460
—— Maurice 665
—— Reginald 73
—— Thomas 39
Arundel John de 539, 545, 547, 561, 563
Aſhborn Chriſtopher 155, 170
Aſhby John 543, 547, 563, 586
Aſhcombe Robert 577
Aſcough Robert 153
Aſhdowne Will. 432
Aſhall Thomas 346
Aſhton Hugh 93, 809
Aſhenhurſt Francis 422, 470, 473
Askham Roger de 176
Aſthall Robert de 662
Aſtley Thomas de 462, 567
Atkinſon Gilbert 140
—— John 309, *miſcalled there* William, *as corrected in* p. 815.
—— Thomas 165
Atterbury Francis 304
Audley Edmond 99, 137, 447, 506, 519, 561
Avenel Dionis 98
Avernbury Giles de 533, 546
Avis Robert 672
Auguſtinis Auguſtin de 155
Aumenet Will. 450
Auncell John 461
Aylmer John 447
—— Theophilus 124
Ayleſton Peter de 455
Ayrmin Will. de 134, 152, 292, 603

B

BAbington Zachary 406, 433, 457
—— Brute 427
—— Adrian 464
—— Gervaſe 604, 649
Babthorpe Robert 89, 172
Bache Simon 464
—— Thomas 564
Backhouſe Gilbert 672
Bacon John 96, 144, 179
—— Roger 114
—— Francis 460
Baddiſley Thomas 446
Badeby Thomas de 404, 472
Badham John 596, 600
Baggard Thomas 667
Bagart Will. 590
Bagge Philip 597
Bagſhaw Henry 117, 136, 271, 809, 813

——— Edmund 426
——— John 430,445
——— Chriſtopher 448
Baile Daniel 446
Baily John 540, 575
—— William 446, 597
Bainbrigge Chriſtopher 42, 68, 167, 243
Baines Osbert de 91
Baker William 477, 597
—— Philip 600
Bakton Roger de 88
Baldock Robert de 439, 441
Ball John 465
Ballard Philip 657
Balding Thomas 582
Baldock Richard 177
Baldwin Francis 579
—— Richard 595
Ballard James 577
Ballſhaw William 453
Bamburgh John 261
Bamford Robert 465
Banks Henry 76, 128, 159, 167
—— William 128
—— Robert 165
Bankworth Robert 589
Bapthorpe Thomas 137
Barbaſon John 83
Barbon Peter de 139
Barbour Richard 411
—— John 567
Barde Frederick de 132
Bardeley Robert de 128
Bardis Adrian de 547, 585
Bardon John 127
Barew Edmond de la 606
Barker Roger 473
——— Walter 473
——— William 607
Barkſdale William 117, 671
Barkley Samuel 564
Barlow William 167, 335, 411, 430
——— John 541, 587, 657, 788
——— Barnaby 129
Barnerdiſton William 140
Barnes Richard 80, 228, 229, 247, 298, [815
—— Emanuel 133, 267
—— John 309
Barnet John 137, 475, 561, 641
—— Benjamin 742
Barr Theobald de 83
Barra Robert 156
Barre William de la 546
Barrowe Thomas 149, 432
—— William 294, 814
—— Iſaac 369
Baron John 794
Barrett Thomas 152
——— William 596
Barton Henry de 74, 156, 158, 456
——— John 84, 111, 476, 550, 580
——— Thomas 405, 410, 438, 476
——— Philip 456
——— Ralph 595
Barum Gilbert de 145
Barwick John 256, 267, 271
Baſing John 412
Baſingſtoke Will. de 258
Baſire Iſaac 263, 270
Baskerville Edward 544, 602
Baſſet Fulk 65
——— James 123
——— John 172
——— Richard 562
Baſtarde Thomas 677
Bate John 89, 129
—— Henry 122
Bateman John 183
Battell Ralph 669
Bayle John 602
Bayley Lewis 446
———John 568
Bayly Richard 107
Bayly Thomas 794
Bayne Ralph 392
Baynes Chriſtopher 743
Bayſham John 582, 593, 604, 605
Beale Thomas 470
Beauchamp Richard 518
Beauford Ralph 114
——— Henry de 158
Beaufort James 475
Beaumont Lewis de 240
Beaulieu Luke 740

Bebinton Will. de 324
Beckingham Simon de 73, 79, 165, 174
Beckington Thomas 118, 451
Bedell Thomas 103, 153
—— Walter 576
Bedewin Walter 83
Bedford Ralph 125
Bedwardeyn John de 550, 559
Beele Arthur 440
Beford Will. 595
Bek Anthony de 239, 258
Belcanquall Walter 255
Bell William 119
— George 155
— Thomas 163, 810
— Richard 295
— John 436, 645, 667
— Robert 475
Bellaſis Anthony 147
Bellamount Aumerick de 258
Bellot Hugh 332
Bellamy Robert 266
Bellingham John 435, 465
Bello Richard de 590
Bellot Cuthbert 341
Bennet Gilbert 140
—— John 150
—— Walter *ib.*
—— William 266
—— Robert 273, 523
—— Thomas 474
—— Bernard 574
—— Edward 742
Benſon Thomas 143, 310
—— George 537, 552, 558, 571, 605, 672
—— Edward 549
—— Samuel 552, 603
—— John 562
—— Richard 578
Benſted John 460
Bentham Thomas 392, 454
Bentley Richard 672
Benyſe Richard 540, 835
Bere John 153, 598
— Will. de la 594, 595, 607
Bergavenny Vincent 662
Berenger John 164
Beresford James 455
Berew John 534, 550, 605
Berewyks John de 132, 141
Berford Will. 426
Berkley James 595
Bermyngham John 85, 175
—— Fulk 144, 472
—— Richard de 415, 418, 447, 455
Bernard Richard de 423
—— Auguſtine 465
Berſton Will. de 665
Berton Thomas de 73
Beſſy Hugh de 141
Beſt John 298, 585
Beton John 430
Betun Robert de 513
Beverley Will. 74, 144, 164, 261
—— Richard 410
Beulride Roger 607
Bewforeſt Robert 432
Bickley Thomas 408, 419
Bideſton Nicholas 174
Bilſon Thomas 648
Bing Andrew 89
Binge Thomas 167
Binkes Will. 403, 439
Birch William 269
— Daniel 272
Birchelſey Thomas 324
Birchenſhaw John 325
Bird Richard 103
— Ranulph 135, 169
— John 326, 330, 341, 343
Birkenhead John 413
Birkhead Daniel 268
Birmingham Will. de 533, 582, 607
Birſtall Will. 125
Bisbie John 455
Biſhopſton John de 105, 126
Biſpham William 347, 348
Biſſe Philip 530
— Thomas 545, 563
Birdlington John de 156
Blackett Walter 445
Blagrave Jonathan 676
Blake Charles 90, 94, 349
—— Anthony

—— Anthony 170
Blakiſton Marmaduke 100, 180, 269
——— Thomas 180
——— Robert 270
——— Ralph 272
Blanchard John 662
Bland John 580
Blandford Walter 627, 652, 653, 735
Blaſton Jeffry de 420, 425, 466
Blechindon Richard 738, 843
Blethyn William 157
Bleverhaſſet Thomas 405
Bleys William de 629
Blith Geffry 68, 103, 167, 390, 411, 419 [666
—— John 97, 153, 408, 416, 419, 443, 449, 451, 465, 471, 592, 604
—— William de 87
—— Thomas 430
Blithman Robert 461
Blodwell John 432, 602
——— David 602
Brome Richard 792
Blonderton Henry de 444
Blower John 124
Blyburgh Will. de 129, 162, 448
Blyda Adrian de 117
Board Edmund de la 607
Bodeham Will. de 105
Boernius John 259
Bokingham John de 151, 398, 426
Bold James 262
—— Samuel 433
Bolde John 442
Boler John 546
Bolere Thomas de 546, 554, 557
Bolleyn George 400, 825
——— Thomas 586
Bolt Thomas 424, 463
Bolton William 560
Bolyn William 167
Bondeby Andrew 88
Bonner Edmund 520
Booth Will. 40, 389
—— Lawrence 41, 97, 175, 18?, 242, 453, 466
—— John 159, 167, 180, 410, 551, 580
—— Robert 260
—— Thomas 461
Boraſton John 585
——— Thomas 585
Borham Hervy de 538, 567
———Nicholas de 559
———Michael de 581, 598
Borſtall Will. de 538
Bosbury Thomas de 532
——— Roger de 569
Boſco VVilliam de 407
—— Robert de 414
Boſworth Edward 602
Bothe Robert 68, 114, 175
—— John 85, 97, 121
—— Ralph 93, 259
—— Thomas 114, 602
—— Charles 410
Botheby VVill. de 166
Botivelin Robert 65
Botlaſham John de 156
Boudon VVill. de 115
Boughs John 164
Boughton Herbert 596
Boughton Stephen 671
Bovill Sewall de 36, 65, 92, 132
Boviſley Simon de 398
Boulter Hugh 784
Boviſville Gilbert de 120
Boule Richard 426, 448
Boulers VVill. 584
Boulers Reginald 390, 518
Boull VVill. de 444
Boulſton John 461
Bourbank VVill. 170, 306
——.—— Thomas 306
Bouchier Thomas 643
Bourne Bartholomew de 83
——— Richard 469
——— Thomas 469
Boutham Thomas de 182
Bowchier Thomas 430
Bowes John 264, 268, 813
Bowett Henry 40, 97, 99, 151, 153, 161, 166, 586
—— Robert 106, 114

Bowles VVill. 448
Boyden VVilliam 461
Boyle John 427
Brabourn VVilliam 541
Brabant Robert 674
Bracegirdle Edmund 741
Bradford Samuel 302
Bradley John 164, 174, 439
——— Thomas 155
Bradſhaw Roger 591
Bradſton John 133
Bramhall John 145
Bramſton Will. 670
Branaſtre John de 662
Brand VVilliam 102, 116, 142, 177
Brandling Richard 311
Brandon Thomas 88, 120, 126, 146, 462
Branktree John de 84
Bransbye John 147, 157
Bransford Wolſtan de 626, 640, 641, [840
Brawby John de 160
Braybroke Robert de 132, 430
Braybrook Reginald 557
Brayezz John [135
Brayne Roger 548, 595, 602
Breary VVilliam 100, 124
——— Samuel 168, 183
Breinton Roger de 590, 665
Brenſton Will. 449
Breton Alande 409
——— John 515, 582, 668
Brett Luke de 546, 601
Bretto Bernard de 175
Bretunner Joachim 424, 438, 471, 476
Brevint Daniel 273
Breuſe Hugh de 532, 570
Brewſter John 449, 459
Brian Reginald 152, 641
——— Ralph 453
Brichill Will. 434, 444
Bridbrook John 539
Bridcoake Ralph 579
Bridekirke John de 160
Brideport Nicholas 570
Bridge William 443
Bridges Laurence 739
Bridges William 159
Bridgewater John 791
Bridgman Henry 165, 340, 344, 369
Bridgman Charles 344
——— Thomas 427
——— John 334, 440
Bridlington Robert de 162
Brigge Robert 594
Bright Henry 597, 672
Brinbrook John de 420
Brinkelow John de 105
——— William 432
Brinſope John de 570
Briſelee Matthew de 462
Briskyn Griffith 157
Briſley Simon de 156
Briſtol Elias de 546
Brite Richard 414
Broad Francis 574
Brockholes John 13
Brode Philip 138, 436
——— Roger 435
Broke William 426
Brom Roger de 131
Brome Thomas 598
——— Richard 792
Bromfeild Richard 562
Bromwich James 566
Bromyard Will. de 431
Brook John 76
——— Samuel 416
Brooks James 701, 721
Broughton Edward 182
——— Hugh 272
Broun Thomas 442
Browne Cuthbert 143
——— John 265
——— Thomas 422, 448, 464
——— Richard 430, 436, 446, 668, 734
——— Gregory 432
——— Jonathan 537, 579
Brownrigg Ralph 274, 416, 465
Broxop 820
Brucy John 662
Bruera Will. de la 128
——— Gilbert de 127, 459, 475

Brugg John 582
Brugge Walter 132
Brumford John de 418, 446, 456
Brun Richard de 156
—— Edmund de 181
Bubbewith Nicholas 96, 144, 453, 459
—— Thomas 453
Buchanan George 311
Bucke John 140
Buckmaſter William 568
Buckſie Nicholas 346
Buckton Robert 177
Buckle Will. 790
Buckley Edward 345
—— Peter 455
Buckridge John 562
Bucton Thomas de 141, 144
Bulkeley Edward 455
—— Richard 574
Bullock George 272
—— Walter 407, 420, 435, 440, 450
Bull George 745
— Robert 745
Bukſham Nicholas de 445
Bulleyn George 170, 438
Bullingham John 590, 722, 779
—— Nicholas 624, 631, 646
Bungey John 119
Bunney Edmund 89, 185, 308
—— Francis 262, 270
Burgh Will. 112
Burdet John 413, 447, 580, 663
Burdon Walter de 665
—— John 139
Burghwaſh Henry de 158
Bunning Robert 117
Burgoyn Francis 262, 271
Burne John 135
Burnett Robert 138
Burrell John 74
Burton Walter de 87
—— John 104, 124, 128, 173, 663, 809
—— Richard 136, 463, 465, 663
—— Thomas 138, 170, 310, 311, 366, 582
—— Samuel 733
Burbank William 133
Burdet John 413, 447, 580, 663
Burghill John 389
—— William 543, 548, 558, 594
—— Robert 607
Burghbrigg Will. 565
Burges John 449, 473
Burland Robert 165
Burnell Robert 92, 141, 591
—— William 113, 441
—— Peter 428
Burſtall Thomas 118
Burwell John 590
Bury Richard de 241, 437
—— Phineas 351
Buſh Paul 774, 777, 778
Buſſeham Thomas 563
Buſt Matthew 541
Buſtard Will. 470
—— Henry 550
Buttrie John 123
Byard Libbeus 671
Bynge Andrew 138
Bynnes Richard 462
Byrley William 159
Byrom Ralph 466
—— Thomas 106, 432, 451, 462

C

Cadamo John de 130
Caldbeck Thomas de 305
Calfhill John 267
—— James 646
Caldwell Robert de 137
Calvert William 128
Camerarius William 115
Camilla Dedicius de 92
Campden Geffry de 122
Canner Thomas 787
Cannon Thomas 136, 309
Canon William 98
—— Ralph 474
Cantelupe Hugh de 73, 665
—— Thomas

——— Thomas 418, 515, 591
Cantelupe Walter de 639
Cantrell Ralph 438, 465
Cantuaria Roger de 546, 553, 575, 592, 593, 603
Capella Richard de 512
Capenhirſt Thomas 323
Capenhurſt Richard de 324
Caraunt Nicholas 567
Carew George 785
Carey Valentine 424
Carilepho William de 223
Carleton John 118, 158
——— Guy 275, 304, 781
Carliol Henry de 305
Carlton Humph. de 601
Carmeliano Peter 114, 666
Carpe John de 118, 148
Carpenter John 410, 627, 643
——— Thomas 579
Carr Thomas 265
Carrington Gervaſe 678
Carwent Nicholas de 575
Carte Samuel 465
Carter William 262
——— John 342
Cartwright Thomas 267, 336
——— John 678
Carver John 93, 167, 177
Cary Thomas 790
Casbeard Joſeph 791
Caſe William 352
Caſſy Richard 156
Caſtell John 74, 175, 543, 570
——— Jeffry 592
Caſtellen Robert 604
Caſtello Adrian de 519
Catesby John 561
——— Richard 575
Catterick John 156, 389
——— Robert 471
Catton William de 101
Cauceſeld Robert 140
Caudrey Richard 141
Cave Nicholas de 73
——— John 265
——— Albinus de 542
——— William 598
Caunton Richard 139
Cawarden Thomas 558
Cawode William 122, 144, 169, 810
Ceſtria Peter de 126
——— Richard de 137
Chaddeſden Nicholas 459
——— Henry de 460
Chaderton William 94, 133, 332
——— Edmond 413
Chadeſton Ralph de 409
Chadſunt Will. de 427
Chadwick William 427
Champvent Will. de 87
Chandler Thomas 80, 534, 572
——— Edward 397, 456, 677
Chandos Thomas de 550, 559
——— Richard de 588
Chanvill Will. de 95
Chapliff Richard 441
Chapman Will. 459, 557
——— Thomas 466
Chappel John 174
Charlet Francis 672
——— John 676
Charleton Humph. de 158
——— Thomas de 164, 261, 462, 516
——— John de 261
——— Lewis de 517, 603
——— Griffith de 593
Charnells John de 148, 151, 429, 542
Charnock Hugh 597
Chaſelden William 464
Chaumbre John de 546, 580
Chaundler Thomas 121
Chauntrel Nicholas 140
Chauntrie Will. 421
Chauſe Robert 291, 814
Checano Thomas de 158
Chedulton Thomas 457
Chedworth John 149
Cheiney Edward 123, 176
Chell Will. 541, 568, 607
Chelmsford John 444

Cherlton Humph. de 96
Chefter Richard 594
Chefterfeild Thomas 423, 466
——— John de 139
——— Roger de 139
Chefton Thomas 140
Chetham James 444, 450, 458
Chetwynd Edward 772, 780, 785
——— John 792, 844
Chetwode Knightly 94, 731
Cheyne John 460, 578
Cheyney Richard 551, 722, 739, 778, 789
Chichely Thomas 135
Chichly Henry 472
Chiffren William 566
- - - - - John 566
Chigwell Roger de 565
Chillingworth William 350
Chilterneſs Walter de 437
Chipham Thomas 591
Chippenham Thomas 93, 175
Chomley Reginald 140
Clara Richard de 146
Clare Bogo de 83, 152
Clarel William de 409
- - - - John 418, 455
Clark Thomas 324, 338, 476
- - - - Eſſex 352
- - - - John 440, 607, 608
- - - - Gabriel 260, 262, 264, 266
Clarkſon John 145
Clay William de 160
Clayburgh William 114, 663
Clayton William 142, 463
Clemens Simon 662, 840
Clement Thomas 113
- - - - - Vincent 407, 410, 466, 598
Clerk Nicholas 88
- - - - Samuel 422
Clent Thomas 576
Cliffe William 76, 86, 103, 133, 338
- - - - Henry de 110
- - - - George 275
Clifford Robert 67
- - - - - John 84
- - - - - Richard de 148, 642
Clifton William 89, 182
- - - - - Robert 99, 180
- - - - - Gamaliel 180, 535, 562, 597
Clinton Roger de 377, 385, 444, 452
- - - - - Guy 442
Clipſton Robert de 426, 437, 441, 448, 462
- - - - - Walter de 466
Clive Geffry de 512
Clone John 438, 473, 575, 595
Clopton Thomas de 425, 441
- - - - - Simon de 456, 472
Cloſe Nicholas 295, 389
—— Stephen 306
Clotterbuck Richard 349, 816
Clutterbuck Thomas 81
Clyfford Richard de 132, 158
Cobham Thomas de 73, 132, 593, 628, 640
Cock James 150
Cocks William 116
Cockley Ralph 670
Coke Richard 545
—— William 562, 836
—— Francis 465, 541
—— George 527, 780, 834
Cokeſhall Ralph de 538
Cokeworthy John 602
Cokk Alexander 306
Cokkys John 457
——— Ralph 457
— —— Laurence 470
Colby William de 66, 146
Cole Thomas 100, 143
- - - John 176, 474, 606
Colemore Clement 273
Coles John 439
Colemount Thomas 585
Colet John 123
- - - - Richard 447
Collingwood William 351
- - - - - - - - Ralph 399, 416, 438
Collins Thomas 475
- - - - - Samuel 448
- - - - - William 587
Collum Richard 169, 172

Collynge William 736
Collyns Martin 75, 86, 112
Collynſon Lancelot 127, 177
Colnet Nicholas 539
Colton John de 126
Columbas Will. Reymond 179
Columna Proſper de 146, 151, 152
Columna John 83
——— Peter de 404
Columpna Agipitus de 258
Comber Thomas 77, 134, 143, 257, 304
Comite Philip de 584
Compton John 606, 668
Comyn Alvered 125
——— Robert 556
——— Chriſtopher 427
——— Thomas 429
——— William 661
Cona Will. de la 572
Conant John 680
Conſlens Will. de 550, 565
Coningsburgh Alan de 459
Conſtable William 89, 102, 178
Conſtantiis John de 638
Conyers Toby 155
Conyngſton Richard 116, 120, 151, [177, 449, 475
Cooke Henry 115——Marmaduke 159 Walter 174——William 182——John 585——Robert 742, 813——Ralph 744 ——Thomas 744
Cooper Edward 549, 552, 571, 573, 813
——— Robert 788
Copping Ambroſe 112
----- Henry 112
Coranus Anthony 440
Corbet Fulk 443
Corbridge Thomas de 37, 39, 156, 164
Corcorato John de 575
Cordon Richard 126
Coren Hugh 577
Coringham Roger de 93, 166
Cornbull Henry de 93, 99, 102, [135, 153
Cornelius John 449
Corneys Will. de 73, 115
Cornhull William 386
Cornilaw Thomas 166
Cornubia Richard de 78, 134, 154, 810
------ Philip de 423, 438
——— John de 661
Cornwall Richard 580, 595
Coryet George 174
Coſin John 100, 250, 273, 811
Coſton William de 603
Cot Raymond de 92
Cotes George 331, 350
—— Pontius de 575
Cotesford Thomas 112
Cotterell John 787, 792
Cotton Nicholas 457
Cottyngham Robert de 134
Covel John 81, 809
Covenis Roger de 398
Coultman John 112
Coulton Ralph 103, 106, 143
——— John 183
Courtney William 113, 517
Cowland Richard 426
Cowper John 418
——— Thomas 728
Cox Simon 476——Francis 439 —— William 470——Peter 741
Cozen Hugh 535, 558
Cradock John 262, 267
Cragg John 572, 595
Crall John 152
Craſſus Richard 387
Crawcombe John de 98, 139
Cravene John de 448
Crawford James 444
Crawley Robert 596
Crawſhawe William 157
Crayford John 263
Crayle William de 428
Crees John 435
Crenale Thomas 146
Creſpion Stephen 793
Creſſacre Edward 89, 129
Creſſet John 580
Crew Nathaniel 251
Croft Herbert 529, 537, 579
Crosbye Nicholas 466
Croſs Thomas 157, 174

Croſſe William 415, 450
Croſsley Thomas 103
Croſſman Samuel 786, 789
Croſthwait James 170
Crowbrough Samuel 107, 128, 178, 809
Crowley Richard 552
Crull Robert de 135
Cudworth Ralph 742
Cumberford Henry 405
Cureton William 438
Curll Walter 400
Curwen John 170
Cuthbert George 451, 792
——— John 597

D

DAcre Hugh 306, 815
Dakyns John 100, 119, 133
Dalam Richard de 397
Dale William 472
Dalby Thomas 97, 165
——William 788
Dalton William de 146, 468
---- Darcy 151
---- Robert 168, 269
---- John 261
---- Thomas 267
Danby John 120, 462
Danet Thomas 445
Dangard John 174
Daniel Edmund 535
Danvers John 121
Darfield Thomas de 125
Darington Nicholas 441, 463, 476
Davell Robert 262
Daventree John de 131, 179
Davies Richard 417
---- John 561, 569
---- Samuel 791
Davill Robert 142
Davy Henry 418, 428
--- John 438
Davyſon John 129
----- William 178
Dawes *Sir* William 63, 338, 674, 809
——— Lancelot 308, 815
Day William 107, 114
Deane Peter 137, 136
Debire Robert de 428
Defford William 464
Dekelan Richard 428
Delaber John 116
Delaune William 676
Delgarnoe Arthur 173
Delves Richard 428, 457, 463
Denne John 119
Dennis James 568
——— Thomas 573
Denton James 103, 399, 463
——— John 145
——— John de 584
Deping John de 407, 431, 434, 446
Depyng Roger 418
Derby Richard de 105
——— John 261
——— John de 398
Derewick John de 462
Dering Heneage 100, 140, 810
——— Henry 136
Derley William 470
Dethick Henry 306
Diconſon Richard 469
Diggle Edmund 94, 145, 411
Dilewe John 543, 570
Dillingham Theoph. 173
Dinant Peter de 91
Dinmour Richard de 588
Dix John 792
Dixon Nicholas 175, 582
Dobbs Robert 74, 163, 575
Dobſon Henry 269, 813
Dod Thomas 344, 352, 448
— Nathaniel 352
— Roger 424
Dodding William 311
Dokett Andrew 407, 459
——— John 407
Dolben John 58, 163, 274
Dolman John 437
Donſtable John 600
Donyngton Reginald de 116
——— Thomas 137
——— John de 431
Dorell William 441
Dorſet William 566
Dove Henry 345
——— Bridg-

—— Bridgman 348
Doughtie Edward 536, 573
Dowdeſwell William 672
Dowman John 453
Downe Thomas 431, 434, 540, 570, 604
—— George 442, 443, 583
Downes Jeffry 80, 142
Downing George 409, 417
Downham William 331
—— George 345
Drake Nathaniel 119
—— Richard 130
—— John 143
—— Francis 174
Drakeford Matthew 427
Drakesford John de 474
Draper Chriſtopher 121
Drax Thomas 445, 463
Draycott William 165
—— Anthony 451
Drayton Henry 457
—— Richard de 474
Driffeild William 415
Drokenesford John de 434
Drokyll William 600
Drury Richard 155
Dryden Jonathan 124, 136, 606
Duckworth Charles 346
Dudley William 111, 165, 242
——Richard 153
——Robert 176
——Arthur 430, 451, 457, 678
Duffeild Will. 102, 180, 418
——Thomas 261
Dugard Samuel 456
Dujon Patrick 159
Duke Richard 149, 743
Duncan Eleazar 147, 267
Duncombe John 138
Dun Thomas 348
Dunmowe John 116
Dunn Feildan 140
Durdent Walter 385, 404
Durell John 267
Durewarde Ralph 607
Duroforth Galiardus de 174
Dyer Richard 574
Dynewell John de 468
Dynham Oliver 430, 476
Dyonis William 131

E

EAdbury Thomas de 101, 105
Earle John 652
Eaton Guy 732, 744
——Jeffry de 471
——Richard 443
Ebden John 260, 285, 287
Ebor Will. de 145
Ebroicis John de 665
Ecclesfeild Robert 285, 287
Eccleſey Richard 447
Eden Thomas 270, 272
Edes Richard 549, 592, 659, 627
Edial Henry de 447, 457
Edmond Roger de Sancto 95
Edmonds Thomas 426
Edward Richard 557
Edwards William 577, 597
Ega Philip de 145
Egerton Richard 438, 471, 474
Egidio Simon de Sancto 87
Eiam Will. 446
Elcock Anthony 90, 130, 157, 183
Ellerton John 101, 122
Eliot Roger 457
Ellis David 351
—— John 536, 591, 674
Elliſon Nathaniel 268, 419, 460
Eltham John de 581
Elton John 544
—— Nicholas de 182
Elvedon Walter 538
Elvet John 162, 567
Elſeley Will. de 171
Ely Luke de 407
—— Robert de 293
—— William de 101
Engliſh John 737
Entwiſtle Edmond 342, 346
Equeblank Peter de 514
Erdebury Thomas 175

Ergham Richard de 171
Erle John 144
Eſeback Robert 437
Eſger Adam de 571, 593
Eſple Robert 404,415
Eton Henry 261
— Humphrey 574
Eſtcourt John 79
Eſton Walter 578
Evans Michael 351
— John 603
— Richard 439
— William 589,592
Ever Richard 670
Everard Nicholas 76, 116, 137
Everdon Philip de 472
Everleigh James 176
Everſden John de 427, 428
Everſdon Silveſter de 291, 412
Eveſham John de 641, 627
— Silveſter de 639
— Simon de 95, 98
— Hugh de 126, 662
Everingham Adam 139
Eure Will. 74
Euſtache Francis Cardinalis de 99
Eugoliſme Hugh de 158
Evyke John 447
Ewbank Henry 275, 448, 472
Ewe John de 546, 561
Exeter John de 79, 596
— William de 462
Exon Will. de 87, 158
Exton Brian 433, 454, 461
Eye Roger de 577
Eyer John 117
Eyre Giles 144
— Samuel 266
Eyrmin Will. de 154
Eymer Peter 184
Eyſham Robert 592
— Thomas 592
Eyton Jeffry de 437

F

FAge George 467
Fall James 77, 104
Fairfax Brian 49, 74
— Henry 136
— Thomas 309
Farington Robert de 151
Favour John 76, 154
Fawkes Thomas 457
Feild Robert 104
— Richard 729
— Theophilus 526
— Thomas 533, 601, 605
Feilding John 788
Feld Thomas 584
Fell Sam. 401, 674
— William 106
Felter Will. 67, 93, 111, 131
Felton Nicholas 779
— Robert 539, 572
— Richard 472
Feltwell John de 407
Fennam Thomas 672
Fenwick Thomas de 160
Ferror Robert 125, 367
Fergis Bertram de 98
Feriby John 118
— Nicholas de 164
— Thomas 111
Fermor John 476
Ferne Henry 335
Fernelaw Thomas de 79
Ferneham Nicholas 223, 238
Ferretta Will. de 555
Fetherſton Alexander 431
Feverſham Simon 573
Fickledon Peter de 181
Fileby Adam 584
— Robert 592
Finch Edward 176
— Henry 71, 176
Finney James 145
Finmore Will. 342, 352
Fiſher Chriſtopher 144
— Joſeph

——— Joſeph 307
Fitzherbert Thomas 405, 471
——— Will. de 99, 101, 118, 407 [587
Fitzhugh Robert 139, 449
Fitzralph Richard 398, 413
Fitzthomas John de 102
Fitzwilliams Humphrey 137
——— Robert 105
Fitzwalter Walter 550
Fitzwaring Henry 569
Flambard Ranulph 236
Flathors William 262
Fleming George 307
——— Richard 50, 149, 163
Fletewood James 421, 653
——— Roger 423
——— John 664
Fletcher Richard 648, 779
Fliſco Adrian de 101
——— John de 134
——— Manuel de 105, 113
——— William de 128, 166
Florens Will. 308
Flower George 311
Fogg Arthur 347
——— Lawrence 340, 346
Foliambe Robert 428
Foliot Gilbert 513
——— Hugh 514, 553
——— John 553
——— Ralph 550
——— Robert 513
——— Thomas 546
——— Walter 553
——— William 538
Ford Philip 165
Fordham John 161
Foreſt John 129
Forney Thomas 566
Foſter John 135, 155, 426, 585
——— Richard 449
——— Thomas 160
——— William 350, 368
Fothergill Mark 568
——— Thomas 124
Fowhope Will. de 595
Fowler Edward 727, 742
——— Matthew 470
Fox Edward 520
——— John 423, 438
——— Richard 243, 442, 443, 455
Foxly John 462
Frampton Robert 726, 731, 735
Frankland John 731
———William 165, 259
Freake Edmond 647
Fremantle John 606
Freton Robert de 113
Frewen Accepted 57, 394, 730
Friſby John 449
Froſte Robert 445, 455
Frowceſter Edmond 534, 548, 562, [599
Fulham Edward 473
Fuller Will. 255
Fulnetby John 406, 419, 446
Fyton John 118

G

GAle Thomas 70, 71
Galloway Gilbert 365
——— Mark 365
——— William 671
Gardiner Laurence 463
——— Samuel 437, 446, 457
——— Stephen 663
Gare Will. de 588
Garenciers Dudley 347
Gaſcoigne Thomas 79
Gauden John 651
Gaunſtede Simon de 106, 120
Gaunt Robert de 65
Gaynvill Nicholas 599
Gaytani Francis 96, 164
——— John 415
Gayton Cardinalis John de 151
Gedwin Henry 602
——— Morgan 602
Gerard John 450
German Thomas 442

Ghinnucci Jerome de 644
Gibbes John 349
Gibſon John 100, 123, 155
Giffard Godfrey 92, 628, 639
——— John de 101
——— John 139
——— Walter 37
——— William 67, 97, 116, 123, 571 [587
Gigles John de 118, 666, 644
——— Silveſter 644
Gilbert John 470, 517
——— Robert 67, 85, 156, 259
——— Simon 604
——— William 463
Gildesburgh Peter 466
Giles Nathaniel 673
Gilpin Bernard [259
——— Luke 421
Gillow Henry 89, 135, 169
Gineſwell John de 96, 157
Gippes George 443
Giraldus Garcin 146
Gisborne John de 182
Gisburgh John 74, 127
Glanvill Joſeph 669
Glazier John 552
Glemham Hen. 785
Glen George 678
Glenthorpe John 152
Gloſter Richard de 409, 414, 417
——— Robert de 576, 605
——— Roger 518
——— Walter 92
Glynn John 573
Gobard William 548, 554, 583, 594
Godelegh John de 164
Godmeſton Thomas 566
Godwin Morgan 555
——— Francis 524
——— Thomas 545, 560
Goldesborough Godfrey 664, 671, [722, 571, 573
Golding William 600
Goldesburgh Godfrey 424
——— Thomas 258
Goldaſton William de 462
——— John 462
Goldwell James 604
——— Richard 163
Good Thomas 571
Goodman Chriſtopher 344
——— Godfrey 525
Goodwin Thomas 427, 431, 437
——— William 121
Gordon Patrick 586
Gorle John 592
Gorwall John 596
Gorſtall Richard 820
Goſſe Nicholas 142, 147
Goſſeline John 573
Goteham John de 462
——— William de 462
Goth Reginald de la 66
Gouch Nicholas 130
Gouge Thomas 169
Gower Everard 263
Grace Job 402
Grafton Adam 419, 423, 573
Grahme Will. 264
Grandiſon John de 105, 152
Grayſtan Robert de 240, 241
Graveſend Richard de 546
Green Chriſtopher 789
——— John 129
——— William 129
Greenborough Will. de 418
Greenvill Dennis 256, 264, 265
Greenwich William 555
Gregory Chriſtopher 94, 115
——— Edward 352
——— John 589, 734
Greiſley Henry 668
Grene Henry 442
——— Hugh 594
——— John 560
Grenefeild Will. de 38
Grenesburgh Will. de 639
Greneſill Gilbert 598
——— Robert 555
Grenevill John 602
——— Thomas 602

Grene-

Grenewood John 458
——— Thomas 139, 146, 169
Grenewey John 595, 602
Greſham Thomas 408
Greſwold Henry 406, 455
Grete Thomas 602
Greve John 157
Greves Peter 453
Grey Robert 271
—— Walter 4, 16, 28, 36, 87, 639
—— William 131, 451
Greyby John de 443
Grimſton Thomas 101
Griffith Ralph 587
———Roger 597
———Silvanus 49, 552, 606
Groſthead Robert 412
Gunthorpe Will. 577
Guldeford Thomas 563
Guildefeild Thomas 566
Gulſton Will. 781
Gullyford Robert 790
Gwent William 451
Gwine James 595
——— William 463
Gwyllym Thomas 549, 595

H

HAcket John 394
——— Henry 593
Haget Robert 82, 95
Hakeluit Thomas 542
——— Richard 789
Hales John 172
—— Edmond 423
Halgill William 76, 135, 161, 306
Hall John 117
—— George 334
—— Joſeph 659
—— Richard 626
Hallum Robert 40, 156
Halſe Edmond 440, 453, 474
Halton Gilbert de 305
Hambald William 566
Hamenath Reginald de 567
Hamerton Henry 604
Hameſton William de 92, 173
Hamms John 118
Hank Nicholas 410
Hankle Henry 586
Hanley Thomas 445, 543
Hanmer John 671
Hannys Ralph 594
Hanſon Edmond 133
——— John 344
Hanworth Hugh 132
Harcourt Vere 107
Harcoute James 787, 791
Hardwick Thomas de 428
Hardyman John 349
Hare Edmond 445
Hareveden Robert de 434
Harford Richard 574, 587, 599, 601
Harley John 521
Harold John 533, 560
Harper Hugh 570
Harrington James 89, 127, 144
Harris John 581
——— Richard 587, 674
——— Robert 784
Harriſon Robert 409
Harſhel John 450
Harſnet Samuel 54, 55
Hart Walter 789
Hartlepool John 567, 605
Hartwell William 271
Harvey Henry 433
——— John 534, 600
——— Joſeph 545
Harwood Thomas 77, 137
———— Richard 118, 741
———— William 473, 594
Haſſal Henry 437
Haſtang Humphrey de 415
Haſtings Robert de 323
Hatfeild Thomas de 134, 341
Hathway James 594
——— John 596
Hatton John 106, 137, 172
Havering Richard 148, 412
Haughton Richard de 404

Haward John 408
——— Roger 446
Hawkins Thomas 418, 663
Hawford Edward 351
Haxey Thomas 84, 466
——— Stephen 476
Haywarden Humph. 466, 474
Haywood Thomas 438
Head Peter 138
——— Henry 794
Heath Nicholas 45, 161, 419, 455, [466, 559, 577, 645
Hebden William 432
Heblethwait Robert 352
Heicote Ralph 428, 453, 468
Helliar William 347, 351
Hellwell Thomas de 101
——— John 116
Helme Chriſtopher 422
Hende William 663
Henerborge John de 437
Hengham Ralph de 581, 587, 662
Henneage George 129
Henniball Thomas 641
Henſhaw John 273
Herbury Nicholas 666
Hereford Thomas de 261
——— John 545, 550, 588
——— Nicholas 154, 354, 357, 569, [597, 605
Heretage Thomas 405
Herlaſton John de 413
——— William de 446
Herle Alexander 102
——— Thomas 349, 667
Herring John 594
Hert John 75
Hertford Richard 550, 601
——— Henry 601
Hesketh Huan 366
Hexby Will. de 74, 79, 101
Hevington Will. de 605
Hexham John de 160
Heygate John 425, 466
Heynes John 570
Heywood Thomas 447, 449, 459
Heyworth William 389
——— John 410, 415, 435
——— Henry 440
Hewys John 411
Hicks John 122
Hickes George 661, 677
Higden Brian 69, 172
——— John 176
——— Matthew 248
Higgins William 406, 441
——— Anthony 744
Higgs Griffith 401
Hill Richard 112
——— Hugh 451
——— Robert 455
——— John 461
——— William 472, 476, 793
Hilton Thomas de 116, 177, 431, 462
——— Henry 459
Hinckley John 448
Hinton John 429
——— William 416, 449, 592
Hiſpania James de 143, 475
Hitch Robert 100, 143
Hoadley John 576
Hobbes Thomas 167
Hocknell Lawrence 440
Hodges Thomas 537
——— Nathaniel 735
——— William 667
Hodſon Phineas 80
Holbeach Ralph de 459, 475
——— Hugh 468, 580
——— Henry 657
Holcot Helias 594
Holderneſs Robert de 65
Holdeſworth Thomas 271
Holes Andrew 93, 139, 156, 165, 577
Holgate Robert 18, 44, 808
Holland Thomas 594
——— Seth 658, 668
——— John 677
Holme Richard 141
——— Roger de 164
——— Adam 164
Holyday Adam 273
——— Robert

—— Robert 605
Holym Will. de 88
Holyman John 778
Home Richard 590
Homme John 588
Honyngam John 259
Honywood Robert 432
Hoo Will. de 144
—— Adam 415
—— John de 538
Hooke Henry 77, 94
—— Richard 140
Hoole John 99, 103
Hooper John 645, 720
Hope Thomas 118
—— Richard 123
Hopewas Hugh de 431
Hopkins William 668
Hopton David 562
Hore John 554
—— Roger 601
—— William 678
Horeward Robert 557
Horn Robert 252, 253
—— Thomas 791
Horncaſtle John de 292
Horton Thomas 271
—— Walter 446
Hoskins John 558, 574, 591, 600
Hoſpys Reginald 457
Hough John 436, 657, 671
Houghton Thomas 133
Hough Alexander 469
Howell James 594
—— John 605
—— Thomas 781
Howſon John 249, 607
Hugate Nicholas de 115, 664
Hughes John 581, 587
—— Roger 792
Hughford John 468
Hull William 599
Hullaſton William 576
Hulſton Hugh 442
Humberton William 567, 586
Humphry Hugh 442
—— Lawrence 729
Humphrys Humphrey 530
Hunt Richard 254, 439, 466
—— Walter 582
Huntley John 743
Huntelowe William 580
Hurſt Leonard 469
Husband David 587
Huſtwayte John de 144
Hutchinſon John 452, 467
—— Michael 452, 461
Hutton Matthew 51, 69, 157
—— Samuel 173
—— Robert 266
Huys Richard 607, 791
Hyde Richard 590
—— Thomas 734
Hylle Walter 597
—— Robert 723
Hyphill Thomas 325

I

JAck Will. 145
—David ap 575
Jacob Francis 745
Jackſon Chriſtopher 119
—— Henry 477
—— John 460
—— Phineas 599
James John 591, 600
—— Henry 115
—— William 248, 254, 416
Jane William 731
Jaques John 460
—— Simon 461
Jaqueſon Richard 568, 577
Jauncy Francis 587
Jeffrys Robert 543, 547, 551, 554, 563 [580, 592
—— William 408, 424, 446, 454
Jeffry John 438, 459
Jeffryſon Henry 140
Jennings John 601

——— William 728
Jephcot John 677
Jeſſop Conſtantine 267
Ikelington John de 118
Ince Henry 413, 476
Ingleby Henry de 113, 161
Ingram Will. 582
Inkbarrow Robert 663
Inſula John de 125
—— Peter de 87, 120, 305, 415
—— Robert de 239
—— Roger de 65
Jones Edward 583
—— Francis 566
—— Robert 547, 736
—— Simon 577
—— Theophilus 583
—— Walter 150, 541, 742
—— William 470, 594
John Will. de Sancto 567
Johnſon John 664
——— Robert 165, 599, 667, 738
——— William 552, 589
Jolliffe Henry 671, 784
——— John 438
Jordan John 174
——— Robert 557, 592
Ipſtock Laurence de 398
Ireland Thomas 163
Irford John 168
Ironſide Gilbert 171, 529, 781, 782
——— Ralph 788
——— Robert 557, 592
Irton Ralph de 291
Iſlip Simon de 463
Iſles Thomas 745
Judde Richard 548, 560
Juxon William 525, 659
Ixworth John 121, 663

K

KAirlepho Will. de 236
Kaple Will. de 586
Kaye Arthur 311
—— Thomas 124, 183
Kellaw Richard de 240
Kellet Edward 76, 149
Kemeys John de 557, 561, 586
Kemp John 40, 259, 341, 343
—— Thomas 93, 97, 131, 149, 161 [165
—— William 792
Kendale Will. de 160, 305
Kent Robert 540, 570
Kentwood Reginald 557
Kerry Francis 549, 568
Ketulton Will. 408
Kidwelly John 594
Kildesby Will. de 175
Killenbeck John 143
Kilpec Will. de 538
Kilkenny Will. de 415
Kimberley Jonathan 403, 431
——— Samuel 444, 450, 456
Kinardſey John de 441, 553
Kinaſton Ralph 476
Kinnerſley John de 439
King Aſahel 743
—— John 178
—— Oliver 123, 135, 534
—— Richard 593
Kingsburgh Edward 448
Kingſcote John 295, 666
——— William de 601
Kington Richard de 442
Kingſton John 550
——— Richard 560
William de 579
Kingſwood Thomas 744
Kinwen Philip 562
Kinwoldmerſh William 153, 447, 602
Kippar Archippus 370, 820
Kirkbride Barnabas 310
Kirkeby John de 292, 415
——— Thomas de 114
Kirkeham Walter de 64, 239
Kirklington Robert de 428
Kirkton Alan 172
Kirneck John de 406
Kirney John de 406
Kite John 296

Kitsbe Robert de 474
Knapton Will. de 575
Knight Henry 581
——William 98, 341, 343, 414
Knightley Richard 269, 270
Knockyn Thomas 429
Knode John 423
Knot Chriſtopher 405
Knovill Will. de 598
Knowle Edmond 762, 766
Knowles Thomas 89, 112
——- William 174
Kyffin Robert 582
Kyme Ralph de 72, 101
Kynchale Nicholas 431

L

LAcy Edmond 519, 575
Laford William 122
Lake John 104, 369
—— Arthur 659
Lakyn Thomas 180
Lamb William 415, 475
Lambert William 130
Lamplugh Thomas 58, 147, 181, 345, 678
Lancaſter Peter 349
Land Simon 350
Lane John 352, 407
—— Thomas 443
Langdale Alban 114
Langdon R. de 417
Langford Charles 536, 597
—— Richard 606
Langham William 476
Langley Thomas 40, 67, 163, 242
——Ralph 163
Langona Peter de 592
Langport Richard 142
Langtoft John 476
Langton Simon de 36
——William 37, 75, 80, 181
——Robert 86, 177
——John 133, 445, 586
——James 462
——Walter 460
Languſelle Bernard de 126
Langworth Richard 339, 668
Lanim William 258
Lanne John 447
Laſcells William 177
Lathes William 554
Latimer Hugh 644
Lavannia Henry 112
Laud William 730
Laughton John 450, 672, 677
Laurence John 78
——Thomas 411, 674
Lax John de 152
Layburne Roger 140
Layton Richard 69, 172
—— William 172
Lech John 570
Leche John de 580
Leckman Roland 160
Ledbury Stephen 530, 559
Lee Edward 43, 129
—— Roland 391
—— George 411, 426, 473
—— Philip 423
Leeds Edward 405
Lees Edmond 429
Legh Alexander 140
—— Walter de 642
Leghes Richard de 414
Lehee Hugh 474
Leiceſter Peter de 425
——Ralph 462
—— William 470
Lenne Alan de 260
—— William de 641
Lepeyate Philip 127
Lever Ralph 262, 267
——Thomas 270, 416
Levett Matthew 270
Lewes Philip 566, 571
Lewis Hugh 603
—— Griffith 676, 729
Lewſham Thomas 604
Lewſon William 548, 566
Lewyn Thomas 447

Ley John 351
Leyburne Roger 296
——— John 460
Leyott Richard 163, 440
——— John 457
Leyſon Thomas 447
——— William 447
Lichfield Nicholas de 427, 437
Limes Simon 661
Limeſeye Robert de 385
Lincoln Laurence de 92, 175
——— John de 137
Lindſell Auguſtin 265, 272, 400, 525
Lindwood William 577
Lingen Thomas 598
Liſte Richard 679
Liſter James 112
——— William 142
Littlegrome John 583
Litton Chriſtopher 600
Liveſay Charles 792
Lloyd George 333, 368
——— David 350
——— William 397, 655, 672
——— Richard 594
Lochard William 539, 560
Loe William 743
Lomax John 370, 820
Londeſthorpe John de 431
London John 118
——— Thomas de 164
——— Walter 604
Long Barnabas 104, 124, 165
——— Nicholas 567
Longden John de 434
Longe John 453
Longvill Flambard de 110
Longworth John 668
Loſh Edward 309
Loſing Robert 506, 512
Love Edward 433
——— Richard 465
Lovelard Joſeph 176
Lovetoy John 550, 554, 605
Lovett William 449
Lowe Arthur 436
Lowthe John 107
Lowther Gervaſe de 305
Luceby William de 420
Lucy Geffry de 98
——— Alexander 305
Luda Will. de 112, 258
——— Thomas 175
Ludeham Godfrey 36, 65
Ludlow Nicholas 146
Lumley Marmaduke 261, 294
Lupus William 665
Lydal John 574
Lye Thomas 423
——— Roger 471
Lyes Nathaniel 734, 740, 789
Lymeneſter Hugh de 565
Lynacre Thomas 75, 163
Lyndley Daniel 174

M

MAcclesfield Thomas 470
Mackell Henry 155
Mackworth John 123
Macley Nicholas 271
Machon Thomas 473
Maddocks Richard 580
Magbray John 309
Magnoll Gilbert 459
Maidſton Ralph 514, 537
——— Walter 640
Magnus Thomas 99
Makeblith Thomas 588
Malaville John de 134
Malclerk Walter de 291
Malcolm Stephen 174
Mallocellus Theodicius 443
——— Lazarus 443
Mallory Thomas 339, 344, 352, 477
Malſtang Simon 460
Malſter William 126
Malpas William 662
Malton Chriſtopher 103
Man Henry 367
——— John 728
Manceter William 398
Mander Harry 443

Mangey Thomas 264, 268
Manley Stephen de 101, 126
——— William 433
Manning Thomas 561, 572
Manſell John 82
Mansfeld Robert de 101
——— Thomas 591
Manwaring John 472
——— Roger 659
Mapenore Hugh de 513, 533
Maplet Edward 311
Mapletoft John 346
Mapleton John 607
Mapurley John 88
Mar Roger de 181
Marbeck Roger 568
Marbule William 591
Mare Will. de la 83, 171
Mareys John de 444, 452
——— Hugh de 456
——— Robert de 182
Mariſco Will. de 95
——— Richard de 237
——— Hugh de 415, 418, 420
——— John de 418, 420
Mark Thomas 163
—— Robert 792
Marmion Roger 148
——— William 323
Marnham John de 129
Marſar Thomas 150
Marſden Robert 107
Marſh Richard 70, 94
——— Walter 421, 446
Marſhall Henry 65, 311, 417
——— John 177
——— Roger 183
——— Thomas 325, 730
——— Robert de 434
Marten Henry 572, 580, 590
Martin Richard 584, 587, 600, 604
——— Henry 602
——— Thomas 587
——— John 554, 557
Martivall Roger de 441
Marton Alexander de 160
Maſcall Robert 518
Maſon Robert 261, 262
——— George 594
——— John 597, 600
Maſſie Gerard 333
Maſſingham Simon 547
Maſſon John 460
Maſters Thomas 458
Mattamer Nicholas 566
Matthew Tobias 20, 52, 53, 248, 254
——— Thomas 593
Mannchell Thomas 459
Maupas John 447
——— Henry 458
Maureward John 407, 475
Maurice Henry 675
Mawde Timothy 143
Maxton Arthur 271
May Will. de 46
—— John 100
Maydeſtan Ralph 409, 412, 422
Mayhew Richard 99, 520
Maynard Edward 406
Meaſe Thomas 134
Medardo Geffrey de Sancto 95
Medicis Julius de 644
Meir John 348
Melborne John de 154, 166
Melton William 38, 80, 130
Meneley John 452
Menygthorpe Hugh de 171
Mepham Richard de 418
Merbury John 554, 605
Merden Thomas 572
Meredith Richard 350
Meres Henry 444
Merick John 368
Meriton George 70, 171
Merkinfeild John de 173
Merkley Nicholas 434
Merks Thomas 292
Merſton Henry 172, 179
Metford James 122
Methwine Anthony 472
Meux Nicholas de 364
Mewes John 156

Ley John 351
Leyburne Roger 296
——— John 460
Leyott Richard 163, 440
——— John 457
Leyſon Thomas 447
——— William 447
Lichfield Nicholas de 427, 437
Limes Simon 661
Limeſeye Robert de 385
Lincoln Laurence de 92, 175
——— John de 137
Lindſell Auguſtin 265, 272, 400, 525
Lindwood William 577
Lingen Thomas 598
Liſte Richard 679
Liſter James 112
——— William 142
Littlegrome John 583
Litton Chriſtopher 600
Liveſay Charles 792
Lloyd George 333, 368
——— David 350
——— William 397, 655, 672
——— Richard 594
Lochard William 539, 560
Loe William 743
Lomax John 370, 820
Londeſthorpe John de 431
London John 118
——— Thomas de 164
——— Walter 604
Long Barnabas 104, 124, 165
——— Nicholas 567
Longden John de 434
Longe John 453
Longvill Flambard de 110
Longworth John 668
Loſh Edward 309
Loſing Robert 506, 512
Love Edward 433
——— Richard 465
Lovelard Joſeph 176
Lovency John 550, 554, 605
Lovett William 449
Lowe Arthur 436
Lowthe John 107
Lowther Gervaſe de 305
Luceby William de 420
Lucy Geffry de 98
——— Alexander 305
Luda Will. de 112, 258
——— Thomas 175
Ludeham Godfrey 36, 65
Ludlow Nicholas 146
Lumley Marmaduke 261, 294
Lupus William 665
Lydal John 574
Lye Thomas 423
——— Roger 471
Lyes Nathaniel 734, 740, 789
Lymeneſter Hugh de 565
Lynacre Thomas 75, 163
Lyndley Daniel 174

M

MAcclesfield Thomas 470
Mackell Henry 155
Mackworth John 123
Macley Nicholas 271
Machon Thomas 473
Maddocks Richard 580
Magbray John 309
Magnoll Gilbert 459
Maidſton Ralph 514, 537
——— Walter 640
Magnus Thomas 99
Makeblith Thomas 588
Malaville John de 134
Malclerk Walter de 291
Malcolm Stephen 174
Mallocellus Theodicius 443
——— Lazarus 443
Mallory Thomas 339, 344, 352, 477
Malſtang Simon 460
Malſter William 126
Malpas William 662
Malton Chriſtopher 103
Man Henry 367
——— John 728
Manceter William 398
Mander Harry 443

Mangey Thomas 264, 268
Manley Stephen de 101, 126
——— William 433
Manning Thomas 561, 572
Manſell John 82
Mansfeld Robert de 101
——— Thomas 591
Manwaring John 472
——— Roger 659
Mapenore Hugh de 513, 533
Maplet Edward 311
Mapletoft John 346
Mapleton John 67
Mapurley John 88
Mar Roger de 181
Marbeck Roger 568
Marbule William 591
Mare Will. de la 83, 171
Mareys John de 444, 452
——— Hugh de 456
——— Robert de 182
Mariſco Will. de 95
——— Richard de 237
——— Hugh de 415, 418, 420
——— John de 418, 420
Mark Thomas 163
—— Robert 792
Marmion Roger 148
——— William 323
Marnham John de 129
Marſar Thomas 150
Marſden Robert 107
Marſh Richard 70, 94
——— Walter 421, 446
Marſhall Henry 65, 311, 417
——— John 177
——— Roger 183
——— Thomas 325, 730
——— Robert de 434
Marten Henry 572, 580, 590
Martin Richard 584, 587, 600, 604
——— Henry 602
——— Thomas 587
——— John 554, 557
Martivall Roger de 441
Marton Alexander de 160
Maſcall Robert 518
Maſon Robert 261, 262
——— George 594
——— John 597, 600
Maſſie Gerard 333
Maſſingham Simon 547
Maſſon John 460
Maſters Thomas 458
Mattamer Nicholas 566
Matthew Tobias 20, 52, 53, 248, 254
——— Thomas 593
Maunchell Thomas 459
Maupas John 447
——— Henry 458
Maureward John 407, 475
Maurice Henry 675
Mawde Timothy 143
Maxton Arthur 271
May Will. de 46
—— John 100
Maydeſtan Ralph 409, 412, 422
Mayhew Richard 99, 520
Maynard Edward 406
Meaſe Thomas 134
Medardo Geffrey de Sancto 95
Medicis Julius de 644
Meir John 348
Melborne John de 154, 166
Melton William 38, 80, 130
Meneley John 452
Menygthorpe Hugh de 171
Mepham Richard de 418
Merbury John 554, 605
Merden Thomas 572
Meredith Richard 350
Meres Henry 444
Merick John 368
Meriton George 70, 171
Merkinfeild John de 173
Merkley Nicholas 434
Merks Thomas 292
Merſton Henry 172, 179
Metford James 122
Methwine Anthony 472
Meux Nicholas de 364
Mewes John 156

——— John de 584, 588, 662
——— Thomas 542
Orton Thomas 463
Orum John 135
Osborne Gilbert 739
Ofgodsby Andrew 171
———Richard 171
Ott John Henry 475
Ottley Adam 556, 601
Overall John 393
Overton William 393
——— Valentine 422, 466
Oudeby John de 410, 418, 420, 426
——— Walter 588
Outeby Will. de 538
Outred Marcell 597
Owen John ap 558
Owen Vincent 606
———William 669
Oxenden John de 606
Oxenford Robert de 550
Oxton Robert 415, 435

P

PAcca Robert 418
Pace Richard 127, 411
Pacy Chriſtopher 790
Pagett Thomas 474
Pagham John 638
Paine Adam 418
—— Richard 445
Pakington Robert de 73
——— John 85
——— William de 398
Palmer Richard 77
——— William 80
——— Charles 140, 471
——— Hugh 405
——— John 436
——— George 472, 476, 735
Palmes George 93, 138, 150, 176
Pannaden Thomas 457
Pantin Matthew 743
Parfiet Robert 567
Parick George 180
Paris Thomas 428
Pariſh George 183
Parkenham Hugh 149
——— John 167
Parker Thomas 111, 430, 435, 578
——— Roger 350
Parket Thomas 540
Parkhurſt Richard 591
Parkinſon Martin 100
Parr Richard 368
Parry Henry 123, 649, 672, 673
——— Benjamin 147
Parſon John 557
Parſons Robert 734
Paſſelew Thomas 95
Paſtom Nicholas 459
Paſton George 436
Paternoſter Robert 577
Pates Richard 646
Pateſhull Hugh de 387
Patrua John de 434
——— Robert de 456
Patten George 431
Patts Richard 605
Pavey James 427
Paul William 402
Pavy John 563
Paxton William 606
Paynn John 574
Peachel John 310
Pearſon William 92, 115
——— John 336
——— Thomas 89
Pedder John 564, 658
Peche Richard 412, 414, 422
Pede Richard 407, 459, 534, 547, 575, 584
Peircy William 131, 158, 168
Peirſe Walter 438, 459
Pelegrino Reymond 130
Peleſon William 102
Pember John 598
Pemberton Francis 117
Pellialogi Anthony 421
Penny John 296
Pennyman Thomas 157

Penſon William 544, 607
Pepyn Roger 87
Percy Alan 127
Perkinſon John 126
Perne Richard 183
Perpoynt William 144
Perrot John 75
Perry Daniel 436
—— Thomas 735
Perſeval Robert 341, 349
Peruſinus Cardinalis 542
Peter William 570
Petre Richard 147
Peterſon William 304
Peverell Thomas 642
Phileby Adam de 557
Philips John 368
—— Roland 540
—— Stephen 555, 591, 607
—— Daniel 598
—— Thomas 742
Pickering Robert 41, 66
—— William 66, 105, 141
—— Roger de 182
Piers John 50
Pigge Anthony 138
Pikeman William 445
Pileworth Daniel 581
Pilkinton Charles 165
—— John 260, 265
—— James 245, 812
—— Leonard 269
—— Richard 307, 401
Pilton William 93, 131
Pion William 590
Pipe John 472
Pitt Robert 460
Plantagenet Jeffry 82
Playſted Edward 440
Plowfeild John 586
Plummer Chriſtopher 121
Polbery George 155
Pole Edward 97, 99
— Reginald 147
— David 421, 424, 465
— Owen 547
— Hugh 548, 572, 575, 583
— Ralph 568
— James 579
Pollard Leonard 677
—— Robert 678
Polton Thomas 146, 166, 518, 586, [643
Popard John 431
Pope Edward 733
Port Richard 460
Porter William 540
Portington Thomas 85, 111
Poteman William 99, 102, 167
Potter Barnabas 300
—— Chriſtopher 659
Powell Robert 122, 424
—— Thomas 426, 451, 669
—— Morgan 544, 587
Power William 159
Pratt John 572
Preen William 582
Prentys John 154
Presbury Ralph 418, 435
Preſcot John 349
Preſton Thomas 131
Pretty Richard 429
Price David 413, 442
— John 457
— Daniel 536, 576
— Sampſon 566
— Philip 574
Pricett John 725
Pricklowe John 126
Prideaux John 651
Primroſe William 477
Prior Thomas 735
Pritchard Benjamin 565
Procter Richard 543
——Samuel 743
Prophete John 126, 148, 533, 584, [593, 601
—— Richard 601
Provoſt Jeffry 91
Pryde Walter 570
Pucelle Gerard 386
Pudſey Hugh 82, 98, 237

—— Richard 82
Pulcord Thomas 428
Pully Richard 366
Pulter Thomas 445, 453
Pybalotton Thomas 177
Pye William 445
Pygot John 470
Pykin John 572
Pytts Richard 84, 102, 135, 139

Q

Quarles Edward 163, 810
Quintin Andrew de Sancto 162
—— Bonetus de 565
Quintin Theophilus 793
Quixley Robert 125

R

Radcliff George 410, 413
—— John 428
—— Roger 153
—— William 410
Raddiſwell Robert de 412
Radford Thomas 350
Radnor Elias de 546
—— Peter de 406, 423, 569
—— Simon 509
—— William 509
Ragoun Miles 592
Rainbow Edward 301, 809
Rammesbury Walter 538, 604
Ramridge John 399, 421, 449
Ramſden Robert 94
—— William 464
Rand James 264
Rapiſtayno Gerard 126
—— William 126
Ravenſcroft Roger 346
Ravenſdale Robert 447
Ravenſer John 141
—— Richard 146, 603
Ravenſworth Henry de 158
Ravis Thomas 723
Rawlins Richard 89, 103
Rawſon Joſeph 456
Read Robert 292
Redman John 261
Regoun Hugh 595
Remmington Richard 100, 103, 155, [809
Reſtoreſhall Henry 581
Retford Richard 168, 581
—— Will. de 88
Reuhale Richard de 131
Reygate Nicholas de 546, 683
Reynell Robert 572
Reynold John 103, 112, 165
—— Roger 465
—— Thomas 428, 432, 457, 468, [473, 522
Reynolds Edward 673
—— Walter 639
Richard John ap 547, 605
Richardſon James 454
—— John 77, 104, 119, 181, [537, 579
Rickingale John 79, 261
Rider Henry 422, 458
Ridley Henry 169
—— Nicholas 245
Riland John 416, 443
Ringſted Thomas 582
Ripplingham Robert de 79, 122
Rippington Ralph de 47
Rivel John 470
Rixman John 788
Roane Humphrey 443
Robert Andomer 98
Robertſon Thomas 253
Robinſon Bernard 310
—— Giles 307
—— Henry 299
—— Hugh 733
—— John 741, 784
—— William 178
Robſon John 269
—— Simon 785
Robotham Robert 604
Rodd John 393
Rodeley Humphrey 453

Rodley John 738
Roderick Walter de 586
Roe John 112
Rogers Francis 140, 810
——— Henry 606
——— Thomas 571, 574
——— Walter 573
——— Robert 341, 352
Rogerſon Will. 562, 463
Rokeby John 763
——— William 100
Romane John 15, 73, 82, 87, 95, 173
Rome John 443
Roos John 153
Roſs John 584
—— Nicholas de 162
—— Peter de 73, 105, 305
—— Robert de 305
Rothbury William de 305
Rotherfeild William de 82
Rotheram Richard 543, 570, 578
——— Thomas 4, 42
——— William 105
Rous Anthony 398
—— Giles de 162
Routhall Thomas 167, 243, 667
Rowcombe Will. 663
Rowlandſon John 462
Rowlſton Robert 131
Rudd Anthony 729
—— John 242
Rudhall Richard 547, 550, 551, 560
Rufus Geffry 237
Runcorn Thomas 350
Rundle Thomas 264, 275
Rupibus Peter de 417
Ruſſel Robert 596, 599
—— William 365
Ruſhall William 454
Ruſſinol Peter de 73
Rutter Samuel 368, 369, 370, 452
Ryall Edmond 592
Rypon Roger de 74
Ryton John 426

S

SAbaudia Aymo de 166
——— Peter de 464
Sabello Pand. de 87, 131, 154
——— Peter de 126
Sabine Francis St. 398
Sagar Stephen 138, 469
Sage Richard 469
Saintjuſt Richard 413, 592
Salisbury John 367, 368
——— Thomas 423
Salkeld Lancelot 302
Sallowe William de 450
Salop Adam de 571
Salter Richard 405, 407, 449
Salwyn Anthony 275
Sampſon Thomas 66, 101, 141, 269
——— Richard 163, 392, 399, 463
——— Henry 148
Samways Peter 117
Sancroft William 70, 271
Sanctæ Suſannæ Francis 166
Sanctæ Frideſwide David de 420
Sancto Johanne Amadeus de 136
Sancto Omero Thomas de 606
Sancto Paulo John de 128
Sandale John de 137, 138, 410
Sandby Joſiah 678
Sanders William 116, 586
——— Laurence 123
——— Samuel 443
——— John 792
Savaria Adrian 744
Saul Arthur 739, 788
Sandwich Hammond de 581, 598
Sandys Edwin 19, 48, 49, 176, 309, 646
——— Miles 155, 178
——— Thomas 178, 183
Sapta Edward 464
Sardanac William de 561
Sarden William de 466
Sardinia Will. de 561
Sarton John 435, 475
——— Thomas de 460

Sarum Gilbert de 87
Savage Thomas 3, 42
—— Arthur 310
—— George 732
—— Henry 735
—— John 463
Saunder John 458
Savoy Aymo de 92
—— Peter de 162
—— Lewis de 179
Sawel Simon de 409
Saxton John de 460
Say Humfry 472
—Leonard 111
—William 149, 156
Sayer Robert 167
Scambler Edmond 180
Scardeburgh John de 590
—— Robert de 66, 98, 143
Scardlow Robert 139
Scargill Robert de 146
Scarle Thomas 155
—— John 172, 177
Scattergood Anthony 456
Schifford Thomas 590
Scory John 522
—— Silvanus 576
Scott Thomas 42, 112
—— John 70, 171
—— Cuthbert 331
—— Gregory 310
—— William de 662
Scotten Nicholas de 571
Scrope Richard 39, 295, 389, 815
—— Stephen de 96, 146, 148, 430 [435
—— Geffry 111, 154
—— William de 259
—— Ralph 262
Scudamore Robert 579
Scull John 587
Sebrande John 599
Seddon Thomas 541, 601
—— Laurence 577
Segdon John 666
Segrave Stephen de 398
—— Gilbert de 576
Sehorne William 601
Selby Ralph de 81, 131
—— William 268
Sendall John 177
Senhouſe Richard 300, 730
Sepringham Ralph de 398
Seton John 172
—— Roger 173
Setow John 74, 123, 161, 595, 596
Sevenock Roger de 546
Sever William 243, 296
Severle John 662
Sewel Hugh 308
Sharpe John 18, 60, 61, 435
—— Thomas 181, 263
—— Peter 346
—— Henry 470
Shaw Samuel 346, 816
—— William 458
Sheffeild William 4, 68, 85, 135, 170
—— Edward 436
Sheldon Gilbert 740
Shelford Henry 534, 561
Shelleck Nathaniel 437
Shelving John de 575, 588, 593
Shepey John de 164, 407
Sheppard Adam 270
Sherborne John 79
—— Richard 421, 445, 455
—— William 433, 587
Sherrington Walter 137
Sherwood John 468
Shipton Henry de 546, 554, 600
Shirbus Nicholas 441
Shirington Walter 453, 464
—— Robert 464
Shirwode John 97, 153, 243
Shorton Robert 129, 136
Shrewsbury William de 421, 450
Shurley Richard 436
Shute William 176
Sidenhall Richard de 546, 554
Sidney Philip 585
Sidnore Richard 178, 432
Sill William 309

Silveſter Robert 106, 149, 180
Simeon Jeffry 161
Singleton Iſaac 307
——— Thomas 571
——— William 741
Skelton William de 437
Skinner Ralph 253
——— William 558
——— Robert 652, 780
Skipton Reyner de 92
Skirlaw Walter 6, 98, 132, 223, 241, 242, 389
——— John 113
Skirle John 472
Skyty William 607
Skyes Thomas 675
Skypp John 521
Slade John 580
Slake Nicholas 174, 413
Slater George 117
Sledde John 457
Slimbridge Robert 405
Smallbrook Richard 571
Smallwood Matthew 402
Smalridge George 304, 442, 784
Smart Peter 266, 268
Smelt Leonard 147
Smith Melchior 112
—— Miles 576, 724
—— Henry 122
—— John 142, 270, 301, 302, 303, 304, 309
—— Thomas 264, 267, 405
—— Richard 311, 560, 580, 791
—— William 390, 459, 667
—— Robert 352
—— Nicholas 555, 560
Smithſon William 133
——— Thomas 160
Snaith Henry de 154
Snell George 341, 348, 351
Snayd Ralph 428
Snowden Richard 299, 308
Somaſtre William 432, 449
Somerby John de 456
Sorsby Robert 77
Soterwood William 430
Sotesby Hugh de 474
Southam John 111, 470
Sparchford Richard 163, 555, 594
Spark Thomas 265, 454, 813
Sparr Ambroſe 560
Spencer John 88
——— Adam 102
——— Miles 159
——— Devereux 448
Spofford Thomas 518
Spridlington Richard de 453
Sprint John 785
Sprotteley Robert 182
Squire Adam 430
——— William 450
Stacy John 153
Stafford Edmond de 67, 146, 470, 471
——— Andrew 148
——— Robert 415, 418
——— John de 428
——— Foulk 539
Stainford William 124, 150
Staller Thomas 583
Stanbury John 519
——— Robert 561
Standfaſt Richard 790
Standiſh John 677
Stanford Adam de 404, 412
——— Giles de 600
——— Roger 677
Stangrave Thomas 182
Stanhope George 77
——— Edward 124
Stanley James 97, 131, 368, 413
——— Thomas 113, 367, 440
——— Richard 413
——— Edward 413
Stano Vivian de 420
Stanwey John 554, 562
Stapledon Miles 668
Stavenby Alexander de 386
——— Richard 409
Staundon Thomas 580
Staunton Hervey de 144, 441
Staynthorpe Thomas 590

Staynton Clement 102
Stears William 174
Sterne Richard 57, 301, 809
Sterr Nicholas 439
Stevens Michael 583
Stevenſon William 271
Stevynſon John 465
Steward Zachary 115
——— Edmond 454
——— Richard 667
Stichill William 238
——— Robert 239
Stillingfleet Edward 654
——— James 677
Stillington Robert 133, 175
Stirmin John 558
Stoke John 126, 167
——— Thomas 127
Stokes John 93, 580
——— Ralph de 177
Stokeſley Nicholas 426, 473
Stone Chriſtopher 81
——— Walter 543
——— Gilbert 607
Stoning Oliver 461
Stopendon John 161
Stopford Joſhua 130
Story Edward 295, 815
Stourton John de 445
Strangeways William 142
——— George 430, 463
Stratherne Hugh de 665
Strattford Nicholas 337
——— William 345
——— Thomas 666
——— John de 464
Stratton Robert de 153, 388, 415, 420, 456, 470
Street Richard 421, 424, 455
Stretchay Edmond 457, 476
Stretton Thomas de 399, 434
——— John 447
Stretye Roger 607
Strickland William 292, 293, 814
——— Thomas 306
Stroke William 573
Strop Stephen le 453
Stubbes Laurence 127
——— John 435
Sulemont Thomas 147
Sulgrave John de 418, 426, 444, 450
Surteis Stephen 580
Sutton John 123, 182, 430, 561
——— Stephen de 162
——— Henry 324, 816
——— Richard 429
——— Roger 463, 582, 606
——— Robert 438
Swaby Thomas 462
Swale Richard 163
Swift Thomas 602
Swine Henry 118
Swinfend Gilbert de 542, 557
——— John de 546, 553, 598
——— Richard de 575
——— Stephen 579
Swinnerton Nicholas 444, 453
Swyft Robert 263, 264
Swynden Tobias 180, 183
Swynock John 178
Sydall Henry 463, 466
Sylke Thomas 792
Sylveſter Gabriel 471
Symonds Simon 449

T

TAlbot Chriſtopher 413, 438, 474
——— Philip 553, 595
——— Richard 135, 539, 598
——— Thomas 592
——— William 137, 252, 813
Talboys Aimerick de 258, 305
Tanfeild Thomas 159, 167, 169
——— Richard de 468
Tanner Henry 604
Tapton John 142
Tarry Robert 578
Tate Will. 123
Taunton Robert de 258
Tawe or Tawre Simon 543, 602
Taylarandi Elias 96
Tayler John 421, 440
——— Nathaniel

——Nathaniel 458
——Richard 580
——Will. 133, 138
Tebot Edward 453
Temple Robert 791
Teky Robert 557
Terrick Samuel 159, 181
Teſh Thomas 157
Teſtard Will. 105
Teynterel Nicholas 428
Texeda Ferdinando 589
Thackham Thomas 790
Thamewood Ralph de 417
Thane John 342, 352
Thaney Will. de 105
Thatcham Thomas 150
Theale John 544
Thingull William de 468
Thirkeld or Threlkeld Edward 306, [564, 815
Thirland Humphrey de 305
Thomas William 119, 438, 564, 660
Thoom Richard de 10, 163
Thompſon Will. 349, 433, 436
——— Giles 723
——— John 736
——— Richard 786, 789
——— William 349, 433, 436
Thoresby John 16, 38, 641
Thornborough Edward 664, 669
——— John 69, 170, 649, 779
Thoren John de 93, 173
Thorne Richard de 141, 456
——— Stephen 533
Thorner Adam de 92
Thornhill William 677
Thornton Richard 678
——— Thomas 594, 679, 541
Thorpe John 116
——— Walter de 437
Thrysford Will. de 666
Thurban Richard 598, 600, 601
Thurcroſs Henry de 103, 150, 157
——— Richard 103
——— Timothy 150
Thurſtan John de 462
Tibbay John 122
Tindale Humphrey 408, 419
Tinley Martin 419
Tinmour Will. 599
Tocket John 468
Todd Hugh 288, 311
——— Richard 577
Tollet Richard 468
Toly Thomas 169
——William 147
Tomkins Nathaniel 680
Tone Richard 99, 169
Tonens Ruffinus 101
Toney Robert 127
Tonworth Adam 460
——— Richard 429
Tooker William 400
Tookie Thomas 309
Toppcliff Richard 407, 418
Toveton Thomas 164, 165
Tovey Will. 564, 667
Tourner Thomas 597
Towe Thomas 405
Towgood Richard 785, 789, 794
Towton John 270
Trafford Henry 80, 176
——— Thomas 564, 565
Trelawney Jonathan 782
Trefnant John 600
Tremellius John Emanuel 309
Trevawr John 580
Trevenant John 517
Trilleck John 516, 603
——— Thomas 533, 584
Trippler Thomas 134, 271, 592
Triſks Robert 602
Trote Walter 596
Trotter Hugh 75, 85, 129
Truſſell Warinus 437
Truſlove Robert 174
Tuchener Henry 787
Tucker Thomas 790
Tudman Thomas 474
Tuke David 427
Tully George 90, 134, 168
——— Timothy 138
——Thomas

—— Thomas 305,310,815
Tunſtall Cuthbert 123, 244, 245, 414
——— Frederick 310
——— Ralph 147, 262, 272
Turketill Richard 585
Turnbull Will. 674, 679
Turner Brian 553, 568
——— Thomas 596
——— Timothy 441, 447
——— William 123, 263
Turvill Philip de 431
——— Ralph 468
Twinehoe Chriſtopher 578, 583
Tyler John 537, 559
Tyrer Thomas 596
Tyringham Anthony 678
Tyske Richard 468
Tyghe John 426
Tymmont Henry de 437

V

VAlet Henry 178
Valoignes Robert de 73, 173
Vannes Peter 121, 564, 663
Vauce Will. 405, 595, 663
Vaughan Griffith 350, 409, 424
——— James 741
——— John 572
——— Richard 333, 583
Vaxrato Will. de 175
Vere Henry de 542
—— William 513
Verdon William de 665
Verney John 399, 449, 663
Vernon Edward 562
——— John 468
——— Richard 466, 579, 676
Vial John 594, 597, 600
Villers Will. de 412
Vipount Thomas 291
Virgill Polydore 588
Ulceby Walter de 301
Ulf William 381, 414, 460
Ufford John de 601
Underwood Edward 112, 118
——— William 573
Undehill John de 450
Voyter Richard 410
Voyly John 381, 414
Upcote Robert de 547
Upton John de 538, 598
Urbe Urſinus de 87
Uruſi Francis de filiis 83
Urſinis Urſus de 154
Urquart William 370, 820
Urſwick Chriſtopher 68, 97, 135, 170
Uske John de 665
—— Philip 174
Vyner Thomas 730, 737
Vyſpangs Jeffry de 95

W

WAde Richard 182
Wagſtaffe Thomas 409
Wainfleet John 156, 180
Wainhouſe Nathaniel 136
Wakefeild Thomas 79, 87, 122
——— Henry de 164, 572, 625, 627, 628, 642
Wakeman John 710, 716
Walcote William 98
Waldby Robert 39
Walden Roger 67, 146, 455
Waleby William de 138
Waleton Adam de 407
Walkedenn William 474
Walkenden Thomas 451
Walker John 99
——— David 558, 583, 594
——— Richard 338, 419, 455
Walkington Robert de 132, 470
Wall William 345
——George 680
——Roger 410, 418, 453
——Hugh 589
Whalley Walter 167
Wallworth Thomas de 126, 149, 164
——— John de 160
Walſh Thomas 144
——— Henry 163

Walmiſley William 469
Walter Hubert 65
——— Thomas 439, 447
Waltham John de 96, 161, 162, 441
——— William 99, 114, 129, 161
Walton Henry de 96, 120
———John 421, 473, 561
———Thomas de 443
Waltune Alexander 549
Walwgh Richard 112
Walwyn Nicholas 548, 587, 607
——— Gabriel 577
——— Richard 127
Ward Samuel 115
——— Robert 157
Wardrop John 419
Wardroper John 451, 465, 558
———Thomas 111, 470, 547, 554
Wares Guydo de 474
Waring Richard 140
Warle Ingelard de 151
Warmſtrey Thomas 658, 737
Warnehill Ralph de 82
Warner John 103
Warren Thomas 463
Warrena John de 168
Wartria Richard de 125
Warwick George 307
Waſhbourne Thomas 740
——— William 741
Waſſayle Thomas 547
Waſteneys George 466
Waterland Daniel 81
Watkins John 536
Watſon Robert 167
——— Hugh 182
——— Thomas 253
——— Roger 264
——— William 275
——— Anthony 785
Watts William 541, 559, 576
Waugh John 302, 731
Weaver Richard 428, 449
——— Nigellus de 472
Webb William 551, 554, 572, 580, 584, 604
Webbely Humphrey 678
Webſter Richard 560
Weeks John 791
Weemſe John 264
Welborn John 132
Weberne John 423
Webſter Edward 441
Welewicks John de 141
Weſtbye Thomas 440, 93
Weſton Walter de 101
——— John de 578
——— Thomas 139
——— Chriſtopher 148
——— Philip 148
Wellyfed Chriſtopher 133
——— William 133
Welton Nicholas de 139
——— Gilbert 156, 292
——— Brian 334
Welſted Leonard 159, 165
Welles John 160, 183, 554
——— Nicholas 261
——— Anthony 590
Wellington Robert 172
Weſtle William de 258
——— Thomas de 259
Wentworth Peter 307
Weſt Lewis 307
——— Nicholas 421
——— William de 437
——— Thomas 462
Weſeham Roger de 387
Wenſley John 418
——— Nicholas de 428
Welliford Chriſtopher 433
Wendeſley John 455, 457, 460
Weſtwood Roger 460
——— John 463
Werkſworth John 461
Weſten John de 464, 553
——— Philip 464
Welldron John 477
Weſtphaling Herbert 523

West Reginald 534
Welsh Edward 560
Wellesby William 586
Westfeild Thomas 780
Weston William de 420
White Thomas 107
—— John 440
Whyten Thomas 110
Whyting Henry 129
Wheeler George 265
—— Francis 556
Whittingham William 253
—— George 604
Whelpdale Roger 294
—— John 451, 466
White Francis 300, 304
Whitby Richard de 305
—— John 347
Whitehead John 408
—— Ralph 457, 471
Whitney Baldwin de 426, 595
Whitegreve Thomas 430
Whitlocke Will. 433, 461
Whittington Guy 451, 461
—— John 565
Whittesleye Will. de 462
Whiting William 474
—— Charles 569, 581
Whistler Anthony 596
Whitgift John 631, 647
Whiteare John 784
Wickwane William 37, 79
Williams John 55
—— Henry 136, 156
Wickham Tobias 70, 119
—— Henry 94, 133
—— William 148, 151, 440, 441
—— Toby 77
Winton Robert 73
—— Thomas de 105
Winwick John de 83
Winter Thomas 93, 98, 135, 167
Wilton Stephen 102, 161, 167, 169
Willson Christopher 116
—— Nicholas 119
—— Thomas 119, 133
Williamson Cæsar 128
—— George 145
—— Thomas 347
Wilson John 161
Williams Arthur 133
—— Richard 399
—— Nathaniel 454
Wilkinson William 136
Wickins Edmond 143, 165, 168
Withers John 147, 161
Williford William 153
Winwicks John de 154
—— Richard 154
—— Robert de 175
Wickford Robert 154
Wilford James 165
Wippeyns Gerard 166
Wilton Nicholas 178
—— Thomas 254, 270, 340
Witherby Richard 182
Wilkins John 336
Willmesley John 349
—— William 403
Winburn Jordan de 412, 420
Wilson William 417
—— Thomas 627, 658, 676
Willoughby Edward 419, 440
—— Phil. 458
Willes Samuel 429
—— John 469
Wiche Thomas 432
Willshaw Henry 438
Wilford Edmond 475
Wilcockson John 477
Winchester Thomas 538
Winferthing Robert de 542
Wishaw Thomas 542
Wilbraham William 562
Wicherley Daniel 576
Winchelsey John de 581
Winchcomb Richard 582
Winter Maurice 584
Wild Thomas 591
Williams John 589, 606, 732, 792
—— Griffith 591
—— Paul 606
Witherston Richard 608
Willis Francis 627, 658, 793
—— Henry

—— Henry 728, 736
Wittleſey William 641
Winchecombe Tydemen de 642
———— Richard 666
Windebank Sir Thomas 671
Wigmore John 694
Winniffe Thomas 730
Wingfeild William 744
Wickham Edward 787
Wilkinſon John 792
Withered Thomas 792
Williamſon George 794
Wolſey Thomas 18, 43, 69, 127, 244, [534, 597, 808
Wolton Nicholas 69, 157, 667, 732
——— Thomas 549
Wolveden Robert de 85, 146, 162, [168, 175
Woburn Walter 95
Wodehouſe Thomas de 96
———— William de 118
———— John 122, 125
———— Walter de 141, 148
———— Robert de 146, 429
Woodham John 99, 106, 132, 164
Worſley William 106, 161
——— Edward 127, 137
Woderowe William 116
Wombwell Richard 125
Wollore David de 134
Wodevile Edmund 135
Wodhorne William de 160
Wodcrowe William 171
Wood Thomas 224, 269
——- Henry 469
——— John 739
——— Samuel 792
Wooley John 301
Wolveden Robert de 399, 404
Woodrof Benjamin 461, 674
———- Thomas 570
———- John 578, 582
Wolley John 464
Wood Richard 464, 477
Worſeley Thomas 465
Wollaſton Reginald de 575
Wolſhop Thomas 584
Wodſtock Henry 592
Wotton Peter de 598
——— Thomas 599
Worth VVilliam 664, 671
Woodward John 735
Wright Henry 89, 170
——— Richard 350
——— Robert 307, 393, 780
Wrenne Jeffrye 147, 161, 432
——— Matthew 526
Wrench Richard 269
——— Elias 736
Wroe Richard 351
Wrixham VVilliam 459, 587
Wrangill Richard 460
Wriſelle VVilliam de 466
Wright Thomas 763
Wullock John 430
Wyat Richard 75
Wymonds-VVould Hugh 73, 74, 173
Wythorn Thomas de 92
Wyſebech VValterde 90, 130
Wymbyſh Nicholas 106, 121
Wylughby Hugh de 116
———— Philip de 117
Wynſhys George 124
Wyvill Chriſtopher 128, 809
Wyat Thomas 182
—— Richard 459
Wynne John 676

Y

YAle David 351
—— Thomas 454
Yardburgh John de 162
Yaxley Chriſtoper 741
Yeoman William 791
Yeon Thomas 543, 554, 597
Yerdeley Thomas 324
Yerwell Will. de 83, 115
York Adam de 73
—— William de 417

Yotton John 147, 399, 442
Young John 69, 112, 127, 159
—— Patrick 350
—— Thomas 19, 47, 117
Yrford Peter 133
Yvingho Walter de 141

Z

Zanchey Clement 163
Zouch Henry le 113, 160
—— William de 16, 38, 66, [469

F I N I S.

BOOKS *Printed for* R. GOSLING.

NOtitia *Anglicana:* Shewing, I. The *Atchievements* of all the *Engliſh Nobility* compleat (*i. e.*) their ſeveral Quarterings or Pretenſions; being the Arms of the moſt eminent Families in *Great-Britain* and *Ireland:* Alſo their Impalements, *&c.* as well as their paternal Coats, Creſts, Supporters, and Motto's. II. Their ſeveral Titles of Honour, whether hereditary, or by great Offices in the State: Together with juſt and correct Blaſons of their ſaid Atchievements, and Reaſons for many of their particular Bearings, *&c.* To which is added, by way of Introduction, An Eſſay on the Nature, Riſe, and Intent of Arms and Armory: Shewing their progreſſive Growth, in the Practice of both the Ancients and Moderns; together with ſufficient Rules and Obſervations, for attaining a perfect Knowledge in that Science. Curiouſly drawn and engrav'd by the moſt eminent Hands. In Two Vols *Octavo.* Price 1 *l.* 1 *s.*

The Baronettage of England: Being an Hiſtorical and Genealogical Account of *Baronets*, from their firſt Inſtitution in the Reign of King *James* I. Containing their Deſcents, the remarkable Actions and Employments of them and their Anceſtors: As alſo their Marriages, Iſſue, *&c.* with their Coats of Arms and Creſts engrav'd and blazon'd. In Two Vols *Octavo.* Price 10 *s.*

PIETATIS & GRATITUDINIS ergô,

ATHENIS BRITANNICIS,

Literati Orbis duobus Luminibus Splendidiſſimis,

Univerſitatibus OXON. & CANTABR.

Opuſculum hoc, qualecunque ſit,

Antiquam *Lincolniæ* Dioceſin exhibens,

Intrà cujus Priſcos Limites *utraque Muſarum Sedes*

Bonis avibus fundata, etiamnùm floret,

Et ubi in *nonnullis Collegiis* Præſul LINCOLNIENSIS

VISITATORIS officio fungitur;

Eâ quâ par eſt humilitate & obſervantiâ

D. D. D.

Alumnus veſter devinctiſſimus

BROWNE WILLIS, A. M.

De *Fenny-Stratford*, *Buckinghamienſium*,

Quo in Oppido,

E ruinis penitùs erutis everſiſque Fundamentis,

PHŒNICIS ad inſtar,

MUNIFICENTIA

Magnâ ex parte ACADEMICA,

Sacra jam reſurrexit Moles

Ad Gloriam & Honorem Sempiternæ & Individuæ *TRINITATIS*.

THE

PREFACE.

AS *this Book is a Continuance of my former* Survey of Cathedrals, *what here is to be expected from me, is to ſay ſomething of the Undertaking; which I ſhall do in as brief a manner as I can, inaſmuch as I have already been ſo particular on this Subject, in my laſt* Dedication *and* Preface.

And in the firſt place, I am obliged to own that the Zeal I had, to have the Antiquities of the Cathedral of the Dioceſe, where I live, publiſhed, was originally the chief Motive that engaged me in this Work, when I found no one elſe would attempt it.

Having therefore thus drawn up an Hiſtory of the Church of Lincoln, *I was ſoon after induced to proceed with the three other Cathedrals of* Ely, Oxford, *and* Peterborough, *as I have intimated in ſome parts of this Book.*

How well I have executed this Taſk, I muſt with all deference ſubmit to candid Judges, whom I beg leave to prepare for their favourable Interpretation of divers Miſtakes, occaſioned through Miſinformations given me; eſpecially about the Patrons of Livings, in which Reſpect I am ſenſible I have fallen into Errors, both in this and my laſt Book: What is here miſtaken will I hope be ſet right in the Review at the End, by Gentlemens Corrections of theſe

theſe Sheets. I could likewiſe wiſh, that, purſuant to my repeated Requeſts, I had been favoured in like manner with Corrections to my laſt Work; but as I have yet received very little Information, (except ſome Dedications of Churches in Hereford *Dioceſe) I am neceſſitated to poſtpone what I would now gladly have ſet forth, to another Opportunity: Hoping that after the Publication of this Book, my Expectations will be better anſwer'd; though as I have entered on this Subject, I cannot omit taking Notice of one conſiderable Error I have repeated in my Account of* York *Province; which is, mentioning the* Chapter *of* York, *as Patrons of* Hunſingore *Vicaridge in* Cheſter *Dioceſe; whereas it never belonged to them, and has for ſeveral Generations been in the Gift of the antient Baronet Family of the* Goodricks, *who have moſt amply endowed that Benefice.*

But as theſe Poſſeſſions are often changing their Owners, and as ſeveral of them have done ſo, ſince the Inſtitutions of ſome of the preſent Incumbents, *I hope I may beſpeak a Retroſpect of a few Years; and alſo plead in excuſe the Want of proper diſtinction in Regiſters, by making over of Turns of Preſentation to Perſons in Truſt, or otherwiſe.*

However, I muſt confeſs that this part of my Enquiry has not been ſo much my Regard, as that of retrieving the Names of the Saints to which the Churches themſelves are dedicated; *for as the Knowledge of them is in many Pariſhes forgotten, ſo I ſpared for no Pains in recovering them, by examining into antient Wills, and ſending into thoſe* Archdeaconries, *and* Deanries *where I was not otherwiſe informed, to get an Account by Tradition, or from the Obſervation of* Wakes *or* Feaſts; *and how importunate I was in this particular, I need not repeat; and therefore beg leave to return my hearty Thanks to thoſe Gentlemen who were ſo kind as to inform me in this, and other Enquiries relating to the Cathedrals here treated of, and Firſt, in*

Lincoln, *I am to crave Pardon for troubling all the* Dignitaries, *and the greater part of the* Prebendaries *with my* Queries. *The kind Information I received in anſwer to them from two of the* Prebendaries, viz. *the Reverend Mr.* Willis *and Mr.* Poulton, *I muſt with the greateſt Gratitude own, there being nothing wanting on their Parts in giving me from Time to Time all the Aſſiſtance they could.*

Neither was my worthy Neighbour Mr. Precentor Trimnell *leſs ſolicitous to aſſiſt me both at* Lincoln *and in* Leiceſterſhire; *'tis to him I owe the Knowledge of ſeveral Dedications I wanted in his Archdeaconry of* Leiceſter; *though as ſome of them did not come to hand in due Time, I am forced to inſert them in the* Appendix.

I was likewiſe greatly helped in this Church by Mr. Regiſtrar Porter, *who ſent me an Account of all the* Lincolnſhire *Churches and Chapels;* who Patrons of them; *and how* appropriated; *and moreover indulged a Gentle-*

man who was ſo kind as to go to Lincoln *purpoſely on my Account the peruſal of the old Books of Wills in his Office, whence were extracted moſt of the* Lincolnſhire *Dedications. At*

ELY, *I am bound to own the great Communicativeneſs of Mr. Prebendary Dr.* Knight, *Dr.* Tanner *lately Prebendary there, Mr.* Bentham *one of the Minor Canons, and the well known, and moſt deſerving Mr.* Baker, *of St.* John's *College* Cambridge: *At*

OXFORD, *I ſtand indebted to my moſt excellent Friend the aforeſaid Dr.* Tanner *(who ſo worthily fills a Stall in that Church, to the univerſal Satisfaction and Honour of the Society) for his peruſal of this Account, both before and after the Printing of it. At*

PETERBOROUGH, *beſides the great Help I received from Biſhop* Kennet, *I met with extraordinary Favours from the Reverend Mr. Prebendary* Thomas Gibſon, *a Gentleman greatly ſkilled in Antiquities; and Mr. Regiſtrar* Pennington *of* Northampton, *who was pleaſed very courteouſly to tranſmit me all he had collected of the Dedications of the Churches and Chappels in this Dioceſe.*

As to other Gentlemen, I muſt in general profeſs my Obligations to them; for it is with great Pleaſure that I can acquaint my Reader, that all theſe Collections both in MS. and Print have undergone the Inſpection of the Principal Members of each Cathedral, as well as divers others, whom I had an Opportunity of conſulting or ſhewing them to.

I am likewiſe proud to acknowledge that the Dignitaries of theſe Churches have very liberally and cheerfully encouraged and contributed to the taking the Draughts of them; and how much they excel what have already been publiſhed in the Monaſticon, &c. *will be eaſily diſtinguiſhed by thoſe who ſhall compare them.*

If I hereafter meet with any conſiderable Corrections and Additions to what I have hitherto publiſh'd, I ſhall (as I have often expreſs'd) moſt thankfully accept them, and be glad to lay hold of an Opportunity to retract any wrong Account of Perſons, or Things; though as I have before declared, the greateſt Satisfaction of all to me will be, if I, by what I here ſend abroad, become inſtrumental in provoking others to oblige the World with more correct Accounts of theſe Churches.

Whaddon-hall *near* Fenny-Stratford Bucks,
October 17, 1729.

TO fill up a vacant Page, I with great Satisfaction inſert here, the following Dedications very kindly communicated to me from *Hereford*, in order to recover the Memory of the Saints of the Churches in that Dioceſe, and perfect my Account of them which (as I before obſerved) has been the Favourite part of theſe Collections.

In the Archdeaconry of HEREFORD, in Vol. II. of Cathedrals, p. 609 and 837. add theſe Dedications of Churches.

In Decanatu HEREFORD, Blakemore *St. Leonard*; Callow *St. Michael*; Clehongre *All-Saints*; Rotheras *St. Mary*; Hampton *St. Matthew*; Maurden *St. Ethelbert*; Norton *St. Nicholas*; Pipe *St. Peter*; Kingſton *St. Michael.*

In Dec. FROME, Biſhops Grendon, Eſtnor *and* Yarkhill *St. John Baptiſt*; Biſhops Stanford, Cradley, Collwall, Occle-Pichard, *and* Tedſton de la Mere, *St. James*; Collington *All-Saints*; Frome Epiſcopi *St. Mary*; Frome-Caſtri *St. Michael*; Aſperton *St. Bartholomew*; Yſebatch *St. Andrew.*

In Dec. IRCHINGFIELD, Acornbury, Garway *and* Kings Capell. *St. John Baptiſt*; Bridſtow *St. Bridget*, Dew-Church magna *St. Michael*, Generow *St. Swithin*, Homlacy *St. Cuthbert*; Harwood *and* Pencoyd *St. Dennis*; Tretyre *All-Saints*; Welſh-Bicknor *St. Margaret.*

In Dec. LEMSTER, Almiſtree *St. John* and *St. Almund*; Lenthall Earls *St. Andrew*; Bereley, Puddleſton, Stanton on Arrow *and* Titley *St. Peter*; Kimbolton *St. James*, Middleton *and* Elton *St.* Mary; Yarpool *St. Leonard*, Hereford parva *and* Lenthall Starks *St. Mary Magdalen*; Knill *St. Michael*; Ducklow *St. Bartholomew*; Stoke *St. Matthew*; Eyton *and* Monkſlane *All-Saints*; Shobden *St. John Evangeliſt*; Wigmore *St. James.*

In Dec. ROSSE, Abbats Brampton *and* Hope Manſell *St. Michael*; How Capell. *St. Andrew*; Linton *St. Mary*; Marcle magna *St. Bartholomew*; Mordeford *Holy Rood*; Upton-Biſhops *St. John Baptiſt*; Weſton ſub Paynard *St. Laurence*; Walford *St. Leonard.*

In Dec. WEOBLY, Bacton *St. Faith*; Kinnerſley *St. James*; Kentcheſter, Leonhales, Moccas *and* Manſell Lacy *St. Michael*; Brilly, Stretton juxta Sugwas, Tournaſton *and* Wormeſley *St. Mary*; Huntingdon *and* Willerſey *St. Mary Magdalen*; Manſell-Gamage *St. Giles*; Sarensfield *All-Saints*; Vouchurch *St. Bartholomew.*

In Dec. WESTON, Bodenham *St. Michael*; Barteſtrey *and* Tarrington *St. James*; Kings Pæon *St. Mary*; Hentland *St. Dubritius*; Moreton *on* Lugg *St. Andrew.*

In the Archdeaconry of SALOP, p. 617 and 837, add theſe Dedications.

In Decanatu BURFORD, Layſters *and* Stockton *St. Andrew*; Rochford *and* Bockleton *St. Michael*; Bayton *St. Bartholomew*; Orleton *St. John Baptiſt*; Penſax *St. James*; Handley-William *All-Saints*; Hightington *St. Giles*; Stanford *and* Clebury-Mortimer *St. Mary*; Corley *St. Peter.*

In Dec. CLUNN, Aſton juxta Richard's Caſtle, *and* Downton *St. Giles*; Burrington *and* Lidbury *St. Michael*; Leyntwarden, Bedſton Llanvair, Bettws, Hopton Maynſton *and* Hopeſay *St. Mary.*

In Dec. LUDLOW, Richard's Caſtle *St. Bartholomew*; Aſhford Bowdler *St. Andrew*; Culmington *All-Saints*; Stanton-Lacy *St. Peter*; Stoke *St. Milburgh*; Onybury *and* Sylvington *St. Michael*; Colwaſton *St. Mary.*

In Dec. PONTESBURY, Creggion, Wollaſton, Cardeſton *and* Forden *St. Michael*; Haberley *and* Weſtbury *St. Mary*; Millbrace, Shelve, Worthyn, Wolſton-Nyend *and* Buttington *All-Saints*; Powderbach *St. Edith*; Longden *St. Bartholomew*; Ratlinghope *St. Margaret*; Minſterley Cap. *to* Weſtbury *Holy Trinity.*

In Dec. STOTTERSDEN, Aſton-Botterell *and* Stotterſden *St. Michael*; Burwarton *St. Laurence*; Billingſley *and* Highley *St. Mary*; Chelmarſh *and* Clebury North *St. Peter*; Chetton *and* Farlow *St. Giles*; Kinlet *St. John Baptiſt*; Neenton *All-Saints*; Sudbury *Holy Trinity.*

In Dec. WENLOCK, Abdon *St. Margaret*, Broſley *All-Saints*, Linley *St. Nicholas*, Beckbury *St. Milburgh*; Cardington *St. James*; Eaton *St. Edith*; Hughley Preen *and* Willey *St. John Baptiſt*; Holgate *Holy Trinity*; Munſlow *and* Madeley *St. Michael*; Eaſthope Ruſhbury *and* Monks Hopton *St. Peter*; Stretton *St. Laurence*; Barrow *St. Giles*; Benthall *St. Bartholomew,*

DIOCESE

A Platform of the CATHEDRAL CHURCH of LINCOLN.

Monuments of

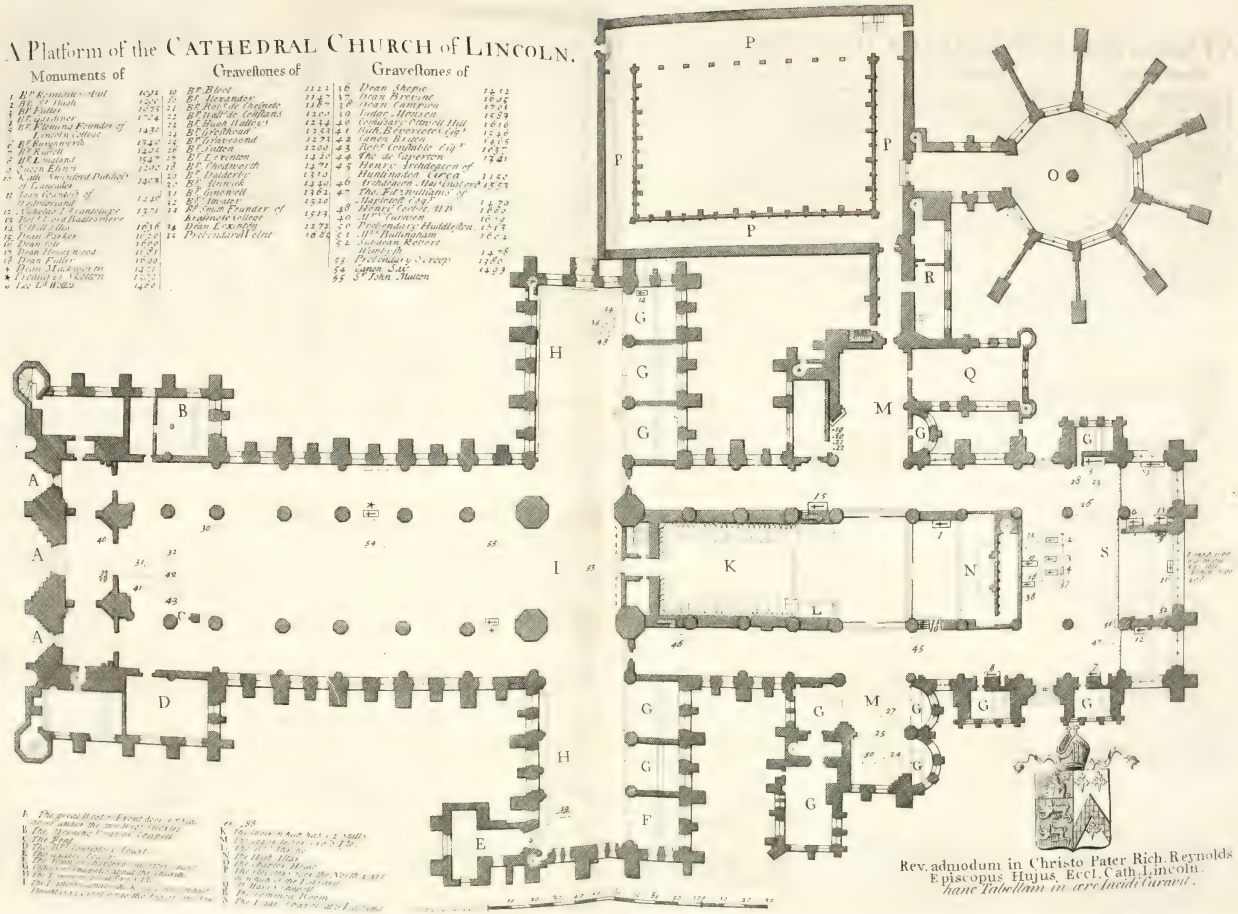
1	B.ᵖ Remigius built	1092
2	B.ᵖ S.ᵗ Hugh	1200
3	B.ᵖ Hugh	1235
4	B.ᵖ Grosthead	1253
5	B.ᵖ Richard Founder of Lincoln Colledge	1430
6	B.ᵖ Burgershe	1340
7	B.ᵖ Russell	1494
8	B.ᵖ Longland	1547
9	Queen Elenor	1290
10	Edith Countess Dutchess of Lancaster	1403
11	Joan Countess of Hertford	1440
12	Nicholas Longespee	1291
13	Robert de Baddesworth	1296
14	Gilbert de Hales	1636
15	Dean Fowler	1658
16	Dean Isle	1660
17	Dean Honywood	1691
18	Dean Fuller	1699
19	Dean Madgwick	1735
20	Prebend Kitchen	1735
21	Tho. Ld Wake	1469

Gravestones of

22	B.ᵖ Blois	1203
23	B.ᵖ Alexander	1148
24	B.ᵖ Robt de Chesney	1167
25	B.ᵖ Hugh de Wells	1209
26	B.ᵖ Hugh Wallensis	1234
27	B.ᵖ Gresthead	1253
28	B.ᵖ Graveseend	1279
29	B.ᵖ Dalderby	1300
30	B.ᵖ Sutton	1320
31	B.ᵖ Gynewell	1362
32	B.ᵖ Bokyngham	1398
33	B.ᵖ Chichely Founder of Arsholeoe College	1419
34	Dean Langley	1271
35	Precentor Wells	1292

Gravestones of

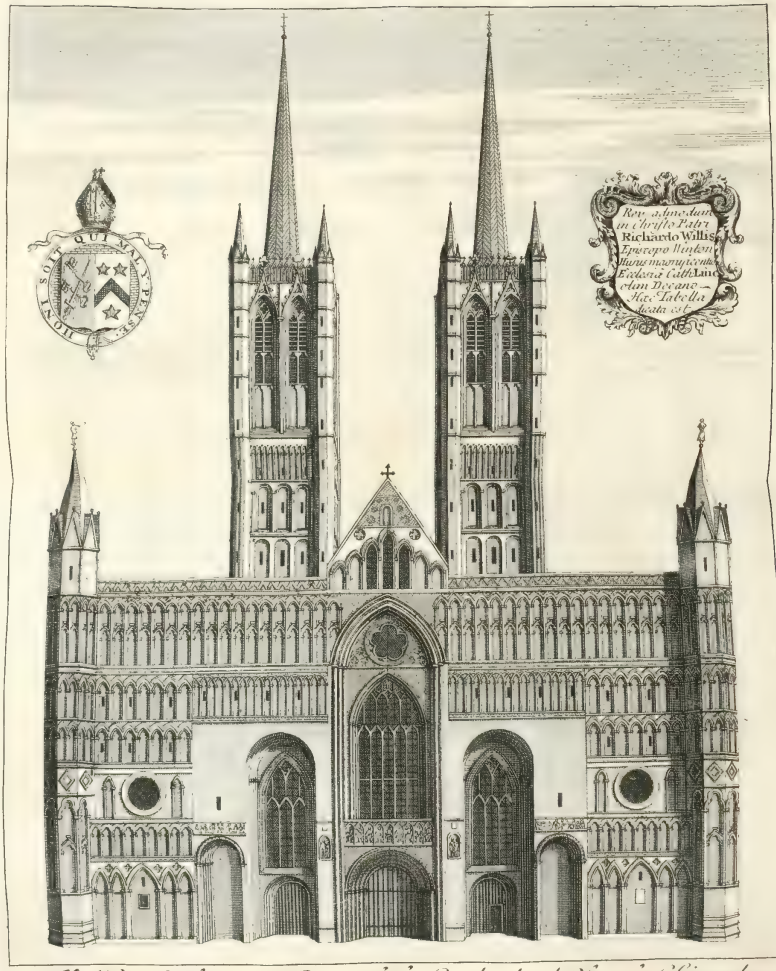
36	Dean Skepe	1222
37	Dean Bretwal	1246
38	Dean Campion	1261
39	Dean Mokyng	1287
40	Goodwin Ottorell Hill	1687
41	Rich. Bravescotes Esq.ʳ	1546
42	James Beaton	1615
43	Robt Constable Esq.ʳ	1637
44	Phil. de Repyngton	1347
45	Henry Archdeacon of Huntingdon circa	1165
46	Archdeacon Marshall circa	1253
47	The Fitzwilliams of Hapersett Esq.ʳ	1479
48	Henry Cooke LL.D	1686
49	Mr.ˢ Curwen	1691
50	Prebendary Huddleston	1717
51	Mr.ˢ Billingham	1724
52	Johnson Rector Burwish	1748
53	Prebendary Scroop	1286
54	canon Sax	1293
55	S.ᵗ Joan Auton	



Rev. admodum in Christo Pater Rich. Reynolds
Episcopus Hujus Eccl. Cath. Lincoln.
hanc Tabellam in ære incidi curavit.

The South Prospect of the Cathedral Church of St. Mary in Lincoln.

Joh. Harris Sculp.



The West Prospect or Front of the Cathedral Church of Lincolne.

I. Harris Sculp.

DIOCESE OF LINCOLN.

HAVING already treated of the five Cathedrals which compriſe the Province of *York*, and alſo deſcribed five other Cathedrals and Dioceſes in *Canterbury* Province, in a Survey of them, publiſhed *Anno* 1727. in two Volumes in Quarto; as well as ſet forth in ſeparate Volumes, Surveys of the four *Welſh* Cathedrals; I here proceed to give ſome Account of the Church and Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, and of the three other Dioceſes taken out of it: And this I ſhall endeavour to do in the ſame Method as my laſt. And foraſmuch as that Work has been approved by ſeveral learned Gentlemen, I ſhall avoid repeating general Accounts of Things deſcribed therein, and confine myſelf to a ſhort Narration of the ſubject Matters my Deſign leads me to ſpeak of: And ſo I come in the firſt

Place to inform my Reader: That this Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, with which I begin,

CONTAINS all *Lincolnſhire*, *Leiceſterſhire*, *Huntingdonſhire*, *Bedfordſhire*, and *Buckinghamſhire*, except the Pariſhes of *Monks Risborough* and *Halton*, which are Peculiars of *Canterbury*; and *Abbots Aſton*, and WINSLOW, with its Members, *Grandborough* and *Little Harwood*, heretofore Chapelries to *Winſlow*, (which with fifteen other Pariſhes that are in *Hartfordſhire*, and were taken hence, being made of exempt Juriſdiction, and appropriated to the Abby of St. *Albans*, became on the Diſſolution of that Monaſtery *Anno* 1541. part of *London* Dioceſe). It has alſo ſtill, the better Half of *Hartfordſhire*, and the Pariſhes of BANBURY, TAME, *Milton Croperdy*, *Horley* and *Hornton*, Co. *Oxford:* And *Langford* Co. *Berks* and *Oxford:* And *Empingham*, *Lidlington*, and *Ketton*, Co. *Rutland:* And *Kings Sutton*, *Gretton* and *Noſſington*, Co. *Northampton*; and the Chapelries of *Wigtoft* and *Hyde*, Co. *Warwick*, though the laſt Chapel, *viz. Hyde*, is deſecrated. All which ſaid Counties of *Lincoln*, *Leiceſter*, *Huntingdon*, *Bedford*, *Buckingham* and part of *Hartfordſhire*, are comprehended under the Diſtricts of theſe ſix Archdeaconries, *viz.*

I. LINCOLN, which is divided into theſe Deanaries, *viz. Lincoln*, *Aſwardburn-cum-Lafford*, *Aveland*, *Beltiſlaw*, *Budlingbrook*, *Candleſhoe*, *Calcewaith*, *Gartree*, *Grantham*, *Graffoe*, *Grimsby Hill*, *Horncaſtle*, *Longobovey*, *Loveden*, *Lowth* cum *Ludbrook*, *Neſſe*, *Stamford*, *Walſcroft*, *Wraghoe*, *Yarburgh*, all Co. *Lincoln*.

II. STOW, which has theſe Deanaries, *Aſlacko*, *Coringham*, *Lawres* and *Manlake*, all likewiſe Co. *Lincoln*.

III. LEICESTER, which has *Leiceſter*, *Ackley*, *Framland*, *Gartree*, *Goſcot*, *Goodlaxton* and *Sparkenhoe*, all Co. *Leiceſter*.

IV. BEDFORD, which has *Bedford*, *Clopham*, *Donſtable*, *Eaton*, *Fleet*, and *Shefford*, all Co. *Bedford*.

V. HUNTINGDON, which has *Huntingdon*, St. *Ives*, *Leightonſtone*, St. *Neots* and *Yaxley*, all Co. *Huntingdon*. And *Baldock*, *Barkhamſtead*, *Hartford* and *Hitchen*, all Co. *Hartford*.

VI. BUCKINGHAM, which has *Buckingham*, *Burnham*, *Murſley*, *Newport*, *Waddeſden*, *Wendover* and *Wycombe*, all Co. *Buckingham*.

In all which, and the outlying Pariſhes Co. *Oxon*, *Northampton*, *Rutland*, &c. the Number of Pariſhes computed by our Authors in this Dioceſe (which yet continueth by far the largeſt in *England*) is 1255, of which they tell us 577 are impropriated; though in my Account including Donatives, and Chapels here are about 1517. And the Clergy's yearly Tenths in this very extenſive Juriſdiction, amount to 1751 *l.* 14 *s.* 6. *d.*

CATHE-

Cathedral *of* LINCOLN.

Has a *Dean*, *Precentor*, *Chancellor*, and *Subdean*, ſix *Archdeacons*, viz. of *Lincoln*, *Huntingdon*, *Leiceſter*, *Buckingham*, *Bedford* and *Stow*, fifty two *Prebendaries*, four *Prieſt-Vicars*, eight *Lay-Vicars* or *Singing-Men*, an *Organiſt*, ſeven *Poor-Clerks*, eight *Choriſters*, ſeven *Burghurſt-Chanters*, a *Maſter* and *Steward* of the *Choriſters*, two *Sacriſts*, two *Clerks of the Veſtry*, a *Subchanter*, *Subchancellor* and *Provoſt* of the *Vicars*, and *Maſter* of the *Grammar-School*, a *Porter*, *Clock-keeper*, two *Keepers* of the *Church*, four *Virgers*, and four *Bell-ringers*, in all 118.

The Number of Reſidentiaries are only four, which are all veſted in the major Dignitaries, *viz.* the *Dean*, *Precentor*, *Chancellor* and *Sub-dean* (who have all good Houſes here, and are ſtyled Maſters of the Fabrick; as had alſo the Biſhop before 1641). The ancient Number of Reſidentiaries was ſix at leaſt, all of them elective before the Reformation, ſince when the Treaſurerſhip and the Prebends of *Buckingham*, *Banbury*, *Croperdy*, *Leighton-Manour*, and *Tame*, became diſſolved, as were alſo the Archdeaconries of *Oxford* and *Northampton*, tranſplanted hence into the two new founded Cathedrals of *Oxford* and *Peterborough*. And even ſince then, there has been on Account of their want of Endowment no leſs than three Prebends, *viz. All-Saints*, St. *Martins*, and *Thorngate*, not inſtituted to; ſo that the Number of Stalls is now leſſened to ſixty two, on the fitting up the Choir *Anno* 1660; when the Titles were altered as they now ſtand, in the following Order.

On the South-ſide facing the Altar are Stalls for the *Decanus*, *Sub-decanus*, Archid. *Leiceſter*, Archid. *Stow*, Prebend *Clifton*, Prebend *Sutton* in *Mariſco*.

On the Right-hand or South-ſide ſit Prebend *Marſton-Laurence*, Prebend *Leiceſter*, Prebend *Stoke* annexa. Cancellario, Prebend *Welton-Painſhall*, *Brampton*, *Langford*-Eccleſia *Welton-Brinkhall*, *Bedford Minor*, *Ketton*, *Stow-longa*, *Carlton* cum *Thurlby*, *Sancti Martini*, *Leighton Eccleſia*, *Sutton* cum *Bucks*; *Sancti Botolphi*, *Leighton Beaudeſert*, *Leighton Manour*, *Carlton* cum *Dalby*, *Farendon*, *Aſgarby*, *Heydour* cum *Walton*, *Coringham*, *Milton Eccleſia*, *Ayleſbury*, *Cancellarius*, next above which is the *Epiſcopal Throne*.

On the North-ſide facing the Altar ſit the Precentor, Archid. *Lincoln*, Archid. *Huntingdon*, Archid. *Buckingham*, Archid. *Bedford*, Prebend *Milton Manour*.

On the Left-hand or North-ſide are Stalls for Prebend *Norton-Epiſcopi*, *Lidington*, *Centum Solidorum*, *Northkelſey*, *Bedford Major*, *Decem Librarum*,

Welton-Rivall, *Welton-Weſthall*, *Sanctæ Crucis*, *Sanctæ Mariæ Crakepole*, *South-Scarle*, *Buckden*, *Lowth*, *Caſtor*, *Empingham*, *Gretton*, *Naſſington*, *Bigleſwade*, *Dunholm*, *Lafford*, *Welton-Beckhall*, *Scamlesby*, *Langford-Manour*, *Sexaginta Solidorum* and *Stow* in *Lindſey*.

Above theſe were other Stalls to include the eight diſſolved Members, in the Place of which are now Seats for Women, oppoſite to the Biſhop's Throne; which is as I am informed enlarged, to ſhorten the Stalls on that Side. The original Number whereof was undoubtedly ſeventy, according to the ſecond Order of Diſciples, ſo that the Number of Dignities in this Church, was greater than in any other Cathedral in the Kingdom.

As to the Omiſſion of the Stalls of the undiſſolved Prebends of *All-Saints*, and *Thorngate*, and the putting up thoſe of *Buckingham*, and *Leighton-Manour* in their ſtead, this was done on Account that there was *Anno* 1660, ſome Proſpect and Hopes of recovering them back again to the Church.

In the Lord *Hatton*'s Library, is one of the moſt curious MSS. I ever ſaw; it contains Draughts of all the moſt remarkable Tombs and Graveſtones in this Cathedral: Theſe are ſo curiouſly and exactly delineated, that the Strokes or Lineaments in all the Braſs Effigies, and the Faſtenings of the Nails are repreſented, and the Epitaphs copied in the very Letter. Dr. *Stukely*, in his *Itinerarium Curioſum*, has inſerted two of them, *viz.* Bp. *Smith*'s Graveſtone (who founded *Braſenoſe* College, *Oxon)* and St. *Hugh*'s *Shrine*; and given ſome ſhort Account of the Cathedral, which he prefers to all in *England*. But the beſt Idea of it will be formed from the Ground-plat and Draughts here exhibited, which I have endeavoured to render ſomewhat more exact than thoſe in the Third Volume of the *Monaſticon*, done by the famous *Hollar*, who has obliged the World with no leſs than ſeven Cuts of it, *viz.* one of the Ichnography, two inward Proſpects, and four outward Ones, taken from the Eaſt, Weſt, North and South Views. Though beſides theſe, there is lately given by the ingenious Mr. *Buck*, a neat Draught of the Biſhop's ſtately Palace, and other eminent Buildings; together with a large Proſpect of the Cathedral and City, heretofore famous for having no leſs than fifty Churches, moſt of which were, as I am hence informed, ſtanding at the Reformation: Tho' as they are now reduced to ten, I ſhall here beg Leave to enumerate the forty ruined ones; the remaining ten being given in the Account of the Dioceſe. Theſe were

St. *John Baptiſt*, and
St. *Nicholas* in *Newport*.
St. *Clements* in the *Bail*.
All-Saints, and
St. *Bartholomew*'s in the *Cloſe*.
St. *Peter*'s and
St. *Leonard*'s *Eaſtgate*.
St. *Giles*'s in the Fields.
Trinity by *Grecian Stairs*.
St. *Peter*'s by the *Pump*.
St. *Rumbald*.

St. *Ba-*

St. *Baron.*
St. *Auguſtine.*
St. *Swithin.*
St. *Edmond.*
Trinity, and
St. *Gregory Clasketgate.*
St. *Andrew's under the Palace.*
St. *Cuthbert* at the *Hillfoot.*
St. *Laurence* in the *Butcher Market.*
St. *Michael's* on the *Mount.*
St. *John's* the Poor.
St. *Peter* in the *Fiſh-Market.*
St. *Faith.*
St. *Stephen's.*
St. *Mary Crakepoole* in *Newland.*
St. *Peter's Stonebeck.*
St. *John's Cornmarket Hill.*
St. *Edward's.*
St. *Michael.*
St. *Andrew's* in *Wigford.*
St. *Innocent's* out of *Barrgates.*
St. *Clement's* in *Butterwick.*
St. *Andrew's Daneſgate.*
All-Saints, and
St. *Peter* in *Hungate.*
St. *Dennis.*
St. *Anne's*, and
St. *George's* in *Thorngate.*
Holy Croſs in *Wigford.*

But of theſe forty, five are ſtill accounted parochial, viz. St. *Swithin's*, St. *Michael's Mount*, St. *Peter's Eaſtgate*, St. *Nicholas*, and St. *John Baptiſt Newport*, which were as it is ſaid (with St. *Botolph's* which has been lately rebuilt) all ruined ſince 1641, at which Time the Cathedral Church was ſo miſerably ravaged and deſecrated by the Abhorrers of Idols, that not one Braſs Plate or Monument eſcaped the Rage of theſe Reformers; wherefore I ſhall ſince they have thus ſuffered, attempt ſome Deſcription of them, and particularize the Draughts from the View I had of them in the aforeſaid MS. and afterwards exhibit all the Epitaphs as I took them from a MS. of Bp. *Sanderſon's*, lent me by the preſent worthy Subdean.

Monuments *in* Lincoln Cathedral, *of which Draughts were taken* Anno 1641.

1. A Marble Graveſtone in Memory of Judge *Monſon*; thereon his Effigies in Braſs, with an Inſcription at his Feet, and another in a Fillet round the Verge, within which are four Coats of Arms, *viz.* two at the Head, and two at the Feet.

2. A Marble Graveſtone with the Effigies of a Biſhop, habited with his Mitre and Croſier, under a Canopy of three Arches, on each Side the Effigies of the Twelve Apoſtles, at his Feet an Inſcription, and another round the Verge, with a Coat of Arms in each Corner. This in Memory of Bp. *Smith*; Founder of *Braſenoſe College, Oxon.*

3. A like

3. A like Grave-ſtone for Biſhop *Alnwick*, though inſtead of the Apoſtles on each Side only the Arms of the Sees of *Norwich* and *Lincoln*, with four other Shields in each Corner.

4. A like Grave-ſtone of Biſhop *Gynewell*; his Effigies under a Canopy, part of the Effigies torn off, no Arms on it, and the Inſcription not at the Feet but only round the Verge.

5. A Grave-ſtone of Biſhop *Atwater* like Biſhop *Smith's*, with the Twelve Apoſtles, and two Coats of Arms at his Head, *viz.* his own, impaling the See of *Lincoln*.

6. A Marble Grave-ſtone of a Man and Woman, *viz.* of *Henry Sapcote* Mayor of *Lincoln*, and his Wife, an Inſcription at their Feet, and a Scrole over their Heads, though no Arms on it.

7. A Marble Grave-ſtone of Sir *John Malton*, with his Effigies in Armour under a Canopy, at his Feet a Lyon and a ſhort Inſcription, over his Head were two Coats of Arms, but they are torn off.

8. A Marble Grave-ſtone with the Effigies of a Prieſt, an Inſcription at his Feet, and another round the Verge; on each Side two Coats of Arms, but one of them torn off, and two more over his Head. This for Sir *Philip Tilney* Canon of this Church.

9. A Marble Grave-ſtone, with the Effigies of a Man in Armour under a Canopy, round the Verge an Inſcription. This of *Tho. Saperton*.

10. A Marble Grave-ſtone, with the Effigies of a Biſhop, at his Feet an Inſcription, and about it four Coats of Arms, but two torn off; about the Effigies ſeveral Scroles. This was for Biſhop *Chedworth*.

11. A raiſed Altar-Tomb, with the Effigies of a Biſhop under a fine Canopy curiouſly wrought, underneath a Skeleton, the Bottom is arched over with three Arches. This for Biſhop *Fleming*.

12. An Altar-Tomb under an Arch; the Tomb divided into ſix Niches, with Angels ſupporting a Coat of Arms; on the Tomb the Effigies of a Man in full Proportion, his Head reſting on an Helmet, with two Angels ſupporting an Eſcotchen, being a Lyon. This for *Bartholomew* Lord *Burghwerſh*.

13. Near it the Tomb of a Biſhop, his Effigies lying on a raiſed Monument, habited in his Mitre and *Pontificalibus*; four Coats of Arms, two of them his Paternal Coat, being a Lyon. This for Biſhop *Burghwerſh*.

14. An Altar-Tomb of his Brother Sir *Robert Burghwerſh*, with his Effigies in Armour lying on it, four Coats of Arms on the Side.

15. An Altar-Tomb of *Eleanor* Queen to King *Edward* I. Her Effigies in Braſs, exactly like that on her Monument in *Weſtminſter-Abby*. See the Draught of it in *Sandford*, and the Inſcription in the ſame Author. In this Manuſcript are, after theſe Tombs, Draughts of fixteen larger and ſixteen leſſer

leſſer Coats of Arms in the great Eaſt Window above this Tomb, and two other Coats in another Window near it.

16. An Altar-Tomb with an Effigies of a Canon in his Habit, with three Coats of Arms. This ſaid to be of Canon *Wymbyſs*, or as others ſay, of one *Darcy* or *Wymbyſh*, an Abbot of *Bardney*.

17. An Altar-Tomb with a Man in Armour, lying on it with Arms on his Surcoat. This of *Nicholas* Lord *Cantelupe*.

18. Near it a Marble Grave-ſtone with the Effigies of a Woman in Braſs, with an Inſcription round the Verge and Arms; this is of his Wife the Lady *Joane Cantelupe*.

19. A raiſed Monument being Biſhop *Dalderby*'s Shrine, as it is here noted.

20. A large raiſed Tomb of a Lady kneeling at a Deſk, between two black Marble Pillars of the *Corinthian* Order; over her Head a Coat of Arms. This for the Lady *Wray*.

21. Another Altar Tomb, at Top the Effigies of a Man in Braſs, round the Effigies an Inſcription and Coats of Arms at Top and on the Side. This of *Will. Dalyſon*, a Judge.

22. A raiſed high Tomb of black Marble and Free-ſtone, having in it ſeveral Diviſions and Embelliſhments with Arms at Top. This for Mrs. *Bullingham*.

23. A raiſed high Free-ſtone Tomb with Arms at Top: In the Middle the Effigies of a Man and Woman in Braſs, and their Children. This for *Thomas Randes*, Eſq; and his Wife.

24. A large Grave-ſtone of Marble, with the Effigies of a Man and Woman under Canopies, at their Feet an Inſcription in Braſs, with their Children kneeling underneath, *viz.* four under the Man, and as many under the Woman. This for *Tho. Fitzwilliams*, Eſq;

25. A Marble Grave-ſtone with the Effigies of a Man and Woman under a Canopy, and an Inſcription at their Feet. This of *John Babthorpe*, Eſq; and his Wife.

26. An Altar-Tomb of Biſhop *Ruſſell*, under a fine carved Arch, with two Doors at each End, leading into a Chapel; his Effigies on the Tomb is curiouſly engraven in Braſs; an Inſcription on a Plate affixt to the Wall.

27. A like Altar-Tomb and Monument with another Chapel, in Imitation of this, for Biſhop *Longland*, though only one Door leading into it.

28. A raiſed Altar-Tomb for Biſhop *Groſthead*, within three Niches on the Side, but no Effigies or Arms on it, but there ſeems to have been ſome Braſs inlaid on it.

29. A plain Marble Grave-ſtone for Biſhop *Repingdon*, without any Effigies, and only four Lines or Verſes on a Plate of Braſs in the Middle.

30. A Marble Grave-ſtone without Arms, with the Effigies of a Biſhop in his Habit; the Inſcription torn off, but it was for Biſhop *Lexinton*.

31. Near it a plain Marble Grave-ſtone for Biſhop *Graveſend*, no Arms or Effigies, and only a Braſs Inſcription in the Middle.

32. A Marble Grave-ſtone with the Effigies of a Woman in Braſs, and two Coats of Arms over her Head. This for *Margaret Fynes*.

33. A like Marble Grave-ſtone with an Inſcription in the Middle, on a Plate of Braſs and Arms at Top. This for Archdeacon *Maſſingberd* of *Stow*.

34, 35. On the South-ſide the Choir, two Altar-Tombs, conjoyned with four Coats of Arms on Braſs Plates on the Sides, on the Top the Effigies of two Ladies under handſome Canopies with Inſcriptions round the Verge. Theſe for *Catherine Swinford* Ducheſs of *Lancaſter*, and her Daughter the Counteſs of *Weſtmorland*.

36. On the other Side, a plain Altar-Tomb with three Diviſions without any Effigies, Arms or Inſcription. This ſaid to be for the Founder Biſhop *Remigius*.

37. A like Tomb below it in Memory of his Succeſſor Biſhop *Bloet*.

38. A beautiful Shrine of Biſhop St. *Hugh* of great height in pyramidical Faſhion.

39. An Altar Tomb without any Inſcription or Effigies, tho' on the Ground cloſe to it is a Grave-ſtone of Canon *Will. Tailboys*, to whom or his Father it no doubt belong'd.

40. An Altar-Tomb for Dean *Mackworth*; on it was his Effigies in Braſs, and in the Window above it his Arms as well as on the Tomb.

41. A Copartment of Free-ſtone, at top a Buſto of black Marble. This for Dean *Cole*.

42. An handſome Copartment fix'd to the Wall, embelliſh'd with black marble Pillars, and an Inſcription for Chancellor *Otwell Hill*.

43. A ſmall Copartment with Arms at top for *Robert Conſtable*, Eſq;

44. A Copartment with an Effigies and Inſcription for Dean *Parker*.

Which forty four Monuments I have here placed in the Order as they ſtand in the ſaid Manuſcript, which contains the ſame Inſcriptions as in Biſhop *Sanderſon*'s Manuſcript, and bears the ſame Date, *viz. Sept.* 10, 1641. So that I preſume Biſhop *Sanderſon* attended Sir *William Dugdale*, and they aſſiſted each other in copying the Epitaphs.

Of theſe forty four Draughts of Tombs, theſe eighteen are of Grave-ſtones, *viz.* Judge *Monſon*, Biſhop *Smith*, Biſhop *Alnwick*, Biſhop *Gynewell*, Biſhop *Atwater*, *Henry Sapcote* Mayor, Sir *John Multon*, Sir *Philip Til-*

ney,

ney, *Thomas Saperton*, Bp. *Chedworth*, Lady *Joane Cantelupe*, *Tho. Fitz Williams*, *John Bapthorpe*, Bp. *Repingdon*, Bp. *Graveſend*, *Margaret Fynes*, Archdeacon *Maſſingberd*, all which have been robbed of their Braſſes; as have been alſo theſe raiſed Tombs, which had likewiſe Braſſes, Judge *Daliſon*, *Tho. Randes*, *Kath.* Ducheſs of *Lancaſter*, and the Counteſs of *Weſtmoreland*, Dean *Mackworth* and Dean *Parker:* The other Tombs that had no Inſcriptions, have likewiſe been all of them mangled. But I come to give a Copy of the Inſcriptions, tranſcribed from the aforeſaid Manuſcript of Biſhop *Sanderſon's*, dated *September* 10, 1641, at which time all the following Epitaphs were then remaining in the ſaid Cathedral Church of *Lincoln.*

In the middle Iſle near the great Doors, not far from the Weſt End, this on a Braſs Plate on a Grave-ſtone.

Quem tegat hoc marmor ſi forte requiris (Amice)
Lunam *cum* Phœbo *jungito*, *Nomen habes.*
Luce Patrum clarus, proprio ſed lumine major,
De gemina meritò nomina luce capit.
Largus, doctus, amans, aluit, coluit, recreavit
Muſas, jus, vinctos, ſumptibus, arte, domo.
Tempora læta Deus poſt tempora nubila miſit:
Læta dedit ſanctè, nubila ferre piè.
Et tulit & vicit, ſuper & ſua lumina vectus
Fulget apud ſuperos ſtella beata face.

Circumſcriptio ejuſdem Tumuli.

Hic jacet Robertus Monſon *nuper unus Juſtic. de Communi Banco, qui duxit in uxorem* Elizabetham *filiam & hæredem* Johannis Dyon *Armigeri & obiit Die* 23. *Septembris A. D.* 1583. *Sine exitu de corpore ſuo, prædicta* Elizabetha *ſuperſtite quæ hoc ſuis ſumptibus fieri fecit.*

Adjoyning to the former Monument is this of Biſhop *Smith*, which ſee among the Biſhops.

Sub marmore &c.

Near the laſt Grave-ſtone, *viz.* Biſhop *Smith's*, this;

Hic jacet egregius Vir Henricus Sapcote generoſus & Jana Uxor ejus, Qui quidem Henricus Sapcote olim hujus antiqúe Civ. Lincoln bis Major fuit ac venerabilium virorum Dominorum Decani & Capi-

tuli iſtius inſignis Eccleſie Clericus generalis necnon Conſiſtorie Epiſcopalis Lincoln' Regiſtrarius principalis, ac etiam in Archidiaconatibus, Lincoln & Stow, generalis qui quidem Henricus Sapcote; obiit 28 die menſis Junii A. D. 1553. Et dicta Jana Sapcote obiit 24 die Maii A. D. 1546. Quorum Animabus propitietur Deus. Amen.

At the Foot of Biſhop *Smith*, is Biſhop *Alnwick*'s Inſcription, beginning thus, *Mortis vi rapidè*. See among the Biſhops.

At the Foot of the laſt Monument lyeth Biſhop *Atwater*, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone; *Hujus percelebris*. See among the Biſhops.

On the South-ſide the laſt, lyeth the Grave-ſtone of *Philip Tilney* with this Inſcription; *Hic jacet* Philippus, *&c.* See among the Prebendaries of St. *Botolph*'s.

At the Feet of Biſhop *Atwater* lyeth a Marble with this Inſcription.

Hic jacet Richardus Bevercotes generoſus quondam iſtius Eccleſie generalis Receptor qui obiit quinto die Menſis Junii A. D. 1546. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

Here is no Portraiture, but his Arms are cut upon it, being a Croſs Flore; over all a Label of three Points.

The Circumſcription of Biſhop *Gynewell*'s Monument was alſo in the middle of this Iſle towards the North-ſide; which ſee among the Biſhops.

Hic jacet &c.

About the midſt of the great middle Iſle, a Marble with this Inſcription towards the Head.

Hic jacet Henricus Fodyrby Armiger qui obiit 6. die Februarii A. D. 1470. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

Under the ſame the Arms, two Chevrons.

Near to the laſt, about a Yard more North, lyeth a fair Marble with a Portraiture in Braſs, with this Inſcription at his Feet, *Hic jacet Magiſter* Leonard Saye. See among the Prebends of *Carlton Kyme*.

Upon a Marble in the ſame middle Iſle, the Portraiture of a Man in Armour and his Wife; at their Feet this Inſcription.

Hic jacet Edmundus Yerburgh *Armig. qui duxit in Uxorem* Margaretam *filiam* Vincentii Grantham *Armigeri & habuerunt inter eos exitus* Carolum, Franciſcum & Fidem; *qui obiit viceſimo die* Febr. A. D. *Milleſimo quingenteſimo nonageſimo.*

Mors mea vita.

At

At the upper End at the Weſt Corner, an Eſcutcheon with his Arms, *viz.* a Cheveron between three Chaplets quartering five more Coats, and impaling his Wife's Arms, a Griffin Segreant.

In the middle of the great Iſle, but near to the Choir, the Portraiture of a Man arm'd, with this Inſcription at his Feet:

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes de Multon Miles cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

About four feet Southward from the laſt lieth a Free-ſtone, with a Portraiture in Braſs, with this Inſcription at his Feet:

Hic jacet Johannes Sherrard *filius quintus* Rolandi Sherrard *de* Lopenthorp *Armig. qui Obiit* 19 *Die Aprilis Anno Salutis Noſtræ* 1601. *Ætatis ſuæ* 47.

Betwixt two Marble Pillars neareſt the Choir, on the South Side the great middle Iſle, upon a fair Altar Monument of grey Marble, with the Portraiture in Braſs, this Inſcription for Dr. *John Mackworth*, which ſee among the Deans.

The Circumſcription of Braſs upon a fair Monument of *Geffry Scroope*, lying under the Lantern in the middle Iſle near to the Choir Door:

G. Scroope Legiſta &c. See Preb. of *Heydour*.

On the other Side under the Lantern towards the North, at the like Diſtance from the Choir Door, the Portraiture of a Man arm'd, and this Circumſcription in *French:*

Thomas de Saperton gyſt pey Dieu luy graunte la mercy Jadis ſervant Eſquier a Sire John de Welburne Treſowzer que det Munde fifthte ſon departer del moys de June Jour primer L'an de Chriſt ſi vous pleſt Mil 370 & ſect ditez preſeynte charite Patre noſtr' ave.

In a Chapel on the Eaſt part the Weſt Croſs, and adjoining to the South Wall, is a fair Monument, but in Form of an Altar of Free-ſtone, and covered with Marble; thereon this Inſcription:

Hic jacet magiſter Will. Tailboys *&c.* See P. of *Naſſington.*

In the Dean's Iſle a Marble with a Portraiture in Braſs, and this Inſcription:

J. Shepey Canus &c. See among the Deans.

Near it, upon a Tablet in Braſs fixed in the Wall, on the Back-ſide the Choir, toward the North Iſle, called the Dean's Iſle, this Inſcription:

Memoriam
Rogeri Parker. See among the Deans.

The Inſcription on the Monument of *Lucy Wray*, in the North Croſs towards the Chapter Houſe:

VNICA LIBERTAS SVPERIS.

Gulielmi Wraij, *præclari militis uxor,*
Fœminei ſexus ſplendor, virtutis imago
Illuſtris jacet hìc, quæ nam ſua Lucia Divæ
Lucia quæ luxit terris, nunc lucet Olympo,
Libera mente canens divinos cœlitus hymnos,
Quos modo dum vixit, tanquam captiva ſonabat,
Ac velut ad patriam exilio revocata triumphat.

On the ſide of the Tablet before which ſhe kneeleth.

Here lyeth Dame Lucy Wray, *Daughter of Sir* Edward Mountague, *in the County of* Northampton *Knight, late Wife of Sir* William Wray *in the County of* Lincoln *Knight, to whom ſhe bore fifteen Children,* viz. *ten Sons and five Daughters; and dyed at* Lincoln *the firſt of* March 1599.

Ad Lectorem mæſtum.

A Globe with a naked Man on it.

FRAGILIS CARO CARCER.

Upon the Freeſe under the Cuſhion whereon ſhe kneels

Tu miſer hanc deſles miſero religatus in orbe:
Unica libertas ſuperis, fragilis caro carcer.

The Inſcription in Braſs, at the Foot of the Portraiture of Biſhop *Chedworth*, lying in the North Iſle towards the Eaſt End; which ſee among the Biſhops. *Mors fera Pontificem*, &c.

At the very Corner of the ſame Iſle towards the North, near to the Monument of Biſhop *Flemming*, a Marble with this Inſcription about the midſt thereof for one *John Ellis*, that was his Servant.

Elys John Tumulo famulus Fleming jacet iſto
Qui fuit Eccleſie Lincoln Preſul Pater atque.
Hos lectoꝛ puris precibus meditare, futuris
Compatiens miſeris, miſero pꝛo me precoꝛ oꝛa.

In a Chapel on the North ſide of Biſhop *Burghwaſh*'s Monument, a flat Marble with a Portraiture in Braſs; the Circumſcription is torn out but under his Feet theſe Verſes.

Hic thalamo ſtrato Philippus, orbe relicto,
Dormit cum Vermе, qui corpus reddit inerme.

The Inſcription upon the Monument of Judge *Dalyſon*, in the midſt of the Chanters Alley above the Choir.

Wilhelmus Dalyſon, hic humatus, cujus animæ propitietur Deus, fuit ſecundus filius Wilhelmi Dalyſon de Lawghton Armigeri defuncti & habuit in uxorem Elizabetham, unicam filiam Roberti Dighton de parva Sturton Armigeri defuncti, ac inter eos habuerunt exitum, viz. Wilhelmum, Robertum, Rogerum & Thomam filios maſculos ac Elizabetham, Jocoſam, Barbaram, Mariam & Janam, filias, quorum greſſus dirigat Deus. A. D. 1558.

The Circumſcription upon the Verge.

Hic jacet Wilhelmus Dalyſon, unus Juſticiariorum, de Banco Regis tempore Reginæ Mariæ, qui Wilhelmus obiit decimo octavo Die Januarii A. D. 1558, cujus animæ propitietur Deus.

Upon a flat Marble lying about three Foot South from the former this following Inſcription, which ſee among the Precentors.

Hic jacet Rogerus Dalyſon, *&c.*

Upon the Pillar North from Judge *Dalyſon*'s Tomb, this Incription upon a Plate of Braſs.

Here lyeth the Body of that worthy Gentlewoman Mrs. Anne Armyne *Widow, Siſter and Heir to* Robert Dymock *of* Friſkeny, *Eſq; who was firſt married to* Charles Bolles *of* Hangoe, Eſq; *and after to* Bartholomew Armyne *of* Oſgodby, *Eſq; and died the* 18. *Day of* Aug. 1616. *without Iſſue; leaving Heir behind her* Thomas Cracroft *of* Fullatby, *Eſq; Son of* Prothaſey, *Daughter of* Thomas Quadring *of* Erby, *Eſq; and* Margaret *his Wife, which* Margaret *was Siſter to* William Dymock *of* Friſkeny, *Eſq; who was Father of the ſaid* Anne Dymocke.

Upon the ſame Pillar this Inſcription on a braſs Plate.

Thomas Dymocke *of* Friſkeney, *Eſq; died the firſt Day of* Feb. 37. Henrici & A. D. 1545.

William Dymocke *of* Friſkeney, *Eſq; Son to* Thomas Dymocke, *died the* 16. *Day of* April 1549. *and had Iſſue by* Elizabeth, *one of the Daughters of Sir* John Harrington *of* Exton *Knight*, Robert *his only Son and Heir, and* Anne *his Daughter; the ſaid* Robert *died* September 13, 1593. *without Iſſue, whereby the ſaid* Anne *now Widow of* Charles Bolles *of* Hangoe, *Eſq; is his Heir.*

Upon

Upon a Free-ſtone near the ſame Pillar, this Inſcription in Braſs with this Eſcutcheon, bearing theſe Arms: A Lion paſſant crowned. Varie a feſſe frette. A Saltire *inter* four Croſs Croſlets. A Chevron *inter* three Staggs Heads eraſed.

Here lyeth the Body of that worthy Gentlewoman Mrs. Anne Armyne, *who died the* 18*th of* Auguſt, 1616.

Next to the ſame a large Marble, on the midſt thereof a Plate of Braſs with this Inſcription.

Robertus *jacet hic* Halton *quondam Nomodulus,*
Qui celebris legum lauſque decuſque fuit.
Hunc, ter vicenos, mors ut, compleverat annos,
Abſtulit Auguſti tres ſuper ante Die, 1582.

Towards the Head theſe two Coats; a Lyon rampant, impaling a Feſs between three Helmets.

Near unto Judge *Dalyſon*'s Tomb but more Eaſt by South, a Free-ſtone with a Portraiture in Braſs with this Inſcription.

In a Scroule over her Head.

Non refert quanta ſit vitæ diuturnitas, ſed qualis ſit adminiſtratio.

And this at her Feet.

Matildæ Huſſey Caroli Huſſey *Equitis Aurati &* Margaretæ *ejus Conſortis unius è* Samuel Bevercotes *Armigeri defuncti cohæredibus filiæ natu maximæ ſeptimo Die* Martii, A. D. 1635. *& Ætatis ſuæ* 21. *vitâ functæ hoc Monumentum qualecunque Pater amantiſſimus mœrens poſuit.*

Hic generoſa latent formoſæ virginis oſſa
Matildæ, *merito nomine reque piæ.*
Quæque ex illuſtri Huſſeorum *ſtemmate nata*
Nataram Caroli *maxima jure fuit.*
Quod genus & forma inſignis, Matilda, *nequirent*
Nec medici, Pietas ne moriare dedit.
Hinc tibi perpetuo in terris fama ampla manebit:
Hinc ſimul in cælis vita perennis erit.

Rod. Hol.

The Circumſcription about the Monument of Queen *Elenor* in our Lady Chapel, beginning on the South Side.

Hic ſunt ſepulta viſcera Alionoræ quondam Regine Anglie Conſortis primi Regis Edwardi filii Regis Henrici cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen. Pater noſter.

Sandford in his Genealogical Hiſtory, tells us, *p.* 130, that King *Edw.* I. erected a Cenotaph for her in *Lincoln* Cathedral, whereon was her Figure of gilt Copper, like that in *Weſtminſter-Abbey*. Which ſee the Draught of in his and other Hiſtories.

The Inſcription upon the Monument of Dr. *Cole*, Dean of *Lincoln*, ſtanding under the Eaſt Window in our Lady Chapel. See among the Deans.

Reader behold, *&c.*

The Inſcription of a Monument for *Mary*, Daughter to *George Fitz-Williams* Eſquire, on the utmoſt Pillar Eaſtward from the Quire on the South Side.

Here lyeth Mary *Daughter to* George Fitz-Williams, *of* Mablethorpe, *Eſq*; *who was firſt married to* Richard Hiltoft, *Eſquire*; *after to* Antony Nevil, *Gent. and laſt to* Francis Bullingham, *Eſquire*, *who did commend her Soul to God, and her Body to the Grave, the* 27th *of* Nov. Anno 1607.

Near the ſame Pillar lieth a fair Marble of Chancellor *Bradbridge*, with a Portraiture in Braſs thereon, with this Inſcription at his Feet;

Terra ciniſque tegor, &c. See among the Chancellors.

Upon the next Pillar this Inſcription for the Daughter of Sir *Nicholas Curwen.*

Here lyeth Anne Curwen *Daughter of Sir* Nicholas Curwen *of* Workington, *within the County of* Cumberland *Knight*, *who died the* 13 *Day of* April, A.D. 1609, Ætat. 21.

Upon a Marble lying near the ſame Pillar, the Portraiture in Braſs of a Man arm'd, and his Wife with ten Children: At their Feet this Inſcription.

On the Scroules over their Heads.

Fiat Miſericordia tua Domine ſuper nos,
Quemadmodum ſperavimus in te.

Hic jacent Thomas Fitzwilliams de Mablethorp Armiger qui ob. 9. April A. D. 1479. & Margta. uxor ejus que obiit 20 die Junii A. D. 1463. quorum animabus propitietur Deus.

On the Scroules over the Children.

Salvos fac ſervos tuos
Et Ancillas tuas Deus meus ſperantes in te.

Upon a Marble Stone from the ſame Pillar in the midſt of the South Iſle, the Portraiture of a Man arm'd in Braſs in a ſmall Proportion about fifteen

fifteen Inches long, his Wife on his left Hand, at his Feet this Inſcription.

Orate pro animabus Johannis Bapthorp & Johannis Fitzwilliams necnon Domine Johannæ quondam uxoris ipſorum Johannis & Johannis quae quidem Johanna obiit 26. die Jun. A. D. 1467. quorum animabus propitietur Deus.

At the Head of the Stone theſe three Eſcutcheons. A Feſſe between three Creſcents. A Chevron between three Eſcallops. A Bend Lozenge.

Near the great South Door, but ſomewhat more Eaſt, is a fair Monument of Marble rais'd like an Altar, ſtanding in an Arch for Biſhop *Ruſſel*, which hath had his Portraiture in Braſs upon the ſame, but now torn off.

Upon a Plate of Braſs fix'd in the Wall at his Feet, theſe Verſes graven.

Quis ſum, &c. which ſee among the Biſhops.

Near the ſame South Door, but ſomewhat Weſtward is a fair Monument built in the form of an Altar, and in an Arch of the Wall, like the former, for Biſhop *Longland.*

There is a beautiful Chapel on the South-ſide thereof, built out for ſome Chantry, whereof in the Windows, in ſeveral Places this Coat, and likewiſe cut in the Stone-work, on divers parts of the ſaid Chapel; A Chevron charged with a Cock *inter* three Roundletts, in Chief a Roſe between two Lyons Faces, being Biſhop *Longland*'s Arms.

Near unto the Monument of Biſhop *Groſthead* in the upper South croſs Iſle, lyeth a Marble with this Inſcription, which ſee among the Biſhops, in the Account of Biſhop *Repingdon.*

Marmoris in &c.

In the ſame South Croſs on the North Side the Monument of Biſhop *Groſthead*, lyeth a very large Marble, whereon hath been the Portraiture of a Biſhop, *viz.* Biſhop *Graveſend* mitred in Braſs, at the Head whereof is engraven in large Characters, this Inſcription. See among the Biſhops.

Ego Richardus *&c.*

Upon a Marble on the Back-ſide the Choir in the South Iſle the Portraiture of a Woman, with this Inſcription at her Feet.

Hic jacet Margaretta Fines, Vidua, que obiit 26. die Octob. A. D. 1486. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

In

In the midſt of the Alley in the ſame Iſle lyeth a very large Marble, whereupon a Plate of Braſs with this Inſcription of Archdeacon *Maſſingberd* of *Stow:* which ſee among the Archdeacons of Stow.

Here lyeth Maſter &c.

On the North-Eaſt-ſide of the Pillar, whereon the Monument of Mrs. *Anne Curwen* is placed, is fixed a Plate of Braſs with the Portraiture of a Man and Woman, with four Sons and four Daughters kneeling, with this Inſcription under them:

Thomas Randes, *Armiger, &c.* which ſee among the Prebendaries of *Langford Eccleſia.*

On the North-ſide the Chanters Alley, oppoſite to Biſhop *Rupel*'s Monument, in an Arch in the Wall, the Effigies of Biſhop *Flemming*; and adjoyning to it is a beautiful Chapel, wherein hath been an Altar to pray for his Soul.

In the Windows of the Chapel is this Coat in divers Places, being Biſhop *Flemming*'s, Founder of *Lincoln* College, who uſed the ſame Arms, *viz. Barry* of ſix, *Argent* and *Azure*, in Chief three Lozenges *Gules.*

On the South-ſide the Quire is a fair Altar-tomb or Monument of Marble for *Catherine Swynford*, Wife to *John Gaunt* Duke of *Lancaſter*, with this Circumſcription on the Verge, beginning on the South-ſide from the Head:

Icy giſt Dame Katherine *Du cheſſe de* Lancaſtre, *jadis femme de la treſnoble & treſgracious Prince* John *Duc de* Lancaſtre, *Filz a tres noble Roy* Edwarde *le tierce*; *la quelle* Katherine *moruſt* 10 *jour du* May, *l'an du Grace Mill* CCCC *tiers de quelle Almes Dieu eyit mercy & pitee.* Amen.

Contiguous to the Tomb of the former is a like Altar-tomb, in Memory of her Daughter *Jone* Counteſs of *Weſtmoreland.*

About the Verge of the Monument on a Fillet of Braſs is ingraven this Circumſcription, beginning at the Feet:

Filia Lancaſter ducis inclyta, ſponſa Johanna
Weſtmorland primi ſubjacet hic comitis.
Deſine, ſcriba, ſuas virtutes promere, nulla
Cor valeat merita vix revocare ſua.
Stirpe, decore, fide, fama, ſpe, prece, prole,
Actibus & vita polluit immo ſua.
Natio tota dolet pro morte, Deus tulit ipſam
In Bythi Feſto C. quater M. quater X.

[She died on the Feaſt of St. *Briſe*, November 13. *A. D.* 1440. 19 *Henrici* 6.]

There are Arms at the Heads of both Tombs.

The Circumſcription upon a Verge of Braſs on the flat Marble Monument in the South Chapel adjoyning to our Lady Chapel in Memory of our Lady *Cantelupe*, Wife to *Nicholas* Lord *Cantelupe:*

Nicolai
Conjux Johanna pia ſcandat celica ſcanna:
Quam lapis iſte tegit fera mors ferienda ſubegit,
Rex qui cuncta regit.

In the South-Iſle above the Quire on a Plate of Braſs:

Hic jacet Dominus Wilhelmus Turre, quondam Magiſter ſive cuſtos Coll. Domini Nich. de Cantilupo militis, qui obiit feſto Apoſtolorum Petri & Pauli 1527. cujus animæ propitietur Deus.

On a Plate of Braſs at the Foot of a Portraiture in a Marble in the Chanter's Alley: which ſee among the Precentors.

Orate pro anima Chriſtophori Tamworth, *&c.*

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs whereon has been a Portraiture: which ſee among the Archdeacons.

Hic jacet humatum Corpus ven. viri Edwardi Darby.

Circumſcribed on another Verge of Braſs, within which is a Portraiture in the ſaid Alley of Precentor *Fotherby:* whoſe Epitaph ſee among the Precentors.

Hic jacet corpus &c.

About the like in the ſaid Chanter's Alley, Precentor *Boleyn*'s Epitaph: which ſee among the Precentors.

Hic jacet Magiſter, &c.

On a Plate of Braſs in the ſaid Chanter's Alley:

Here lyeth the Body of Maſter William Dymock, the which departed this preſent World the 16. Day of April, in the Year of our Lord God 1513. of whoſe Soul God have mercy. Amen.

On

On a Plate of Braſs adjoyning to Judge *Monſon*'s Monument in the great middle Iſle:

Orate pro anima M^ri. Thome Burgh, Artium Magiſtri nuper Canonici Eccleſie Colleg. Derbeie, ac Rectoris Eccleſiarum de Fulbeck & Market Overton, qui obiit 12°. die Menſis Martii A. D. 1527.

The Circumſcription in a Verge of Braſs upon a Marble, at the Feet of the laſt; the Portraiture is all torn off, except the Head, being Dean *Conſtable*'s Epitaph: which ſee among the Deans.

Orate pro anima, &c.

At the Feet of the laſt this Circumſcription on a Verge of Braſs; within which is a very fine Portraiture of an eccleſiaſtick Perſon:

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Breton, *&c.* See among the Prebends of *Sutton* cum *Bucks.*

A Plate of Braſs on another Marble:

Hic jacet Nich. Provet nuper Nepos Magiſtri Alex. Provet Precentoris iſtius Eccleſie Lincolnienſis, qui obiit 19. die menſis Apr. A. D. 1448. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

Circumſcribed about a Marble beginning about the middle of the Head:

Hic jacet Adam de Oureſby quondam miniſter iſtius Eccleſie, cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs, within which is a fair Portraiture in Braſs: which ſee among the Precentors.

Alexander Prowett, *&c.*

Circumſcribed in Braſs about another, whoſe Portraiture is ſtill remaining:

Hic jacet Will. Marſhall olim vicarius iſtius Eccleſie qui obiit vicesimo primo die Decembris A. D. 1498. cujus anime propitietur Deus in nomine Dei. Amen.

Yet in the great middle Iſle on a Plate of Braſs this: Which ſee among the Precentors.

Hic jacet venerabilis vir Magiſter Edm. Hanſon.

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs fixed on a Marble, within which Portraitures of a Man and his Wife:

Hic jacet Thomas de Lenton quondam Major Lincoln & uxor ejus, quorum animabus propitietur Deus. Amen.

On a Plate of Braſs, an Inſcription for *William Blencowe*, as I judge, Rector of *Whaddington* and Prebend of *Marſton:* which ſee among the Prebends of *Marſton.*

Sub lapide iſto &c.

On a Braſs Plate on a Marble this, *Exuvias* Leonis Elizii. See Preb. of St. *Botolph*'s.

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs in a Marble, whereon is the Portraiture of St. *Mary Magdalen*, and this Inſcription:

Orate pro anima —— de Brawnſpath quondam Rectoris Sancte Mariæ Magdalenæ, qui obiit 4. Kalend. Julii A. D. 1376. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

The like Verge and Portraiture on the next:

Hic jacet Dom. Joh. de Scarle quondam Vicarius iſtius Eccl. & Rector Eccleſie Sancte Mariæ Magdalenæ, qui obiit 3. Id. Sep. A. D. MCCC ----- Deus.

Circumſcribed about another Marble, beginning at the midſt of the Head:

Hic jacet Henricus de Filingham quondam Major Lincolniæ, qui obiit 20. die Martii A. D. 1341. cujus anime propitietur Deus.

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs in Marble:

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes *de* Manſor. See Prebend of *Brampton.*

On the midſt of the Stone a Croſs in Braſs, and on the Foot thereof:

Fili Dei
Miſerere mei.

On the like this Inſcription for Canon *John Selby:* See among the Preb. of S^te^. *Crucis.*

Hic jacet Johannes, *&c.*

Through the midſt of the Stone, a Croſs in Braſs on the Upper-end, with our Saviour *Chriſt* thereon, towards the Bottom, one kneeling with this Inſcription in a Scroule:

Per paſſionem, crucem & mortem tuam libera me, Domine.

On a Verge of Braſs in a Marble, an Inſcription for Canon *John Haddon:* See Preb. of *Welton Beckhall.*

Hic jacet Johannes, *&c.*

Circumſcribed about a Free-ſtone, in Braſs beginning at the middle of the Head:

Hic jacet Johannes Colingridge Generoſus Principalis Aurgatius & Conſtabularius iſtius Eccl. Cath. qui obiit 23. die Menſis Nov. A. D. 1540. A. Regis Hen. 8. 32, cujus anime propitietur Deus.

On another:

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Warſop. See Preb. of *Lowth.*

On a Plate of Braſs this Inſcription on a Marble:

Hic jacet Tho. Boyvill quondam Civis Lincoln. & Cecilia uxor ejus qui quidem Tho. obiit 25. die Auguſti A. D. 1457. Cecilia vero 20. die Jan. A. D. 1471. quorum animabus propitietur Deus. Amen.

Circumſcribed about a Marble beginning at the midſt of the Head:

Robt. de Reveſtyngworth jadys Chanonyne de ceſte egliſe giſt ici: pries le Dieu de ſa alme eyt mercy.

N. B. I cannot find to what Stall he belong'd, but gueſs he died about 1318. *Tempore Edw.* II.

Circumſcribed about another Marble:

Hic jacet Antonius de Sarthop inhumatus.
Sit ſibi propitius Chriſtus de Virgine natus.

On a Marble:

Hic jacet Johannes de Burgo. See Subdeans.

The Circumſcription of a large Monument of Braſs, with a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Hugo de Edlyndon, Senior quondam civis & mercator Lincolnienſis, qui obiit die Sabbati in Vigilia Sti. Jacobi Apoſtoli A. D. 1333. Anima ejus per Dei miſericordiam requieſcat in pace.

In the South Iſle fiding the Quire, on a Plate of Braſs fix'd on a Marble, this for Treaſurer *Skeyman:* which ſee in its proper Place among the Treaſurers.

De mundi miſera &c.

In

In the ſame Iſle on a Plate of Braſs at the Foot of a Portraiture:

Sub hoc marmore conditum eſt corpus Domini Nich. Bayt Vicarii & Vicecancellarii hujus Eccl. Capellani Cantarie Hugonis Wells Epiſcopi qui ob. 13. Maii A. D. 1427. cujus anime propitietur Deus.

Inſcribed on a Plate of Braſs:

Hic jacet miſerrimus William Laſcels. See Archdeacons of *Huntingdon.*

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs, within which a Portraiture:

Hic ---- Johannes Lifford. See Preb. of *Caſtor.*

An Inſcription painted on a Tablet, hanging on the fartheſt Pillar, Weſtward, at the end of the Church on the South-ſide:

Here lye the Bodies of Lancelot Foſter *of the Bayle of* Lincoln, *Gent. and* Mary *his Wife; and* Thomas Foſter *their eldeſt Son and Heir, who were Founders of Lanthorns, with Lights to be ſet up in the Body of the Minſter, the 16th Day of* Nov. *and to continue till the 20th Day of* Jan. *every Year for ever; the ſaid* Lancelot *died the 14th Day of* Sept. A. D. 1620. *and the ſaid* Mary *died the 7th Day of* October, A. D. 1628.

On this Tablet there are painted the Pictures of them both lying along, with divers Children by them; and under theſe Verſes:

Thus God hath bleſs'd us in this World with Olive Branches ſtore,
God grant that we may ſerve him well, and then we need no more.

On the other fartheſt Pillar toward the Weſt on the North-ſide the Church, this Inſcription:

Mons *ſacer* Otwelli *ſacratus nomine Chriſti*
Hoc in monte *Deum nocte Dieque colens.*
Hoc in monte *Dei populo jus dicit & inde*
Moribus infames ad meliora vocat.
Excipiunt montes *Domini* Montem *morientem,*
Mons Lincoln *corpus, monſque* Sion *animam.*

Otwello Hill *Legum doctori* Lincoln. *Dioceſeos Cancellario* Rolandus *frater dictavit; moritur* 19. *die* Maii 1616. *ætat. ſuæ* 56. *Hoc monimentum fieri fecit* Jana Hill, *uxor ejus in piam memoriam dicti* Otwelli Hill, *mariti ſui defuncti.*

On the loweſt Pillar except one on the South-ſide the great Iſle on a ſquare Tablet, this Inſcription:

The

The 19*th of* March 1637. *of his Age* 59. *here was buried the Body of* Robert Conſtable *of* Weſtborough *in the County of* Lincoln, *ſecond Son of* Philip Conſtable *of* Quarringham *of the County of* York, *&c. A. D.* 1598. *he married* Jane *Daughter of* Thomas Dolman *of* Pocklington, *in the ſame County of* York, *Eſq; and had by her two Daughters both called* Eliz. *and one Son named* Philip; *all which died before him young, and left Iſſue living*, Robert Conſtable *of* How, John *and* Thomas.

Yet in the great middle Iſle circumſcribed on a Free-ſtone:

Hic jacet Dominus Jacobus Tutill. See Preb. of *Thorngate*.

In a Plate of Braſs on a Marble Grave-ſtone:

Hic jacet Magiſter Rich. de Wynewick, &c. See Preb. of *Northkelſey*.

In a Plate of Braſs on another Marble Grave-ſtone:

Hic jacet Magiſter Petrus Dalton, &c. See among the Treaſurers.

The Circumſcription on a Verge of Braſs on a Marble Grave-ſtone, whereon is a Portraiture of Braſs:

Hic jacet Magiſter Hugo Tapton, &c. See among the Chancellors.

The Circumſcription on a Verge of Braſs, within which is a Portraiture kneeling before, with this Scroule from his Mouth:

Salve me, Chriſte, Creator per virtutem ſanctæ crucis. Hic jacet Magiſter Petrus Patrick. See among the Chancellors.

This Circumſcription on another Verge of Braſs, within which is a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Magiſter Johannes Beverly, *&c.* See Preb. of *Caſtor*.

On a Plate of Braſs in the midſt of a Marble:

Hic jacet Magiſter Robertus Wymbyſh. See among the Subdeans.

On a Plate of Braſs in the midſt of a Marble:

Hic jacet Dominus Hugo de Southwell quondam Capellanus Magiſtri Richardi Wynewick & tempore mortis ſue Rector Eccl. de Swalow qui obiit 29. die menſis Jan. A. D. 1406. cujus anime Deus, pro ſua miſericordia, propitietur. Amen.

Yet in the middle Iſle on a Braſs Plate on a Marble:

Hic jacet Magiſter Tho. Duffeld. See among the Chancellors.

On

On a Marble:

Hic jacet Wilhelmus de Suwelle quondam Canonicus Lincolme, pro anima cujus Pater noſter.

N. B. I ſuppoſe he was Canon before 1300. and I cannot find to what Stall he belong'd.

In a Plate of Braſs on a Marble:

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Ryſing, quondam Succentor iſtius Eccl. qui ob. 6. Oct. A. D. 1517. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen. Jeſu Mercy Lady helpe.

On a Plate of Braſs at the Feet of a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Magiſter Johannes Marſhall, *&c.* See Preb. of *Lowth.*

On a Verge of Braſs within his Picture kneeling to our Lady:

Hic jacet Magiſter Hamo Beler. See Subdeans.

Circumſcribed about another Marble, beginning at the Head:

Sire Adam Oſgodeby, jadys Clerk de la Cauncerie geſt icy par Dieu; preis pur la Alme de ly.

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs, within which a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Magiſter Simon Alcock, *&c.* See Preb. of *Brampton.*

On a Plate of Braſs on a Marble for Archdeacon *Thornton:*

Mortis belligeræ &c. See Archdeacons of *Bedford.*

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs, within which is a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Richardus Anelis, quondam Canonicus Eccl. Coll. Derbeie ac Caſtri Pontfract, qui per 21 annos laudabiliter miniſtravit in officio Clerici, Receptoris communis Camere iſtius Eccl. & qui obiit penultimo die Jan. A. D. 1477. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

In Braſs on a Marble:

Hic jacet Tho. de Aſhton, Armiger Hen. Regis quondam Dominus de Croſton, qui ob. 17. die menſis Octobris, A. D. 1407. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

In

In Braſs on a Marble:

Hic jacet Dominus Rogerus Haukeſagh, conſanguineus Mri. Richardi Wynwick & quondam Rr. Ecc. de Seffon, qui ob. in feſto purificationis beate Mariæ Virginis A. D. 1414. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs on a Marble:

Hic jacet Magiſter Will. Welbourne. See Preb. of *Empingham*.

On a Braſs on a Marble:

Hic jacet Magiſter Will. Clynt. See Precentors.

On a Braſs on a Marble:

Hic jacet Johannes Pryn. See Subdeans.

On a Braſs on a Free-ſtone.

Here lye the Bodies of John Watſon, *Merchant Adventurer of* London, *and* Elizabeth *his Wife*; *the ſaid* John *deceas'd the* *Day of* A. D. 16--- *and* Elizabeth *his Wife died before him the* 11*th of* Auguſt, *A. D.* 1612.

From ancient Stock ſhe did deſcend,
Twice married five and threeſcore Year;
Her Life not one could diſcommend,
Which eighty five in Age did weare,
Her laſt Mate eighty one doth beare;
The World, the Earth, the Heaven did thus divide
This godly Matron and this worthy Wyfe;
The World her Workes, the Earth her Corps doth hide;
Her Soul in Heav'n enjoys eternal Lyfe.

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs within a fair Portraiture:

—— *de* Ravenſden. See Archdeacons of *Lincoln.*

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs within a fair Portraiture;

Hic jacet Magiſter Thomas de Sutton. See Chancellors.

Circumſcribed on another Verge of Braſs within a fair Portraiture:

—— *de* Rouceby. See Preb. of *Carlton Kyme.*

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs within a fair Portraiture;

Hic jacet Richardus de Beverlaco. See Preb. of *Lidington.*

On a Plate of Braſs on a Marble:

Hic jacet Magiſter Tho. Aſton. See Archdeacons of *Stow.*

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs on a Marble:

Hic jacet Dominus Henricus de Brauncewell, &c. See Preb. of *Welton Bekhall.*

On the like within a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Magiſter Tho. Alford. See Preb. of *Carlton Thurlby.*

On the like within a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Magiſter Martin Joyner, *&c.* See Chancellours.

At his Feet an Anatomy, lying along, with this from his Mouth on the like Portraiture:

Orate pro anima Roberti Maſon, &c. See the Precentors.

On the like within a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Magiſter Johannes Cutler, &c. See the Treaſurers.

On a Plate of Braſs on a Marble, in the great middle Iſle:

Hic humatum eſt Corpus Magiſtri Thomæ Louteburgh, &c. See Prebend. of *Thorngate.*

On a Verge of Braſs, within which a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Magiſter Johannes Southam, &c. See Archdeacons of *Oxon.*

At the Feet of a Portraiture in Braſs, on a Marble:

Hic jacet Magiſter Thomas Saliſbury, &c. See Archds. of *Bedford.*

On a Plate of Braſs on a Marble:

Hic jacet D. Richardus Ingoldeſby, &c. See Preb. of *Welton. Beckhall.*

On the like:

Hic jacet D. Hugo Hanworth, &c. See Archdeacons of *Stowe.*

On the like;

Hic jacet Magiſter Johannes Haget, &c. See among Treaſurers.

On

On a Plate of Braſs, on a Marble:

Hic jacet D. Georgius Bell quondam Sacriſta hujus Ecc. qui ob. 11. die Menſis Sep. A. D. 1519. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

On the like:

In antro ſub marmore iſto putreſcit cadaver Magiſtri Vincentii Totheth, in ſacris Canonibus Baccalaurii Rectoris Ecc. Parochialis de Birton, juxta Bitchfield ac Vicarii de Stalingburgh & Goxhill, qui ab hac luce migravit 1. die Menſis Martii A. D. 1529. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

In the North Croſs Iſle of the Church, on Free-ſtone:

Here lyeth the Body of Nich. Kirke, *who died the 21ſt of* April, A. D. 1617.

In Braſs on a Marble:

Hic jacet D. Humfridus de Carlton quondam Sacriſta iſtius Ecc. Lincoln cujus anime propitietur, &c.

On the like:

Hic jacet Magiſter Robt. de Broughton in legibus Baccalaureus nuper Rr. de Bekeby qui ob. ſecundo Die Menſis Sep. A. D. 1412. cujus anime, &c.

In a Croſs of Braſs, on the Midſt of a Marble:

Hic jacet D. Robt. Trayle. See Preb. of *Buckden.*

On a Free-ſtone:

Hic jacet Rich. Clagh quondam Virgarius iſtius Ecc. qui ob. 12. Dec. A. D. 1431. cujus anime, &c.

On a Marble:

Will. *de* Leſſingtone, *&c.* See Deans of *Lincoln.*

An Inſcription on the Wall of the Chapel next to the Deanary:

Here lyeth the Body of Agnes Ellys, *late Wife of* William Ellys, *Eſq; and eldeſt Daughter of Sir* Edmond Thorold, *Kt. and of Dame* Eleanor *his Wife; God bleſſed them with four Children now living,* Edmond, Martha,

tha, Mary *and* Richard: *And three departed,* Alexander, Francis *and* Elizabeth. *She died in Child-bed of* Elizabeth *the* 17*th of* October, 1612, *of her Age* 39*th, of her Marriage, the* 20*th.*

Sic illa occubuit, ſic occubiturus & ipſe,
Simul eſt occaſus & ortus,
Nocte latet, ſed manè reſurget.

Though neither Art in Metal, nor in Stone,
Can her exempt from Time's Oblivion;
A good Report her Memory doth bliſs,
Whoſe Praiſe than Stone or Braſs more during is.

Sic mea qui poſui cygnea vota cano.

WILL. ELLYS.

Beata miſericors, quoniam ipſa miſericordiam conſecuta eſt.

Hìc mea, cùm moriar, caro detur vermibus eſca,
Me decet hac ſola ponere corpus humo;
Immundam tibi lego animam mitiſſime Jeſu,
Quam, precor, hyſſopo aſpergito munda fiat.

Requievit a laboribus ſuis decimo nono die Dec. A. D. 1636. *Ætat. ſuæ* 83.

The Arms over the ſame: *Or,* on a Croſs *Sable,* five Creſcents *Argent*; impaling *Thorold,* viz. three Goats ſaliant, with two or three Quarterings of *Thorold.*

On a Free-ſtone in the ſame Chapel:

Here lyeth the Body of Sir William Ellis, *Kt. one of his Majeſties Counſel of his Fee in ordinary in the* North, *who took to his Wife* Agnes, *eldeſt Daughter of Sir* Edmond Thorold *of* Hough, *Co.* Lincoln; *by whom he had Iſſue, four Sons and three Daughters;* Edmond, Alexander, Francis, Richard, Martha, Mary *and* Elizabeth; *and departed this Life,* Dec. 19, A. D. 1636. Ætat. 83.

In the North Croſs of the Church, on a Marble:

Eſt hic proſtratus Dominus John Scayt tumulatus
Qui dedit Eccleſie Fabrice dona plura Marie.

Circum-

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs on a Marble within, with a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Mr. Rob. Streatley, Capellanus Eccleſie de Bleehley cujus anime, &c.

On a Marble circumſcribed, beginning at the Midſt of the Head:

Hic jacet Magiſter Robertus Brown de Rothwel quondam Capellanus iſtius Eccleſie, cujus anime, &c.

On a Verge of Braſs on a Marble:

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Paſe Sacriſta Ecc. Cath. Sancte Mariæ Lincolne Clericus Fabrice ejuſdem qui obiit 9 Menſis Maii Anno Domini 1585. cujus anime, &c.

On the like:

Lapis Johannis de Belvero, &c. See Prebend of *St. Botolph's.*

From his Picture kneeling this Scrole:

Jeſu God in Trinity have Mercy on me.

On a Croſs of Braſs thereon:

Laus tibi ſit Trine, tibi gloria ſit ſine fine.

On a Plate of Braſs on a Marble in the South Iſle ſiding the Quire:

Hic jacet Johannes Tram, Sacriſta hujus Eccl. Canonicus Stratfordiæ Rector de South Hikam & Capellanus Cantariae Katherinæ Ducisſae Lancaſtre, qui obiit 6. Martis Anno Domini 1445. cujus anime, &c.

On a Plate of Braſs on a Marble in the ſame Iſle:

Hic jacet Magiſter Richardus Strafforde, quondam Clericus Altaris Sancti Petri iſtius Ecc. qui obiit 2. Aug. Anno Domini 1414. cujus anime, &c.

On the like:

Hic jacet Gulielmus Snawdon Notarius Publicus quondam Clericus Capellarius actuum ſcriba & Cuſtos Regiſtri iſtius Eccl. Cath. Lincoln, qui obiit 1. Dec. Anno 1559. cujus anime, &c.

On a Verge of Braſs, within which a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Magiſter Johannes Bele. See Preb. of *Centum Solidorum.*

On

On a Plate of Braſs on a Marble:

Hic jacet Magiſter Tho. Balding, *&c.* See Preb. of *Carlton Thulby.*

On the like:

Hic jacet Dominus Robertus Boſwell quondam Capellanus iſtius Eccl. qui obiit die Menſis Decemb. Anno Domini 1451. cujus anime, &c.

On a Verge of Braſs, within which a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Magiſter Robertus Newton in decretis Baccalaureus quondam Canonicus Eccl. Coll. omnium Sanctorum Derbie ac cuſtos Altaris Sancti Petri, iſtius Eccl. qui obiit 8. Die Menſis Junii, Anno Domini 14... cujus anime, &c.

On another, the Portraiture gone:

Hic jacet Magiſter Robertus Dacy quondam Canonicus Eccl. [*Collegiat.* Derby, I ſuppoſe] obiit ſexto die Menſis Feb. Anno Domini 1465. cujus anime, &c.

On a Plate of Braſs:

Hic jacet Dominus Tho. Waltham Cuſtos Altaris Sancti Petri Eccl. Cath. Sanctae Mariæ Lincoln qui ob. 18. die Menſis Martii, Anno Dom. 1453. cujus anime, &c.

On the like:

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Winter nuper Cicecan. iſtius Eccl. qui ob. pridie Cal. Dec. 1484. cujus anime, &c.

About a Free-ſtone:

Hic jacet Georgius Huddleſton, &c. See Prebend of *Carlton Kyme.*

About a Marble:

Hic jacet Will. Hill in LL. Bacc. quondam Cuſtos Altaris divi Pet. Eccl. Cath. Beatae Mariæ Lincoln qui obiit tertio die Menſis Jul. Anno Dom. 1556. cujus anime, &c.

In a Plate of Braſs on a Marble:

Hic jacet Johannes Pope, *&c.* See Archdeacons of *Bedford.*

On

On another Marble on a Plate of Braſs:

Sub petra quadam tua tegor hic miſer Adam.
Chriſte ſecundus Adam mihi des quod ad aethera vadam.

On other Stones theſe Inſcriptions;

Hic jacet Thomas de Lokton quondam Major Civ' Lincoln & Mercator, & Beatrix Uxor ejus quorum animabus propitietur Deus.

Hic jacet Will. Shipton quondam Vicar. iſtius Eccleſie qui obiit 16. Februari Anno Dom. 1465.

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Caſtell, qui obiit 24. Aprilis Anno Domini 1516. cujus anime propitietur Deus.

Hic jacet Alanus Ingoldemelys quondam Capellanus in iſtâ Eccleſiâ cujus anime propitietur Deus.

Georgii Southwell *Generoſi nuper de Clauſo* Lincoln, *quod claudi potuit, hic jacet. Obiit Anno* 33 *ultra* 1570. 18 *die* Decembris.

In *Dugdale*'s Baronage, *Vol.* 1. *pag.* 386. is printed this old Inſcription, which is ſaid to have been dug up in the Church-yard of the Cathedral, or as ſome will have it in the Founder Biſhop *Remigius*'s Grave. 'Tis now preſerved in a Box in the Library, and is inſcribed on a Plate of Lead.

Hic jacet Will. filius Walteri Aiencurienſis [Deincourt] conſanguinei Remigii Epiſcopi Lincoln qui hanc Eccleſiam fecit. prefatus Wilhelmus Regiâ ſtirpe progenitus dum in Curiâ Regis Will. filii magni Regis Wilhelmi qui Angliam. ✠ conquiſivit aleretur 3 Cal. Nov. obiit.

N. B. When I was here at *Lincoln*, *Anno* 1718, I counted about two hundred and ſeven Graveſtones that had been ſtript of their Braſs, but the better half of them is preſerved in this Account.

Theſe Epitaphs, including thoſe of the Biſhops, Deans, Precentors, Chancellors, Treaſurers, Subdeans, Archdeacons and Prebendaries, (which ſee in the Account of them) as they remained, *Anno* 1641. were near one hundred and fifty, which are near a third Part more than were in *London*, and alſo, more than were in *York* Cathedrals, *Anno* 1641. taken notice of in *Dugdale*, who had he printed in like Manner as he has done of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*, an Hiſtory of this Church, it would have furniſhed more eminent Monuments, and afforded a better Hiſtory; which I ſhould

have rejoyced to have ſeen done by a better Hand, and that it had not fallen to my Province.

As to the Builders of this moſt magnificent Fabrick, which may juſtly be reputed the largeſt in Extent of any Cathedral in *England*, and for Goodlineſs of Structure, may alſo be preferred to any of them, except *York*, which in many Reſpects it exceeds, eſpecially in the Out-ſide-work; They were, as our Authors tell us, principally *Remigius* the firſt Biſhop, who began it, and founded here a *Dean*, *Precentor*, *Chancellor*, *Treaſurer*, ſeven *Archdeacons* and twenty one *Prebends*; and his Succeſſor, Biſhop *Robert Bloet*, *Temp. Will.* II. who carried on the Building, and added twenty one more *Prebends*. But it being defaced by Fire, *Tempore Hen.* I. *Alexander* the third Biſhop (who likewiſe encreaſed the Prebends) ſo repaired and adorned it, vaulting it all over with Stone, that he made it abſolutely the fineſt Church in the whole Kingdom at that Time: Neither were ſucceeding Biſhops wanting in farther Improvements. For Biſhop *Robert de Cheſneto*, the fourth Biſhop, built a ſtately Epiſcopal Palace and founded another Prebend. And St. *Hugh* the ſixth Biſhop, *Tempore Rich.* I. notwithſtanding it was ſo elegant a Pile, enlarged it in the Eaſt Part. And Biſhop *Ginewell*, *Tempore Edward.* III. built the great Chapel of St. *Mary Magdalen*, without the North Wall; as did Biſhop *Alnwick Tempore Hen.* VI. The South Porch, as *Speed* and other Authors mention, though they omit what was done by the Deans, Precentors, Chancellors, Treaſurers and Canons, who contributed very largely, as did the Laiety of this large Dioceſe, inſomuch that nothing was omitted to render it ſplendid and elegant in all Reſpects. And it was ſo ſumptuouſly furniſhed in the Inſide with Jewels, Plate, Veſtments, *&c.* that as we read in the *Monaſticon* there was at the Reformation, *Tempore Henr.* VIII. taken out of it *Anno* 1540, moſt immenſe Treaſure. There being then carried off by the King's Order into his Coffers, no leſs than two thouſand ſix hundred and twenty one Ounces in Gold, and four thouſand two hundred and eighty five Ounces in Silver; beſides a great Number of Pearls and precious Stones; as Diamonds, Sapphires, Rubies, Turkys, Carbuncles; and alſo, two Shrines, one of pure Gold, called St. *Hugh*'s, and the other of pure Silver, called St. *John*'s of *Dalderby*, at which Time the Epiſcopal Mitre, as this Account deſcribes it, ſeems to have been the richeſt in the Kingdom.

But as an Inventory of theſe Things is given in the *Monaſticon*, Vol. III. p. 272, *&c.* (and alſo in *Steven*'s *Engliſh Monaſticon*;) and likewiſe an Account of what remained *Tempore Edward.* VI. p. 286, which underwent a ſecond Plunder; and likewiſe what was reſtored, *Tempore Reginæ Mariæ*,

p. 293.

p. 293. and remained till the total Aboliſhment of theſe Things, *Tempore Reginæ Elizabeth.* I need only thereto refer. And though the Dimenſions of this noble Church may be ſeen in the Draughts, yet as they have been tranſmitted me hence, I ſhall, as I have done in other Cathedrals, here ſpecify them.

Length of the whole Fabrick from Eaſt to Weſt, including the Walls, five hundred and thirty Feet, and excluding them withinſide, four hundred and ninety eight Feet.

Length of the lower great Tranſept from North to South, two hundred and twenty ſeven Feet, and of the upper one, one hundred and ninety two Feet.

Breadth of the Body and ſide Iſles, eighty three Feet, equal to which is reputed the Heighth of the vaulting.

Heighth of the Lady or Rood Tower, two hundred and eighty eight Feet, whereof to the Top of the Lantern, one hundred and twenty four Feet, over which hang ſix Bells; this Tower exceeds in Heighth the noted ones of *Canterbury* and *Glouceſter*; and when the Spire was ſtanding on it, it was reported to be higher than that of *Salisbury*; which is by above thirty Yards, the higheſt Spire in *England.*

Heighth of the Weſt Steeples is two hundred and ſeventy Feet; in the Southern of which, called St. *Hugh*'s Steeple, hangs a Peel of eight Bells, and in the northern one is the famous Bell, called *Tom* of *Lincoln*, reckoned the fineſt great Bell in *England.* It has on it this Inſcription round the Crown:

Spiritus Sanctus a Patre & filio procedens, ſuaviter ſonans ad ſalutem, Anno Domini 1610. *Decembris* 3. *Regni* Jacobi Angliæ *octavo* & Scotiæ 44.

And this round the Skirts:

Laurentius Staunton *Decanus*, Rogerus Parker *Præcentor*, & *Magiſter Fabricæ* Georgius Eland, & *Magiſter Fabricæ* Richardus Clayton *Archdiaconus* Lincoln.

The Weight of the old Bell before the preſent was caſt, was ſeven thouſand eight hundred and ſeven Pounds, at one hundred and twelve Pounds *per* Hundred. The Weight of the preſent is nine thouſand eight hundred and ninety four Pounds, at one hundred and twelve Pounds *per* Hundred; added two thouſand and eighty ſeven Pounds. Paid the Bellfounder 100 *l.* and for additional Metal 47 *l.* 19 *s.* 2 *d.* It was gaged by Mr. *Pontjoy*, and will hold, four hundred and twenty four Gallons of Ale Meaſure, which is computed to be ſeven Hogſheads, four Gallons and better, at ſixty Gallons *per* Hogſhead. The Compaſs about is ſeven Yards and an Half and two Inches.

The Length of the Cloyſters is about one hundred and twenty Feet by one hundred, and the Diameter of the Chapter-Houſe ſixty three Feet.

Here were founded in this Cathedral, as I had an Account of them, twenty Chantries; to which belonged ſo many *Capellani* or Chantry-Prieſts, which with the Vicars Choral, who were more numerous, filled this Church ſo well with Eccleſiaſticks, that the Service in the City Churches was eaſily attended; and that therefore they went to Ruin on Diſmiſſion of theſe Miniſters in this and other great Towns in the Kingdom, is not to be wondred at. The Founders of theſe Chantries and the Titles they bore, are as follow:

Henry Duke of *Lancaſter*, *Nicholas* Lord *Cantelupe*, *Bartholomew* Lord *Burghwerſh*. Biſhops, *Ginewell*, *Lexinton*, *Buckingham*, *Ruſſel*, *Smith*. Deans, *Lexinton* and *Flemming*. Canons, *&c. Henry Erdington*, *John Colinſon*, *Thomas Alford*, *William Cauſe*, *Richard Ravenſer*, *Hugh Walmiſforth*, *Richard Faldingworth*, *Richard Whitwell*, *William Welſh* and *Richard Stretton*.

Though in a curious Manuſcript in the *Cotton* Library, *Notat. Tiberius*, E. 3. containing an Account of all the Chantries in *Lincoluſhire*, I find only theſe recited there:

Burghwerſh's Chantry, founded by *Bartholomew Henry* and *Robert Burghwerſh* at St. *Katherine*'s Altar, for ſix Chaplains, clear Value 57*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*

Biſhop *Buckingham*'s Chantry, founded at St. *Hugh*'s Altar, and endowed with *Lilford* Rectory, Co. *Northampton*, Value 13*l.*

Nicholas Lord *Cantelupe*, and *Joan* his Wife's Chantry, founded at St. *Nicholas*'s Altar for three Chaplains, valued at 20*l.*

Richard Stretton and *William Woolvey*'s Chantry, founded at St. *Katherine*'s Altar for one Chaplain, valued at 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Dean *Robert Flemming*'s Chantry for two Chaplains, in *Trinity* Chapel, valued at 14*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.*

Biſhop *Ruſſel*'s Chantry for one Chaplain, in St. *Blaſe*'s Chapel, valued at 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Simon Barton, *William Gare* and *Will. Thornton*'s Chantry for one Chaplain, at St. *John Baptiſt*'s Altar, valued at 4*l.* 1*s.*

William Thornaco's Chantry for one Chaplain, at St. *Mary*'s Altar, valued at 4*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Gilbert Humphreyville's Chantry for one Chaplain, clear Value 3*l.* 18*s.*

Thomas Fitzwilliams's Chantry, at St. *Nicholas*'s Altar, clear Value 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

King *Edward* the Second's Chantry for one Chaplain, at St. *Mary*'s Altar, Value 2*l.*

As

As the Juriſdiction of this large Biſhoprick was ſo great, ſo were the Revenues alſo, before the Reformation, proportioned to it. For except the two Archbiſhopricks of *Canterbury* and *York*, and the Principality Ones that had Baronies belonging to them, *viz. Wincheſter*, *Durham* and *Ely*; no See in the Kingdom was ſo well endowed, inſomuch that we meet with no Biſhop tranſlated hence to any Biſhoprick except *Wincheſter*, before Queen *Elizabeth*'s Time; though ſince then, out of ſeventeen Biſhops, no leſs than ten have left this for other Sees. Nor was it leſs remarkable for its many Palaces or Places of Reſidence for the Biſhops to repair to in the Dioceſe, that they might better inſpect their Clergy and keep Hoſpitality; for they had before 1547. theſe ten furniſh'd, beſides others: Namely,

Co. Lincoln. *Lincoln*, *Sleford* and *Nettleham.*
Co. Rutland, *Lidington.*
Co. Hunts, *Buckden.*
Co. Buckingham, *Woburn* and *Fingherſt.*
Co. Oxon, *Banbury-Caſtle.*

Beſides *Newark* Caſtle, *Co. Nottingham*, out of the Dioceſe, and *Lincoln* Place in *London* in *Southampton-Buildings*, *Chancery-lane*; all which, except that of *Lincoln*, with about thirty Manors, were *Anno primo Edw.* VI. given up by Biſhop *Holbech*, the firſt married Biſhop; who to raiſe a Family, and oblige ſome Courtiers, parted with every thing by way of Exchange, for Impropriations, as may be ſeen by the Record of it, printed in *Rymer*'s *Fœdera*, to which I ſhall refer; and to the *Magna Britannia*, where is alſo Notice taken of his alienating the ancient Eſtates, of which now ſcarce four Manors remain; as may be ſeen by the Sale of the Lands in the great Rebellion, *Anno* 1647, *&c.* communicated to me by my kind Friend, *Richard Rawlinſon*, Eſq; LL.D. from his valuable Manuſcript; which I ſhall exhibit after the Abſtracts I took of the Endowment and Alienations: Which here follow.

Endowment of the See of Lincoln, Anno 1534. 26 Hen. VIII.

Temporalia,

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Co. Oxon, *Dorcheſter* Manor —— ——	106	0	0
Dorcheſter Bailiv. and Hundred —— ——	1	9	10
Tame Manor, *&c.* —— —— ——	71	5	2

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
North-weſton Manor	6	13	4
Moreton cum *Tetſworth* Manor	6	1	2
Banbury Burgh.	14	13	10
Banbury Bailiv. and Hundred	4	4	4
Banbury Præpoſit. Caſtri	52	14	8
Croperdy, *Wardington* and *Cotes*	75	16	4
Nethorpe cum *Cothorpe*	60	3	6
Co. LINCOLN, *Lincoln* Civitas	2	13	11
Bayton	10	8	3
Sleford Manor	52	7	4
Netilham	57	18	9
Dunham	12	17	8
Stowe	96	14	9
Norton Epiſcopi	20	13	6
Lowth	73	5	0
Monby	21	0	0
Holbech	47	18	4
Co. BUCKINGHAM, *Woburn* Manor	22	17	1
Fingherſt Manor	11	13	7
Co. NORTHAMPTON, *Kilsbye* Manor	50	11	5
Co. LEICESTER, *Leiceſter*, *Thurmaſton* cum *Sewiſtorpe*	6	4	9
Knighton Manor	20	8	1
Aſfordby Manor	22	10	4
Leiceſter Bailiv. *cum Firma Manerii*	16	9	0
Co. RUTLAND, *Lidington* Manor	64	3	0
Co. HUNTINGDON, *Buckden* Manor	65	6	9
Spaldwick Manor	70	13	5
Co BEDFORD, *Bigleſwade* Manor	60	4	5
Co. NOTTINGHAM, *Farendon* Manor	32	12	1
Balderton	17	16	4
Codington	6	2	11
Wilthorpe	13	6	8
Morland	23	10	2
Newark Mills and Fiſhery	51	13	4
Newark Toll	14	16	0
Newark Burg. *cum* Bailiv.	21	5	6
Newark præpoſit. *Northgate*	16	4	6
Newark præpoſit Caſtri.	20	0	0
Sum Total of the Temporalities	1510	3	6

Anno

Anno 1534. 26 Hen. VIII.

SPIRITUALIA.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Præſtationes, &c.	216	16	8
Penſiones	134	15	8
Caſualia	50	10	0
Perquiſit.	31	18	4
Procurat. viſitat.	151	8	5
Total of the Spiritualities	585	8	11
Total of the Temporalities and Spiritualities added together	2095	12	5

But *Repriſalia* 132*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* After which Deduction the clear Value or Product, amounted to 1962*l.* 17*s.* 4*s.* and ſo it was then rated for firſt Fruits, though there being by *Edw.* VI. above 1136*l. per Annum* taken away, the firſt Fruits are reduced to 828*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* at which Rate it now pays, and is accordingly taxed for Tenths.

What it obtained in Lieu of theſe Manors and great Eſtates, was Impropriations, as appears by the Patents in *Rymer*, Vol. XV. pag. 266.

Alienations of the See of LINCOLN
Patent 1 Edw. VI. 1547. Teſte Sept. 26.

THE King in Conſideration of the Manors of *Dorcheſter*, *Croperdy*, *Southſtoke*, *Wardington*, *Cotes*, *Nethrop*, *Cothorp* and *Barton*, Co. *Oxon*; *Kilsby*, Co. *Northampton*; *Leiceſter*, *Thurmaſton*, *Sewerſthorne*, *Knighton* and *Aſfordby*, and the Bailywick of *Leiceſter*, Co. *Leiceſter*. The Manor and Park of *Lidington*, Co. *Rutland*. The Lordſhips and Manors of *Spaldwick* and *Buckden*, Co. *Huntingdon*; *Bigleſwade*, Co. *Bedford*, &c. grants to *Henry Holbech*, Biſhop of *Lincoln*, and his Succeſſors, the College of *Thornton*, the Rectories or Impropriations of *Morton*, *Northorpe*, *Maidenwell*, *Meſſingham*, *Horblyng*, *Hacconby*, *Cranwell*, *Cockerington*, *Barnetby*, *Alford*, *Marham*, *South Gainsborough*, *Woodhall*, *Wigtoft*, *Bardney*, *Whitton*, *Scopwick*, *Stickford*, *Orby*, *Stallingburgh*, *Hogſthorp*, Co. *Lincoln*; *Emington*, Co. *Leiceſter*; *Launceing*, Co. *Suſſex*; *Tetney*, *Bitchfield*, *Dunſtan*, *Quadring*, *Humberſton*, *Saxilby*, *Alvingham Burgh* in *Mariſco*; *Winthorp*, *Middlerayſon*, *Woodthorp*, Co. *Lincoln*; *Workſop*, Co. *Nottingham*; *Llanloony*, Co. *Carmarthen*.

Which thirty ſix Impropriations being given in Lieu of Manors and improveable Eſtates, have from one of the richeſt, ſunk this to be one of the pooreſt old Biſhopricks in the Kingdom; and its Income conſiſting in Impropriations of ſmall Livings, makes it more deplorable. The parochial Cures being very meanly provided for.

The only Manors left to it, as it ſeems to me, are *Biſhop's Norton*, *Netilham*, *Dunham* and *Buckden*; which laſt, though taken away, *Anno* 1547. with the reſt, was in Regard that the Biſhop had never a Palace left him, except that at *Lincoln*, reſtored *Anno* 1551, after four Years Alienation; though this ſcarce made amends for the Perpetuity of leaſing away the newly given Eſtate of *Thornton* College, on a Rent of 5*l. per Annum*; which was rather a more profitable Eſtate than *Buckden*; and ſo was coveted by Sir *Edward North*, and aſſigned to him by Biſhop *Holbeck* Anno 1548, before he had been above a Year in Poſſeſſion, as I find by a Note in a Manuſcript I have ſeen; but I come to the Sale of the Lands of the See in the great Rebellion.

Sale of the Lands of the See of LINCOLN.

Anno 1647.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
March 24. *Maidenwell* Grainge, Co. *Lincoln*, ſold to *Thomas Marche*, for —— — — —	[illegible]	0	0

An. 1648.

June 29. *Tetney* Grainge, ſold to *Anthony* and *William Markham*, for — — — — —	488	11	2
Sept. 28. *Netlam* Manor and Grainge, ſold to *Nath. Large* and *Tho. Lamb*, for —— —— ——	29	15	1
Jan. 19. *Buckden* Manor, Co. *Hunts*, ſold to Alderman *Pack*, for — —— — —— ——	8174	16	6
Febr. 9. *Meſſingham* Grainge, ſold to *Robert Skerne*, for —	173	0	0

An. 1649.

Sept. 28. *Dunham* Manor, ſold to *Robert Blaney*, for —	232	19	2
Sept. 28. *Biſhop's Norton*, ſold to *William Jervois*, for —	598	11	8
Nov. 9. *Burgh* Grainge, ſold to *Luke Rawlinſon*, for —	704	6	5
Febr. 27. *Bitchfield* Farm and Quitrents, ſold to *John Pearſon*, for —— — —— ——	99	4	8

An.

'An. 1650.

March 25. *Morton* Farm, ſold to *Obadiah Slade*, for —	262	0	7
Sep. 19. *Hather* Meſſuage, ſold to *Nathanael Laney*, for —	137	5	4
Total	13111	0	7

Anno 1660, after the Reſtauration of the Church and Monarchy, when theſe Eſtates reverted to the See, in an Account of this Biſhoprick, which I have ſeen, then made, the whole Revenues were valued at 1100*l. per An.* the Preſtations were reckoned 107*l. per An.* and the Profits of the Seal, *&c.* about 100*l.* and of the Impropriations between four and five hundred *per An.* And all the other Demeaſns, except *Buckden*, did not amount to 150*l. per An.*

The Biſhop of *Lincoln* is Patron of all the Dignities in his Cathedral, except the Deanary, and of about ſixty ſix Livings in his Dioceſe; and theſe following out of it, *Launcing* V. Co. *Suſſex*; *Middleton Stony* R. and *Eaſington* R. Co. *Oxon.* And the Rectories of *Walgrave*, *Hannington*, *Woodford una Medietas*, *Winwick*, *Farthinſton*, *Cranford St. John*, *Iſham Superior*, *Warpenham* and *Thengford*, Co. *Northampton*, St. *John*'s Hoſpital in *Northampton* Town, and St. *Leonard*'s Hoſpital in *Newark*, Co. *Nottingham*; ſo that he has near one hundred and fifty Preferments in his Gift, though ſeveral are of ſmall Value.

Endowment of the Chapter of LINCOLN.

THE clear yearly Value of the Chapter of *Lincoln*'s Lands, *An.* 1534. was 575*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* which was then portion'd into ſix Dividends or Shares, and paid to the ſix Reſidentiaries; each Part or Portion of which Reſidentiary, amounting to 95*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* which Number being leſſened to four Reſidentiaries as abovementioned, makes their Revenues larger; for I do not meet with any Alienations from this Chapter, though *Speed* makes its Endowment to be 1533*l.* in the Valuation of religious Houſes, in his *Chronicle* or *Hiſtory of England*: The Fabrick Money was *Anno* 1534. computed at 56*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* at which Time, as may be ſeen in *Ecton*, there was an Endowment of 129*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* appropriated to twenty five Vicars Choral. The Eſtates belonging to this Church, that their Revenues ariſe from, are as in my Account, the Manors or Demeaſnes of *Freiſtorp*, *Navenby*, *Normanby*, *Glentham*, *Filingham*, *Morton*, *Ormesby*, *Greetwell*, *Scamlesby* and *Merſton*; and the Impropriations of *Wellingore*, *Sewarby*, *Haynton*, *Scredington*, *Taywell*, *Bytham*, *Halwell*, *Stallingburgh*, *Glentham*, *Little Aſhby*, Co. *Lincoln*, St. *Nicholas* and St. *Peter*'s

ter's Churches in *Lincoln* City, *Beirton*, Co. *Bucks*; *Ruſhden*, Co. *Hartford*; *Paxton Magna*, Co. *Huntingdon* and *Hammelden*, Co. *Rutland*.

The Chapter of *Lincoln* preſents to about thirty Livings, all in the Dioceſe, except *Hammelden* Vic. Co. *Rutland*; *Tanſover* Rec. Co. *Northampton* and *Orſton*, and *Edwinſtow* Vicariges, Co. *Nottingham*.

They have alſo peculiar Juriſdiction in moſt of their Churches impropriate and Prebendal to them: As

Co. BUCKS, *Alesbury* V. *Bucks* V. *Beirton* V.

Co. BEDFORD, *Bigleſwade* V. *Leighton-Boſard* V.

Co. HUNTS, *Brampton* V. *Stow Longa* V. *Leighton Bromſweld* V. *Buckden* V.

Co. LEICESTER, St. *Margaret*'s *Leiceſter* V.

Co LINCOLN, *Friſtorp* R. and theſe following Vicariges, *viz.* *Binbrook*, St. *Gabriel*'s, *Aſgarby*, *Carlton cum Thurlby*, *Carlton cum Dalby*, *Caiſter*, *Coringham*, *Dunham*, *Glentham*, *Haynton*, *Heydour*, *North Kelſey*, *Lowth*, *Biſhop*'s *Norton*, *Sleford*, *Scamlesby*, *Stow* in *Lindſey*, *Skillington*, *Skredington*, *Strubby*, *Sereby cum Ownby*, *Welton juxta Lincoln*, *Wellingore*, all in the Dioceſe, and in theſe other Churches; which notwithſtanding their being included within the Dioceſes of *Oxford* and *Peterborough*, remain ſtill Peculiars to them, *viz.*

Co. OXON, *Banbury* V. *Tame* V. *Croperdy* V. *Milton* V. *Horley* and *Hornton* V. and *Langford* Co. *Oxon* and *Berks*.

Co. NORTHAMPTON, *Kingſutton*, V. *Naſſington* V. *Gretton* V. And

Co. RUTLAND, *Empingham* V. *Lidington* V. and *Ketton* V. as may be ſeen in the Account of theſe Dioceſes, where I have diſtinguiſh'd them with this Mark ✣. But I come to the Account of the Biſhops of *Lincoln*.

Biſhops of LINCOLN.

THE Biſhop of that Dioceſe, whereof *Lincoln* is now the See, ſate firſt at *Dorchеſter*, now a private Village, ſeven Miles from *Oxford*. His Dioceſe and Juriſdiction was all thoſe Counties which now belong to the Sees of *Wincheſter*, *Lichfield*, *Worceſter*, *Hereford*, *Wells*, *Exeter*, *Salisbury*, *Lincoln*, *Ely*, *Oxford*, *Glouceſter*, *Peterborough*, *Briſtol* and part of *Cheſter*. And he was commonly ſtyled Biſhop of the *Weſt-Saxons*, as he might well be alſo of *Mercia*. Out of this ſo large a Territory, have not only the abovementioned Sees been taken, but alſo two other Dioceſes, *viz.* *Sidnaceſter*, *(aliàs Lindſey)* and *Leiceſter*, which ſunk again.

In treating of theſe Biſhops I ſhall divide them into three Parts, and account for them as well as I can, till the final Tranſlation to *Lincoln*, *Anno* 1088. where the Succeſſion has been perpetuated: I ſhall begin with the

Biſhops

Biſhops of DORCHESTER.

The firſt of theſe was

BIRINUS, who being ſent a Miſſionary hither by Pope *Honorius*, converted the *Weſt-Saxons*; whereupon *Kinigilſus* the King, appointed him Biſhop of the Province: He erected the Seat at *Dorcheſter*, *Anno* 636, and dying *December* 3, 650, was firſt buried there, but afterwards removed to *Wincheſter*, where he had this Epitaph beſtowed upon him:

Hic vir Apoſtolicus jacet almus & ille Birinus,
Hoc Lavacro Gentes qui lavit occiduas.

On his Death

AGILBERT ſucceeded, *Anno* 650. In his Time, *Anno* 659 or 660, the See was divided into two Parts, and *Wincheſter* appointed for the Reſidence of the other Biſhop, which he miſliking went off *Anno* 661 or 662 into *France*; and became Biſhop of *Paris*. After which

WINA, Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, governed here from 662 to 666. When he being diſplaced,

ELEUTHERIUS, who ſucceeded him at *Wincheſter*, *Anno* 666 brought back the See hither to *Dorcheſter*: where deceaſing *Anno* 676, he was buried at *Dorcheſter*. And ſucceeded by

HEDDA, *Anno* 676. He removed the See to *Wincheſter* the next Year, taking with him St. *Birinus*'s Body; after which, *Anno* 678, there being appointed a Biſhop of *Sidnaceſter* (or *Lindſey*;) and *Anno* 679, a Biſhop of *Leiceſter*; we hear of no more Biſhops of *Dorcheſter* till the final Diſmiſſion of thoſe Sees. Except of

BERTHUN, *Anno* 752, who then came in after a long Interruption, and dying *Anno* 785, had for his Succeſſor

HIGEBERT, *Anno* 785, who occurs *Anno* 794, as Biſhop *Kennet* tells us in his *Parochial Antiquities*, and had then for his Dioceſe that part of *England*, which now contains the Counties of *Oxford*, *Cambridge*, *Buckingham*, *Northampton*, *Huntingdon* and two Parts of *Hartford*. So I come to ſpeak of the

Biſhops of SIDNACESTER aliàs LINDSEY.

Theſe were, as our Authors tell us,

EADHED or HEDDA, who was firſt fixed here, *Anno* 678, at a Place then called *Sidnaceſter*, but now *Stow*, according to Biſhop *Gibſon*; (but as Mr. *Johnſon*, in his Collection of *Eccleſiaſtical Laws* would have it, this

Sidnaceſter was at *Hatfeild* in *Yorkſhire*, about eighteen Miles more Northward nearer *York*; however I think it was much more probably *Stow.*) This firſt Prelate ſate not long here, for he retired the next Year to *Ripon*, and became (as *Bede* intimates) the only Biſhop of that Place. On his quitting this See, or Death as ſome Authors would have it

ETHELWYN became Biſhop of *Sidnaceſter*, *Anno* 679. To whom ſucceeded

EADGAR, *Anno* 701. He died *Anno* 720, as in my Accounts. And was ſucceeded by

KINEBERT or CYMBERT, *Anno* 720. He was in Poſſeſſion of this See, according to *Bede*, *Anno* 731; but died the next Year. When

ALWIGH ſucceeded him, *Anno* 732. In his Time there was ſettled a See at *Leiceſter*; for though *Cuthwinus* had been *Anno* 679 nominated Biſhop there, yet he ſoon quitted it; and notwithſtanding *Wilfrid* accepted thereof, *Anno* 691 on his being baniſh'd *York*, yet upon his Ejection, *Anno* 703, *Leiceſter* became again united to *Lichfield*, and ſo continued this Biſhop's Time, when it was made diſtinct, as we ſhall ſhew anon. As to *Alwigh*, he died *Anno* 750, according to *Simeon Dunelmenſis*. And was ſucceeded by

EADULPH or ALDUPH, *Anno* 750. He died *Anno* 765, as the ſame Author has it. And was ſucceeded by

CEOLULF, *Anno* 765, though he ſeems not to have been conſecrated till 767. He died *Anno* 787, as *Matthew* of *Weſtminſter* tells us: But according to the *Saxon* Chronicle, which I the rather Credit, he fled from his Dioceſe *Anno* 794, and died as I find in another Account, *Anno* 796.

EALDULF or EADWULF, ſucceeded according to *Matthew Weſtminſter*, *Anno* 787; though, as I follow the *Saxon* Chronicle, I find little Reaſon to ſuppoſe him Biſhop here before 796 or 797, when it is plain he was conſecrated. He ſubſcribed *Anno* 803, to the Synod of *Cloveſhoe*; but when he died I find not, or the Time that his Succeſſor became nominated to the See. Who was

BRIGHTRED or BERTHRED, of whom all that I know is that after 832, he made his Profeſſion of Obedience to *Celnoth*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*: Which ſee in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. I. p. 79; in which he mentions that *Eadwulf* was his Predeceſſor. He was *Anno* 853, among others, Witneſs to a Leaſe made by *Ceolred*, Abbot of *Medeſhampſted*, (aliàs *Peterborough*) as may be ſeen in the *Chronicon Saxon.* p. 75. He died or was ſlain by the *Danes*, as I ſuppoſe, *Anno* 873, when they marched out of *Eaſt-Angle* into *Yorkſhire*, and took up their Winter Quarters at *Torkſey* in this Neighbourhood and continued their Poſſeſſion for many Years; ſo that there was no Place for a *Chriſtian* Biſhop in theſe Parts, till

till it was recovered and became part of the Dioceſe of *Dorcheſter*. But I come to the

Biſhops of LEICESTER.

The firſt of theſe as already hinted, was

CUTHWINUS, *Anno* 679, ſent hither from *Lichfeild*, but he quickly left it, and thereupon it was reunited to *Lichfeild*, and ſo continued till 691. When

St. WILFRID being baniſh'd from *York*, accepted this Biſhoprick of *Leiceſter*, *Anno* 691; which he enjoyed till 703, when he was ejected by Decree of the Synod of *Neſtrefeld*, and ſo this See became again part of *Lichfeild* Dioceſe; and had no diſtinct Biſhop hereof eſtabliſhed. Before

TOTA or TOTTA's Time, *Anno* 737, in which Year it was finally ſeparated from *Lichfeild*. He died *Anno* 764. (as *Simeon Dunelmenſis* tells us) And was ſucceeded by

EADBERT *Anno* 764. Whoſe Succeſſor

WERENBERT, is by *Matthew* of *Weſtminſter* ſaid to have died *Anno* 768; though, according to *Matthew* of *Paris*, he was alive *Anno* 803, and was then preſent at the Synod of *Cloveſhoe* and ſubſcribed; and in the *Monaſticon* Vol. I. p. 189, he is mentioned as one of the Witneſſes at the the Foundation of *Winchcombe* Abby, *Anno* 811. His Succeſſor was

UNWONA aliàs INVONA, or UNWODE, who was the King's Chancellor; and according to *Matthew Paris* ſucceeded on *Werenbert*'s Death; which notwithſtanding theſe Accounts of his being alive ſo many Years after, *viz.* *Anno* 811, I am apt to think his Death happened about 786 inſtead of 768; and that *Unwona* then came in. He held it *Anno* 806. As

RETHUN is ſaid to have done *Anno* 813. He was alſo Abbot of *Abingdon*; and is ſaid in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. I. p. 164, to have entertained the King at his Monaſtery there *Anno* 821. He died *Anno* 861, according to *Matthew* of *Weſtminſter*. And was ſucceeded by

ALDRED *Anno* 861; who was, as the ſame Author tells us, deprived *Anno* 873. And ſucceeded by

CEOLRED *Anno* 873. He was the laſt Biſhop of *Leiceſter* as is agreed upon by all Hands; for *Anno* 874 the *Pagan Danes* having totally defeated *Burghed* the laſt King of *Mercia*, at *Repton* in *Derbyſhire*; (who thereupon flying to *Rome*, where he ſoon after died) this our Biſhop *Ceolred* transferred his See to *Dorcheſter* in the South Part of the Dioceſe, near the Confines of the *Weſt-Saxons*; which then belonged to the pious King *Alfred*, of whom he obtaining Protection, departed this Life there, about

885. After this time we meet with no more Biſhops of *Sidnaceſter* or *Leiceſter*; for the following Biſhops are conſtantly ſtyled

Biſhops of DORCHESTER.

Theſe were

HALARDUS or EALHARD, whom the *Saxon* Chronicle and *Matthew Weſtminſter* expreſly call *Epiſcopus Dorcecęſtre*. He is ſaid to have come in *Anno* 886, and to dye of the Plague at *Dorcheſter*, *Anno* 897. And to be ſucceeded by

KENULPH or CEOLULPH, after ſome Years Vacancy; for which the King and Archbiſhop being reproved by the Pope placed him here *Anno* 905; but Mr, *Wharton* ſuppoſes it was done by Order of a Synod, *Anno* 905, in which it was decreed to fill up the vacant Sees. This *Ceolwulf* was Witneſs to a Charter granted to *Crovland* Abby *Anno* 948; as we find in the *Monaſticon*, Vol. I. p. 169, though according to Biſhop *Kennet*,

WOLSTAN (who occurs Archbiſhop of *York Anno* 941) was tranſlated from this See thither, and ſucceeded both here and at *York*, by

OSKYTELL, who, as is agreed on by all Authors, was firſt Biſhop here; he continued a Biſhop, as the *Saxon* Chronicle tells us, twenty two Years; and as other Authors make his Tranſlation to *York* to be *Anno* 954 or 955, he muſt have been conſecrated Biſhop of this Place, *Anno* 948 or 949. He died at *Tame* in this Neighbourhood, *October* 31, 970; and was buried at *Bedford*. Being, on his having quitted this See, ſucceeded herein by

LEOWIN *Anno* 954 or 955. In ſome Accounts I have ſeen, he is ſaid to have had the Care of *Sidnaceſter* firſt committed to him after it had lain vacant about eighty Years; however he did not think fit to reſide there, but came back to *Dorcheſter*, and dying here *Anno* 959, had for his Succeſſor

AILNOTH or ÆLFNOTH *Anno* 959. He was Witneſs to a Charter of *Ramſey* Abby (as we find in the *Monaſticon*, Vol. I. p. 236.) *Anno* 974; and the ſame Year, as we learn in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. II. p. 204 aſſiſted St. *Oſwald* in dedicating *Ramſey* Church.

ASCYWN or ESCWY ſucceeded him. He was Anno 978, witneſs to a Charter of *Malmsbury* Abby; and *Anno* 995, he releaſed to the Monks of *Canterbury* the Manor of *Risbergh* Co. *Bucks*, which had been mortgaged to him, as may be ſeen in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. I. p. 104; and dying about 995, was buried in his own Cathedral of *Dorcheſter*, where was, as *Leland* informs us, his Effigies lying on his Tomb in *Dorcheſter* Abby in his Time, about 1539.

ALFHELM

ALFHELM ſucceeded about 996; and died 1008. For in that Year

EADNOTH, Abbot of *Ramſey* was choſen to ſucceed him *Anno* 1008. He founded *Charteriz* Abby in *Cambridgſhire*; and was afterwards ſlain, *Anno* 1016 by the *Danes*, at the Battle of *Aſhenden* Co. *Bucks*. And ſucceeded by

EADHERIC or ETHERICK *Anno* 1017. He died *Anno* 1034, and was buried at *Ramſey* Abby. And ſucceeded by

EADNOTH the ſecond, *Anno* 1034. He built the Church of St. *Mary*'s at *Stow*, where the *Old Sidnaceſter* is ſuppoſed to have ſtood; and dying *Anno* 1050, was likewiſe buried at *Ramſey*. And ſucceeded by

ULF aliàs ROTHULPH the King's Chaplain, *Anno* 1050. But the *Saxon* Chronicle places the Death of *Eadnoth* and Succeſſion of *Ulf*, *Anno* 1046. He with *Robert* Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* fled out of *England*, *Anno* 1052; and with other *Normans* was out-lawed, as we find in the *Decem Scriptores* p. 187. Though according to ſome Accounts he is ſaid to die *Anno* 1053. And to be ſucceeded by

WULFIE WULFSINUS or WULVINUS, *Anno* 1053; though Biſhop *Kennet* makes him the ſame with *Ulf*, as I alſo conceive. He recovered to his See ſeveral Eſtates in *Lindſey* that the Archbiſhop of *York* had uſurped, as I find by this Note of Biſhop *Sanderſon*'s, who has theſe Words of a Grant made *Anno* 1061, by Pope *Nicholas* the ſecond to *Ulwine* Biſhop of *Dorcheſter*: *Confirmamus Tibi & Succeſſoribus quæcunque præfatæ Eccleſiæ pertinent, & maximè Parochiam de* Lindſey, *Eccleſiamque de* Stow *cum* Newerca *& Appendicibus quas injuſte Alricus Archiepiſcopus* Ebor. *invaſit*. He died *Anno* 1067; and was buried in his Cathedral at *Dorcheſter*. After him in ſome Accounts

ALEXANDER is ſaid to have been Biſhop here; and that on his Deprivation *Anno* 1070, his Succeſſor removed the See finally to *Lincoln*. So that we meet hereafter with no other Appellation or Title than that of

Biſhops of LINCOLN.

The firſt of theſe was

REMIGIUS DE FESCAMP, a Monk of *Feſcamp* in *Normandy*, appointed Biſhop of *Dorcheſter* 1070. He was the laſt that ſate at that Place, and the firſt that fixed at *Lincoln*; where according to ſome Accounts, he is ſaid to remove the See *Anno* 1072, though it is plain that that is a Miſtake; for the Order or Canon for the Removal of Sees from ſmall Villages or undefended Towns, to populous and fenced Towns, where the Religious might under Protection and Freedom from Danger of Invaſion by armed Forces, exerciſe their Devotion, was not till 1076; neither did this

our

our Biſhop take the Advantage of it till 1088, as we are expreſly told from *Brompton*; at which time having obtained his Ends, he took care to lay the Foundation of a moſt magnificent Church, and having in four Years finiſhed it, and according to the *Norman* Cuſtom appointed to the Government thereof, a Dean, Precentor, Chancellor, Treaſurer and twenty one Prebendaries, and placed ſeven Archdeacons over his Dioceſe, and prepared all Things for its Conſecration, he died *May* 6, 1092, two Days before that intended Solemnity, and was buried there: Where was afterwards over his Grave erected a Monument for him in a Chapel on the North-ſide of the Choir, between the Stalls and High-Altar, on which one of his Succeſſors, *viz.* Biſhop *Fuller*, about the Year 1670, cauſed theſe Verſes to be engraven on a black Marble Tablet:

Hujus Fundator Templi Remigius *urnâ*
Hâc jacet, atque brevi ſit ſatis ampla Viro.
Si tamen ingenti tribuas æquale Sepulcrum
Ejus par Menti, Mens ea quanta fuit!
Sit tumulus Templum quod ſtruxerat Ipſe, minore
Nec poſſit tumulo aut nobiliore tegi.

Concerning the Character of this Biſhop our Writers tell us, tho' he was deformed and very ſmall in Stature, yet he was endowed with a moſt generous active Spirit, and no ſooner had he been conſecrated Biſhop of *Dorcheſter*, but he ſet about ſome great Building there, but was diverted from it by the Removal of the See to *Lincoln*; where he applied himſelf with great Zeal to erect his Cathedral, which he not only edified, but alſo finiſhed the Monaſteries of *Stow* and *Bardney*, and an Hoſpital for Lepers at *Lincoln*; and was the Occaſion of his Patron King *William* the firſt's, building *Battel* Abby in *England*, and *Caen* in *Normandy*; and was ſo exceeding charitable that for three Months in the Year, he daily fed one thouſand poor Perſons, and cloathed above one hundred and fifty, that were blind and lame and not able to help themſelves; and had thirteen poor People to dine with him every Day: And was an aſſiduous Preacher and received the Sacrament every Sunday. His Succeſſor was

ROBERT BLOET, the King's Chancellour, conſecrated *Anno* 1092, of whom ſee an Account in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. II. p. 694 and 695, and *Prince's Worthies* of *Devon*, p. 107, who would have him of the Family of the *Bluets* in that County; which gave for their Arms *Or, a Chevron between three Eaglets Vert.* He dedicated his Church, and beſtowed very much in finiſhing it, eſpecially the Weſt Front; and added twenty one Prebends to his Predeceſſor's Foundation, and greatly enriched it with Orna-

ments, as *silk Palls*, *embroidered Hoods*, *Crosses* of *Silver*, &c. and gave several Farms for the endowing of it, and procured to his Successors the Manour of *Netilham*, and also the Manour of *Stow*, by removing the Monks thence to *Eynsham* Co. *Oxon.* a Monastery of his own building. And having presided here thirty Years, and compleated the Fabrick of his Cathedral, and dedicated it, and purchased off a pretended Claim the Archbishop of *York* had trumped up to part of his Diocese, he died suddenly *January* 10, 1123, on his Attendance on the King at *Woodstock*, whereupon his Bowels were interred at the neighbouring Abby of *Eynsham*, and his Body in his Cathedral under a Grave-stone, as 'tis said, in the upper Transept, over which against the Wall was his Effigies painted, with the three others of his immediate Successors; though besides this there was a Chapel and Monument provided for him in the Choir above his Predecessor's Bishop *Remigius*, where, as my Author *Prince* has it, was this Encomium engraven for his Epitaph:

Pontificum Robertus honor, quem fama superstes
Perpetuare dabit, non obiturus obit.
Hic Humilis, Dives, res mira! Potens, Pius, Altus
Compatiens; mitis, cum pateretur, erat.
Noluit esse sui Dominus, studuit Pater esse,
Semper in adversis murus & arma suis.
In decima Jani Mendacis somnia Mundi
Liquit, & evigilans vera perenne vidit.

In his time the Bishoprick of *Ely* was taken out of *Lincoln* and made independent on it, which Diminution this our Bishop *Robert* much opposed, and would not cease loudly exclaiming against it till the King had, to make some Compensation, settled on it the Manours of *Spaldwick* and *Bugden* Co. *Hunts.* and *Bigleswade* Co. *Bedford*, as *Godwin* and *Heylin* tell us, (though as I find, *Bigleswade* was rather gained to it by his Successor) for which he was to make the King an annual Present of a rich Gown lined with Sables worth one hundred Marks. He was succeeded by

ALEXANDER a *Norman*, Brother to *Roger* Bishop of *Salisbury*, Chief Justice of *England* and Archdeacon of *Salisbury*; consecrated at *Canterbury July* 22, 1123. The Year following his Cathedral Church was burnt down, which he rebuilt with an arched Roof for Prevention of the like Accident. He encreased the Number of his Prebends and purchased several Manors and Farms, and built several Castles on the Estates belonging to this See; namely, one at *Banbury*, another at *Sleford*, and a third at *Newark*; and founded three Monasteries, one at *Haverholm* Co. *Lincoln*; another at *Dorchester*, where the old Cathedral was, and the third at *Tame*, Co. *Oxon*:

our Biſhop take the Advantage of it till 1088, as we are expreſly told from *Brompton*; at which time having obtained his Ends, he took care to lay the Foundation of a moſt magnificent Church, and having in four Years finiſhed it, and according to the *Norman* Cuſtom appointed to the Government thereof, a Dean, Precentor, Chancellor, Treaſurer and twenty one Prebendaries, and placed ſeven Archdeacons over his Dioceſe, and prepared all Things for its Conſecration, he died *May* 6, 1092, two Days before that intended Solemnity, and was buried there: Where was afterwards over his Grave erected a Monument for him in a Chapel on the North-ſide of the Choir, between the Stalls and High-Altar, on which one of his Succeſſors, *viz.* Biſhop *Fuller*, about the Year 1670, cauſed theſe Verſes to be engraven on a black Marble Tablet:

Hujus Fundator Templi Remigius *urnâ*
Hâc jacet, atque brevi ſit ſatis ampla Viro.
Si tamen ingenti tribuas æquale Sepulcrum
Ejus par Menti, Mens ea quanta fuit!
Sit tumulus Templum quod ſtruxerat Ipſe, minore
Nec poſſit tumulo aut nobiliore tegi.

Concerning the Character of this Biſhop our Writers tell us, tho' he was deformed and very ſmall in Stature, yet he was endowed with a moſt generous active Spirit, and no ſooner had he been conſecrated Biſhop of *Dorcheſter*, but he ſet about ſome great Building there, but was diverted from it by the Removal of the See to *Lincoln*; where he applied himſelf with great Zeal to erect his Cathedral, which he not only edified, but alſo finiſhed the Monaſteries of *Stow* and *Bardney*, and an Hoſpital for Lepers at *Lincoln*; and was the Occaſion of his Patron King *William* the firſt's, building *Battel* Abby in *England*, and *Caen* in *Normandy*; and was ſo exceeding charitable that for three Months in the Year, he daily fed one thouſand poor Perſons, and cloathed above one hundred and fifty, that were blind and lame and not able to help themſelves; and had thirteen poor People to dine with him every Day: And was an aſſiduous Preacher and received the Sacrament every Sunday. His Succeſſor was

ROBERT BLOET, the King's Chancellour, conſecrated *Anno* 1092, of whom ſee an Account in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. II. p. 694 and 695, and *Prince's Worthies of Devon*, p. 107, who would have him of the Family of the *Bluets* in that County; which gave for their Arms *Or, a Chevron between three Eaglets Vert.* He dedicated his Church, and beſtowed very much in finiſhing it, eſpecially the Weſt Front; and added twenty one Prebends to his Predeceſſor's Foundation, and greatly enriched it with Orna-

ments, as *ſilk Palls*, *embroidered Hoods*, *Croſſes* of *Silver*, &c. and gave ſeveral Farms for the endowing of it, and procured to his Succeſſors the Manour of *Netilham*, and alſo the Manour of *Stow*, by removing the Monks thence to *Eynſham* Co. *Oxon.* a Monaſtery of his own building. And having preſided here thirty Years, and compleated the Fabrick of his Cathedral, and dedicated it, and purchaſed off a pretended Claim the Archbiſhop of *York* had trumped up to part of his Dioceſe, he died ſuddenly *January* 10, 1123, on his Attendance on the King at *Woodſtock*, whereupon his Bowels were interred at the neighbouring Abby of *Eynſham*, and his Body in his Cathedral under a Grave-ſtone, as 'tis ſaid, in the upper Tranſept, over which againſt the Wall was his Effigies painted, with the three others of his immediate Succeſſors; though beſides this there was a Chapel and Monument provided for him in the Choir above his Predeceſſor's Biſhop *Remigius*, where, as my Author *Prince* has it, was this Encomium engraven for his Epitaph:

Pontificum Robertus honor, quem fama ſuperſtes
Perpetuare dabit, non obiturus obit.
Hic Humilis, Dives, res mira! Potens, Pius, Altor
Compatiens; mitis, cum pateretur, erat.
Noluit eſſe ſui Dominus, ſtuduit Pater eſſe,
Semper in adverſis murus & arma ſuis.
In decima Jani Mendacis ſomnia Mundi
Liquit, & evigilans vera perenne vidit.

In his time the Biſhoprick of *Ely* was taken out of *Lincoln* and made independent on it, which Diminution this our Biſhop *Robert* much oppoſed, and would not ceaſe loudly exclaiming againſt it till the King had, to make ſome Compenſation, ſettled on it the Manours of *Spaldwick* and *Bugden* Co. *Hunts.* and *Bigleſwade* Co. *Bedford*, as *Godwin* and *Heylin* tell us, (though as I find, *Bigleſwade* was rather gained to it by his Succeſſor) for which he was to make the King an annual Preſent of a rich Gown lined with Sables worth one hundred Marks. He was ſucceeded by

ALEXANDER a *Norman*, Brother to *Roger* Biſhop of *Salisbury*, Chief Juſtice of *England* and Archdeacon of *Salisbury*; conſecrated at *Canterbury July* 22, 1123. The Year following his Cathedral Church was burnt down, which he rebuilt with an arched Roof for Prevention of the like Accident. He encreaſed the Number of his Prebends and purchaſed ſeveral Manors and Farms, and built ſeveral Caſtles on the Eſtates belonging to this See; namely, one at *Banbury*, another at *Sleford*, and a third at *Newark*; and founded three Monaſteries, one at *Haverholm* Co. *Lincoln*; another at *Dorcheſter*, where the old Cathedral was, and the third at *Tame*, Co. *Oxon:*

WILLIAM DE BLEYS, called by *Leland*, WILLIAM DE MONTIBUS, Precentor and Prebendary of this Church, ſucceeded after near three Years Vacancy; for though the Canons elected him *Anno* 1201, yet he could not be conſecrated till *Auguſt* 24, 1204. He died *May* 11, 1206; and was buried in the Cathedral of the upper North Tranſept. After his Death this See was kept another three Years vacant, when it was beſtowed upon

HUGH WALLYS, or DE WELLES, Prebendary of this Church, Chancellor of *England*, and Archdeacon of *Wells*, conſecrated *Dec.* 21, 1209. He died *Feb.* 8, 1234, and was buried under a Grave-ſtone in his Cathedral; as may be ſeen in the Ichnography, having rendered himſelf infamous, by adhering to the ſeditious Barons, and the Dauphin of *France*, againſt the King; for which being excommunicated by the Pope, he was forced to buy it off at a thouſand Marks. He in Conjunction with *Joceline*, Biſhop of *Wells*, founded an Hoſpital at *Wells*; and is ſaid to have founded a Chantry in his Cathedral to pray for his Soul. His Succeſſor was the moſt celebrated Scholar of that Age, the famous

ROBERT GROSTHEAD. He had been Archdeacon of *Cheſter*, *Wilts* and *Leiceſter*, and Chancellor of *Oxford*, before his Conſecration, which was *May* 18, 1235. He preſided with great Wiſdom and Prudence eighteen Years, as our Hiſtories inform us (particularly the Account given of him in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. II. p. 325, *&c.*) which ſpeaks of him with the higheſt Encomiums, *viz.* that "he was an Awe to the Pope and a Monitor to "the King, a Lover of Truth, a Corrector of Prelates, a Director of "Prieſts, an Inſtructor of the Clergy, a Maintainer of Scholars, a Preacher to the People, a diligent Searcher of Truth, and moſt Exemplary "in his Life." He wrote many Books, of which there are now ſeveral MSS. extant in the Libraries of the Univerſities, and elſewhere; and ſeveral of them printed, as may be ſeen in the Catalogue of them in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. II. p. 345. before cited; where is his Life wrote in *Latin* Verſe by a Monk of *Bardney*, and dedicated to Biſhop *Smith*, one of his Succeſſors; and was in ſuch Eſteem with the common People, that they reverenced him as a Saint; And the Univerſity of *Oxford* deſired of Pope *Clement* the fourth, that he might be canoniz'd. He was eminent for his great Abſtinence, Charity, Piety, *&c.* and founded a little Nunnery at *Grimsby*, and a Priory for Canons at *Chetwode*, Co. *Bucks*. He died at *Buckden*, *October* 9, 1253, leaving his Books to the *White-Fryars* at *Oxford*. And was buried in his Cathedral in the upper South Tranſept, under a raiſed Monument that had his Effigies in Braſs on it, but no Inſcription remaining. He was, as *Thoresby* tells us in his Hiſtory of *Leeds*, (where ſee an Account of his Family and Pedigree) deſcended from an ancient Family, both by his Father's and Mother's Side; and that his Father's Name was *Copley*, and he had the Name of *Groſthead* or *Great-*

Greathead, given him in *France*, where he ſtudied: So that what *Godwin* ſays of his being baſely or ignobly born, is a Miſtake. His Arms were *Argent*, a *Croſs Moline* pierced. On his Death the King would have had the Chapter of *Lincoln*, chuſe for their Biſhop *Peter de Aqueblank*, Biſhop of *Hereford*; but they refuſed it, alledging that he was a Foreigner, and did not underſtand *Engliſh*, and a negligent Biſhop in the See he was in; and ſo they elected

HENRY LEXINTON, their Dean; *December* 30, 1253; he had been alſo Treaſurer of *Salisbury*; and became conſecrated *May* 17 following, as *Godwin* has it: Though the *Annales Winton* places his Election on *May* 17. He died *Auguſt* 18, 1258, and was buried in the Cathedral under a Grave-ſtone, near Biſhop *Groſthead:* Having done little memorable, except turning the Road through the Town of *Tame*, as our Hiſtorians remark; which tended much to the Advantage of that Place. His Arms were, *Argent* on a *Croſs Flory Azure*, a *Mitre*, *Or*. His Succeſſor was

RICHARD DE GRAVESEND, (called BENEDICT by *Godwin)* he was alſo Dean of *Lincoln*; and being choſen by his Chapter, was confirmed by Royal Aſſent, *October* 13; and ſo he had the Temporalities reſtored him, *October* 17, and became conſecrated *November* 3, 1258. He died *December* 18, 1279; and was buried near his two Predeceſſors, with this Epitaph remaining on his Grave-ſtone, *Anno* 1641;

Ego Richardus **quondam Epiſcopus** Lincoln: **Credo quod Redemptor meus vivit, & in noviſſimo Die de terra reſurrecturus ſum; & rurſus circumdabor pelle mea, & videbo Deum ſalvatorem meum.**

His Arms were *Or*, three *ſpread Eagles Gules.*

OLIVER SUTTON, another Dean of this Church ſucceeded; being elected *March* 1, 1279; conſecrated *May* 19, and enthronized *September* 8, 1280. He had the Character of a very good and pious Man; and is ſaid to have died in the middle of his Prayers, *November* 13, 1299. He was buried in the Eaſtern part of his Cathedral, under a Grave-ſtone near Biſhop *Wallys.* His Arms were, as I take it, *Or*, on a *Chevron Gules*, three *Creſcents Argent*, *inter* as many *Annulets* of the *Second.* On his Death

JOHN D'ALDERBY, Chancellor of this Church and Canon of St. *David*'s, was elected *Jan.* 20, confirmed *March* 17, 1299, and conſecrated *June* 12, 1300. He was likewiſe remarkable for his Piety and Devotion, and eſteemed a Saint by the common People; who uſed to pay their Devotion to his Tomb, which ſtood in the great South Tranſept; over which was a Shrine erected: A Draught of which I have ſeen in the Lord *Hatton*'s MS. In Biſhop *Kennet*'s *Parochial Antiquities*, p. 354, is an Inquiſition of the Rental of this See in *Oxfordſhire* in his Time, which amounted to 1331*l.* 0*s.* 1*d.* He died *January* 5, 1319, at his Manor of *Stow-*

Park; and was, as already noted, buried in the South Tranſept of this Cathedral. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS BEAK or LE BEK, Canon of this Church and St. *David*'s, Brother to the Biſhop of *Durham*, elected *Jan.* 27, 1319 He died in leſs than half an Year, before he was ſettled in his See; and was buried in the upper Croſs Iſle, without any Monument or Graveſtone, as I find, to his Memory. His Arms were, *Gules*, a *Croſs Patee Fitche*, *Argent*.

HENRY BURGWASH or BURGHERSH, Prebendary of *York*; ſucceeded by papal Proviſion, *May* 28, 1320; and being conſecrated at *Bologne* in *France*, *July* 20, had the Royal Aſſent and Reſtitution of the Temporalities *Auguſt* 5, following in the ſame Year. He was deſcended of a noble Family in *Suſſex*, as *Fuller* tells us; but a covetous Man, and a great Oppoſer of the King, and an Inſtrument of his Depoſition. And, being in the following Reign made Chancellor of *England*, he ſo encroached on his poor Neighbours at his Manor of *Thinghurſt* in *Buckinghamſhire*, by taking away their Common to make a Park; that, as the Story goes, (which ſee in *Godwin*, &c.) he could not reſt in his Grave; but appeared in a Keeper's Habit after his Death, alledging that he muſt continue to do ſo, till Reſtitution was made by the Canons of *Lincoln* to the proper Owners; which they it ſeems complied with, on Application made after his Death; which happened at *Gaunt* in *December* 1340; from whence his Body was brought over and buried in his own Cathedral, (where he had founded a Chantry to pray for his Soul) at the Eaſt end, under a ſumptuous Monument, with his Effigies lying on it in his Pontificalibus, and Coat of Arms, being a *Lion Rampant*; though in ſome Accounts, his Arms are ſaid to be *Gules*, a *Croſs Argent*, between four *Lions Rampant*, *Or*. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS LE BEK or BEAK, Prebendary of this Church, a Kinſman of the former Biſhop *Bek*, conſecrated *July* 7, 1342, as in my Account. He was (according to *Walſingham*) a worthy and learned Man. In his Will, proved *March* 3, 1346, about a Month and two Days after his Death, he appointed to be buried in the upper North Tranſept of his Cathedral, by the Steps leading from the Chapter-Houſe to the Choir.

JOHN GYNEWELL or GINDWELL, Prebendary of this Church and *Salisbury*, Rector of *Lanelthwy* in St. *David*'s Dioceſe, and Archdeacon of *Northampton* ſucceeded; being, as *Godwin* tells us, confirmed Biſhop *July* 3, 1351; though, as Biſhop *Kennet* informs us, in his *Parochial Antiquities*, *incepit præeſſe Eccleſiæ Lincoln* 1347. The Date of his Conſecration I have not met with, but it is plain it was that Year. He died *Auguſt* 4, 1362, at his Palace of *Lidington* Co. *Rutland*; and was buried in his own Cathedral, to which he had been a conſiderable Benefactor, by building the Chapel of St. *Mary Magdalen* without the North Wall of this Church; the

the Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone, remaining *Anno* 1641, is as follows:

Hic jacet Johannes Gynewell Epiſcopus iſtius Eccleſie qui obiit 4. Die Menſis Auguſti A. D. 1362. & Conſecrationis ipſius XV°. Cujus anima in pace perpetua requieſcat.

His Succeſſor was

JOHN BOKINGHAM, Rector of *Olney* in his native County of *Buckingham*; Archdeacon of *Northampton* and Dean of *Lichfeild*, by papal Proviſion, *April* 5, 1363. He had the Spiritualities reſtored *June* 5; was confirmed *June* 12, and conſecrated *June* 25 following, in the Church of *Warfield*, Co *Berks*, by the Biſhops of *Wincheſter* and *Salisbury*. While he ſate Biſhop, he annexed the Prebend of *Stoke* to the Chancellorſhip; and having purchaſed the Advowſon of *Kilsby*, Co. *Northampton*, he beſtowed it on his Succeſſors, and appropriated the Church of *Lilborne*, Co. *Northampton*, for the Endowment of a Chantry in his Cathedral, and got the Rectory of *Kilsby* impropriated to the Precentorſhip; and was alſo a great Benefactor to *William* of *Wickham*'s College, founded at *Oxford* in his Time, by beſtowing on it the Advowſon of *Swacliff*, Co. *Oxon*; and ſome Lands there of his own purchaſing: And alſo contributed much to the Building of *Rocheſter* Bridge in *Kent*. A little before his Death, the Pope on ſome Diſtaſte, tranſlated him to *Lichfeild*, a See not half ſo valuable as this; which he contemning, retired to *Canterbury*; and there ending his Days among the Monks of that Cathedral, in twenty four Weeks on *March* 10, 1398, and was buried there under a Grave-ſtone in the Body of the Church. Where was, in Mr. *Somner*'s Time, this ſmall part of his Epitaph remaining: Hic jacet in requie. In his Will, he bequeathed 40*l.* to the Prior, in whoſe Houſe he died, and as much to the Church of *Canterbury*; and appointed an hundred Pence to be diſtributed on his Anniverſary to poor People. His Arms, as in my Account, were, *Argent on a Bar Azure, a Mitre Or, in Chief three Bucks Heads, in Baſſe three Phœons Gules.* On his being thus thruſt out of his See,

HENRY BEAUFORT, Prebendary of this Church, and alſo of *York* and *Salisbury*, and Dean of *Wells*, had the Temporalities reſtored him, *July* 14, 1398; and *Anno* 1404, by the Favour of his half Brother, King *Henry* IV. was tranſlated to *Wincheſter*, being the firſt Biſhop of this See, that choſe to leave it for any other Biſhoprick: He ſate at *Wincheſter* forty three Years; and dying April 11, 1447, was buried under a ſtately Monument in that Cathedral, without any Epitaph now remaining: A Draught of which ſee in *Sandford*'s Genealogical Hiſtory of the Kings of *England*. In his Will, he gave 200*l.* to the Fabrick of this Cathedral, and 100*l.* to *Aſhridge* College, Co. *Bucks*; with which the fine Cloyſters now remaining there, ſeem

ſeem to have been built. He was alſo a Benefactor to the Univerſity of *Oxford*, of which he had been Chancellor; as he was alſo, ſeveral Times, Chancellor of *England*: And likewiſe created a Cardinal by the Pope. On his quitting this See for *Wincheſter*,

PHILIP REPINGDON, S. T. P. Abbot of *Leiceſter* and Chancellor of *Oxford*, born in *Derbyſhire*, became provided to this See by the Pope, *November* 19, 1404, had the Temporalities reſtored *March* 27, and was conſecrated *March* 29, 1405. He was a very learned Man, a good Poet, a great Writer, and a Cardinal of the Church of *Rome*. However, he left his Biſhoprick, *Anno* 1420, and lived private. In his Will, which is in *Regiſtro Chichley* in the Archives at *Lambeth*, Folio 373 and 374, he appointed to be buried in St. *Margaret*'s Church-yard, at the Eaſt-end of his Cathedral Church of *Lincoln*; but this, as it ſeems, was not complied with, or elſe he altered his Mind; for he lies buried in the Cathedral, near Biſhop *Groſthead*, under an handſome Marble Tomb, with his Effigies on it; and theſe Verſes engraven:

Marmoris in Tumba ſimplex ſine Felle Columba
Repington natus jacet hic Philippus humatus
Flos Adamas Cleri, Paſtor Gregis & Præco veri
Vivat ut in Cœlis quem poſcat quique fidelis.

All our Writers are ſilent as to the Time of his Death; though I doubt not but it was *Anno* 1423 or 1424: For we find him alive at the End of 1422, and his Will was not proved till *Auguſt* 1424. His Arms were, as in my Account, *Gules a Feſſe Dauncetteè Sable, between ſix Cubes Argent.* On his Abdication of this Biſhoprick, *May* 20, 1420,

RICHARD FLEMING, S. T. P. Canon of *York*, had the Temporalities reſtored *May* 23, 1420. He was the worthy Founder of *Lincoln* College in *Oxford*; and was ſo much in Favour with the Pope, that he tranſlated him to *York Anno* 1429; but the Crown and Chapter of *York* oppoſing it, he was glad to return back to this See, whereof he died poſſeſſed, *January* 25, 1430, at his Palace at *Sleford*; and was buried in his own Cathedral, under a goodly raiſed Tomb, in a Chapel on the North-ſide in the Eaſt-part, with his Arms on it, (*viz.*) *Barry of ſix Argent, and Azure in Chief three Fuſills, in Baſe a Mullet Gules.* And on a Tablet were theſe Verſes hung up for his Epitaph:

Iſthuc qui graderis pauliſper perlege Lector;
Sta ſpeculans, quod eris, in me nunc Vermibus eſo:
Qui fueram prædie Juvenis, forma ſpecioſus;
Artes Oxoniæ diſcens Puer ingenioſus;

Juris Divini creſcens exinde Magiſter:
Pape Martini, Camerarii Honore, Miniſter;
Hic cum Præſulibus in Lyncolne ſede locavit,
Et propriis manibus mira Pietate ſacravit.
Poſt Eboracenſis tituli fulgore ſerenus,
Sub Glebis denſis jacco; quamvis Vir amenus.
Mundi Pompa, Decor, Applauſus, Culmina quæque,
Quid ſunt iſta, Precor, niſi Somnia ſtultitieque?
Vultu blanda favent, quorum caro nil niſi fenum.
Quid Labor in Logicis? Quid Doctorale cacumen?
Quid dant Delicie? Quid Laus? Quid Opes operantur?
Omnia ſevitie Mortis, velut Umbra, fugantur.
O Mors dira nimis, non parcens Rebus opimis!
Antea Sublimis, per Te, jam Pondr in imis.
Vita brevis vana eſt; habet hunc Hec gloria finem,
Foſſa cubile manet, quo mortua membra reclinem.
Hinc recolas, qui laude volas & Corpore Flores;
Hoc ſapias. Quo divinas pro me, precor, ores.

Ecce ſub hoc Lapide Flemmyng Richardus humatur.
Penſa, plange, vide; ſic omnis Honor ſuperatur.
Doctor clarus erat; præſtans & Epiſcopus iſte:
In Quem crediderat, nunc eſto ſalus ſua Chriſte.

His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM GREY, LL.D. of *Baliol* College, *Oxon.* firſt Dean of *York*, and afterwards Biſhop of *London*; who was glad to be be tranſlated thence hither, this being in thoſe Times as much double the Profit of *London*, as that is now about twice as good as this. He founded a College at *Thele* in *Hertfordſhire*, as *Godwin* tells us; tho' he is miſtaken as to his being Chancellor of *Cambridge*, for that was his Kinſman, Biſhop *Grey* of *Ely*. He was alſo a great Benefactor to the Building of *Buckden* Church, Co. *Huntingdon*, as appears by his Arms, which I have ſeen in a great many of the Windows there; being *Gules, a Lion Rampant, within a Bordure Engrailed Argent*. He died in *Buckden* in *February* 1435, and was buried under a Grave-ſtone in the upper Lady Chapel of his own Cathedral, as he directed in his Will, which is to be met with in *Regiſtro Chichley* at *Lambeth*, Fol. 458, B, and 459, A; tho' there is no Monument remaining to his Memory.

WILLIAM ALNWICK, LL.D. Archdeacon of *Salisbury*, and Prebendary of *York* and *Salisbury* ſucceeded, being tranſlated hither from the Biſhoprick of *Norwich*, (to which he had been conſecrated *Auguſt* 18, 1426.) by Papal Proviſion,

Proviſion, Bull dated *September* 19, 1436. He was a great Benefactor to his Cathedral at *Norwich*, and built the weſt Front there, and contributed towards building of the Schools at *Cambridge*; and made the ſtately South Porch of this Cathedral. He died *December* 5, 1449. and was buried under a Grave-ſtone near the great Weſt Doors, on which was his Effigies in Braſs, and Arms impaled with his Sees, being *Argent, a Croſs Moline Sable*; and theſe Verſes defaced in Part before 1641, but now clean gone:

Mortis vi raptus de Mundi valle vocatus,
Alnwick ſub lapide jacet hic Wilhelmus humatus,
Quondam Privati Cuſtos fuit ille ſigilli.
Noluit ille pati Falſum, dum conſtitit illi.
Primo Norwici Paſtoris fulſit honore.
Poſtea multiplici ſtetit hic non abſque labore.
Multos Sudores *[Populi pro pace ſubivit,]
[Abſtulit] Errores ſua ſicut cura petivit.
Etheris Aularum perpes ſit participator,
Qui pretioſarum Domuum fuit Edificator.
Anno C. Chriſti quater, M. C. Dena, dempto
Uno, Mors Iſti nocuit, pretio Crucis empto.

Round the Verge this:

In cinerem redit cinis; & nequit hic remanere.
Mortem non fugiet Homo, natus de muliere:
At Flos egreditur ætate virente decora;
Et cito conteritur, cum Mortis venerit hora.
Hic labor; hicque dolor; hic languor, & hic ululatus:
Omnis tranſit honor, Homo nunc eris incineratus,
Si velis aut nolis: Tua non hic gloria ſtabit.
Et Patris & Prolis fera vitam Mors ſuperabit.
Deceſſit Solomon Sapiens, mitis quoque David.
Fortis erat Sampſon; tamen illum Mors ſuperavit.
Me Mundus renuit, potior nunc jure Paterno:
Quem Virgo genuit, Regnem nunc, Rege Superno.

His Succeſſor was

MARMADUKE LUMLEY, LL. B. Maſter of *Trinity-Hall*, *Cambridge*, Archdeacon of *Northumberland*, in his native Dioceſe of *Durham*, Precentor of this Church, Rector of *Stepney* Co. *Middleſex*, and *Charrying* Co. *Kent*, and at length Biſhop of *Carliſle*, from whence he was tranſlated hi-

* Theſe crotcheted Words were wanting *Anno* 1641, but the Epitaph ſeems to have contained them.

ther

ther by Papal Proviſion, *Jan.* 28, 1450. after he had ſate twenty Years at *Carliſle*; during which Time, being Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, he was a great Inſtrument in promoting the Founding of Queen's College in that Univerſity to which he was a great Benefactor, and is as ſuch ſtill commemorated by that Society, though they cannot inform me of the exact Time of his Death or Burial, about which all our Authors are ſilent: However, I find the former happened in the Winter Time in *London*, *Anno* 1451, *viz. inter November* 6, and *December* 16, before he had ſate here a Year; whereupon, as I preſume, he was buried at the *Charter-Houſe* in that City near his Cotemporary *Philip Morgan* Biſhop of *Ely*, and that he choſe to lie there, on Account that ſome of his Family who had been Benefactors thereto, had been there interr'd; and in *Stow*'s Survey of *London*, among the Perſons buried there, we meet with the Name of *Marmaduke Lumley*, though without any Title. His Arms were the ſame with the Lord *Lumley's*, *viz. Argent, a Feſs, Gules, between three Poppin Jays or Parrets Vert, Collared Gules*, on the *Feſs, a Mitre.* He died inteſtate, as I find by a Note I have ſeen; and his Will is not to be met with at *Lambeth*, or the Prerogative Office. On his Death,

JOHN CHEDWORTH, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Wilts*, Prebendary of *Salisbury*, and ſecond Provoſt of *King's College Cambridge*, had the King's Conſent to his Election ſignified by Letter to the Pope, *Feb.* 11. 1451, who confirmed him Biſhop, *May* 5, 1452. He was a Native of *Glouceſterſhire*, and being Chaplain to Biſhop *Grey* of *Lincoln*, and S. T. B. *Anno* 1433, had the Rectory of *Stokehammond* in *Bucks* beſtowed on him, which he ſoon quitted for better Preferment. He died *December* 1, 1471, and was buried in his own Cathedral, as mentioned pag. 8, under a Graveſtone containing his Effigies curiouſly engraven on a Plate in Braſs with this Inſcription:

Vox fera Pontificem Chedworth delendo Johannem
Heu dedit hic cineri Terra Terra ſepeliri.
Ipſius Eulogium vir ſcribere Maro valebat;
Qui gregis in Comodum, Vires omnino ſtudebat.
Præfuit huic Cathedræ Pater Annis fere Vicenis,
Egit Opus celebre largus & ſemper Egenis;
Plebi Sermones quod Etas ipſa ferebat,
Ediderat; ſic Oves ſubjectas mage regebat.
Vir Gratus Gratis plenus ſemper Pietatis,
Clerum dilexit, fovit, coluit, bene rexit:
Pluri languebat Morbo patienter habebat
Eſt nec eo motus, Patiens fuit undique totus.
Patris fata frugi demum flet ſerus utergue;

Planctu Corda jugi pulsant sic Mas Mulierque.
Lustra Grandeva dedit Etas huic duodena
Annos ter quinque, quatit hunc Mors Sena deinde,
C quater undeno milleno Seraquegeno
Clementis Festo Mors excrudescit in isto.
Respice Sarcophagum, pro Presule pende Precamen;
Et Prece flecte Deum Celi captet jubar Amen.

His Arms were, *Azure, a Chevron, inter three Cocks Heads erased, Or.* While he continued Bishop, he seems to have been very negligent about his Manor Houses; for his Executor paid, *March* 31, 1472, 2000 *l.* as I find by the *Clause Rolls* for Dilapidations to his Successor, who was

THOMAS SCOTT *aliàs* ROTHERAM, S. T. P. Bishop of *Rochester.* He had been Fellow of *King's College*, Master of *Pembroke-Hall Cambridge*, *Chancellor* of that University, Prebendary of *Sarum*, *Provost* of *Beverley*, Chaplain to King *Edward* IV. Keeper of his Privy Seal, and Lord Chancellor, and was translated from *Rochester* hither, *March* 10, 1471, and from hence to the Archbishoprick of *York*, *Anno* 1480, where, see a farther Account of him and his Works of Charity in the late published History of that Cathedral, Vol. I. p. 42. On his Translation to *York*,

JOHN RUSSEL, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Berks*, Prebend of *Salisbury*, and Bishop of *Rochester*, became translated to this See, and had the Temporalities restored him, *September* 9, 1480. He was a Person of great Learning and Prudence, and a good Benefactor to his Church, and built in great Part the Episcopal Palace at *Buckden*, and is highly extolled by Sir *Thomas More* in his History of King *Richard* III. whose Chancellor he was: He is also memorable for being the first fixed Chancellor of the University of *Oxford*, to which Office before his Time there was an annual Choice, as our Historians intimate. He died at his Manor of *Nettleham*, *Jan.* 30, 1494, not 1490, as *Godwin* tells us, and was buried in his Cathedral at the upper End on the South Side; in a Chapel where he had founded a Chantry, under an Altar Tomb described, pag. 7, with his Arms on it (which were, *Azure, two Cheveronells between three Roses, Or,)* with this Inscription:

Qui sum que mihi Sors fuerat narrabo, Johannes
Russel sum dictus Nomen servans Genitoris.
Urbs Ventana parit, Studium fuit Oxoniense;
Doctorem Juris, me Sarisburia donat
Archidiacono; legatum mittit in Orbem
Rex, & privatum mandat deferre Sigillum:
Cancellarie Regni tunc denique functus

Officio, cupii diſſolvi vivere Chriſto.
Eccleſiaſque duas ſuſcepi Pontificales
Roffa ſacrum primum, Lincolnia condit in unum
Anno milleno; C equater quater atque viceno,
Bis ſeptem junctis vitalia Lumina claudo.

His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM SMITH, S. T. P. originally educated in the Univerſity of *Oxford*, but going afterwards to *Cambridge*, he became Fellow, though not Maſter of *Pembroke Hall* as *A. Wood* has it; as he did afterwards Rector of *Cheſhunt* Co. *Hartford*, Dean of St. *Stephen*'s College *Weſtminſter*, and Archdeacon of *Surrey*, from whence he was promoted to the See of *Lichfeld*, *Anno* 1492, where he founded a Grammar School, and built an Hoſpital, and being by Papal Proviſions tranſlated to this See, *November* 6, 1495, he began the Foundation of *Braſenoſe* College in *Oxford*, of which Univerſity he had been Chancellor, but before he had finiſhed it, he departed this Life, *Jan.* 2, 1513, and was buried in the Cathedral under a Graveſtone with his Effigies on it in Braſs, near the great Weſt Door, where on Removal of his Corps, and opening his ſtone Coffin, his Body was found wrapt up in Sear-cloaths, with a Ring on his Right Hand, though long before that, his Graveſtone had been robbed of its brazen Ornaments, and the Epitaph quite aboliſhed, which was as follows:

Sub Marmore iſto tenet hic tumulus Oſſa Venerabilis in Chriſto Patris, & Domini Domini Willielmi Smith, quondam Coventrenſis & Lichfeildenſis ac deinde Lincolnienſis Preſulis, qui obiit ſecundo Die Menſis Januarii Anno Domini MCCCCCXIII. cujus Anime propitietur Deus, qui pius & miſericors peccata remittit Eccleſiaſtic.

Ceſtrenſis Preſul, poſt Lincolnienſis, Amator
Cleri, nam multos, eis Mare, tranſque aluit.
Quique, utriuſque fuit, Prefectus, Principis, Aule.
Fundavitque duas perpetuando Scolas:
Aulaque ſumptu hujus renovata eſt Ænea; Chriſte,
Hic ſitus eſt, Anime parce benigne Deus.

In his Will he gave ſome Lands called *Baſſet*'s Fee Co. *Oxon.* to *Queen*'s and *Allſoul*'s Colleges and Lands in *Stow* Park Co. *Lincoln.* to the Dean and Chapter of *Lincoln*, and bequeathed ſeveral Ornaments to his College Chapel of *Braſenoſe*; which I ſhall here exhibit from the Inventory in the Will in the Prerogative Office of *London*, which is as follows.

" IMPRIMIS, A Dorſe and Redorſe of Crymſyn Velvet, with Flowres of

" Golde, in length, two Yards three Quarters, in depth one Yarde and one " Quarter. ITEM, a Dorſe and Redorſe of panyd Velvett, ſad tawny and " Marble Colour, in length two Yards, in depyth one Yard and one Quar- " ter. ITEM, two Dorſes and Redorſes of panyd Velvet, ſad tawny and light " tawny, in length two Yards and three Quarters, in depyth one Yard one " Quarter. ITEM, two paire of Curteyns for Aulters Ends, of red Tar- " taryn. ITEM, a paire of Curteyns of grene Tartaryn. ITEM, two " Cloths of Diaper, in length the Peice three Ells; in bredth one Ell. " ITEM, two Cloths of Diaper, in length the Peice three Ells; in bredth " one Ell. ITEM, a playn Cloth, in length two Ells one Quarter, in " brede one Yerde. ITEM, another plain Cloth, in length three Ells, in " brede one Yerde. ITEM, two courſe playn Cloths, in length the Peice " three Ells. ITEM, a Coffen for a Corporas, of Bords covered with black " Velvet; and thereon an Image of CRIST made with Gold, Silke, and " Perles; and within that Corporas Caſe of Clothe of Golde. ITEM, an- " other Coffyn like the ſame, with Images of *Mary* and *Gabriel*, and a " Caſe for a Corporas in the ſame of black Velvett. ITEM, a Caas, with " a Corporas, the one Side Velvett powdred with Gold, and the other " Side Ruſſet Damaſk. ITEM, a Corporas Caas, the one Side Clothe of " Golde, and the other Side black Velvett. ITEM, a Suete of Veſtment " of crymſyn Velvett, with three Copes of the ſame, powdred with Flow- " res of Golde, lined with grene Bokeram. ITEM, a Suete of Veſtments " of Cloth of Tiſſue, with Aparel for the ſame, lined with blew Boke- " ram. ITEM, a Cope of crymſyn Velvet upon Velvet. ITEM, a Suete " of Veſtments of tynſel Silk. ITEM, two Copes of the ſame. ITEM, a " Veſtment of Velvet, ſad tawny, the Orfrays of light tawny. ITEM, a " Veſtment of blewe Damaſke the Orfrays of grene Damaſke, powdred " with Flowres of Golde, lyned with grene Bokeram. ITEM, a Maſſe " Book, *ſecundo Folio, Chorus.* ITEM, a Maſſe Booke imprinted, *ſecundo* " *folio, Ad Te levavi.* ITEM, Antiphonar' *ſecundo folio, Sacerdos.* ITEM " a Antiphonar, *ſecundo folio, Juſticiam.* ITEM, a Antiphonar, *ſecundo fo-* " *lio, Dicne.* ITEM, a Antiphonar, *in ſecundo folio, Nari.* ITEM, a Anti- " phonar, with a Legend in *folio, Per omnia.* ITEM, a Grayle, *ſecundo folio,* " *Tot.* ITEM, a Grayle *ſecundo folio, Sim.* ITEM, a Proceſſional, *ſecundo folio,* " *ſequar.* ITEM, a Proceſſional *ſecundo folio, Juſtum.* ITEM, a Proceſſio- " nal, *ſecundo Folio, Excita.* ITEM, a paire of Organs, late bought at " *London*". *Prob.* 30. *January* 1513.

His Arms were the ſame his College uſe, *viz. Sable a Chevron Argent between three Roſes Gules.*

On his Death,

THOMAS WOLSEY, the famous Cardinal (and original Founder of CHRIST

CHRIST CHURCH *Oxon.)* being then, *S. T. B.* who had been inſtalled Dean of this Church in Perſon, *Auguſt* 21, 1511, became Biſhop hereof by Papal Proviſion, *February* 6, 1513, obtained the Temporalities *March* 4, and was conſecrated *March* 26, the ſame Month, *Anno* 1514, and about *Michaelmas* following was tranſlated to *York*; where ſee more of him in my firſt Volume of Cathedrals, and in his Life publiſhed by Dr. *Fiddes* in a *Folio*, which has had two Editions; wherefore I ſhall not enlarge on any further Account of him here, but proceed in the Hiſtory of his Succeſſors; the firſt of which was

WILLIAM ATWATER, S. T. P. Fellow of *Magdalen* College *Oxon*, Prebendary of this Church and of *Wells*, St. *Davids*, and *Windſor*, Fellow of *Eaton*, Dean of *Salisbury*, Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, *Lewes*, and Chancellor of this Church, and otherwiſe beneficed in *Wells* and *Salisbury* Dioceſes; who became admitted by papal Proviſion, *September* 15, 1514, had the Temporalities reſtored, *November* 6, and was conſecrated *November* 12, the ſame Year. He died *February* 4, 1520, at his Epiſcopal Palace at *Woburn* Co. *Bucks*, near *Wycomb*, as I find by a Regiſtry Book of that Archdeaconry, where is this Entry on a ſpare Leaf at the Beginning:

" Orate pro Anima reverendi in Chriſto Patris, ac Domini Domini *Wil-*
" *lielmi Atwater*, Permiſſione Divinâ, *Lincoln* Epiſcopi, qui obiit apud
" *Woburn* quarto Die Menſis *Februarii*, *A. D.* 1520, cujus Viſcera hono-
" rificè ſepeliebantur in Eccleſia Parochiali de *Woburn* & Corpus ejus ho-
" norificè humatur in Eccleſia Cathedrali *Lincoln*". Where (as is mentioned Page 6 of this Account, and which may be ſeen in the Ground Plott) was a Graveſtone laid over him near Biſhop *Alnwick*, with his Effigies engraven in Braſs, and his Arms on two Shields, impaled with thoſe of the See, which were as I find by the Grant made to him at the Heralds Office: *Barry Vavy of eight Ermine and Gules, three Dolphins naiant, embowed, Or*; over all *a Chevron, Or*; *charged with a Roſe Sable, inter two Gillyflowers vert*; and underneath was this Inſcription, long ſince defaced:

Hic requieſcit in Chriſto Pater Willielmus Atwater, ſacre Theologie Profeſſor, & Regum Henrici ſeptimi & octavi, Sacelli pius Decanus, mox eorundem a Conſiliis: poſtea hujus percelebris Eccleſie Epiſcopus. Preſedit Annos ſex, Menſes tres. Obiit Anno Etatis ſue octogeſimo primo, Conſecrationis ſeptimo; a Chriſto nato milleſimo quingenteſimo viceſimo Die Menſis Februarii quarto.

At his Feet.

Hujus Percelebris decus & Spes unica Sedis,
Preſul Virtutis munere conſpicuus;

Quem

Quem Alma Profeſſorem Studiis Academia Fulgens
Legis divine protulit Oxonia:
Henrici Regis quem clara Sacella Decanum
Septimi & octavi mox habuere ſuum;
Willielmus cubat hoc Atwater Marmore Planus:
Chriſte, precor, Famulum transfer in Aſtra tuum.

His Succeſſor was

JOHN LONGLAND, S. T. P. Fellow likewiſe of *Magdalen*, Dean of *Salisbury*, Prebendary of this Church, and Canon of *Windſor*, as his Predeceſſor had been. He was alſo Principal of *Magdalen* Hall, and Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Oxford*; before his Promotion to this See, *March* 20, 1520, by Papal Proviſion, to which he became conſecrated *May* 3, 1521; and had the Temporalities reſtored him *June* 26 following. While he ſate Biſhop, he gave to his Cathedral many Veſtments, as his Predeceſſors, Biſhops *Atwater*, *Smith* and *Ruſſel* had done; and laid out conſiderably on his Palace at *Woburn*, where himſelf and his aforeſaid Predeceſſors, Biſhops *Atwater* and *Smith* died, as it appears to me; and alſo gave to *Woburn* Church the ſecond Bell, which had when I was there this Inſcription: Johannes Lenglon, Epiſcopus Lincoln, Ave Maria Gratia plena, Dominus tecum. He was alſo remarkable for being a Perſon of excellent Learning, and a popular Preacher; though by being Confeſſor to King *Henry* VIII, he is much blamed by ſome, in ſtirring up the Buſineſs of the Divorce, between the King and Queen. He died *May* 7, 1547, at *Woburn*, and was buried under a Graveſtone, in *Eaton* College Chapel Co. *Bucks*; where was, on a Plate of Braſs, this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Inſignis Lincolniæ Epiſcopus olim
Longlandus, Pretio deditus atque Libris:
Editus Henleiæ Sariſburiæque Decanus;
Sumptus ad Officium Præſulis inde fuit.
Immenſis Sumptu Doctos nutrivit, & aurit
Multos; ad Studium conſulit unus Opem.
Hæc Ædes Corpus, Woburnia Viſcera ſervat;
Atque Pium, Sedes, Cor, Cathedralis habet.
Edvardi ſexti primo venerandus in Anno
Extremum Paſſus clauſerat ille Diem.
Clauſerat iſte Diem; de Corpore Vita receſſit
Septima cum Maii lucit in Orbe Dies.

Hic jacet Johannes Longland qui dum vixit Regi Henrico octavo fuit a Confeſſionibus viginti per Annos continuos Epiſcopatum Lincoln.

coln. tenuit; obiit autem Anno Etatis ſeptuageſimo quarto; ſeptimo Die Menſis Maii, Anno Domini MCCCCC XLVII.

He built in his Life Time a curious Chapel in his own Cathedral in the Eaſt Part, in Imitation of Biſhop *Ruſſell*'s Chapel, and made himſelf a like Tomb, and had his Arms cut thereon, in Stone; which were, *Argent, a Chevron Gules, between three Pellets, Or; on the Chevron, a Cock of the Firſt, on a chief Argent, a Roſe Gules between two Leopards Faces, Azure, in the lower Part of the Chief, a Fillet vert.* Though beſides this Coat as I find in *Wright's Rutlandſhire*, Page 81, he alſo gave a *Saltire Ermine* between four *Flower de Lis's*, which is alſo on the Tomb, as I remember, as well as the firſt Coat, where is this alſo carved on the Stone-work, TERRA LONGA EJVS MENSVRA. On his Death ſucceeded

HENRY HOLBECH, *alias* RANDS, S. T. P. a *Cambridge* Man, laſt Prior and firſt Dean of *Worceſter*, and *Suffragan* Biſhop of *Briſtol*, who complying with *Henry* VIIIth's Meaſures was by him advanced to the See of *Rocheſter*, *Anno* 1544, and thence by the Courtiers in the firſt Year of *Edward* VI, (he being a Man fit for their Turn) removed hither, and confirmed Biſhop, *Auguſt* 20, 1547, in Order to give up the Eſtates belonging to his See, which he readily yielded to; and before he had been a Month in Poſſeſſion, confiſcated in one Day all the Principal Manors thereto belonging; as may be ſeen in the Patent, printed in *Rymer's Fœdera*, Vol. XV. Page 66, which recites (as I have already mentioned, Page 37, in this Account) his alienating on *September* 26, 1547, the Lordſhips and Manors of *Dorcheſter*, *Croperdy*, *Wardington*, *Cotes*, *Nethorp*, *Cothorp*, *Borton* Co. *Oxon*, *Kilſby* Co. *Northampton*, *Leiceſter*, *Thurmaſton*, *Sewerthorne*, *Knighton*, *Aſforby* Co. *Leiceſter*, and the Bayliwick of *Leiceſter*, the Manours and Park of *Lydyngton* Co. *Rutland*, the Lordſhips and Manors of *Spaldwick* and *Buckden* Co. *Huntingdon*, *Bigleswade* Co. *Bedford*, *Farendon*, *Balderton*, *Codington*, *Winthorpe*, *Morland*, *Newark*, and the Bayliwick, Hundred, Wapentake, Borough, Toll, and Caſtle of *Newark*, and Mills and Waters in *Newark* Co. *Nottingham*; the Manours of *Hagkton* and *Lowth* Co. *Lincoln*, and all the Meſſuages, Tenements, Lands, *&c.* in *Ipſwell*, *Southſtoke*, *Newthorpe*, *Sethorpe*, *Barton* and *Newark*, Parcel of the Poſſeſſions and Revenues of the See of *Lincoln*. He alſo alienated for ever, the Epiſcopal Palace at *London*, as I find in the Clauſe Rolls that ſame Year; and in ſhort, gave up whatever was aſked of him, leaving his Succeſſors not ſo much as one Palace, as before remarkt, except that at *Lincoln*; though after the Duke of *Somerſet*'s, and a little before his own Death, there was *Anno* 1551, a Reſtitution of *Buckden* Manor and Palace.

What he had in Compenſation for theſe great Eſtates, was only ſome Impro-

Impropriations: And the College of *Thornton* (which College he likewiſe made a Leaſe of next Year to Sir *Edward North:)* Inſomuch that, as Biſhop *Kennet* obſerves, this See above all others conſiſts in the Propriety of *Rectories and Tythes.* In the firſt Year of his Promotion hither, as a Preſage of Misfortunes to the Church, the tall Spire of his Cathedral, reputed higher than the noted one at *Salisbury*, fell down; and the City Pariſh Churches, as I was informed when at *Lincoln*, went to Rack, and were the greateſt Part of them demoliſhed, during the four Years he continued Biſhop; on his Advancement to which Dignity, he procured himſelf a Coat of Arms which was, *Azure, a Chevron between three Doves Heads eraſed Argent, bearing on their Beaks a Flower, on the Chevron two Roſes ſable, Stalks and Leaves proper.* In his Will which I have ſeen proved *October* 5, 1551, by *Joan* his Wife; he names no Place of Burial, though his Death happening according to my Account, *Auguſt* 2, 1551 at *Lincoln*, he was obſcurely buried in the Cathedral, without any Memorial; his Succeſſor was

JOHN TAYLER, S. T. P. Maſter of St. *John*'s College *Cambridge* (where he had a Squabble with his Fellows) but by the Mediation of the Viſitor the Biſhop of *Ely*, it was compoſed: However he quitted the College, *Anno* 1545, or 1546; and became, *Anno* 1548, Dean of this Church, from whence he was advanced to the Biſhoprick, and had the Royal Aſſent to his Election, *June* 18, and was conſecrated, *June* 26, 1552. but being a rigid Puritan, and a great Oppoſer of the Papiſts, he was on that Account ſet aſide by Queen *Mary*, and deprived of his See; though the Reaſon of his Deprivation, as given in thoſe Times, is as follows. "Epiſcopatus "*Lincoln.* vacavit, *March* 20, 1553, per Deſtitutionem *Johannis Tayler*, "S. T. P. nuper Epiſcopi, per Nullitatem Conſecrationis, & defectum Ti-"tuli, per Nullitatem Conſecrationis, quam habuit à Rege *Edwardo* ſexto, "cum hâc Clauſulâ, *dum bene geſſerit*". On his Deprivation, he retired to Sir *Thomas Smith*'s Houſe at *Ankerwick* Co. *Bucks*, where he deceaſed, *Anno* 1554, the *December* following, and was, as I have Reaſon to believe, buried in the adjacent Pariſh Church of *Wyardsbury*, though there is no Memorial for him, neither is the Regiſter which I have conſulted antient enough to inform us. In his nuncupative Will never proved, as I find, he left a ſmall Legacy to his College of St. *John*'s, which Sir *Thomas Smith* paid *Anno* 1566; his Arms were, *Sable, a Chevron between three Mermaids couped Or, the Breaſts Argent, and Hair diſhevelled, Or, on the Chevron three Roſes vert. In a Chief Or a Croſs Patee between three Roſes Gules:* On his Deprivation,

JOHN WHITE, S. T. B. Prebendary of *Wincheſter*, and Warden of *Will. Wickam*'s College there, became conſecrated *April* 1; and had the Temporalities

poralities delivered him *May* 2, 1554; he was *Anno* 1556, tranſlated to *Wincheſter*; but, on Queen *Elizabeth*'s Acceſſion to the Crown before He had ſate there two Years, deprived. Whereupon, retiring to his Siſter's Houſe at *South Warnborough* in *Hampſhire*, he ſpent the Remainder of his Life in great Sanctity and Recluſeneſs; and, deceaſing there, *Jannary* 11, 1559, was, according to his own Deſire in his Will, buried in *Wincheſter* Cathedral; though there is no Monument for him. His Succeſſor in this See was

THOMAS WATSON, S. T. P. Dean of *Durham*, and Maſter of St. *John*'s College *Cambridge*, who became conſecrated *Auguſt* 15, 1557, being provided hereto by papal Proviſion, Bull dated *March* 24 foregoing; He had not been long ſettled, before He recovered back ſeveral noble rich Veſtments, Plate and other Furniture, which his Church had been deprived of; and on *November* 9, 1557, He obtained by Letters Patent to his See ſeveral Eſtates, in lieu of what it had been robbed of ten Years before; and procured the Patronage or Advowſon of theſe following Benefices, which had belonged to Religious Houſes, and on their Diſſolution were veſted in the Crown; which the Queen thought proper to entruſt in his and his Succeſſor's Hands, being all in his Dioceſe *(viz.)*

Co. LINCOLN, *Loughton, Billingborough, Osburnby, Threkingham, Swaton, Bourne, Awkborough, Blyton, Hackthorne, Handleby, Swinſted, Friskeney, Steeping magna, Awborn, Freiſton, Butterwick, Sutterton, Wrangle, Moulton, Frampton, Kirton, Leoke, Sutton, Whaploud, Edlington, Limbergh, Ulceby, Donnington, Thornton, Barrow, Sibſey, Wotton, Worletby, Barton, Sturton, Burton-Pedwardine, Grimoldby, Hekington, Iwardby, South Elkington, Utterby, Kiddington, Sedgebrook, Kelſterne, Repham, Canwick, Timberland, Arneſton, Hough, Anceſter, Bennington, Winterton, Barham, How, Boſton, Tallington, Nunnington, Kirmond, Eaſt Raſyn, Drax, Binbrook* St. *Marys, Walcot, Sempringham, Stow, Spalding, Weſton, Croyland, South Feriby, Stainton, Randby, Garnſthorpe.*

Co. LEICESTER, *Buckminſter, Diſworth, Abkettelby, Clapton, Wymondſham, Melton Mowbray, Scroftoft, Waltham, Foxton, Thornby, Humberſton, Seſeton, Heby, Fullwell, Tilton, Halſted, Barrow, Whitwick, Shakerſton, Enderby, Cosby, Wigford, Swinford, Kirby Bellars, Preſtwold, Leiceſter* St. *Martins,* and *Leiceſter* St. *Mary's.*

Co. BEDFORD, *Harold, Stevington, Southill, Potton, Luton, Houghton juxta Donſtable, Henlow, Litlington, Wotton, Salford, Harlington, Husborne-Crawley, Milton, Thirly, Riſley, Langford, Donton, Eyworth, Bedford,* St. *Paul's* and *All-Saints, Donſtable.*

Co. BUCKINGHAM, *Ivinghoe, Olney, Whitchurch, Swanborn, Wingrave, Cheſham-Leiceſter, Stanton-Barry, Bradwell, Padbury, Bledlow, Lavendon, Wolverton, Upton, Wendover, Weſt Wycombe, Ravenſton, Chichley, Newport-Pagnel.*

Co. HUNTINGDON, *Southoe*, *Hailveſton*, St. *Neots*, *Harford*, *Yaxley*, *Strandground*.

Co. HARTFORD, *Studham* and *Offley*. But theſe were together with what Biſhop *White* had got reſtored to *Wincheſter*, taken away by Queen *Elizabeth*; who on *June* 25, 1559, deprived our Biſhop, and committed him on Account of being a zealous Papiſt to cloſe Cuſtody in and about *London* for about twenty Years; after which, being removed to *Wisbich* in the Iſle of *Ely*, he died there in Confinement, and was buried *September* 27, 1584, in an obſcure Manner in *Wisbich* Pariſh Church. The Arms he gave were, *Argent a Chevron Sable between three Croſs Croſlets Fitche Gules, on the Chevron two Doves, on a Chief an Eagle's Head eraſed between two Serpents, Or.* On his Deprivation,

NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM, LL. D. Archdeacon and Prebendary of this Church, was confirmed Biſhop *January* the 18th and conſecrated *January* 21, 1559; he gave up all his Predeceſſor had gained to it, and likewiſe alienated for ever, by confirming what Biſhop *Holbech* had done on a reſerved Rent of five Pounds *per Annum*, the College of *Thornton* with the Eſtates thereto belonging, being the only Demeaſnes the ſaid Biſhop *Holbech* had obtained in Lieu of the wealthy Manors he parted from. He was *Anno* 1570, tranſlated to *Worceſter*; where ſee a farther Account of him in the Hiſtory of thoſe Biſhops, in the ſecond Volume of Cathedrals, which remarks in his Epitaph his being *twice married in God's Fear*, though who his Wives were, or if married at all, I have not found; unleſs by it is meant his being yoked to his two Churches, which he ſpent the Fortunes of, by giving up their Eſtates.

THOMAS COOPER, S. T. P. Dean of *Oxford* and *Glouceſter* ſucceeded, being elected *February* 4, confirmed *February* 23, and conſecrated *February* 24, 1570, he was a Perſon of vaſt Learning, and extremely well reſpected; though very unfortunate in his Wife, as our Authors tell us; He was (after he had refuſed the Biſhoprick of *Norwich)* on *March* 3, 1583, tranſlated to *Wincheſter*, where he lies buried with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone near the Biſhop's Seat:

" Hic jacet *Thomas Cooper* olim *Lincolnienſis*, nuper *Wintonienſis* Epiſcopus;
" munificentiſſimus, doctiſſimus, vigilantiſſimus Præſul: Qui religio-
" ſiſſimè in Domino obiit *April.* 29, A. D. 1594".

On the middle Part of the Marble are theſe Verſes:

" Theſaurus Chronicorum *Cooper*, cætera ſcripta
" Dum remanent, *Cooperi* Fama manebit.
" *Oxonienſis* erat, *Glouceſtrenſiſque* Decanus;
" Continuus primæ Vicecancellarius Urbis.

" Tum

" Tum *Lincolnenſis* ſit Præſul; & inde movetur
" *Wintoniam:* Duos ubi ſedit Epiſcopus Annos.
" Summè doctus erat; ſumméque benignus Egenis;
" Et ſummo Studio Divina Oracula pandit.
" Terra tegit Corpus, ſed Spiritus eſt ſuper Aſtra:
" Cœleſtes Animæ Cœleſti Pace fruuntur".

At the Bottom this,

" In Obitum *Thomæ Cooperi*, ſacræ Theologiæ Profeſſoris, W. G. Δεκάστιχον.

His Succeſſor both here and at *Wincheſter* was

WILLIAM WICKHAM, S. T. P. Dean and Prebendary of this Church, and alſo Prebendary of *Weſtminſter* and *Windſor*, Archdeacon of *Surry*, and Fellow of *Eaton* College, elected *November* 20, confirmed *December* 5, and conſecrated *December* 6, 1584, on *February* 22, 1594, he became likewiſe tranſlated to *Wincheſter*, but dying *June* 11 following, without being ever ſettled at *Wincheſter*, at his Palace in *Southwark*, he was buried in St. *Mary Overies* Church in that Borough, with this Epitaph on his Graveſtone now loſt,

" *Gulielmus Wickham*, tranſlatus à Sede *Lincoln*, & Menſe *Martii* 1595,
" exiſtens Epiſcopus *Winton*, obiit 11 *Junii* proximè ſequent. Reli-
" quit Uxorem laudatiſſ. quæ ſepelitur in *Awkenbury* Com. *Huntingdon*".

" Doctrinâ Antiſtes præſtans, & Moribus æquis;
" Eloquio & Pietate gravis; Menſâque Manuque
" Non parcus; juſti neglectus Honore Sepulchri,
" Hic jacet. O ſeclum inſipiens! Verum æquior illi,
" Dum moritur, Deus Aligeros dat cernere miſſos,
" Qui migrantem Animam Cœli ad ſublimia ferrent.

F. M. (i. e. *Filius mœrens*, as I ſuppoſe) *poſuit* Junii 10, A. D. 1600.

WILLIAM CHADERTON, S. T. P. Maſter of *Queen's* College *Cambridge*, Archdeacon of *York*, Warden of *Manchester* College, Prebendary of *York*, *Weſtminſter* and *Southwell*, and at length Biſhop of *Cheſter* ſucceeded; being tranſplanted from thence hither *April* 5, 1595, and confirmed *May* 24 following. He died *April* 11, 1608, and was obſcurely buried at *Southoe* Co. *Huntingdon*, within a Mile of his Palace at *Buckden*; where he had bought an Eſtate and lived, and not at *Buckden*; ſuffering his Palaces to go to Ruin, as is mentioned in the Account of the Biſhops of *Cheſter* in the firſt Volume of Cathedrals, where ſee more of him. In his Will which I have, is a Recitation of ſeveral Lands leaſed at *Buckden* by his immediate Predeceſſor *Wickham* to *Antonine* his Wife, which he

likewiſe aſſigned to *Katharine* his Wife, with the Remainder of the Term to his Family: This I the rather mention, becauſe I conceive his Pretence for not living at *Buckden* was, that he was ſo tied by Leaſes that he had not ſufficient Eſtate left there to keep Houſe. The Arms he bore according to my Account were, *Argent, a Chevron Gules between three Z. Sable, on the Chevron a Mullet of the Second.*

His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM BARLOW, S. T. P. who had been Dean of *Cheſter*, Prebendary of *London*, *Weſtminſter*, *Canterbury*, Rector of St. *Dunſtan's* in the Eaſt *London*, and Biſhop of *Rocheſter*; from which See he was elected to this *May* 21, confirmed *June* 27, and enthronized by Proxy *July* 21, 1608, as he was afterwards in Perſon. He was deſcended, as *A. Wood* tells us, from the Family of *Barlow* in *Lancaſhire*; which gave for their Arms: *Or, on a Chevron Sable two Lions combatant of the Firſt, between three croſs Croſlets Fitche of the Second*; though on the renewal of his Tomb in *Buckden* Chancel, where he died ſuddenly at his Palace, *September* 7, 1613, and was buried without any Inſcription (except what is included in that of Biſhop *Thomas Barlow*;) there ſeems to have been put up as his Coat a *ſpread Eagle.* In his Will he appointed to be buried in *Lincoln* Cathedral or *Weſtminſter Abby*, if he died near them; and gave ſeveral Charities, having been alſo a great Diſtributor of Alms in his Life-time, foraſmuch as he had no Family to provide for; and was a very great Benefactor to St. *John*'s College *Cambridge*, and founded, as *A. Wood* tells us, the *London* Fellows and Scholars of that Houſe, being eſteemed by all a very learned and pious Perſon. On his Death,

RICHARD NEALE, S. T. B. Prebendary and Treaſurer of *Chicheſter*, Vicar of *Cheſhunt* Co. *Hartford*, Dean of *Weſtminſter*, and afterwards Biſhop of *Rocheſter* and *Lichfield*, was tranſlated from *Lichfield* hither, being elected *January* 17, 1613, confirmed *February* 18, and enthronized in Perſon *Auguſt* 9, 1614,; he was *Anno* 1617, tranſlated to *Durham*, and thence to *Wincheſter*, and laſtly to *York*; where ſee a farther Account of him in the Hiſtory of that Church in the firſt Volume of Cathedrals, p. 55. His Succeſſor in this See was

GEORGE MONTAIGNE, S. T. P. Maſter of the *Savoy*, and Dean of *Weſtminſter*, elected *October* 21, confirmed *December* 13, and conſecrated *December* 14, 1617: He was *Anno* 1621, tranſlated to *London*, and thence to *Durham*, and laſtly to *York*; where ſee a farther Account of him and his Epitaph, *&c.* p. 54, in the aboveſaid Firſt Volume of Cathedrals. On his quitting this for *London*,

JOHN WILLIAMS, S. T. P. Rector of *Walgrave* and *Grafton Underwood* Co. *Northampton*, Precentor and Prebendary of this Church, Prebendary of *Hereford* and *Peterborough*, Archdeacon of *Carmarthen*, Dean of *Salisbury*

Salisbury and *Weſtminſter*, became elected Biſhop here *Auguſt* 3, confirmed *November* 10, and conſecrated *November* 17, 1621: He was a Perſon of a moſt generous Spirit, laid out great Sums of Money on his Palaces at *Lincoln* and *Buckden*, and on other publick Deſigns in both Univerſities; but being of an unhappy Temper, drew on himſelf many Troubles, and ſate here ſome Years in great Uneaſineſs; after which he became on *December* 4, 1641, tranſlated to *York:* To the Account of which Cathedral, I ſhall alſo refer, and to other Writers for a farther Hiſtory of him. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS WINNIFFE, S. T. P. born at *Sherborn* in my native County of *Dorſet*, Rector of *Lamborn* and *Willingale Doe* Co. *Eſſex*, Dean of *Glouceſter* and *London*, elected *January* 5, confirmed *February* 5, and conſecrated *February* 6, *Anno* 1641; though he had little Enjoyment of his Honour, living to ſee his Epiſcopal Palace at *Lincoln* demoliſhed; and his other at *Buckden*, with all the Revenues of his See taken from him, and the Temporalities ſequeſtred, plundered and ſold away by the prevailing Powers: After which retiring to *Lamborn*, where he had bought an Eſtate and the Advowſon of that Rectory, he died, and was buried there with this long Inſcription on his Monument of black Marble, adorned with flat Columns, on which are his Arms impaling thoſe of his See, being, *a Chevron between three Eſcallops, with a Creſcent* for Difference affixed to the North Wall of the Chancel; which I chuſe the rather to inſert, becauſe it is very different from what has been hitherto printed of his Epitaph, and it may alſo ſerve for a Character of this excellent Prelate, which my Deſign does not allow me to expatiate upon:

Effare, ſilens Marmor, quid & quem luges. Funus non privatum, ſed publicum; Anglicanæ Eccleſiæ (niſi Deus antevertat) penè cadaver, Thomam Wynnyffum, *ſacræ Theologiæ Doctorem, Præconem mellitiſſimum, in docendo nervoſum, in redarguendo cordatum, in Corripiendo* ἀπροσωπόληπτον, *in exhortando Flexanimum, Principi ſuo acceptum, charum & domeſticum, Proceribus adamatum, Cleri delicias, Civibus & Plebeiis venerandum; quo nec Palatium Regium, nec Epiſcopalis Sedes, nec magna Civitas, nec Rus privatum, nec hæc Ætas, quiſquam vidit ſanctius. Hunc in tantâ Penuriâ & Paucitate bonorum peſſimo ævo ſubductum lugeo. In Vultu Comitas, Ingenuitas in Verbis, in Familiari Conſuetudine Humanitas & quædam quaſi Venus, habitabat. Vixit Cœlebs; & tamen Patri, Fratri, Sororibus, Nepotibus, Neptibuſque, indulgentiſſimus Pater. Natales vendicat* Sherburnia *in Agro* Dorceſtrenſi; *Educationem* Exonienſe *in* Oxonienſi *Academia Collegium; Provectioris Ætatis Curriculum hujus Eccleſiæ necnon &* Willinghamiæ *de* Doe *in hoc ipſo Comitatu* Rectoratus; Glouceſtrenſis *Eccleſiæ primo, dehinc Paulinæ apud*

Londi-

Londinenses *Decanatus*; *Senectutem in magno Temporum deliquio* Lincolniensis *Episcopatus*; *Sepulchrum hæc* Lamburnia; *ubi ad Patrem collectus, quietè obdormescit, expectans beatissimam Resurrectionem. Obiit Mense* Septembris *Die* 19, A. D. 1654; *Ætatis suæ* 78. *Anima hæc in Cælos recepta non Laudationem quærit, sed Imitationem.*

On a Grave-stone, which lies within the Communion Rails, under which he is interr'd, is this,

Here lyeth the Body of John Wynniffe *of* Sherborne, *in the County of* Dorset *Gentleman*; *Father of* Thomas Wynniffe, *Dean of St.* Paul's *in* London, *and Rector of this Church. He dyed the* 27*th of* Semptember, A. D. 1630, Ætatis suæ; - - -

Continet hic Tumulus Patrem Natumque; Parentis
Ossibus abscondit Filius Ossa suis.
Buccina cum Sonitum dederit suprema, Parenti
Carne revestitum reddet utrumque Deo.

In the Parish Register, which begins *Anno* 1582, is this Entry; Mr. *Thomas Wynniffe* Dean of St. *Paul's*, and Parson of this Parish of *Lamborn*, buried *September* 26, 1654.

His Successor after six Years Vacancy was the most incomparably learned and pious,

ROBERT SANDERSON, S. T. P. Rector of *Wyberton* and *Boothby-pagnell* Co. *Lincoln*, Prebendary of *Lincoln* and *Southwell*, Divinity Professor and Canon of *Christchurch Oxon*; who, being after the Restauration of Church and Monarchy put in Possession of the Preferments he had been most unjustly deprived of, had to make him amends for his Sufferings this See given him; to which he was elected *October* 17, confirmed *October* 24, and consecrated *October* 28, 1660. He was a most universal Scholar, and amongst other sorts of Learning, skilled in Antiquities and Heraldry. He was born, as our Historians (and particularly the Writers of his Life) tell us, at *Rotherham* in *Yorkshire*; though as I am informed from *Sheffield* Parish Register, he was baptized in that Church *September* 20, 1587; and, as my Authority suggests, born there. He bore for his Arms, *Ruby of six Argent and Azure, over all a Bend Sable*, as we are told in Guillim's Heraldry, and that he left Issue two Sons *Robert* and *Henry*, who survived him. He died to the great Grief of his Diocese and the whole Kingdom, after he had sate little more than two Years, and was buried in *Boulden* Chancel, under a black Marble Grave-stone, with this Inscription on it,

Depositum Roberti Sanderson, *nuper* Lincolniensis *Episcopi, qui obiit vicesimo*

ſimo nono Die Januarii 1662, *& Ætatis ſuæ ſeptuageſimo ſexto, hic requieſcat in Spe beatæ Reſurrectionis.*

On his Death

BENJAMIN LANEY, S. T. P. Maſter of *Pembroke* Hall, Vicar of *Soham* Co. *Cambridge*, Rector of *Buriton* in *Hamſhire*, and Prebendary of *Weſtminſter* and *Wincheſter*, Dean of *Rocheſter*, and Biſhop of *Peterborough*, was tranſlated from that See, and elected to this *March* 1, 1662, and confirmed in it *April* 2, 1663; he was *May* 24, 1667, tranſlated to *Ely* (where ſee more of him) and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM FULLER, LL. D. born at *Weſtminſter*, and educated in the School there, Chaplain of *Chriſtchurch Oxford*, Dean of St. *Patrick*'s Cathedral Church in *Dublin*, and Biſhop of *Limerick* in that Country; from whence he was elected to this See *September* 17, and confirmed *September* 27, 1667, where he beſtowed much Coſt and Labour in adorning his Cathedral, where he lies buried under a raiſed Monument behind the High Altar, encloſed with Iron Rails, near Biſhop St. *Hugh*; to whoſe Memory and Biſhop *Remigius*'s he erected Inſcriptions, as is told in his Epitaph; which is as follows:

Sub hoc Marmore in depoſito eſt quod reliquum Gulielmi Fuller; *qui ex ultimâ* Hibernia *ad hunc tranſlatus Præſulatum Anno hujus Seculi Chriſtiani ſexageſimo ſeptimo, Epiſcoporum ſexageſimus ſeptimus, Anno etiam Ætatis ſuæ ſexageſimo ſeptimo, Mortem obiit Vitâ ſuâ leniſſimâ, ſi fieri poterit, leniorem, 9 Cal.* Maii 1675, *ſedulus tam in Curiâ quàm in Cathedrâ Epiſcopali; Mortis diu ante Mortem adeò ſtudioſus, ut cùm Monumentorum, quæ Epiſcopis Eccleſiæ hujus Fundatoribus priſca pientiſſima poſuiſſet Ætas, noſtra turpis diruiſſet, Sumptibus ſuis non modicis alia inſtaurâſſet, alia mox meditabatur inſtauranda, fato importuno ceſſerat. Abi, Viator, imitari quem ſequeris.*

His Arms were, *Argent, three Barrs and a Canton Gules.* On the ſame Day he died *(viz.) April* 22,

THOMAS BARLOW, S. T. P. Provoſt of *Queen*'s College, and Archdeacon of *Oxford*, was recommended to ſucceed him; and ſo became elected *May* 14, confirmed *June* 17, and conſecrated *June* 27, 1675. He was a very learned Man, though, as my Author ſays, eſteemed a thorough paced *Calviniſt*, and conſequently no Friend to his Order; inſomuch that while he ſate Biſhop, he was remarkable for having never viſited any part of his Dioceſe in Perſon, or been ever in all his Life at *Lincoln*; ſo that he was commonly called the Biſhop of *Buckden*, where he moſtly lived. He was alſo, as I have been informed at *Buckden*, very careleſs of the Records and Writings of his See, and a Dilapidator of his Palace there; and though

though he pretended great Zeal to King *James* the IId, yet, when that Prince had withdrawn himſelf *Anno* 1688, none ſo forward as he to exclude him from the Crown, and to deprive his Clergy that ſcrupled to take the Oaths at the Time limited, which was at the End of the Year 1690; about eight Months after which he died, and was buried at *Buckden* on the North Side of the Chancel, according to his own Deſire, in the Grave of Biſhop *William Barlow*; to whoſe Memory as well as his own he erected againſt the Wall a Free-ſtone Monument with his Arms on it, being, *Argent, a Chevron Gules*, impaling thoſe of his See; and had this Inſcription on a Tablet of black Marble,

Juxta jacent Reliquiæ Thomæ Barlow, *S. T. P. Collegii Reginenſis* Oxonii *præpoſiti, Protobibliothecarii* Bodleiani, *Archidiaconi* Oxonienſis, *pro Domina* Margareta *Comitiſſa* Richmond, *S. T. P. Profeſſoris; Epiſcopi (licet indigni)* Lincolnienſis. *In Spem lætæ Reſurrectionis Epitaphium hoc moriens compoſuit.*

Tumulum Reverendi Prædeceſſoris Gulielmi Barlow, *Rabie Fanaticâ ruiturum Sumptibus propriis extruxit. Obiit octavo Die* Octobris, *Anno Salutis* 1691, *Ætatis ſuæ* 85.

THOMAS TENISON, S. T. P. born in *Norfolk*, Fellow of *Bennet* College *Cambridge*, Archdeacon of *London*, Vicar of St. *Martins* in the Fields, ſucceeded; being nominated *November* 25, 1691, elected *December* 11, and conſecrated *January* 10, 1691; he was on *January* 16, 1694, tranſlated to *Canterbury*, and dying at his Palace *Lambeth*, was buried in the Chancel of that Pariſh Church, with this Inſcription cut on his Grave-ſtone of black Marble, which he had laid over his Wife buried there a little before him,

Here lyeth the Body of Thomas Teniſon, *late Lord Archbiſhop of* Canterbury, *who departed this Life in Peace on the* 14*th Day of* December 1715.

On his Tranſlation to *Canterbury*,

JAMES GARDINER, S. T. P. Son of *Adrian Gardiner* Apothecary of *Nottingham*, as *Thoreton* tells us in his Antiquities of that County, pag. 498, educated at *Cambrige*, in *Emanuel* College, Chaplain to the Duke of *Monmouth*, Rector of *Epworth* Co. *Lincoln*, Subdean and Prebendary of this Cathedral, and Prebendary of *Salisbury*, ſucceeded; being conſecrated Biſhop here *March* 10, 1694. He died *March* 1, 1704, and was buried in his Cathedral in Precentor *Daliſon*'s Grave near Biſhop *Fuller*, under an handſom raiſed Marble Monument encloſed with Iron Rails, having this Inſcription on it:

Here

Here lyeth the Body of James Gardiner, *D. D. inſtalled Subdean of this Church, A. D.* 1671, *and from thence preferred to the Biſhoprick of this Dioceſe; who departed this Life* March 1, 1704, *in the ſixty eighth Year of his Age, and in the eleventh of his Conſecration:*

Conditos quiſque Cineres beati,
Præſulis calcas, moriture, Normam
Diſce vivendi, ſtimuletque Diæ
Gloria Palmæ.
Vera ſi cordi eſt Pietas Fideſque,
Si Pudor priſcus placiduſque Mentis
Candor, antiquos imitare Mores,
Gardinerumque;
Qui diu Patrum æmulus optimorum,
Legibus Vitæ ſtudiiſque ſanctis
Duxit Exemplar, ſpeculumque primi
Rettulit ævi.
Proſperæ Pectus benè præparatum
Res, nec adverſæ poterant movere;
Se parem ſemper ſibi, cæteriſque
Geſſit Amicum.
Hinc & in Terris ſupereſſe Famam,
Et datur celſas Animam tenere
Cælitûm Sedes, nec habente Finem
Pace potiri.
Diſce Virtutem monitus; Fugaces
Te monent Anni, monet & Sepultus
Præſul. I Mortis memor inſequentis,
I pede fauſto.

His Arms were, as I find in one of the inner Proſpects of the Cathedral inſcribed to him in the III[d] Volume of the *Monaſticon*, *A Stagg's Head Caboched with a Mullet for Difference.* On his Death

WILLIAM WAKE, S. T. P. born at *Blandford* in *Dorſetſhire*, Preacher at *Gray's* Inn, Rector of St. *James Weſtminſter*, Canon of *Chriſt-Church Oxon*, and Dean of *Exeter*, was nominated to this See *July* 8, elected *September* 4, confirmed *October* 20, and conſecrated *October* 21, 1705. He was *January* 16, 1715, tranſlated to *Canterbury*, and ſucceeded by

EDMUND GIBSON, Fellow of *Queen's* College *Oxon*, born at *Bampton* Co. *Weſtmorland*, created D. D. at *Lambeth*, of which Place he was Rector, and alſo Precentor and Canon of *Chicheſter*, and Archdeacon of *Surrey* by the Gift of Archbiſhop *Teniſon*, whoſe Chaplain he was; and

by the eſpecial Favour and Recommendation of his Predeceſſor Biſhop *Wake* obtained this See; to which he was nominated *Jan.* 20, 1715, confirmed *February* 11, and conſecrated next Day in *Somerſet-houſe* Chapel. He was on *May* 4, 1723, tranſlated to *London*; and ſucceeded by

RICHARD REYNOLDS, LL.D. born at *Leverington* Co. *Cambridge*, Fellow Commoner of *Trinity* Hall in that Univerſity, Chancellor of the Dioceſe of *Peterborough*, and Prebendary and Dean of that Cathedral, and Rector of St. *Peter's Northampton*, conſecrated Biſhop of *Bangor December* 3, 1721; from which See his Lordſhip was elected to this *May* 29, and confirmed *June* 10, 1723, and is the preſent Biſhop *Anno* 1728.

Deans of LINCOLN.

BEfore I proceed to give a Series of the *Deans*, *Precentors*, *Chancellors*, *Treaſurers*, *Subdeans*, *Archdeacons* and *Prebendaries* of this Church of *Lincoln*; it is not improper for me to repeat here, that all theſe Offices except the *Subdeanry*, were founded by Biſhop *Remigius Anno* 1092, at which Time I ſhall, as my Collections furniſh me, begin my Catalogue of the *major Dignitaries*.

Of the original of theſe Members, and their firſt Eſtabliſhment in Cathedrals, having treated largely in my Hiſtory of *York*, and accounted for all theſe Offices and what their reſpective Duties and Functions were; I need only refer to what I have there ſaid, and ſo ſhall add no more in this Place than to exhibit the ſeveral Endowments of the Members of each Stall as well as I can be informed thereof. To begin therefore with the *Deanry*,

The Corps of this Dignity rated for firſt Fruits, at 196*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* conſiſts of the Impropriations of *Aſhborne*, *Wirkesworth*, and *Cheſterfield*, Co. *Derby*, *South-Leverton* and *Mansfield* Co. *Nottingham*, of all which Vicaridges the Dean is Patron; as he is alſo of the two Mediety Rectories of *Darleigh* and the Rectories of *Bonteſhall*, *Edlaſton*, *Kirkireton*, *Whitington*, *Mapleton*, *Bradley*, *Carſington* and *Matlock*, all Co. *Derby*, and *Clayworth* Rectory Co. *Nottingham*, beſides *Brampton* Curacy Co. *Derby*, the Value of theſe Eſtates as I find in an old Account is as follows,

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Co. DERBY, *Aſhborn* Rectory	64	13	4
Wirkeſworth	13	6	8
Cheſterfield	50	0	0

Darleigh Penſion	02	0	0
Bonteſhall Penſion	05	0	0
Parva-Cheſter, *Eyton* and *Quarndon redditus*	24	0	0
Total Co. *Derby*	152	7	0
Co. NOTTINGHAM, *Leverton* Rectory	20	0	0
Manſfeild Rectory	27	0	0
Thurgarton redditus	1	6	8
Clayworth Penſio Rectoriæ	7	0	0
To which being added, *Juriſdictio ſpecialis Decani*, rated at	5	2	0
Made with the *Derbyſhire* Eſtates, in all	206	2	8

But then there being Payments out of it of near 10 *l.* reduced it to 196 *l.* clear Value as aforeſaid. But I come now to treat of the Deans themſelves and their Succeſſion.

RALPH was appointed the firſt *Anno* 1092, by Biſhop *Remigius* on his Erection of this Diguity.

SIMON BLOET ſucceeded about 1110, 'tis ſuppoſed he died in *Exile*, as Mr. *Le Neve* has it.

NIGELLUS ſeems to have held it next, and to have enjoyed it *inter* 1123 and 1138. The next was

PHILIP DE HARCOURT. He was from this Deanry, made Biſhop of *Bayone*, *Anno* 1141.

ADELMUS or ASCELINUS held this Dignity 1145 and 1162, as did

HAMELINUS about the End of Biſhop *Robert Cheſney*'s Time, about 1164 (*vide Monaſticon*, Vol. II. p. 804) after whom I find

GEOFFRY KIRTLING about 1169, and

RICHARD FITZNEAL 1184. In 1189, he was made Biſhop of *London*, ſucceeded by

HAMO *Anno* 1189. He died *Anno* 1195, and was, as Mr. *Le Neve* ſuppoſes, ſucceeded by

ROGER DE ROLVESTON *Anno* 1195. He died *Anno* 1223, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DE TOURNAY *Anno* 1223. He was ſuſpended *Anno* 1232, and ſuccceeded by

ROGER DE WESEHAM *Anno* 1232. He was 1245, made Biſhop of *Lichfield*, and in all Probability ſucceeded by

HENRY DE LEXINTON *Anno* 1245, for he occurs about that Time poſſeſſed of it. He was in *December* 1253, made Biſhop of this See, and ſucceeded by

RICHARD DE GRAVESEND *Anno* 1254. He was likewiſe his Succeſſor in the Biſhoprick as he had been in the *Deanry*; on his being made Biſhop,

ROBERT DE MARISCIS became conſtituted Dean *Anno* 1258; but how long he enjoyed it I am to ſeek. The next was

WILLIAM DE LESSINGTON or LEXINTON: He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1263, and dying about *September* 8, 1272, was buried in the Cathedral with this imperfect Inſcription, remaining 1641, on his Graveſtone:

------ de Leſſington, Decanus quondam Lincolnienſis cujus anime propitietur Deus.

RICHARD MEPHAM ſucceeded *Anno* 1273. He is ſuppoſed to die next Year at the Council of *Lyons* whither he went.

JOHN DE MAIDSTON occurs Dean *Anno* 1275, but he held it a very ſhort Time, for I find

OLIVER SUTTON, confirmed Dean, 2 *Cal. Julii* 1275, on *John Maidſton*'s Death. In 1286 he was made Biſhop and ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS HEIGHAM *Anno* 1280. He died *April* 30, 1288, and was ſucceeded by

PHILIP WILLOUGHBY, elected in *June* 1288, on the Monday after St. *Barnabas*. He died 12 *Cal. Octobris Anno* 1305, and was ſucceeded by

JOSCELINE DE KIRMINGTON elected *September* 9, 1305, and inſtalled by Papal Proviſion 5 *Cal. Novembris Anno* 1304 (he ſeems to have quitted it for other Dignities; and died afterwards Treaſurer *Anno* 1321) for I find

REYMOND DE LA GOTH a *Roman* Cardinal ſucceeded *Anno* 1307, and died *Anno* 1310, *in Romanâ Curiâ*, poſſeſſed of it, as I have ſeen in ſome Collections.

ROGER DE MARTIVAL ſucceeded *Anno* 1310, on the Death of Cardinal *Reymond*; and was from hence made Biſhop of *Salisbury Anno* 1315. He was alſo Prebendary of *Caſtor* in this Church.

HENRY DE MANSFIELD ſucceeded, being elected and confirmed by the Biſhop 16 *Kal. January* 1315. His Will was proved *December* 6, 1328.

ANTHONY BECK ſucceeded being elected *Anno* 1329. In 1536, he was made Biſhop of *Norwich*. On his Promotion the Pope took the Profits of this Deanry, with the Churches of *Cheſterfield*, *Aſhborn*, *Wirkeſworth*, *Mansfield* and *Leverton* with the Prebend of *Kelſay* into his own Hands; and ſo they continued *October* 1338.

JOHN DE NOTTINGHAM I preſume ſucceeded; he occurring Dean *Anno* 1340, according to the *Monaſticon*, I preſume he was at the End of this Year ſucceeded by

WILLIAM BATEMAN *aliàs* WILLIAM DE NORWICH, for he enjoyed it

Anno

Anno 1340, and was from hence made Biſhop of *Norwich Anno* 1343, which occaſions his being called *William de Norwich.*

JOHN DE UFFORD or OFFORD ſucceeded by Papal Proviſion; *Bull* dated *April* 11, 1344. He was *Anno* 1348, nominated Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, but died before Conſecration.

SIMON DE BREISLY ſucceeded in 134$\frac{8}{9}$ and died *Anno* 1360, Prebendary of *York*,

JOHN DE STRETELY ſeems to have ſucceeded, for he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1361 and 1368. After him Mr. *Le Neve* mentions as if a *Roman* Cardinal was Dean, 1375, whoſe Name he does not give us; but it was as in my Account, one

SIMON *titulo S. Sixti Cardinalis*, for he held this Dignity *Anno* 1372, as I find in *Dodsworth's* MSS. though he is not in the Catalogue in the *Monaſticon*, which places next to *Stretely*,

JOHN DE SHEPEY LL. D. whom I find to have enjoyed it *Anno* 1376, and dying *Anno* 1412, was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

J. Shepey canus jacet hic ſub Marmore planus,
Lincoln Decanus dum vixit Corpore ſanus.
Gratus & Humanus cui Crux ſit Samaritanus:
O mortalis Homo, memorare noviſſima, plora.
Eſto memor, timor atque tremor ſunt Mortis in Hora.
Talis eris qualis ego ſum; pro me precor ora.

On two Scrolls,

Vulnera quinque Dei ſunt Medicina mei,
Ad te Regina me duc per gaudia quina.

JOHN MACKWORTH, LL. D. ſucceeded *Anno* 1412, on the Death of *Shepey*. He died *Anno* 1451, and was buried in the Cathedral under a goodly Monument, which had this Inſcription:

Johannes Mackworth, Decretorum Doctor nuper Cancellarius illuſtriſſimi Principis Filii Regis Henrici quarti ac Decanus Eccleſie Cathedralis beate Marie.

His Succeſſor was

ROBERT FLEMING admitted to this Dignity *January* 21, 1451. He died *Auguſt* 12, 1483, and was buried no doubt in the Cathedral, where he founded a Chantry, though there is no Inſcription remaining for him as I can find,

GEORGE FITZHUGH, Rector of *Wintingham*, ſucceeded, being inſtitu-

ted

ted by Proxy *October* 30, 1483, and inſtalled *May* 3, 1486. He died about *March* 1505, and was buried in this Cathedral, without any Monument, and ſucceeded by

GEOFFRY SIMEON *Anno* 1506. He died *Auguſt* 20, 1508 at *Colerne* in *Wilts*, and was in all likelihood buried there: On his Death

THOMAS WOLSEY became collated *February* 2, 1508, after which he was inſtalled *Auguſt* 21, 1511. In 1514, he was made Biſhop, and ſucceeded by

JOHN CONSTABLE *Anno* 1514. He died *Anno* 1528, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Orate pro Anima Magiſtri Johannis Conſtable, Filii Roberti Conſtable de Flaynburgh, Militis, Decretorum Doctoris, hujus Eccleſie Decani ac per viginti Annos Prebendarii in eadem, qui obiit 15, Die Menſis Julii, A. D. 1528, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

GEORGE HENEAGE, LL. B. Archdeacon of *Taunton* ſucceeded *Anno* 1528. He was a very forward Man in defacing the Shrines of this Church, and delivering up the Treaſure thereof into King *Henry* the VIIIth's Hands, as may be ſeen in the *Monaſticon*. He died *Anno* 1548, and was buried in the Cathedral; and ſucceeded by

JOHN TAYLOUR, S. T. P. *Anno* 1548. In 1551 he was made Biſhop and ſucceeded by that moſt learned and worthy Perſon

MATTHEW PARKER, S. T. P. *Anno* 1552, who was afterwards Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* in Queen *Elizabeth*'s Reign: However on Account of his Marriage, he was by Queen *Mary* deprived of his Deanry, which was conferred upon

FRANCIS MALLET, S. T. P. *Anno* 1554. He was nominated Biſhop of *Salisbury Anno* 1558, but refuſed it, alledging his great Age as the Letters Patent expreſs it. He died *Anno* 1570, and was, I preſume, buried in the Cathedral. On his Death

JOHN WHITGIFT, S. T. P. was inſtalled *Auguſt* 2, 1571. In 1577, he was made Biſhop of *Worceſter*; and

WILLIAM WICKHAM, S. T. P. Prebend of St *Botolph's*, elected Dean in his Place *May* 30, 1577: He was *Anno* 1584, made Biſhop of this See; and ſucceeded by

RALPH GRIFFIN, A. M. Prebend of St. *Botolph's*, elected *December* 17, 1584, and inſtalled *April* 7, 1585. His Succeſſor was

JOHN REYNOLDS, S. T. P. elected *December* 10, 1593. He died and was buried at *Corpus Chriſti* College Chapel, *Oxon.* with this Inſcription:

Jo. Rainaldo *S. Theol. D. Eruditione, Pietate, Integritate incomparabili hujus*

jus Collegii Præſidi, qui obiit Maii 21, *Anno* 1607. *Ætatis ſuæ* 58. Jo. Spenſer, *auditor, ſucceſſor, Virtutum & Sanctitatis admirator H. M. Amoris ergo poſuit.*

Though ſeveral Years before his Death he exchanged it for the Preſidentſhip of *Corpus Chriſti* College *Oxon.* with

WILLIAM COLE, S. T. P. who was inſtalled *June* 2, 1599. He died about *Michaelmas* 1600, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Reader, behold the pious Pattern here,
Of true Devotion, and of holy Fear:
He ſought God's Glory and the Church's Good,
Idle Idol-worſhip firmly he withſtood.
Yet died in Peace, whoſe Body here doth lye,
In Expectation of Eternity.
And when the latter Trump of Heaven ſhall blow,
Cole *now raked up in Aſhes then ſhall glow.*

To the deathleſs Memory of the Reverend Father Mr. William Cole, *Doctor of thrice ſacred Divinity, and ſometime Preſident of* Corpus Chriſti *College in* Oxford, *and late Dean of* Lincoln, *his much beloved and eldeſt Daughter* Abigail Stratford, *Wife of* Henry Stratford *of* Hawling, *in the County of* Glouceſter, *Eſq; erected this her pious Remembrance the 21ſt of* June, 1632. On his Death

LAURENCE STAUNTON, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being elected *May* 8, 1601, and inſtalled *June* 6 following. He died *September* 17, 1613, and was buried at *Uffington* Co. *Lincoln*; where is this Epitaph on his Monument on the South Side in the Chancel, containing his Effigies and Wife's, and two Children Kneeling,

In Laurentium Staunton, *ſacræ Theologiæ Doctorem, Decanum* Lincolnienſem, *qui obiit* Septembris 17. *Ætatis ſuæ* 62, A. D. 1613.

Ecce ſub hâc Doctor recubat Laurentius *Urnâ*,
Stantonus *ſacris multum devotus* Ἱεροῖς.
Edvardo, Rutland *Comitis Fratrique* Johanni,
Chriſtophoro Hattono, *qui cancellarius olim.*
Reginæ Elizæ *ſervus Regiſque* Jacobi.
Lincolnienſis *erat Protimyſta decem tribus Annis.*
Duxit in Uxorem Courtnæo *Sanguine natam*,
Agnetem Doley, *triplici qui prole beatus.*
Filius unus & alter erat ſimul una Puella,
Et Pater & Proles tumulo conduntur in iſto.

Quem

Quem ſua Fida ſibi conſtruxit nupta Superſtes,
Donec erit Tempus quum contumulentur in unum.

Hic pius agnoſcit quis fuit unde Decus.

Minor ſum cunctis Miſerationibus tuis & Veritate tuâ quam expleviſti ſervo tuo, nam cum Baculo meo tranſivi Jordanum *hunc & nunc regredior cum duabus turmis.* Gen. xxxiii. 10.

ROGER PARKER, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being elected *November* 29, 1613, and inſtalled *December* 13 following. He died *Auguſt* 29, 1629, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Inſcription on his Monument:

Memoriam Rogeri Parker.

Ortu Bronſholmenſis *Comitatus* Eboracenſis *generoſi, ſacræ Theologiæ Profeſſoris, iſtius Eccleſiæ primo quidem per Annos quatuordecim* Præcentoris *digniſſimi, deinde ad Decanatum meritiſſime evecti,* A. D. 1613, *Viri Literarum ac Pietatis ſtudio celeberrimi, Orphani Parentis, Mariti viduæ, pauperum Nutricii, bonorum omnium hoſpitaliſſimi, ſacerdotum Speculi, ad omne Opus bonum paratiſſimi; inopum votis olim cumulati, nunc Lacrimis deflendi, Officio & Vitâ ſimul functi* 29 Auguſti, A. D. 1629. *Ætatis ſuæ* 71. *Conſecrat exiguo hoc ære, ad Miraculum ſit Monumentum ære perenius,* Alicia Parker *Marito chariſſimo vidua, Conjux mæſtiſſima.*

ANTHONY TOPHAM, S. T. P. of *Trinity* College *Cambridge*, and Vicar of *Cheſterton*, ſucceeded, being inſtalled *September* 7, 1629, he paid firſt Fruits for the Deanry *April* 8, 1630, and the Prebend of *Welton Painſhall.* He died *Anno* 1655, as I find by the Adminiſtration of his Goods granted to his Wife *December* 14 that Year (in which he is ſaid to have been late Dean of *Lincoln)* at *Clayworth* Co. *Nottingham*, where he was Rector, and lies buried with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone, lately tranſmitted me thence,

Here lyeth the Body of Dr. Anthony Topham, *Dean of the Cathedral Church of* Lincoln, *Rector of* Clayworth *the 22d of* October 1655.

On his Death this Dignity lay vacant five Years, till the Inſtitution of MICHAEL HONYWOOD, S. T. P. Rector of *Kegworth* Co. *Leiceſter*, who became inſtalled into it *October* 12, 1660. He died *September* 7, 1681, aged 85, and was buried in the Cathedral, to which he had been a great Benefactor with this Inſcription on his Monument affixed to the Back of the high Altar,

Michael Honywood, *S. T. P. celeberrimæ illius Matronæ* Mariæ Honywood

nywood, μακροάκων κωαλύτεκ, *è Nepotibus poſt nullum memorandus hic juxta ſitus eſt: Collegii* Chriſti *apud* Cantabrigiam Alumnus & Socius, *Pietatis, Pacis, Literarum ſtudioſiſſimus cuivis ut præcurreret. Patriam perduellium Conjuratione Conturbatam fugit* 17 *Annos: in Tranquillam,* Carolo *reduce rediit. Deinceps Collegio huic* Lincolnienſi, *Decanus Annos* 21 *præfuit. Vir priſcâ Simplicitate, Morum Suavitate, Liberali Munificentiâ inſignis, quæ quidem unica Monumentum ſibi cum Literis durandum poſuit, utpote qui clauſtri hujus Eccleſiæ dilapſo in latere, extructâ propriis Sumptibus ſuis non exiguis, Bibliothecâ, eam poſtea Libris non paucis nec Vulgaribus locupletavit. Tandem Spe Vitæ immortalis Morti* Honiwodios *lento Pede inſequenti lubenter ſe obtulit, Die ſeptimo Menſis,* Septembris *Anno Ætatis ſuæ* 85, *Salutis Humanæ* 1681.

On a Grave-ſtone on the Ground this,

Here lyeth the Body of Michael Honywood, *D. D. who was Grandchild and one of the* 367 *Perſons that* Mary *the Wife of* Robert Honywood, *Eſq; did ſee before ſhe died lawfully deſcended from her; that is,* 16 *of her own Body,* 114 *Grandchildren,* 228 *of the third Generation, and* 9 *of the fourth.*

His Succeſſor was

DANIEL BREVINT, S. T. P. inſtalled *January* 3, 1681. He died *May* 5, 1695, and was buried in the Cathedral with this ſhort Inſcription on his Graveſtone behind the high Altar,

Here lyeth the Body of Daniel Brevint, *D. D. late Dean of this Cathedral Church of* Lincoln, *who departed this Life* May 5, 1695. *I have waited for thy Salvation O Lord.*

His Succeſſor was

SAMUEL FULLER, S. T. P. collated *December* 21, 1695. He died *March* 4, 1699, aged 65, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph on a black Marble Grave-ſtone on the Floor,

Here lyeth the Body of Samuel Fuller, *D. D. who was inſtalled Chancellor of this Cathedral in the Year* 1670, *and afterwards made Dean of the ſame in the Year* 1695, *and departed this Life on the 4th Day of* March *in the Year* $\frac{1}{2}\frac{6}{7}\frac{9}{0}\frac{9}{0}$, *in the 65th Year of his Age. Bleſſed are the Dead which die in the Lord.*

And alſo this on his Monument of white Marble, containing his Buſto affixed to the Wall at the Back of the high Altar.

Rectè, piè & ſuaviter ſi quis Vitam ſuam velit inſtituere, in Rebus præſtantiſſimis ſi quis optat & contendat excellere, huc vertat Oculos, hinc exemplar ſumat. Servat quippe Marmor hoc (diuque inviolatam ſervet) Memoriam Samuelis Fuller, *S. T. P. olim Collegii Divi* Johannis *apud* Cantabrig. *alumni & ſocii, notiſſimi deinde per plurimos Annos hujus Eccleſiæ* Cancellarii, *per pauciores* Decani. *Vir majora meritus utrique Dignitati fuit Ornamento; utpote qui plurimis Naturæ dotibus, quodcunque laude dignum eſt, adjunxerat: Gratiis omnibus Virtutes optimas, ingenio feliciſſimo Culturam accuratiſſimam. Vir pius, beneficus, doctus, facilis ſuavis, hoſpitalis. Quid multa? Summis pariter gratus & inferioribus. At, at, O Mores aureos, Lepores, Delicias,* Apollinaris *illius Longævitatis potius quàm Senectutis Spem fallacem! Oppreſſus morbo fruſtra renitentibus omnium Precibus fato conceſſit, Anno Salutis Humanæ* 1699, *Ætatis* 65.

ABRAHAM CAMPION, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being elected *April* 17, 1700. He died *November* 21, 1701, being Rector of *Monks-Risborow* Co. *Bucks*, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone:

Sacrum Memoriæ, Abrahami Campion, *S. T. P. Decani hujus Eccleſiæ, qui obiit* 21 *Die* Novembris 1701.

His Succeſſor was

RICHARD WILLIS, A. M. inſtituted *December* 26, 1701. He was *Jan.* 16, 1714 made Biſhop of *Glouceſter*, but had leave to hold this in *Commendam*, which he did till 1721; when being tranſlated to *Salisbury*,

ROBERT CANNON, S. T. P. Miniſter of *Chriſt*'s Church *London*, was nominated *September* 23, 1721, and was confirmed Dean the 9th of *December* following. He died *March* 28, 1722, and was buried in *Weſtminſter-Abbey* where he was Prebendary; with this Inſcription on his Monument:

M. S. Roberti Cannon, *S. T. P. Decani* Lincolnienſis *& hujus Eccleſiæ Præbendarii, qui obiit* 28 *Die* Martii *Anno* 1722, *Ætatis ſuæ* 59.

His Succeſſor was

EDWARD GEE, S. T. P. Prebendary alſo of *Weſtminſter* preſented *March* 30 by the Crown, and admitted *May* 21, 1722.

Precentors of LINCOLN.

THE Value of this Dignity *Anno* 1534, was only 8*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* without the Prebend or Rectory of *Kilsby* Co. *Northampton*, which is rated at 14*l.* and was on Account of the Exility of it annext to it about 1380 by Biſhop *Buckingham*, with the Advowſon of that Living to which the

the Precentor preſents, as he does to St. *Mark*'s and St. *Peter's le Goats* Churches in *Lincoln* City, which are ſtill ſtanding, and from whence his ſaid Income of 8 *l.* ariſes, and from the demoliſhed Churches of St. *Swithin*'s and St. *Peter*'s Eaſt Gate, which were likewiſe appropriated to him and where he has ſtill as I hear the Scites of the Church-Yards: He was alſo Patron of *Trinity-Wigford*, another demoliſh'd Church in *Lincoln* City.

GUERNO was the firſt that enjoyed this Dignity, being ſubſtituted by the Founder Biſhop *Remigius*, about 1092.

RALPH is the next; he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1146. Soon after

ROGER DE DERBY ſucceeded, about 1148.

RICHARD DE D'AUMERY held it 1273.

WALTER MAPE quitted it 1196 for the Archdeaconry of *Oxford*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DE BLEYS *Anno* 1196. In 1203 he was made Biſhop, and ſucceeded by

PETER DE RUPIBUS inſtituted *Anno* 1203 or 1204; in 1206 he was made Biſhop of *Wincheſter*.

GEOFFRY DE DEPING held it 1211, and died poſſeſſed of it about 1224.

JOHN, whoſe Surname I have not met with, ſeems to have ſucceeded, for he occurs *Anno* 1225 and 1234 poſſeſſed of it; as does

WILLIAM DE BLUND 1243 and 1246; and

PETER DE ALDHAM *Anno* 1250 and 1260.

WILLIAM DE LESSINGTON *aliàs* LEXINTON, was from it made Dean *Anno* 1263.

GEOFFRY THAME ſucceeded him about 1263 or 1264.

JOHN ROMANE Chancellor of this Church, quitted that Dignity for this 1279, and was from hence made Archbiſhop of *York* 1285.

ADAM DE BRAMPTON held it 1286, and no doubt was his Succeſſor. He died poſſeſſed of it 1293, and was ſucceeded by

PETER DE SAVOY by Papal Proviſion *November* 29, 1293. In 1309, he was made Archbiſhop of *Lyons*, when he gave up his Prebend of *Langford* Manor to

WILLIAM DE TESTA, who is ſaid then to be inſtalled into it *Anno* 1309, and into this *Anno* 1306; which he occurs poſſeſſed of *Anno* 1325.

PAUL DE MONTEFLORUM was as I preſume the next. He reſigned it *Anno* 1337, and took the Prebend of *Caſtor*.

WILLIAM DE EXETER ſucceeded, being collated *September* 2, 1337, he reſigned it 1340, and took the Chancellorſhip and was ſucceeded by

PETER DE DALDERBY collated *April* 10, 1340; he was alſo Prebendary of *Marſton*, and dying *Anno* 1350, was ſucceeded by

ANTHONY GOLDSBOROUGH *Anno* 1350. He died 8 *Cal. Martii* 1364.

HUGH a *Roman* Cardinal held it 1365, and ſo no doubt ſucceeded *Goldsborough*, though *Le Neve* intimates as if *Goldsborough* enjoyed it thirty Years, and informs us that Archbiſhop *Simon Sudbury*, by a Deed dated at *Lambeth July* 3, 1380, on Account of the ſmall Endowment of the Precenterſhip and Chancellorſhip united to the former the Prebend of *Kilsby*, and to the latter that of *Sutton*. However I am ſatisfied that *Kilsby* was never a Prebend till about 1380, when Biſhop *Bokingham* annex'd it to this Dignity; though who held this then I find not, for it is certain that

JOHN DE NEWPORT was not collated to it till 1388, when he quitted the Prebend of *Bedford Major* for this and *Kilsby*, of which he died poſſeſſed in *October* 1411, and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT GILBERT, S. T. P. collated *November* 5, 1411; he exchanged it for the Prebend of *Sanctæ Crucis* in this Church *Anno* 1420, with

WILLIAM BURTON, LL. B. and he became accordingly collated *July* 7, and inſtalled *July* 9, 1420. He died 1423, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM CLYNT collated *January* 8, 1423. He died the next Year and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone:

Hic jacet Magiſter Willielmus Clynt, ſacre Pagine Profeſſor, quondam Cancellarius Oxon. hujuſque Eccleſie Precentor, cujus Anima in Pace requieſcat, Amen. Qui obiit 17 Die Menſis Februarii, A. D. 1424.

MARMADUKE LUMLEY ſucceeded 1424. He was afterwards Biſhop here, but quitted this *November* 12, 1427, in Exchange for *Stepney* Rectory near *London*, with

ROBERT BURTON, who became admitted *November* 12, 1427; he held it 1432. The next was

JOHN KILBOURNE inſtalled *October* 16, 1446. He died 1448, and was ſucceeded by

ALEXANDER PROWETT, LL. B. collated *April* 4, 1448. He died *February* 6, 1470, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone:

Hic jacet Magiſter Alexander Prowett, Decretorum Interpr hujus Eccleſie Cathedralis Precentor, qui obiit 6 Die Menſis Februarii 1470, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

JOHN TOWNE, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being collated *March* 15, 1470. He reſigned it 1473 for the Prebend of *Dunham*, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY BOLEYN, S. T. P. admitted *July* 22, 1473. He died 1481, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic

Hic iacet Magiſter Henricus Boleyn, ſacre pagine Profeſſor, Precentor & Reſidentiarius iſtius Eccleſie, Archidiaconus Ciceſtriæ, Rector Eccleſie de Bottesford, ------ Anno Domini 1481, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

His Succeſſor was

ROBERT MASON, LL. D. collated *February* 12, 1481. He was the firſt that quitted *Kilsby*, ſince the annexing of it by Biſhop *Bokingham* an hundred Years before, which he did for a better Prebend, *viz.* that of *Farendon* about 1483. He died *Anno* 1493, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Orate pro anima Magiſtri Roberti Maſon, Legum Doctoris, Archidiaconi Northumbriæ, & Precentoris hujus Eccleſie, qui obiit Anno 1493, cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

Qui ſum, quæ mihi ſors fuerat, narrabo: Robertus
Maſon *ſum dictus, Nomen ſervans Genitoris.*
Villa Radinga *parit, Studium fuit Oxonienſe,*
Doctorem Juris Northumbra Dunelmia *donat*
Archidiacono; *demum* Lincolnia, *tanquam*
Dignus qui verſus Mortem rapit hic moriturum
Me Præcentorem vocat. At vos, qui peragetis
Hos fines pro me divinas fundite Preces.

HENRY AP JOHN ſucceeded, being inſtalled *September* 19, 1493 into it and *Kildsby* Prebend: However, he quitted *Kilsby Anno* 1501, but kept this till his Death which happened *Anno* 1504, when he was ſucceeded by

RICHARD COWLAND, collated *Auguſt* 17, 1504; he was Prebendary of *Lowth* and Dean of *Bangor*, and alſo Prebendary of *Lichfield* of which he died poſſeſſed, and of this Dignity, *Anno* 1506.

EDMOND HANSON ſucceeded, being inſtalled *November* 22, 1506. He died 1510, being Prebendary of *Empingham*, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Venerabilis Vir Magiſter Edmundus Hanſon, ſacre Pagine Profeſſor, iſtius Eccleſie Precentor, qui obiit 17 Die Veneris Maii, A. D. 1510, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

His Succeſſor was

SIMON GRENE *alias* FOTHERBY, S. T. P. collated *March* 28, 1510. He died *March* 27, 1536, having reſigned it for a Penſion, *Anno* 1528 as he did

did his Prebend of *Biggleſwade*, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Corpus venerabilis Viri Magiſtri Simonis Grene alias Fotherby, ſacre Theologie Profeſſoris, Precentoris hujus Eccleſie & Canonici, Reſidentiarii ejuſdem & Prebendarii Prebende de Biggleswade in eadem, qui obiit Die 27 Menſis Martii, A. D. 1536. —— eternum. Amen.

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD ſucceeded being inſtalled *December* 15, 1528, on the Reſignation of *Grene*. He quitted it 1532 for the Chancellorſhip, and was ſucceeded by

JAMES MALLET, S. T. B. inſtalled *May* 21, 1532, of whom ſee an Account in *A. Wood*. He was Prebendary of *Empingham*, which he held with this Dignity 'till his Reſignation of it *Anno* 1538. His Succeſſor was

CHRISTOPHER TAMWORTH collated *October* 3, 1538; he was Prebendary of St. *Martin* and afterwards of *Dunham*; and dying 1545, was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Orate pro Anima Chriſtopheri Tamworth, Clerici Precentoris Eccleſie Cathedralis Lincoln. qui quidem Chriſtopherus, obiit 13 Die Menſis Jan. A. D. 1545, cujus Anime propitietur Deus.

WILLIAM TAYLBOYS ſucceeded, being collated *May* 29, 1546; he was Prebendary of *Naſſington*, which I find him poſſeſſed of 1561, and I preſume died ſo *Anno* 1572, though he quitted this Dignity *Anno* 1550. He lies buried as I judge in the Cathedral with this Epitaph which he had provided in his Life, though the Blanks were never filled up.

Hic jacet Magiſter Willielmi Taylboys, quondam Canonicus iſtius Eccleſie, ac Filius venerabilis Viri Georgii Taylboys, Militis & Domine Elizabethæ Uxoris ejus, qui obiit —— Die Menſis, —— Anno Domini MCCCCC —— cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

HENRY MARKHAM, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *March* 26, 1550.

ROGER DALISON is the next in *Le Neve*; he was inſtalled into *Empingham* Prebend *October* 15, 1554, which Biſhop *White* annexed to this Dignity, and into this *October* 27, 1554, and dying 1566, was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Rogerus Dalyſon, ſacre Theologie Profeſſor, Precentor & Cano-

Canonicus Reſidentiarius Eccleſie Cathedralis beate Mariæ Lincolniæ, qui obiit 24 Die Julii, A. D. 1566.

His Succeſſor was

MICHAEL RENNIGER admitted *June* 27, 1567, as *Le Neve* ſays, though according to my Account he was inſtalled into this and the Prebend of *Empingham June* 28, 1567. He reſigned this *Anno* 1572, but kept his Prebend, and was ſucceeded in this by

JOHN ROBINSON, A. M. inſtalled *Auguſt* 3, 1572. He died *Anno* 1597, and was ſucceeded in this Dignity, his Archdeaconry of *Bedford*, and Prebend of *Caſtor* by

ROGER PARKER, S. T. P. inſtalled by Proxy *March* 15, 1597 and in Perſon 1598. He was *Anno* 1613, made Dean, with which he held his Prebend of *Caſtor*.

JOHN WILLIAMS, S. T. B. ſucceeded, being inſtalled by Proxy *December* 29, 1613, into this and the Prebend of *Aſgardby*. In 1621, he was made Biſhop, and ſucceeded in this Dignity by

JOHN BERRIDGE, S. T. P. Rector of *Shelton* Co. *Bedford*, inſtalled by Proxy *December* 21, 1621; for want of a Prebend he ſeems to have taken the unendowed one of *Thorngate*, into which I find him inſtalled *September* 1, 1622, Biſhop *Williams* keeping *Aſgardby* in *Commendam*. He died *Anno* 1632, and was ſucceeded by

HAMLET MARSHALL inſtalled *September* 15, 1632. He recovered the Prebend of *Kilsby*, and got it by a Decree in Chancery ſettled and united to this Dignity, with which it has been held ever ſince. He died after 1645, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN FEATLY, S. T. P. inſtalled *September* 24, 1660. He died 1666, and was buried in the Cathedral without any Monument, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS LANEY, S. T. B. inſtalled *November* 6, 1667. He died 1669, and was buried in the Cathedral without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WYAT, S. T. B. inſtalled *November* 6, 1669. He died *September* 9, 1685, and was buried at *Aſtley* Co. *Warwick*, with this Inſcription on a ſmall Marble Co-partment over the Communion Table:

P. M. Gulielmus Wyat, *S. T. B. quem ab Eccleſia* Lincoln. *(ubi Præcentor erat meritiſſimus) huc traxit quietis ſtudium, & honoratæ juxta de Arburia Familiæ vicinitas & patrocinium, quibus frui cætera omnia lubens deſereret. Obiit* 9 *Septembris* 1685, *in magnâ ſui Climacterâ; quia uti vixerat, ſic moriretur omnibus numeris abſolutus.* φιλόμουσος ἡσυχάζειν.

Having reſigned this Dignity *Anno* 1681 to

JOHN

JOHN INETT, A. M. afterwards S. T. P. collated *February* 24, 1681: To whoſe and Doctor *Featly*'s Collections I have been much obliged. He died *Anno* 1717, and was buried in the Cathedral without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

DAVID TRIMNELL, A. M. nominated by Virtue of the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*'s Option *March* 28, 1718, who is the preſent Precentor *Anno* 1728, Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, and Rector of *Stoke-Hammond* Co. *Bucks.*

Chancellors of LINCOLN.

THE Corps of this Dignity is the Rectory or Impropriation of *Nettleham* Co. *Lincoln*, and of *Stoke* Co. *Nottingham*, valued both together at 54*l.* 1*s.* 5½*d.* *Anno* 1534, 26 *Hen.* VIII. of both which Churches the Chancellor is Patron: Before the perpetual Annexion of *Stoke* which was about 1480, the Value thereof was 43*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and ſo that of *Nettleham* was only rated at 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Till Augmentation with *Stoke*, the Chancellor commonly poſſeſſed ſome other Prebend, and particularly held that of *Sutton* in *Mariſco.*

HUGH was the firſt that held this Office being ſubſtituted 1092.

His Succeſſor was

OSBERT about 1105.

WILLIAM held it about 1145, as did

HAIMO *Anno* 1150. He was I preſume made Dean *Anno* 1189, and ſucceeded by

STEPHEN *Anno* 1189.

WILLIAM DE MONTE held it 1192; he is called alſo *William de Leiceſter*, and died poſſeſſed of it about *Eaſter* 1213, and was buried in the Cathedral, as *Fuller* tells us in his Worthies of *Leiceſterſhire.*

ROGER DE INSULA ſeems to have ſucceeded, for he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1217. In 1220 he was made Dean of *York.*

RICHARD WETHERSHED ſucceeded *Anno* 1221. He was *Anno* 1229 from this Dignity made Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WHITE, for he enjoyed it 1230; as did

NICHOLAS DE WADINGHAM *Anno* 1240 and 1259.

WILLIAM SHIRWODE is ſaid to have quitted this to be Treaſurer 1260, but perhaps his Election was put by; for

HENRY DE CHICHESTER ſeems to have ſucceeded 1260, for I find him poſſeſſed of it 1268; as I do

JOHN LE ROMAYN *Anno* 1275. In 1279, he quitted it for the Precentorſhip.

SIMON

SIMON DE BAMBURGH was the next. I find him poſſeſſed of it 1281; as I do,

JOHN DALDERBY 1293. In 1300, he was made Biſhop of this See.

RALPH BARRY, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being collated *November* 15, 1300; he died 1316, being Prebendary of North *Kelſey*, and was ſucceeded in both Dignities by

ANTHONY BECK collated *September* 4, 1316. In 1329, he was made Dean and ſucceeded by

ROGER DE MUNDHAM S. T. B. collated *October* 27, 1329. He reſigned it 1331, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DE COMB, S. T. B. collated *September* 22, 1331.

RICHARD FITZRALPH, S. T. P. was collated *July* 10, 1334. In 1337, he was made Dean of *Lichfield*, and kept this I preſume till

WILLIAM DE EXETER ſucceeded *Anno* 1340; he was alſo Prebendary of North *Kelſey*. He reſigned it *Anno* 1344, but who ſucceeded him I am to ſeek, unleſs it was

THOMAS COTTE. He reſigned it 1362, and was ſucceeded as I judge by

THOMAS DE SUTTON. He died *April* 13, 1384, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Hic jacet Magiſter Thomas de Sutton, ſacre Pagine Profeſſor, quondam iſtius Eccleſie Canonicus & Cancellarius, qui obiit Id. April. A. D. 1384, cujus Anime propitietur Deus.

The next I find is

JOHN HUNTEMAN, S. T. B. He was collated to the Prebend of *Sutton* in *Mariſco*, with the Chancellorſhip annex'd *November* 1, 1390. He exchanged it for the Deanry of *Langcheſter* Co. *Durham*, *January* 25, 1409, with

JOHN DALTON, who became admitted *January* 25, 1409 aforeſaid. He died, as *Le Neve* ſays, *Anno* 1411, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS DUFFEILD, S. T. B. collated *February* 6, 1411. He died 1423, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Magiſter Thomas Duffeld, quondam Cancellarius hujus Eccleſie, qui obiit 5 die Julii, A. D. 1423, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

JOHN CASTELL, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being collated *November* 15, 1423. He exchanged it for the Prebend of *Carlton Kyme*, with

PETER PATRICH *Anno* 1429. He died 1450, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Magiſter Petrus Patrich, ſacre Pagine Profeſſor, quondam Cancellarius iſtius Eccleſie, qui obiit 20 Die Menſis Januarii, A. D. 1450, cujus Anime propitietur Deus.

On a Scroul from his Mouth,

Salva me, Chriſte Salvator, per Victutem ſancte Crucis.

HUGH TAPTON ſucceeded, and quitting his Prebend of *Sutton* in *Mariſco*, which his five Predeceſſors held, took that of *Stoke Anno* 1462, and dying 1481, was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Magiſter Hugo Tapton, in ſacra Theologia Licentiatus, quondam Cancellarius iſtius Eccleſie, qui obiit 15 die Menſis Julii, 1481.

Quid Labor & Species, quid Opes niſi Mente labores?
Cum Cinis in Cineres convertitur, ecce Dolores.
Veſtibus inde meis, Famulis, Opibus quoque nudor,
Sum privatus eis, ſub Petra Carne reclusor.
Hic oneratus ego jacco putredine leſus,
Terra nulla rego, ſed ſum cum Vermibus eſus.
Stans, veniens, rediens, flet & orat Corde gemendo,
Omnis erit reſidens, hic panget Carmina ſiendo.

MARTIN JOYNER ſucceeded, being collated *July* 29, 1481. He died *Anno* 1485, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Hic jacet Magiſter Martinus Junar, quondam ſacre Theologie Profeſſor, & Cancellarius Eccleſie Cathedralis ſancte Marie Lincoln, qui obiit viceſimo Die Menſis Julii, Anno ——

Credo quod Redemptor meus vivit, & quod in noviſſimo Die, reſurrecturus ſum, & in Carne mea videbo Salvatorem meum, quem viſurus ſum ego & oculi mei conſpecturi ſunt. Repoſita eſt hec Spes in ſinu meo.

At his Feet:

Miſeremini mei; miſeremini mei ſaltem vos, Amici mei.

GEOFFRY SIMEON ſucceeded, being collated *Auguſt* 11, 1485 to this Dignity, and the Prebend of *Stoke* annex'd; as was his Predeceſſor, and as his Succeſſors have been ever ſince, which he held 'till 1506, when being made Dean,

WILLIAM

WILLIAM ATWATER, S. T. P. became inſtalled *July* 5, 1506. He exchanged it with

NICHOLAS BRADBRIDGE for the Prebend of *Lydington*, who became inſtalled into this *November* 16, 1512, and *Atwater* into *Lydington*. He died *Anno* 1532, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet humatum Corpus venerabilis Viri Magiſtri Nicholai Bradbridge, ſacre Theologie Profeſſoris, quondam hujus Eccleſie Cathedralis Cancellarii, qui obiit 14 die Menſis Martii, Anno Dominice Incarnationis, ſecundum Computationem Eccleſie Anglicane 1532, cujus anime & animabus omnium Chriſti Fidelium propitietur Deus. Amen.

Terra Cinisque Tego; ſaxo Nicholaus ab iſto
Bradbrigius, Carnis munera juſta ferens.
Huc omnis Caro tendit; at in quem juris habet nil
Impia Mors, liber Spiritus alta petit.
Omnia que fragilis Mundus preſtabit, abunde
Reſtitui; Virtus inclyta ſola Comes.

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD ſucceeded, being inſtalled *March* 21, 1532. He quitted it 1543 for the Archdeaconry of *Stow*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN POPE, LL. B. collated *Auguſt* 24, 1543, on the Reſignation of *Maſſingberd*. He quitted it *Anno* 1554, for the Archdeaconry of *Bedford*, and Prebend of *Leighton-Boſard*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN SALISBURY, Suffragan Biſhop of *Thetford*, and Dean of *Norwich*, inſtalled *December* 4, 1554. He was deprived of his other Preferments, but whether of this I cannot ſay; for I find him poſſeſſed hereof *Anno* 1560. He died *Anno* 1573, and was buried in *Norwich* Cathedral, having, I preſume, ſome Years before his Death quitted this to

MICHAEL RENNIGER, who, by Virtue of his Canonſhip, as they are all at firſt coming in obliged, made his Proteſt of Reſidence *September* 7, 1566. He was the next Year made Chantor, and ſucceeded by

GREGORY GARTH, S. T. B. admitted *September* 23, 1568. He reſigned it *Anno* 1605, three Years before his Death to

GEORGE ELAND, S. T. B. Rector of *Kettilthorp* Co. *Lincoln*, collated *January* 17, 1605. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Bedford*, and Rector of *Irtlingbourgh* Co. *Northampton*, and *Temsford* Co. *Bedford*; and dying *Anno* 1631, was ſucceeded by

ROBERT MEERES, B. D. collated *October* 3, 1631. He was alſo Rector of *Temsford* as I take it; and dying in or about 1653, being likewiſe Rector

ctor of *Hougham* Co. *Lincoln*, was ſucceeded at the Reſtauration by

JOHN PULLEYN, B. D. inſtalled by Proxy *October* 2, and in Perſon *October* 12, 1660. I find him S. T. P. and Rector or Vicar of *Benningworth* Co. *Lincoln* 1665. To whom ſucceeded

SAMUEL FULLER, S. T. B. inſtalled *May* 25, 1670. In 1695, he was made Dean of this Church, and ſucceeded by

JOHN MANDEVILLE, S. T. P. inſtalled *January* 18, 1695. He was Archdeacon of *Leiceſter* and at length Dean of *Peterborough*, and Canon of *Windſor*; and dying *January* 20, 1724, was buried in St. *Mary Magdalen's Fiſh-ſtreet* Church *London*, and ſucceeded by

JOSEPH NICHOLSON, A. M. Son to Biſhop *Nicholſon*, admitted by the Archbiſhop's Option *February* 11, 1724, who is the preſent Chancellor.

Treaſurers of LINCOLN.

THere being no Corps belonging to this Dignity, the Treaſurers commonly got ſome other good Prebend to hold with it, which was their Qualification for Reſidence; and as the Reſort to this noble Church from all Parts of the large Dioceſe as well as other Places was very great, it was doubtleſs a profitable Office, though that being precarious, I do not find it charged with firſt Fruits, for *Anno* 1534, I can diſcover only this Valuation of it: *Victus Theſauri* Lincoln, *valuit* xx *Marcas, conſiſtebat in Oblationibus tantummodo.*

REYNER was inſtituted firſt Treaſurer by Biſhop *Remigius* 1092. He died about 1130, and was buried in the Cathedral, and ſucceeded by

GEOFFRY, who enjoyed it 1146, as did

MARTIN about 1160 and 1164, and

JORDAN about 1188.

RICHARD DE KYME was poſſeſſed of it about 1203, as was

PHILIP DE LUCY in *July* 1206, and

GILBERT *Anno* 1215.

WALTER DE ST. EDMONDSBURY enjoyed it 1232 and 1240, as did

NICHOLAS DE WADINGHAM about 1246, and

RALPH DE LEICESTER 1248, in which Year he became collated to it. He died *March* 22, 1253, and was ſucceeded by

PETER DE CHACEPORT 1253. He was Rector of *Ivinghoe*, Co. *Bucks*, and Principal Founder of *Ravenſton* Priory in that County, and alſo Archdeacon of *Wells*.

WILLIAM SHIRWODE occurs 1259, and therefore ſeems not to have been Chancellor of this Church. He held it 1267, as did

RICHARD DE LA BATTAIL 1275, and

RICHARD DE HORTON 1280 and 1290.

GILBERT DE EYVILL had this Dignity conferred on him by the King *March* 7, 1300. He died 1307, and was I preſume buried in the Cathedral, to which he was a Benefactor; and ſucceeded by

ROBERT DE LACY *July* 26, 1307. He died 1317, being Prebendary of *Norton*; and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DE BALNETO or BATH, admitted *Auguſt* 11, 1317; he was alſo Prebendary of *Norton*.

JOCELINE DE KIRMINGTON, Prebendary of *Empingham*, came in about 1319; and died 1321.

THOMAS DE LOWTH or LUDA, Prebendary of *Langford* Manor, ſucceeded *June* 23, 1321, and died 1329, as appears by the Probate of his Will in *April* that Year.

THOMAS DE NORTHWOOD ſucceeded, being collated *May* 18, 1329. In 1331, he was made Archdeacon of *Lincoln*,

WALTER DE STAURENCE ſucceeded, being collated *May* 31, 1331. He enjoyed it 1343, being Prebendary of *Stow* in *Lindſey*, and alſo 1347.

JOHN DE WELBOURN, Prebendary of *Asgardby*, held it 1351 and dying *Anno* 1381 (as appears by the Probate of his Will in *May* that Year) was ſucceeded by

WALTER DE SKIRLAW, Archdeacon of *Northampton*, and afterwards Biſhop of *Lichfield* and *Durham*, collated *Anno* 1381. He exchanged it for a Prebend in St. *Martin's Le Grand* Church *London*, *March* 22, 1383, with

PETER DE DALTON, who became admitted *March* 22, 1383. He died 1405, being Prebendary of *Farendon*, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Magiſter Petrus Dalton, quondam Canonicus & Theſaurarius iſtius Eccleſie, qui obiit 16 die Menſis Novembris, A. D. 1405, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

JOHN CATERICK, Prebendary of *Croperdy*, afterwards Biſhop of St. *David's*, *Lichfield*, and *Exeter*, ſucceeded, being inſtalled *March* 25, 1405. He died and was buried in St. *Laurence* Church, in the City of *Florence* under a Graveſtone with his Effigies on it, and this Inſcription round it, which being lately communicated to me, and no where printed, I here give it a Place:

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Catrik, Epiſcopus quondam Exonienſis, Ambaſ-

Ambaſſiator Sereniſſimi Regis Anglie, qui obiit XXVIII Die Decembris, Anno Domini MCCCCXIX, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

However before he was made Biſhop, he exchanged it for the Maſterſhip of *Sandon* Hoſpital Co. *Surrey*, *November* 6, 1406, with

JOHN HAGET, who became admitted *November* 6, 1406 aforeſaid. He died 1442, being Prebend of *Scamlesby*, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Magiſter Johannes Haget, quondam Theſaurarius Eccleſie Cathedralis Lincoln, & Canonicus Reſidentiarius in eadem, qui obiit 6 Die Menſis Octobris, A. D. 1442, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen. Miſerere mei, Deus, quia in te confidit Anima mea.

THOMAS SKEYMAN ſucceeded, being collated *October* 10, 1442. He died *Anno* 1445, being Prebendary of *Dunham*, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

De Mundi miſere Vanitatis Valle vocatus,
Hic jacet in Camera Thomas Skeyman tumulatus.
Eccleſie fuerat hic Theſaurarius iſte,
Officio fleterat parvo ſcis Tempore Chriſte.
Fecerat hic ſi quid quacunque Via levitatis,
Aut tibi deliquit, dimitte Deus libi gratis.
C quater X quater M V ſi Domini numeratur
Annus, in hunc Hominem Mors prevaluiſſe probatur.

JOHN SMETON ſucceeded *Anno* 1445, and died poſſeſſed of it 1448.

JOHN CROSBY ſucceeded, being collated *December* 19, 1448 on the Death of *Smeton*. He died *March* 26, 1477, and was buried in the Cathedral, being Prebendary of *Crackpool*; and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM SKELTON, S. T. P. who was inſtalled by Proxy *July* 23, 1477, and in Perſon *September* 6 following. He died *Anno* 1501, being Prebendary of *Welton Brinkall*, and was buried in the Cathedral and ſucceeded by

JOHN CUTLER collated *Auguſt* 3, 1501, on the Death of *Skelton*. He died 1508, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Magiſter Johannes Cutler, nuper Theſaurarius iſtius Eccleſie Cathedralis ſancte Marie Lincoln, ac Prebendarius Prebende de Luda; qui quidem Johannes, obiit undecimo die Junii, A. D. 1508, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

JOHN

JOHN CONSTABLE, LL. D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *July* 15, 1508. He was afterwards Dean of this Church, and Prebendary of *Caſtor*, and ſo quitted this to

ROBERT BEKENSAWE, S. T. P. admitted *February* 3, 1512. He died 1528, being Prebendary of *All-Saints*, but had long before quitted this to

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD, inſtalled *October* 23, 1516, on the Reſignation of *Bekenſawe*. He died afterwards Archdeacon of *Stow*, and was buried in this Cathedral, having been, I preſume, diſplaced from this Office, or reſigned it very ſoon after his Inſtallation: For I find

JOHN BURGES inſtalled into it *February* 14, 1516, in leſs than four Months after *Maſſingberd*; who being preſent oppoſed *Burges*'s Inſtallation at that Time, though he conſented to it *December* 5, 1517, when *Burges* became a ſecond Time inſtalled by his Proxy. He was alſo Prebendary of *Langford*, which he quitted 1517 or 1518, as he did this Office *Anno* 1521, in which he was ſucceeded by

JOHN LONDON, LL. D. Prebendary of *All-Saints*, inſtalled *April* 1, 1522, on the Reſignation of *Bruges*, of whom ſee an Account in *A. Wood*. He reſigned it *Anno* 1524, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD PARKER, LL. B. inſtalled *March* 12, 1524 on the Reſignation of *London*. He died 1533, being Prebendary of *Stow* in *Lindſey*, having reſigned this the Year before to

JOHN PRYNN, LL. D. inſtalled *October* 5, 1532 on the Reſignation of *Parker*. He quitted it *Anno* 1535, and accepted of the Subdeanry, inſtead of it, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN LYTHERLAND, LL. B. admitted *July* 6, 1535; he was the laſt that enjoyed this Office, in the *Monaſticon Anno* 1536 he is called *Henry Lytherland*, and occurs that Year Prebendary of *Crackpool*, which he reſigned *Anno* 1538; about two Years after which Time, *viz. June* 6, 1540, *Henry* the VIIIth. by his Letters Patents then dated, ſeiſed all the Treaſure belonging to this Cathedral which was of immenſe Value, as may be ſeen by the Inventory printed in the *Monaſticon*, Vol. III. the greateſt of any Cathedral in this Kingdom; which being thus taken away, this Office as it ſeems by theſe Words entirely ceaſed: *Abrepto omni Eccleſiæ Theſauro, deſiit Theſaurarii Munus.* Since when, as there was no Endowment or Corpse belonging to it, the Collation has been diſcontinued.

Sub-Deans of LINCOLN.

THE Endowment of this Dignity is the Impropriation of *Kirton* in *Lyndſey*, of which Vicaridge the Subdean is Patron, and ſome Demeaſnes at *Hybaldſtow* Co. *Lincoln*, both valued *Anno* 1534 for firſt Fruits, at 35 *l.* 8 *s.* 1 ½ *d.* The

The Subdean is alſo by Virtue of his Office ſince 1660, Maſter of an Hoſpital founded at Weſt *Retford* Co. *Nottingham*, and ſince the Year 1541, is with the Dean, Precentor and Chancellor eſtabliſhed the fourth or loweſt of the four ſole Canons reſidentiary, which are all fixed to their Dignities, and not elective as before the Reformation; when the Treaſurer was commonly one of them, and their Number always ſix at leaſt: Before 1480, the Subdeans held the Prebend of *Welton-Weſthall*, with their Subdeanry. But they have for the moſt got a better Prebend, which is their Qualification for their Reſidence. When, and by whom this Dignity was founded, appears not to me, but 'tis plain in this great Cathedral the Major Canons had all their Subſtitutes; as the Dean, his Subdean; the Precentor, his Succentor; and the Chancellor, and Treaſurer, their Vice or Sub-Chancellors, and Vice or Sub-Treaſurers: But when they were firſt appointed, I cannot aſcertain, unleſs I ſhould gueſs that they were ſubſtituted about fifty Years after the firſt Eſtabliſhment, about which Time I find

HUMPHREY, ſtyled Subdean about 1145 and 1150, as I do

RALPH about 1160, and

WINEMERUS in 1183, and

RICHARD about 1187.

WILLIAM DE BLEYS was from hence made Precentor 1196, and ſucceeded by

RICHARD KENTENSIS *Anno* 1196.

WILLIAM DE BRAMFORD or BRAMFIELD, Subdean of this Church, was murdered in the Cathedral *September* 25, 1205.

RICHARD KENTENSIS ſeems to have ſucceeded on his Death, and come in again; for he was ſo ſtyled 1214; as was

REGINALD 1217, and

JOHN 1221, and

WILLIAM DE BENNINGWORTH 1231 and 1241.

HUGH DE HOKETON enjoyed it 1253 and 1264, as did

NICHOLAS DE HICH *Auguſt* 25, 1265, and

JOHN DE UNDAL 1272.

WILLIAM DE CLIFF was poſſeſſed of it 1278, as was

RICHARD DE LA MORE 1280. He was elected Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, but was ſet aſide by the Pope 1282.

GILBERT DE STRATTON is the next in *Le Neve*. He died 1293, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY DE BENNINGWORTH, LL.D. collated *March* 15, 1293, on the Death of *Stratton*. He died 1318, and was buried in the Cathedral; and ſucceeded by

PETER

PETER DE MEDBORNE, LL.D. collated 11 *Cal. September* 1318. He died 1328, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS DE NORTHWOOD, S.T.P. collated *June* 14, 1328, on the Death of *Medborne*. In the next Year he was made Treaſurer, and ſucceeded by

WALTER DE MAIDSTON collated *May* 18, 1329. He died 1337, his Will being proved in *Auguſt* that Year; and was ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS DE CARENT collated *September* 2, 1337, on the Death of *Maidſton*. He enjoyed it in *Auguſt* 1348; as did

HAMO BELERS in *January* 134$\frac{8}{9}$. He died 1370, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Hamo Belers, Doctor —— [Decretorum] nuper Subdecanus iſtius Eccleſie, qui obiit 1 die Maii, A. D. 1370, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

On a Scroll from his Mouth:

Pater cum Filio, parce mihi miſero.

JOHN OF NORWICH (as *Le Neve* calls him) ſeems to have been his Succeſſor; for I find him poſſeſſed of it 1374. He may perhaps be the ſame with *John de Burgo*, who had this Epitaph in the Cathedral,

Hic jacet Johannes de Burgo, quondam Subdecanus Lincoln, cujus Anime propitietur Deus.

JOHN DE CHARLETON or CARLETON is the next; he exchanged this Dignity *May* 6, 1378 for the Prebend of St. *Botolph*, and Rectory of *Creke* in this Church, and Dioceſe with

JOHN DE BELVERO admitted *May* 6, 1378 aforeſaid. He exchanged it a ſecond Time for *Creek* and St. *Botolph*'s Prebend, with

JOHN DE CARLETON, who became admitted a ſecond Time *October* 16, 1389. He died *Anno* 1405, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD HETH, S.T.B. collated *September* 22, 1405, on the Death of *Carleton*. In 1414, he quitted it, being made Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*.

THOMAS BROWNS, LL.D. ſucceeded, being collated *Auguſt* 10, 1414, on the Reſignation of *Heth*. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Rocheſter* and *Norwich*; but quitted this, on taking other Preferment in this Church, to

JOHN PERCY, LL.B. collated *July* 14, 1419, on the Reſignation of *Browns*. He reſigned it 1450, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN MORETON collated *May* 9, 1450 on *Percy*'s Reſignation, as I am informed.

ROBERT AISCOUGH, LL.D. was collated *April* 14, 1458. He died *Anno* 1470, and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT WYMBISH, LL. D. collated in *April* 1471, on the Death of *Aiſcough*. He died and was buried (as his Will, dated *March* 17, 1477, and proved *April* 18, 1478 directs) in the Cathedral near the Pulpit, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Magiſter Robertus Wymbyſh, quondam Subdecanus hujus Eccleſie, qui obiit penultimo Die Martii, A. D. 1478, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

PHILIP LEPEYATE ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Auguſt* 26, 1478. In 1483, he was made Prebendary of North *Kelſey*; and died 1488; his Succeſſor was

SIMON STALLWORTH collated *November* 5, 1488, on *Lepeyate*'s Death. He died 1511, and was, I preſume, buried in St. *Stephen*'s College *Weſtminſter*, (where he was Canon) as he had appointed in his Will. His Succeſſor was

BRIAN HIGDEN, LL. D. collated *November* 12, and inſtalled *November* 24, 1511, on the Death of *Stallworth*. In 1523, being made Prebendary of *Aylesbury*, he quitted this to

JOHN TALBOT, S. T. P. and M. D. inſtalled *July* 1, 1523, on the Reſignation of Doctor *Higden*. He reſigned it *Anno* 1535, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN PRYNN, LL. D. who quitted the Treaſurerſhip for this Dignity, and became inſtalled *April* 17, 1535, on the Reſignation of Doctor *Talbot*. He died 1558, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Johannes Prynn, Legum Doctor, quondam Subdecanus iſtius Eccleſie & Canonicus Reſidentiarius in eadem, qui obiit 29 die Menſis Aprilis, A. D. 1558, cujus Anime propitietur Deus.

Expecto Miſerecordiam tuam, Domine.

His Succeſſor was

ROGER BROMHALL, inſtalled *May* 26, 1558, on the Death of *Prynn*. He died 1568, and was ſucceeded by

MICHAEL RENNIGER inducted *October* 16, 1568, on the Death of *Bromhall*. He died 1609, being Prebendary of *Empingham*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM COVILL, S. T. P. *Anno* 1609, Prebendary of *All-Saints*, who paid firſt Fruits *November* 20, 1609. His Succeſſor was

ROBERT NEWELL, S. T. P. inſtalled *May* 14, 1613. He was *April* 26 following, made Archdeacon of *Bucks*, but kept this Dignity 'till 1641; he was alſo Rector of *Crawley* Co. *Bucks*, and *Iſlip* Co. *Oxon*. On his Reſignation,

RICHARD NEWELL, A. M. became collated *November* 24, 1641. I find one *Richard Newell*, who died *July* 27, 1645, Rector of *Clotheral* Co. *Hertford*,

Hertford, buried in that Chancel with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone:

Richardus Newell, *Philomathes, Magiſter Artium inſignis, & Coll. Divi* Petri *Cantab. ſocius*; Roberti Newell, *S. S. Theol. Doctoris digniſſimi & hujuſce Parochiæ Paſtoris fideliſſimi Filius, Graphico huic marmori ſuppoſitus (quaſi de Iniquitate Temporum ſubductus) acquieſcit tutus.* Julii 27 *Anno à Chriſto nato* 1645, *à ſeipſo* 28; *ingratum & Seculi & Vitæ tædium Æternâ Quiete commutavit.*

And though in this Epitaph no Mention is made of his being Subdean of *Lincoln*, yet as he was Doctor *Robert Newell*'s Son, he may be ſuppoſed to be the ſame Man; which Conjecture is ſtill confirmed, becauſe on his Death,

HENRY GLOVER was collated *October* 21, 1645. Mr. *Le Neve* omits theſe two laſt, and informs us that on *Robert Newell*'s Death *Anno* 1643, it continued vacant 'till 1660, when

ROBERT MAPLETOFT, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Clifton*, was inſtalled *Auguſt* 23, 1660. He reſigned it 1671, being alſo Dean of *Ely*, and was ſucceeded by

JAMES GARDINER, S. T. P. inſtalled *Auguſt* 19, 1671, on whoſe being made Biſhop 1694,

JOHN KNIGHTON, S. T. P. Rector of *Holywell* Co. *Huntingdon*, became inſtalled *May* 10, 1695. He died *Anno* 1704, and was buried at St. *Ives*, Co. *Hunt.* With this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone in that Chancel:

To the Memory of John Knighton, *D. D. ſometimes Rector of* Holywel cum Needingworth, *and Subdean of the Church of* Lincoln. *Who departed this Life the* 12 *of* February 170¾.

JAMES GARDINER, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *April* 25, and inſtalled *July* 15, 1704, on Doctor *Knighton*'s Death. He is ſtill living 1728, Prebendary of *Aſgardby* in this Church, and Maſter of St. *John*'s Hoſpital at *Northampton*; and has been an extraordinary Benefactor to this Church, and improved the Houſe belonging to his Dignity, rebuilt by his Father Biſhop *Gardiner*, ſo very much that it may be eſteemed the beſt Houſe, belonging to this Church in *Lincoln.*

Archdeacons of LINCOLN.

THIS Dignity (valued for firſt Fruits at 179*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*) higher than any other Archdeaconry in the Kingdom now pays on that Account) has no Corpſe or Endowment belonging to it, the whole Profits and Demeſnes ariſing from Procurations and Synodals, as does the Income of all the other Archdeaconries in this Dioceſe; which have none of all the eight here deſcribed, except *Oxford*, any other Revenues appropriated: They were all *Anno* 1441, in Biſhop *Alnwick*'s

Time, on Payment of certain Penſions to the Biſhop (which is yet continued) indulged with ſeparate Juriſdiction of their own, as Probats of Wills, and Inſtitution to Livings in their reſpective Diſtricts which they ſtill enjoy. How their Profits ariſe, having accounted for in one of them, *viz.* in *Buckingham*, I need not here repeat: The Penſion this Place paid to the Biſhop *Anno* 1534, for exerciſing of Juriſdiction, was 44*l.* before the Diſſolution of religious Houſes, which being taken away, reduced it to 33*l.* which it now pays. Here is no Patronage of Livings belonging to any of theſe, except that the Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, as I lately hear, has the Gift of St. *Paul*'s Church in *Lincoln* City, and the Archdeacon of *Oxford*, the Advowſon of *Eiffley*, about a Mile from *Oxford*.

ROBERT was the firſt Archdeacon appointed by Biſhop *Remigius* *Anno* 1092.

ALBERTUS LONGOBARDUS ſucceeded about 1100; after him one

NICHOLAS occurs Archdeacon of *Lincoln* 1106.

WILLIAM BAJOCENSIS held it about 1117.

ROGER DE CLINTON, is ſaid in the *Annales Waverly*, to have been Archdeacon here as well as of *Buckingham*, and to have been likewiſe from hence made Biſhop of *Lichfield* 1129.

ROBERT enjoyed it about 1140 and 1156, as did

RICHARD D'AUMERY about 1160.

ROBERT was Archdeacon about 1170, as may be ſeen in *Madox*'s Exchequer, p. 210.

GEOFFRY PLANTAGENET was from it elected Biſhop of this See 1173.

PETER Brother to GEOFFRY Archbiſhop of *York*, enjoyed it about 1190, as did

REYMOND about 1205, and

WILLIAM DE TORNEY or THORNEY *Anno* 1218, who in 1223 became Dean.

ROBERT DE HAYLES, Archdeacon of *Huntingdon* ſucceeded about 1223. He died *Anno* 1238, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS WALLENSIS 1238. In 1248, he was promoted to the See of St. *David*, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM LUPUS removed hither from *Worceſter* Archdeaconry 1248. He was deprived *Anno* 1255, and ſucceeded by

ROBERT DE HERFEY *Anno* 1255, after whom I meet with

ROGER DE FULDEN 1259 and 1264.

RICHARD DE LA MORE, Subdean of this Church, poſſeſſed it 1280, as did alſo,

WILLIAM DE LA GARE about *December* that ſame Year, *viz.* 1280. He died

died *Anno* 1290, and was buried at *Coringham* with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone:

Willielmus de la Gare, quondam Archid. Lincoln, & Prebendarius hujus Eccleſie.

WILLIAM DE ESTINIACO ſucceeded *Anno* 1290, and exchanged it *September* 13, 1319, for the Rectory of *Stratford* on *Avon* Co. *Warwick*, with

JOHN DE STATFORD, LL. D. who became admitted *September* 13, 1319 aforeſaid. In 1324, he was made Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, and ſucceeded by

HUGH DE CAMERA, LL.D. *Anno* 1324. He died *Anno* 1331, his Will being proved *July* 3, that Year; and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS DE NORTHWOOD, S. T. P. collated *May* 21, 1331, on the Death of *Camera*. He died *Anno* 1349, being alſo Prebendary of *Norton*, and was, as I judge, ſucceeded by

JOHN DE OFFORD 1349, who was at that Time Prebendary of *Lidington* in this Church. The next I find is the famous

WILLIAM DE WICKHAM, who ſeems to have quitted the Archdeaconry of *Northampton* for this 1363; in which he was ſucceeded on his being made Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, by

RICHARD DE RAVENSOR collated 1368. He died 1386, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Richardus de Ravenſor, Archidiaconus Lincoln, Canonicus hujus Eccleſie, Prebendarius Prebende de Caſtro in eadem, qui obiit penultimo die —— A. D. 1386, cujus Anime propitietur Deus.

NICHOLAS CHADDESDEN, LL. D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *June* 5, 1386. He ſoon vacated it to

HENRY BOWETT, inſtalled *March* 23, 1386 the ſame Year. In 1401, he was made Biſhop of *Wells*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN SCARLE admitted *December* 1, 1401. He died *Anno* 1403, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS BECKINGHAM, LL.D. collated *April* 29, 1403, on the Death of *Scarle*. He died *Anno* 1405, being Prebendary of *Lidington* in this Church, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY WELLS collated *February* 6, 1405, on the Death of *Beckingham*. He died 1431, having appointed in his Will to be buried in *Weſt-Dereham* Monaſtery, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD CAUDRAY, Prebendary of *Aylesbury*, collated *October* 3, 1431, on the Death of *Wells*. He died *Anno* 1458, as *Le Neve* puts it, though *quære* if not rather 1455. His Succeſſor was

RICHARD

Time, on Payment of certain Penſions to the Biſhop (which is yet continued) indulged with ſeparate Juriſdiction of their own, as Probats of Wills, and Inſtitution to Livings in their reſpective Diſtricts which they ſtill enjoy. How their Profits ariſe, having accounted for in one of them, *viz.* in *Buckingham*, I need not here repeat: The Penſion this Place paid to the Biſhop *Anno* 1534, for exerciſing of Juriſdiction, was 44*l.* before the Diſſolution of religious Houſes, which being taken away, reduced it to 33*l.* which it now pays. Here is no Patronage of Livings belonging to any of theſe, except that the Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, as I lately hear, has the Gift of St. *Paul*'s Church in *Lincoln* City, and the Archdeacon of *Oxford*, the Advowſon of *Eiffley*, about a Mile from *Oxford*.

ROBERT was the firſt Archdeacon appointed by Biſhop *Remigius* *Anno* 1092.

ALBERTUS LONGOBARDUS ſucceeded about 1100; after him one

NICHOLAS occurs Archdeacon of *Lincoln* 1106.

WILLIAM BAJOCENSIS held it about 1117.

ROGER DE CLINTON, is ſaid in the *Annales Waverly*, to have been Archdeacon here as well as of *Buckingham*, and to have been likewiſe from hence made Biſhop of *Lichfield* 1129.

ROBERT enjoyed it about 1140 and 1156, as did

RICHARD D'AUMERY about 1160.

ROBERT was Archdeacon about 1170, as may be ſeen in *Madox*'s Exchequer, p. 210.

GEOFFRY PLANTAGENET was from it elected Biſhop of this See 1173.

PETER Brother to GEOFFRY Archbiſhop of *York*, enjoyed it about 1190, as did

REYMOND about 1205, and

WILLIAM DE TORNEY or THORNEY *Anno* 1218, who in 1223 became Dean.

ROBERT DE HAYLES, Archdeacon of *Huntingdon* ſucceeded about 1223. He died *Anno* 1238, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS WALLENSIS 1238. In 1248, he was promoted to the See of St. *David*, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM LUPUS removed hither from *Worceſter* Archdeaconry 1248. He was deprived *Anno* 1255, and ſucceeded by

ROBERT DE HERFEY *Anno* 1255, after whom I meet with

ROGER DE FULDEN 1259 and 1264.

RICHARD DE LA MORE, Subdean of this Church, poſſeſſed it 1280, as did alſo,

WILLIAM DE LA GARE about *December* that ſame Year, *viz.* 1280. He died

died *Anno* 1290, and was buried at *Coringham* with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone:

Willielmus de la Gare, quondam Archid. Lincoln, & Prebendarius hujus Eccleſiæ.

WILLIAM DE ESTINIACO ſucceeded *Anno* 1290, and exchanged it *September* 13, 1319, for the Rectory of *Stratford* on *Avon* Co. *Warwick*, with

JOHN DE STATFORD, LL. D. who became admitted *September* 13, 1319 aforeſaid. In 1324, he was made Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, and ſucceeded by

HUGH DE CAMERA, LL.D. *Anno* 1324. He died *Anno* 1331, his Will being proved *July* 3, that Year; and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS DE NORTHWOOD, S. T. P. collated *May* 21, 1331, on the Death of *Camera*. He died *Anno* 1349, being alſo Prebendary of *Norton*, and was, as I judge, ſucceeded by

JOHN DE OFFORD 1349, who was at that Time Prebendary of *Lidington* in this Church. The next I find is the famous

WILLIAM DE WICKHAM, who ſeems to have quitted the Archdeaconry of *Northampton* for this 1363; in which he was ſucceeded on his being made Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, by

RICHARD DE RAVENSOR collated 1368. He died 1386, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Richardus de Ravenſor, Archidiaconus Lincoln, Canonicus hujus Eccleſiæ, Prebendarius Prebendæ de Caſtro in eadem, qui obiit penultimo die —— A. D. 1386, cujus Animæ propitietur Deus.

NICHOLAS CHADDESDEN, LL.D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *June* 5, 1386. He ſoon vacated it to

HENRY BOWETT, inſtalled *March* 23, 1386 the ſame Year. In 1401, he was made Biſhop of *Wells*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN SCARLE admitted *December* 1, 1401. He died *Anno* 1403, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS BECKINGHAM, LL.D. collated *April* 29, 1403, on the Death of *Scarle*. He died *Anno* 1405, being Prebendary of *Lidington* in this Church, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY WELLS collated *February* 6, 1405, on the Death of *Beckingham*. He died 1431, having appointed in his Will to be buried in *Weſt-Dereham* Monaſtery, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD CAUDRAY, Prebendary of *Aylesbury*, collated *October* 3, 1431, on the Death of *Wells*. He died *Anno* 1458, as *Le Neve* puts it, though *quære* if not rather 1455. His Succeſſor was

RICHARD

which had been plundered the worſt of any in *Edward* the VIth's Reign, he obtained Licence to hold this in *Commendam.* on Account of the Exility of the Income of the Biſhoprick, which he did till 1562, when

JOHN AYLMER, A. M. became inſtalled Archdeacon *November* 6, 1562, on the Reſignation of Biſhop *Bullingham.* In 1577, he was made Biſhop of *London*, where dying *Anno* 1594, he was buried in St. *Paul's* Cathedral with this Epitaph, which I have here given, on Account of its being long ſince periſhed.

Hic jacet certiſſimam Reſurrectionem Carnis ſuæ expectans Johannes Aylmer, Epiſcopus London, qui quidem Johannes diem obiit ſuum, A. D. 1594.

On his Promotion to *London*,

WILLIAM COLE, S. T. P. became inſtalled *June* 26, 1577. He was alſo Preſident of *Corpus Chriſti* College *Oxon*, and at length Dean of this Cathedral. He reſigned this Dignity *Anno* 1580, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN BAREFOOT, S. T. P. inſtalled by Proxy *April* 1, 1581, on the Reſignation of *Cole.* He died *Anno* 1595, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD CLAYTON, S. T. P. inſtalled *Auguſt* 30, 1595. He died in *June* 1612, being Maſter of St. *John's* College *Cambridge*, and Dean of *Peterborough*, and was buried in St. *John's* College Chapel without any Memorial. His Succeſſor was

JOHN HILLS, S. T. P. collated *September* 21, 1612. He died *September* 1626, and was buried at *Horſheath* Co. *Cambridge*; and ſucceeded by

MORGAN WYNNE, S. T. B. Rector of *Symonsburgh*, inſtalled *December* 9, 1626. He died 1644, and was buried at *Scotter* Co. *Lincoln*; and ſucceeded by

RAPHAEL THROCKMORTON, S. T. P. collated 1645, but not inſtalled till *July* 1, 1660. He died *February* 2, 1666, and was buried in St. *Andrew's* Church in *Holborn London*, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

JOHN CAWLEY, S. T. P. inſtalled *March* 2, 1666. On a Pretext that he came in by Simony or indirect Means,

THOMAS OLDYS, A. M. Rector of *Tingwick* Co. *Bucks*, got a Preſentation to it from the King, and became inſtalled *Auguſt* 2, 1687. However, after a long Diſpute at Law, his Title was ſet aſide; and

JOHN CAWLEY recovered his Right, and kept Poſſeſſion till his Death, which happened *Auguſt* 13, 1709, in the 77th Year of his Age. He was Rector of *Dudcot* Co. *Berks*; and *Henley* upon *Thames* Co. *Oxon*, where he was buried with this Epitaph in *Henley* Chancel.

Hic jacent Reliquiæ Viri vere Reverendi Johannis Cawley, *S. T. P. Archidiaconi*

diaconi de Lindo *Rectoris de* Dudcote, *in Agro Bercherienſi, & de* Henley *ad* Thamiſin, *qui extremum Vitæ Diem Morte confecit* 13 Aug. 1709, *natus Annos* 77.

He was ſucceeded by

JOHN MANDEVILLE, S. T. P. Chancellor of this Church, collated *October* 22, and inſtalled *October* 28, 1709. He was alſo Prebendary of *Windſor*, and Dean of *Peterborough*; and dying about *January* 20, 172⅞ was ſucceeded by

GEORGE REYNOLDS, A. M. Son to Biſhop *Reynolds*, admitted *Auguſt* 12, 1725, living 1728, Rector of *Carlton-Scroop*, LL. D. and Chancellor of *Peterborough* Dioceſe.

Archdeacons of HUNTINGDON.

ON the firſt Erection of this Dignity, there was allotted to it beſides the County of *Huntingdon*, above two Parts in three of *Hartfordſhire*, and all *Cambridgeſhire* that conſtitutes the now Archdeaconry of *Ely*. However *Cambridgeſhire* is, with the Juriſdiction of St. *Albans* Co. *Hertford*, taken away from it; and what remains is only *Huntingdonſhire*, and the better half of *Hartfordſhire*; the Value it is rated at for firſt Fruits is 64*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* and it ſtill pays to the Biſhop for Preſtations 21*l.*

NICHOLAS was the firſt appointed by the Founder 1092; he preſided over what ſtill belongs to this Archdeaconry, and the Juriſdiction of St. *Albans* (made Part of *London* Dioceſe, ſince 1541) and all the now Archdeaconry of *Ely*, which was on the eſtabliſhing a Biſhop's See at *Ely* laid to that Dioceſe. When he died I find not, but he was alive *Anno* 1115, and was, as I gueſs, ſucceeded about the Year 1117, by

HENRY, ſtyled of *Huntingdon*, the famous Writer, who dying about the Year 1149, was buried in the Cathedral, and as it appears to me, ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS DE SIGILLO, who occurs Archdeacon about the Year 1155 and 1184; as does

ROBERT DE HARDREL 1191; he died 1207. The next was

WILLIAM DE CORNHULL, who occurs *Anno* 1209. He was *Anno* 1214, made Biſhop of *Lichfield*.

ROBERT DE HAYLES or HEAL held it 1215. In 1219, I find him preſented to *Glatton* Church Co. *Hunt*, by the Convent of *Miſſenden* Co. *Bucks*; about 1222, he was made Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, and ſucceeded by

PHILIP DE FALCONBRIDGE, *Anno* 1222; the next was

GILBERT *Anno* 1228; and

WILLIAM *Anno* 1241.

ROGER DE RAVENINGHAM was ſo ſtyled *April* 14, 1258 and 1260; as was, according to *Le Neve*, a ſecond

WILLIAM DE CORNHULL, *Anno* 1261 and 1265; in which Year alſo I find

ROGER DE RAVENINGHAM repoſſeſſed it *Anno* 1265. He died before *June* 7, 1276, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM de WERMINGTON, whom I meet with *Anno* 1277, as I do

WILLIAM DE NEWERKE 1281. He died *Anno* 1286.

ROGER DE MARTIVALL held it 1288. In 1294, he quitted it for *Leiceſter* Archdeaconry.

JOHN DE COLUMNA ſucceeded, being admitted *March* 15, 1294. He ſoon vacated it to

WALTER DE WOTTON, whom I find 1296. He died 1308, and was ſucceeded by

ARNOLD AMANENS DE LA BRETTO admitted *May* 22, 1308, on the Death of *Wotton*. He died the next Year, and was ſucceeded by

GUICHARD DE LA BRETTO admitted *Auguſt* 14, 1309, on the Death of *Arnold*. He reſigned it 1318, and was ſucceeded by

JAMES DE BERKLY, S. T. P. admitted *October* 20, 1318. In 1326, he became Biſhop of *Exeter*.

RICHARD DE BRENCHESLE ſucceeded *May* 11, 1326, and died poſſeſſed of it 1337.

WILLIAM DE WITTESLE or WITTLESEY was collated *July* 4, 1337, on the Death of *Brencheſly*. In 1360, he was made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*.

JOHN DE SWYNLEGH was preſented by the King in the Vacancy of the See, *Auguſt* 16, 1362. He died *Anno* 1386, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WELBORN, LL. D. inſtalled *May* 5, 1386, on the Death of *Swynlegh*. He exchanged it for *Empingham* Prebend, and *Wythern* Rectory in this Church and Dioceſe, with

EUDO LA ZOUCHE, Brother to the Lord *Zouch*, Canon of *Sarum*, Chancellor of *Cambridge*, admitted *February* 24, 1393. He died *Anno* 1414, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN TIBBAY collated *March* 24, 1414, on the Death of *Zouche*. He died the ſame Year, as appears by his Will dated and proved in *July* 1414, in which he appointed to be buried in the *Friers Preachers* London.

RICHARD HETHE, S. T. B. ſucceeded, being collated *July* 26, 1414, on the Death of *Tibbay*. He reſigned it *Anno* 1421, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM LASSELS collated *December* 15, 1421. He died 1453, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone:

Hic jacet miſerrimus Willielmus Laſſels, quondam Archidiaconus Huntingdon,

ingdon, & Reſidentiarius Eccleſie Cathedralis Lincoln, qui obiit 22 die Menſis Auguſti, A. D. 1453, cujus Anime propitietur Deus.

RICHARD MORSBY, Prebendary of *Gretton*, ſucceeded, as I judge, 1453. He died *Anno* 1461, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD HAYMAN collated *February* 20, 1461. He died *Anno* 1464, and was ſucceeded by

VINCENT CLEMENT, S. T. P. collated *September* 25, 1464. He died *Anno* 1474, being alſo Archdeacon of *Wincheſter*; and was ſucceeded by

JOHN MORTON, LL. D. inſtalled by Proxy *March* 27, 1475. In 1478, he was made Biſhop of *Ely*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN BLITH, inſtalled by Proxy *June* 13, 1478. In *February* 149$\frac{1}{2}$; he was made Biſhop of *Salisbury*.

CHRISTOPHER URSWICK was admitted to it by his Proxy *March* 5, 1495. He reſigned it in about a Month's Time to

WILLIAM WARHAM, LL. D. collated *April* 28, 1496. In 1502, he was made Biſhop of *London*; and ſucceeded by

JOHN FORSTER, collated *July* 10, 1502, on the Reſignation of *William Warham*; ſo that what Mr. *Le Neve* ſays of *Robert Sherborne*, enjoying it 1496, ſeems a Miſtake. He died *Anno* 1512, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN CONSTABLE, LL. D. inſtalled *December* 3, 1512, on the Death of *Foſter*. In 1514, he was made Dean, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM ATWATER inſtalled *June* 3, 1514. He was the ſame Year made Biſhop, and ſucceeded by

RICHARD RAWLINS, S. T. P. inſtalled *November* 18, 1514. In 1523, he was preferred to the See of St. *David*, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM KNIGHT, LL. D. inſtalled *September* 17, 1523. In 1541, he was made Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*; and ſucceeded by

RICHARD GWENT, LL. D. inſtalled *April* 5, 1542. He died the next Year, and was buried in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

ANTHONY DRAYCOT, LL. D. inſtalled *Auguſt* 13, 1543, on the Death of *Gwent*. He was *Anno* 1560, turned out of his Preferments for being a zealous *Catholick*; and dying *January* 20, 1570, was buried at *Draycot* Co. *Stafford*, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

Qui fuerat Legum Doctor clariſſimus olim,
Antonius Draycot, *hac requieſcit humo.*
Oxoniæ quondam viguit docuitque, ſecundus
Nulli; ac iſtius Paſtor ovilis erat.
Annum ſi rogites Chriſti, *ſi tempora fati,*
Ecce Characteres, qui tibi cuncta notant.
Obiit A. D. 1570, Jan. 20.

On his Deprivation,

Robert BEAUMONT, B.D. became inſtalled *September* 28, 1560. He died *Anno* 1567, being Maſter of *Trinity* College *Cambridge*; and Prebendary of *Ely*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN BULLINGHAM, inſtalled *December* 27, 1567, on the Death of *Beaumont*. He was *Anno* 1581, made Biſhop of *Glouceſter* and *Briſtol*; having reſigned this 1576, to

ROBERT CONDALL, S. T. B. whom I find collated *October* 27, 1576, on the Reſignation of *Bullingham*. His Succeſſor was

NATHANAEL GIFFARD, A. M. Vicar of St. *Brides Fleetſtreet London*; inſtalled *Auguſt* 23, 1612. He died *Anno* 1615, being alſo Prebendary of *Empingham* in this Cathedral, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM LAUD, S. T. P. collated *December* 1, 1615. In 1621, he was promoted to the See of St. *David*; and ſucceeded by

OWEN GWYNN, S. T. P. inſtalled *April* 26, 1622. He died 1633, being alſo Maſter of St. *John*'s College *Cambridge*, and was buried in that College Chapel *June* 23, 1633, without any Monument; and ſucceeded by

RICHARD HOLDSWORTH, S. T. P. inſtalled *January* 12, 1633. He died *Anno* 1649, being alſo Dean of *Worceſter*, and was buried in the Church of St. *Peter*'s Poor *London*; and ſucceeded by

PETER MEW, LL. D. collated *November* 19, 1649; though not inſtalled till *September* 12, 1660, as in *Le Neve*, who is miſtaken in making a Vacancy of eleven Years. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Wells* and *Winchеſter*; but reſigned this 1665, on his being made Archdeacon of *Berks*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM JOHNSON, S. T. P. collated *April* 13, 1665. He died *March* 4, 1666, and was buried in *Weſtminſter-Abbey* with this Epitaph:

M. S.

Muſarum & Charitum deliciæ Gulielmus Johnſonus, *S. T. P. ab Eleemoſynis* Carolo *ſecundo exuvias juxta depoſuit. Sæpe Naufragus, hoc tandem in portu quieſcit Anima cum Deo, cujus Elogium erat, Deus Nobiſcum*; *Imaginem ejus ſi velis, illius Librum conſule. Denatus erat Anno Ætatis ſuæ* 57, 1666, Martii 4.

His Succeſſor in this Dignity was

HENRY DOWNALL, S. T. P. inſtalled *June* 3, 1677. He died about *December* 1669, at *Cotingham* Co. *Northampton*; where I preſume he was Rector, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD PERINCHEIF, S. T. P. collated *April* 2, and inſtalled *April* 20, 1670. He died *September* 3, 1673, being alſo Prebendary of *Weſtminſter* and St. *Paul*'s *London*; and was ſucceeded by

JOHN HAMMOND, A. M. inſtalled *September* 23, 1673. He quitted it for the Rectory of St. *Giles*, *Chalfonte* Co. *Bucks*, and was ſucceeded by

WHITE KENNET, S. T. P. collated *May* 16, 1701, on the Reſignation of *Hammond*. He was *Anno* 1718, made Biſhop of *Peterborough*, but obtained a Diſpenſation to hold this in *Commendam* for ſome Time; when on his Reſignation thereof

JOHN STURGES, S. T. B. was nominated *November* 17, and became inſtalled *February* 13, 1720. He was Prebendary of *Wincheſter*, and Rector of *Kings-Ripton* and *Glatton* Co. *Huntingdon*; and dying *Anno* 1725, was buried at *Glatton*, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM LUNN, S. T. P. Rector of *Elliſworth* Co. *Cambridge*, admitted *Auguſt* 12, 1725.

Archdeacons of NORTHAMPTON, *while part of* LINCOLN *Dioceſe.*

THE Payment for firſt Fruits of this Archdeaconry *Anno* 1534, which is yet diſburſed is 122*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* it has, like *Huntingdon* and *Lincoln*, no Corpſe; and being *Anno* 1542, made part of the Dioceſe of *Peterborough*, probably payeth thereto for Preſtations, what it did to the Biſhop of *Lincoln*.

NIGELLUS was the firſt inſtituted by Biſhop *Remigius* 1092; he held it 1109.

ROBERT ſucceeded about 1115, and occurs poſſeſſed of it 1120, as does

WILLIAM DE ST. CLERE about 1144. He died poſſeſſed of it 1168, and was, I preſume, buried in St. *Andrew*'s Priory at *Northampton*.

GREGORY was the next I find; he occurs about 1170; as does

HERBERT, *Anno* 1174 and 1175. The next ſeems to have been

SAVARICUS, who occurs 1190; he was made Biſhop of *Wells*, *Anno* 1192; whence he removed the See to *Glaſtonbury*, and ſtyled himſelf Biſhop of *Glaſtonbury*. His Succeſſor in this Dignity was

WINEMERUS *Anno* 1192. He reſigned it 1198, profeſſing himſelf a Monk in St. *Alban*'s Abbey. He was about 1225, made Prior of *Belvoir*.

RICHARD KENTENSIS ſucceeded about 1198, and occurs 1200; as does

ROBERT DE MANCHESTER 1214 and 1218; and

ROBERT DE GROSTHEAD, afterwards Biſhop of *Lincoln*, 1221; he was alſo

alſo Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*; which he reſigned 1231, as he ſeems to have done this Archdeaconry at the ſame Time: For I find

JOHN HOUGHTON, Archdeacon of *Bedford*, quitted that for this 1231. He died *Anno* 1246, and was ſucceeded by

GILES DE ROUS called *Rufus Anno* 1246. He died *November* 20, 1272, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD DE GRAVESEND *Anno* 1272. He was *Anno* 1280, made Biſhop of *London*, and ſucceeded by

STEPHEN SUTTON *Anno* 1280; he was alſo Prebendary of *Empingham*, as ſeveral other Archdeacons of *Northampton* were; and dying *Anno* 1290, was buried in *Empingham* Prebendal Church Co. *Rutland*; and ſucceeded by

THOMAS SUTTON collated *January* 9, 1290. He died *Anno* 1316, and was ſucceeded by

GILBERT DE MIDDLETON collated *June* 8, 1316. He died *Anno* 1330, and was buried at *Wapenham* Co. *Northampton*; where he had founded a Warden and four Prieſts. On his Death

RICHARD DE BURY afterwards Biſhop of *Durham*, became collated *January* 6, 1330; but he ſeems to have been put by, for

PETER DE ST. STEPHEN *in Cœlio Monte*, a *Roman* Cardinal became provided to it by the Pope *May* 1, 1330. He died *Anno* 1335, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN CONNENARUS *Portuenſis Epiſcopus*, another *Roman* Cardinal thruſt in by the Pope *September* 15, 1335. On his Death which happened *Anno* 1348,

RALPH DE WALDEGRAVE obtained, *January* 17, 1348, a Commiſſion to exerciſe Archidiaconal Juriſdiction here. After which

ROGER DE NEWCROFT got this Dignity for ſome ſmall Time, which was on his Reſignation *Anno* 1350, conferred upon

JOHN BOKINGHAM collated *February* 28, 1350. On *Newcroft*'s Reſignation, he was *Anno* 1363, made Biſhop of *Lincoln*; and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DE WICKHAM collated *Anno* 1363 to this Archdeaconry, and not in *Buckingham*; as in *Le Neve* and *Godwin*. He reſigned it the ſame Year for *Lincoln* Archdeaconry; and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DE ASKEBY admitted *June* 14, 1363, *per Reſignationem Wickham*. He died, as I find by his Will, in *November* 1371, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, who had it given him by the King *December* 21, 1371. He was *Anno* 1375, made Biſhop of *Worceſter*; and ſucceeded by

HENRY

HENRY PIEL, for he occurs poſſeſſed of it that Year, and 1377; as does WALTER SKIRLAW *Anno* 1380. He was *Anno* 1385, made Biſhop of *Lichfield*; and ſucceeded by

THOMAS BOTELER, inſtalled *March* 23, 1386; Mr. *Le Neve* ſays, it became void by his Death *Anno* 1402; but Mr. *Frith* in his Account of the Deans and Canons of *Windſor* ſays, he was preferred from it to *Windſor* Deanry, in which he was inſtalled *Anno* 1403, and ſo I preſume he reſigned it to

THOMAS BECKINGHAM, who is ſaid to be collated to it *July* 14, 1402. He was ſucceeded next Year by

RICHARD COURTENEY, collated *Anno* 1403, as I learn, from *Lincoln:* On whoſe being made Biſhop of *Norwich*,

JOHN STONE became admitted *Auguſt* 30, 1413. The next, as I learn, was

RICHARD FRISBY omitted in *Le Neve*, who changed this Dignity for the Prebend of *Milton* Manor *Anno* 1419, with

ROBERT FITZHUGH, and he became accordingly admitted *July* 10, 1419. He was *Anno* 1431, made Biſhop of *London*; and ſucceeded by

HARDESINUS a *Roman* Cardinal, who had it given him by the King *Auguſt* 4, 1431. He died *Anno* 1434, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM GREY, collated *May* 16, 1434. He was *Anno* 1454, made Biſhop of *Ely*, and ſucceeded by

GEORGE NEVILL, A. M. collated *Auguſt* 17, 1454. He was made Biſhop of *Exeter Anno* 145$\frac{4}{5}$, and ſucceeded by

JOHN CHEDWORTH, whom I find collated *Auguſt* 19, 1457, on the Reſignation of Biſhop *Nevill.* He reſigned it for the Archdeaconry of *Lincoln*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM SAY collated *Anno* 1464. He died *Anno* 1468, being Dean of St. *Paul's* Cathedral *London*; and was buried there, though without any Inſcription; and ſucceeded by

JOHN RUDING, LL. B. removed from *Bedford* Archdeaconry to this *November* 27, admitted *December* 7, and inſtalled *March* 4, 1468. He was on *Auguſt* 6, 1471, removed to *Lincoln* Archdeaconry; and ſucceeded by

JOHN COLLYNSON, collated *Auguſt* 6, 1471. He died *Anno* 1481, and was ſucceeded by

PETER HUSEY or HUSEE, collated *March* 24, 1481. In his Will, which I have ſeen dated *December* 31, 1499, and proved *January* 31 following, he appoints his Body to be buried in the Choir of the *Holy Trinity* Convent at *Mottenden* in *Kent*, where he had made his Tomb, and, as I find, departed this Life in that Priory, which was then ſtanding in *Hedcorne* Pariſh near *Maidſtone.* On his Death

WILLIAM

WILLIAM SMITH, LL.B. became collated *January* 4, and admitted *February* 1, 1499. He was *Anno* 1506, removed to *Lincoln* Archdeaconry; and ſucceeded in this by

GILBERT SMITH, inſtalled *Auguſt* 26, 1506, who continued Archdeacon here as long as this remained part of *Lincoln* Dioceſe; and alſo on the Erection of *Peterborough* Dioceſe *Anno* 1541, became conſtituted the firſt Archdeacon there in that new Cathedral, as may be ſeen in the farther Account of him and his Succeſſors; which falls under the Hiſtory of that Church.

Archdeacons of LEICESTER.

THE firſt Fruits of this Dignity is 87*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* It conſiſts only in the Perquiſites of its Office, and pays now to the Biſhop for exerciſing of Eccleſiaſtical Juriſdiction annually 22*l.*

RALPH was the firſt inſtituted by Biſhop *Remigius* 1092.

GODFREY ſucceeded about 1100. The next was

WALTER, who held it about 1120.

ROBERT DE QUERCETO or CHESNETO, was from this Dignity made Biſhop 1147.

HUGH held it 1151, as did

BALDRICK DE SIGILLO 1158 and 1189. The next was

ROBERT DE ROLVESTON, about 1191. He was afterwards Dean of *Lincoln.*

WILLIAM ſucceeded about 1199; after whom I meet with

REGINALD *Anno* 1204, and

REYMOND *Anno* 1214 and 1222; and

ROBERT GROSTHEAD, who was afterwards Biſhop of *Lincoln Anno* 1230. He reſigned it 1231, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DE DRAYTON collated 1231.

JOHN DE BASINGSTOKE held it 1238; and dying 1252, was ſucceeded by

SOLOMON *Anno* 1252; he held it 1254.

ROGER DE SAXENHERST was promoted to this Archdeaconry about *February* 1274. He died *Anno* 1294; and was ſucceeded by

ROGER DE MARTIVALL collated *January* 16, 1294. He was *Anno* 1310 made Dean, and ſucceeded by

REYMOND DE FARGIS inſtituted *October* 31, 1310. He died *Anno* 1346, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY

HENRY DE CHADDESDEN admitted *March* 14, 1346. He died 1354, and was buried in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*; with this Inſcription:

Orate pro Anima Henrici de Chaddeſden, Archidiaconi Leiceſtriæ, qui quidem Henricus obiit 8 Maii 1354.

WILLIAM DONNE LL. D. ſucceeded, being collated *May* 12, 1354, on whoſe quitting it about 1385; the King granted it to

JOHN DE BOTTLESHAM *Anno* 1385; but the Pope conferring it upon

PONCELINUS DE URSINIS a Cardinal Prieſt, *Bottleſham* gave up his Pretenſions, and ſo *Poncelinus* held it 'till 1392; when being diſplaced,

JOHN ELVET became admitted to it by the King's Donation *Auguſt* 4, 1392. He died *Anno* 1404, being alſo Prebendary of *Leighton Boſard*, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS BARNESLEY, as Mr. *Le Neve* ſuppoſes *Anno* 1404: He was alſo Dean of *Stoke-Clare* Co. *Suffolk*; and held that Dignity forty Years, as he did this 'till the Time of his Death; when

RICHARD EWEN is ſaid to be collated to it *Auguſt* 14, 1454, on *Barneſley*'s Death; he was *Anno* 1455 or 1456, removed as I preſume, to *Lincoln* Archdeaconry, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WYTHAM, Archdeacon of *Stow*, removed hither 1455. He died *July* 16, 1472, and was buried in *Well*'s Cathedral, where he was Dean; with this Epitaph long ſince defaced:

Inſignis Legum Doctor, Decus atque Decanus,
Eccleſie Gemma cujus hic una fuit
Altera; Leiſtrenſis ſimul Archidiaconus illuc,
Willhelmus Witham nobilis hic recubat.
Dapſilis ac hilaris fuit Hoſpitio, miſerorum
Solamen Culto Juſtitie requies.
Juſtorum Sp—— bonitatis Tutor & Auctor
Pacis, Concilii Fons, Pugil Eccleſie.
Hunc Mors eripuit Vitam tribuens morienti,
Umbra mi—— at Mors modo Vita mori,
Anno milleno C quater LX duodeno,
In Fetodeno clauditur hic Tumulo.

ROGER ROTHERAM, LL. D. Prebendary of St. *Margaret Leiceſter*, ſucceeded, as I judge, 1472; though Mr. *Le Neve* places his Inſtallment not till *November* 11, 1475; he was alſo Archdeacon of *Rocheſter*, and dyed about 1477. His Succeſſor was

JOHN MORETON, LL. D. inſtalled by Proxy (as *Rotheram* had been)

January 3, 1477. He was next Year made Biſhop of *Ely*, and ſucceeded as I preſume by

RICHARD LAVENDYR admitted likewiſe by his Proxy *October* 5, 1485. He died *Anno* 1504, and was, as I judge, buried in the Chancel of St. *Peter* and St. *Pauls* Church in the Town of *Bucks*; where he was Prebendary, and had an Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone long ſince defaced. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM SPARKS, A. M. collated *March* 18, 1507; to whom ſucceeded

HENRY WILCOCKS, LL.D. inſtalled *May* 1, 1515. He died *Anno* 1518, being alſo Prebendary of *Croperdy*; and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD MAWDELEY, A. M. inſtalled *May* 29, 1518. He died *Anno* 1530, being alſo Prebendary of *Tame*, where ſee more of him; and was ſucceeded by

STEPHEN GARDINER, LL.D. inſtalled *March* 31, 1531; he was made Biſhop of *Wincheſter* the ſame Year, and ſucceeded by

EDWARD FOX, S. T. P. inſtalled *September* 27, 1531; he was *Anno* 1535, made Biſhop of *Hereford*, and ſucceeded by

EDMOND BONNER, LL.D. inſtalled *October* 17, 1535; he was *Anno* 1538, made likewiſe Biſhop of *Hereford*, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM MORE Suffragan Biſhop of *Colcheſter*, inſtalled *September* 4, 1539. He died the next Year, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS ROBERTSON, S. T. B. collated *February* 19, and inſtalled *March* 5, 1540; he was afterwards Dean of *Durham*, and had been Rector of St. *Laud*'s Church at *Sherrington* Co. *Bucks*, but was forced on Queen *Elizabeth*'s Acceſſion to the Crown, to reſign his Preferments. His Succeſſor in this was

RICHARD BARBER, LL.D. inſtalled *December* 24, 1560, on *Robertſon*'s forced Reſignation. He died *Anno* 1588, and was buried at *Yoxall* Co. *Stafford* where he was Rector; with this Inſcription:

Here lyeth the Body of Richard Barber, *Doctor of Laws, born in this County, ſometime Fellow, after elected Warden of* All-Souls *in* Oxon, April 10, 1565, *which he reſigned* October 25, 1571; *whence he retired to his Parſonage at* Yoxall *and there died*, February 15, 1589,

HUGH BLITH, S. T. B. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *May* 13, 1589. He reſigned it *Anno* 1591, and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT JOHNSON, B. D. Canon of *Windſor*, and Rector of *South-Luffenham* Co. *Rutland*, inſtalled *July* 27, 1591. He died *Auguſt* 1, 1625, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD PILKINGTON, S. T. P. collated *Auguſt* 16, 1625. He died in *September*

September 1631, and was buried at *Hambledon* Co. *Bucks*, where he was Rector without any Monument, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WARR, who paid firſt Fruits for it *October* 14, 1631; to whom ſucceeded

HENRY FERNE, S. T. P. Rector of *Medborne* Co. *Leiceſter*, on whoſe being made Dean of *Ely*, as he was afterwards Biſhop of *Cheſter*,

ROBERT HITCH, S. T. P. afterwards Dean of *York* ſucceeded, being inſtalled *July* 13, 1661; he reſigned it next Year I preſume, on Exchange for the Archdeaconry of *Eaſt-riding* in the Church of *York*, with

CLEMENT BRETON S. T. P. who became inſtalled *September* 7, 1662. He died *Anno* 1669, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM OWTRAM, S. T. P. inſtalled *July* 30, 1669, on the Death of *Breton*. He died and was buried in *Weſtminſter-Abbey*, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

Prope jacet Gulielmus Owtram, *S. T. P. ex Agro* Derby; *Coll. apud* Cantab. *S. & Individ. Trinitatis & Chriſti Socius, hujus Eccl. Canonicus &* Leiceſter *Archidiaconus, Theologus conſummatus & omnibus numeris abſolutus, Scriptor nervoſus & accuratus, Concionator egregius & aſſiduus; primo in Agro* Lincoln, *poſtea* London *& tandem apud S.* Margaret Weſtmon' *ubi confecit poſtremum Vitæ ſuæ curſum magna cum Laude nec minori Fructu: ſed in tantis Laboribus & Animi contentione dum ſacrarum Literarum & ſanctorum Patrum Studio ardebat, ut in Renum Dolores inciderit, quibus diu afflictus & tandem fractus, æquiſſimo Animo è Vitâ diſceſſit* Auguſt. 23, *A. D.* 1679, *poſtquam impleverat Annum* 54.

FRANCIS MEERS, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *September* 10, and inſtalled *November* 3, 1679. He died *Anno* 1683, and was probably buried at *Lutterworth* where he was Rector, though there is no Monument there for him. His Succeſſor was

BYROM EATON, S. T. P. collated *September* 3, and inſtalled *September* 5, 1683, on the Death of *Meers*. He died *Anno* 1703, and was buried as I am informed at *Newnham Courteney* near *Oxford*, where he was Rector, without any Monument; and was ſucceeded by

JOHN ROGERS, A. M. collated *November* 29, 1703. He died *Anno* 1715, and was buried in St. *Mary*'s Church in the Town of *Leiceſter*; with this Epitaph:

Hic felicem præſtolantes Reſurrectionem deponuntur Exuviæ Reverendi Viri Johannis Rogers, *A. M. Archidiaconi* Leiceſtrenſis *Rectoris de* Segrave, *olim Coll. Divi* Johannis *apud* Oxon. *Socii, comis, benefici, pii, pervigilis, inter bonorum gemitus, ſuorum queremonias, Eccleſiæ deſideria Pauperum Ef-*

flagitationes à mediis Laboribus & malis Mortalium vel optimos obſidentibus, ad emeritorum otia, pluſquam Victorum Triumphos, Conſummatorum Beatitudines evocati nonis Maii, *Anno Salutis* 1715, *Ætatis* 67.

DAVID TRIMNELL, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *May* 17, 1715, who is the preſent Archdeacon *Anno* 1728; Rector of *Stokehammond* Co. *Bucks*, and Precentor of *Lincoln* Cathedral.

Archdeacons of OXFORD *from* 1092 *to* 1542, *while part of this Dioceſe.*

THIS Dignity valued at 71 *l.* 6 *s.* ½. has, as before mentioned, annexed to it the Impropriation of *Eifley* near *Oxford*, of which Church the Archdeacon is Patron, and has the Parſonage Houſe there. It was *Anno* 1542, on the Erection of a diſtinct Epiſcopal See for the Dioceſe of *Oxford*, laid to that Biſhoprick with all its Rights and Privileges it enjoyed while part of *Lincoln* Dioceſe; and the ſame Service it paid to the Biſhop of *Lincoln*, reſerved and appropriated to the Biſhop of *Oxford* and his Succeſſors. The Archdeacons hereof, while part of *Lincoln* Dioceſe, were as follows:

ALFRED, *Anno* 1092. The next was

WALTER DE WALLINGFORD, who occurs *Anno* 1104 and 1151.

ROBERT FOLIOT ſucceeded about the latter End of 1151, and was *Anno* 1174, made Biſhop of *Hereford* and ſucceeded by

WALTER DE CONSTANTIIS, *Anno* 1175. He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1182, and was *Anno* 1183, made Biſhop of *Lincoln.*

HUGH DE NONANT ſucceeded 1183, and was 1185, made Biſhop of *Lichfield.*

JOHN DE CONSTANTIIS ſucceeded about 1186, and was 1196, made Biſhop of *Worceſter.* On his Promotion

WALTER MAPE, Precentor of *Lincoln*, a famous Writer is ſaid to have accepted this Dignity *Anno* 1196. The next I find is

JOHN DE TINUE, he held it 1215; as did

ADAM DE ST. EDMONDSBURY 1223 and 1234; and

ROGER DE WESEHAM, S. T. P. 1236. He was *Anno* 1245 made Dean of *Lincoln.*

PETER LEMONIS is mentioned as Archdeacon in *Twine*'s MSS. *Anno* 1261; however in *Le Neve*,

HENRY

HENRY DE SANDWICH, is ſaid to be Archdeacon *Anno* 1259 and 1261. And that his Succeſſor was

RICHARD DE MEPHAM, *Anno* 1263, on whoſe being made Dean of *Lincoln*,

JOHN DE MAIDESTAN ſucceeded 1273; he was likewiſe made Dean *Anno* 1275, and ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS HEIGHAM, *Anno* 1275, on whoſe Promotion alſo to the Deanry, one

HENRY ſucceeded *Anno* 1280; as did

SIMON DE GANDEVO or GAUNT about 1284; he was *Anno* 1297, made Biſhop of *Salisbury*, and, as I preſume, ſucceeded by

AMADEUS DE SABAUDIA or SAVOY, for he occurs poſſeſſed of it *April* 4, 1299. The next was

WILL DE SARDINIA; he died poſſeſſed of it and of *Barton-Collwall*, Prebend in the Church of *Hereford Anno* 1303, and was no doubt ſucceeded by

GILBERT SEGRAVE, for he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1306. His Succeſſor was

GAILHARDUS DE MOTA a *Roman* Cardinal, provided by the Pope on the Death or Ceſſion of *Gilbert Segrave March* 13, 1312. He died poſſeſſed of it 1357, and was probably ſucceeded by

THOMAS DE SOUTHAM, for he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1368, and exchanged it for the Archdeaconry of *Berks* in the Church of *Sarum*; with

JOHN DE SOUTHAM, who became admitted to this Dignity *January* 30, 1403. In his Will dated and proved *Anno* 1440, he appointed to be buried in the Cathedral of *Lincoln* before the Image of St. *Chriſtopher*; which I find was performed accordingly, and that this Epitaph was inſcribed on his Grave-ſtone there, on a Plate of Braſs:

Hic jacet Johannes Southam, Inceptor Juris, Canonicus ac Reſidentiarius iſtius Eccleſie, Archidiaconus Oxon, Canonicuſque Ebor. ac Sarum & Rector Eccleſie de Coniſby, qui obiit 23 Die Menſis Auguſti, Anno Domini 1440, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

Miſerere mei, Deus, ſecundum magnam miſericordiam tuam.

At his Feet this:

Ecce nectis Speculum, ſpeculare frequenter & ora,
Mors veniet, ſed quando latet, furtim venit hora.

FULK BERMINGHAM no doubt ſucceeded, for he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1444. He reſigned it *Anno* 1467, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN BOTELER, LL.D. collated *July* 2, and inſtalled *July* 5, 1467, on

the Reſignation of *Bermingham*. He died *Anno* 1472, and was ſucceeded by

LIONEL WYDEVIL admitted *October* 10, 1472; he was *Anno* 1482, made Biſhop of *Salisbury*, and ſucceeded by

OLIVER KING collated *April* 17, 1482; he was *Anno* 1492, made Biſhop of *Exeter*, and ſucceeded by

RICHARD MAYHEW, S. T. P. inducted by Proxy *January* 9, 1492; he was *Anno* 1504, made Biſhop of *Hereford*, and ſucceeded by

CHRISTOPHER URSWICK, LL. D. collated *November* 15, 1504. He died and was buried in *Hackney* Church in *Middleſex*, with this memorable Epitaph on his Monument:

Chriſtopherus Urſwicus, Regis Henrici VII. Eleemoſinarius, Vir ſua Etate clarus, Summatibus ac Infimatibus iuxta charus, ad exteros Reges undecies pro Patria ſua Legatus, Decan' Ebor' Archidiacon' Richmond, Decan' Windſor habitos, vivens reliquit; Epiſcopatum Norwicens' oblatam recuſavit, magnos Honores tota Vita ſprevit, frugali Vita contentus hic vivere, hic mori maluit. Plenus annis obiit ab omnibus deſideratus; funeris Pompam etiam Teſtamento vetuit, hic ſepultus Carnis Reſurrectionem, in adventum Chriſti expectat, obiit Anno Domini 1521, 24 die Octobris.

His Succeſſor was

GEORGE HENEAGE, LL. B. collated *March* 24, 1521. He was *Anno* 1528, made Dean of *Lincoln*, and ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry by

NICHOLAS WILSON, S. T. P. collated *October* 28, 1528, to whom ſucceeded probably on his Death,

RICHARD COREN, S. T. P. inſtalled *January* 14, 1534. He died in [illegible] 1542, being alſo Prebendary of *Croperdy*; and was ſucceeded by

WALTER WRIGHT, LL. D. collated about *March* 1542, but never inſtalled here; *Oxford* being in his Predeceſſor *Coren*'s Time made a diſtinct See of itſelf, and this Archdeaconry taken from *Lincoln* Cathedral, and laid to that new See, we muſt thither refer for all the ſucceeding Archdeacons to this Time, and end our Account here with *Coren*; or at leaſt, only barely mention *Wright*, though he could have no Relation to this Church.

Archdeacons of BUCKINGHAM.

THE original Value of this Dignity from the firſt Fruits Office in Words, that the Reader may be ſatisfied of the Amount of the Perquiſites of all theſe Archdeaconries (except *Oxford*) I ſhall here give it in Words

Words at Length, as exhibited *Anno* 1534, 26 of *Henry* the VIIIth, when the Taxation of firſt Fruits was made; by which the preſent Value goes:

				l.	*s.*	*d.*
Archidiaconatus Bucks, *ubi* Richardus Leyton *eſt modo Archidiaconus & Incumbens valet in Procurationibus, Synodalibus, Penſionibus, Indempnitatibus, ibid. communibus Annis,*				95	1	1
In Inductionibus Beneficiorum communibus Annis,	——			3	6	8
In Vacationibus Beneficiorum communibus Annis,	——			2	0	0
In Finibus Teſtamentorum accident' infra Archidiacon' communibus Annis,	——	——	——	1	13	4
In Inſtallationibus Abbatum & Priorum communibus Annis,				4	0	0
			Total	106	1	1
Sed Repriſalibus deductis, viz.						
Soluta Repriſalia Epiſcopo pro Præſtationibus, ibid. per Annum	——	——	20 0 0	23	6	8
Et Roberto Parret, *Receptori Generali Archidiac.*			3 6 8			
Valet clarè tantummodo	——	——	——	82	14	5
Decimæ inde	——	——	——	8	5	5

which is the Value of it in the firſt printed *Valor*, as it ſtands there rated, though in *Ecton's Valor*, it is accounted no leſs than 87 *l.* 14 *s.* 7 *d. viz.* 5 *l.* 2 *d.* more. The preſent Payment to the Biſhop for Preſtations, s only 15 *l.*

ALUREDUS PARVUS was the firſt Archdeacon appointed by Biſhop *Remigius*, *Anno* 1092. His Succeſſor was

GISLEBERT about 1100. The next was

ROGER DE CLINTON; he was *Anno* 1129, promoted from this Dignity to the See of *Lichfield.*

RICHARD DE URVILLA ſucceeded *Anno* 1129, he occurs poſſeſſed of it *Anno* 1140, in the Regiſter of *Miſſenden* Abbey (where his *obit* was obſerved 14 *Cal. Febr.)* as does

DAVID, Brother to Biſhop *Alexander*, *Anno* 1145 and 1171. The next I find is

ROBERT DE BURNHAM, he enjoyed it 1188, and probably ſucceeded *David*; though he is miſplaced in *Le Neve.*

STEPHEN held it about 1192 and 1195; as did

WILLIAM BLEYS about 1210; he was from it made Biſhop of *Worceſter Anno* 1218, and, as I preſume, ſucceeded by

MATTHEW STRATTON *Anno* 1219, for he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1223. In his Will dated *Anno* 1268, I find he appointed to be buried in *Oſeney* Abby in *Oxford*, which was accordingly performed.

PERCIVALL

PERCIVALL DE LAVANNIA ſucceeded *Anno* 1268, being collated that Year. He died *Anno* 1290, being alſo Prebendary of *Aylesbury*.

RICHARD DE ST. FRIDESWIDE ſucceeded, being collated *July* 5, 1290, on *Lavannia*'s Death. He died *Anno* 1298, being alſo Prebendary of *Marſton* St. *Laurence*, and was ſucceeded by

BONIFACE DE SALUCIIS, admitted *March* 10, 1298, by Papal Proviſion he exchanged it 1319, for the Precentorſhip of *Salisbury*, with

GEORGE DE SALUCIIS, who became admitted *June* 28, 1319.

ROGER DE WALTHAM is ſaid to have had this Dignity given him by the King *June* 28, 1323, but I preſume he was never admitted. For I find

AMBALDUS ALBANENSIS *Epiſcopus*, a *Roman* Cardinal admitted *October* 4, 1333, on the Vacancy by the Reſignation of *George de Saluciis* aforeſaid. He died *Anno* 1350, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN BELVEYS or BULVEYS, preſented by the King *January* 12, and inſtalled by Proxy in *February* 1350, on *Ambaldus*'s Death. He died about 1358, being as I preſume, alſo Canon of this Church, and was buried here. His Succeſſor was

JOHN HERING of *Aſhborne*, called in ſome Account *John Aſhborne*. He died poſſeſſed of it in *September* 1362, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM GINEWELL collated 3 *Id. October* 1362, on the Death of *John de Aſhborne*, as the Biſhop's Regiſter expreſſes it, ſo that what *Godwin* and *Le Neve* ſay about *William* of *Wickham*'s being Archdeacon of *Buckingham* is a Miſtake; though *Anno* 1363, we meet with him Archdeacon of *Northampton*, as we do afterwards Archdeacon of *Lincoln*; as to Archdeacon *Ginewell*, he exchanged this Dignity for *Lamport* Rectory Co. *Northampton*; with

JOHN EVOT, and he became accordingly admitted *November* 30, 1380. He exchanged it for the Subdeanry of *York*, with

RALPH SELBY, LL.D. *July* 1, 1392. He died *Anno* 1420, and was buried in *Weſtminſter* Abbey, where he profeſſed himſelf a Monk; with this Epitaph:

Ecce Radulphus ita Selby jacet hic cenobita
Doctor per Merita preponens Lege perita,
Legibus ornatus a Regibus & veneratus,
Ordo [illegible]que Status per eum ſit conciliatus
M C quater X bis poſt Partum Virginis iſte
In Feſto, Chriſte, tibi ſpiravit Michaelis.

After his quitting it I find

THOMAS TUTTEBURY collated *Anno* 1401, as he was about the ſame Time

Time promoted to the Deanry of *Wells*, of which he died poſſeſſed next Year; and was no doubt there buried, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM MILTON, LL. D. whom I find collated *February* 26, 1402, on the Death of *Tattebury*. In his Will dated *Anno* 1424, he appointed to be buried in the Porch of the Cathedral Church of *Chicheſter*, of which he was Dean. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS DE BEKINGTON inſtituted *October* 15, 1424; he was *Anno* 1443, made Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*, and, as I preſume, ſucceeded by

RICHARD ANDREWS; for he enjoyed it 1447 and 1466, he died, and 1477, was buried in *York* Cathedral, where he had been Dean, but had quitted that Preferment a little before his Deceaſe, on Account of his great Age; as he had done this above three Years before, to

JOHN BOURCHIER, Prebendary of *Biggleſwade*, whom I find inſtalled by Proxy *April* 2, 1474. He died *Anno* 1495, and was buried in *Canterbury* Cathedral, where he was alſo Archdeacon, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet ſub hoc Marmore expectans Miſereordiam Dei; Venerabilis Vir Magiſter Johannes Bourchier, Archidiaconus Cantuarienſis, qui quidem Johannes migravit ad Dominum certo Die Menſis Novembris 1495, cujus Animæ propitietur Deus.

ROBERT SHERBORNE ſucceeded, being admitted *February* 13, 1495, on *Bourchier*'s Death; he was *Anno* 1505, preferred to the See of St. *David*, and ſucceeded by

CHARLES BOOTH, LL. D. admitted by Proxy *June* 16, 1505; he was *Anno* 1516, made Biſhop of *Hereford*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN TAYLOUR, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Derby*, and Prebendary of *Lichfield*, inſtalled *December* 24, 1516. He died *Anno* 1534, being alſo Rector of *Sutton-Cofield* Co. *Warwick*, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD LAYTON, LL. D. collated *October* 25, 1534, on *Taylour*'s Death. He died *Anno* 1544, being alſo Dean of *York*, Rector of *Sedgfield* Co. *Durham* and *Brington* Co. *Northampton*; and was ſucceeded by

JOHN LONGLAND, A. B. collated *June* 17, and inſtalled *June* 21, 1544, on *Layton*'s Death; he was deprived *Anno* 1554, as I preſume, for Marriage, and

RICHARD PORTER, A. B. inſtalled in his Place *May* 23, 1554, but on Queen *Elizabeth*'s Acceſſion to the Crown, he was forced to quit it to

JOHN LONGLAND, who became reſtored *Anno* 1559. He died *Anno* 1589, being alſo Prebendary of *Kilsby* (which he made a long Leaſe of) and Rector of *Tingwick* Co. *Bucks*, where I find by the Regiſter he was buried *November* 7, 1589, without any Memorial. His Succeſſor was

ERASMUS WEBB, S. T. B. Rector of West *Ildesley* Co. *Bucks*; installed *November* 12, 1589. He died and was buried in *Windsor* College Chapel, where he was Prebendary, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Erasmus Webb, *sacræ Theologiæ Baccalaureus, hujus Regiæ Capellæ quondam Canonicus, qui obiit* 24 *die* Martii, *Anno Domini* 1613, *Ætatis suæ* 63.

ROBERT NEWELL, S. T. B. succeeded, being installed *April* 24, 1614, He died *Anno* 1643, being Rector of North *Crawley* Co. *Bucks*, and beneficed also in *Winchester* Diocese, in which Cathedral, as I presume, he lies buried; though without any Memorial. On his Death

GILES THORNE, S. T. P. became collated *Anno* 1643, though not installed till after the Restauration *July* 19, 1660. He died *Anno* 1671, and was buried in St. *Mary*'s Church in *Bedford*, of which he was Rector, as he was also of St. *Peter*'s there, with this Epitaph:

Underneath lies buried the Body of Giles Thorne, *Doctor in Divinity, Chaplain in ordinary to King* Charles the IId, *Archdeacon of* Buckingham, *Rector of St.* Mary's *and St.* Peter's *here in* Bedford. *Who deceased* June 25, 1671.

JOHN HILLERSDEN, S. T. B. succeeded, being installed *August* 26, 1671. He died *Anno* 1684, and was buried at *Stoke Goldington* Co. *Bucks*, where he was Rector, with this Epitaph:

Here lyeth the Body of John Hillersden, *Archdeacon of* Buckingham, *and Rector of this Parish, who departed this Life* November 1, 1684.

His Successor was

JOHN GERY, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Stow*, removed to this Dignity *November* 4, 1684, and installed *February* 21 following. He died *August* 9, 1722, being Prebendary of *Lidington*, Rector of *Stony Stanton* and *Swepston* Co. *Leicester*, and was buried at *Swepston*, and succeeded by

NICHOLAS CLAGETT, A. M. since S. T. P. Rector of *Brington* Co. *Northampton*, and *Overton, fine Cure* Rectory, Co. *Southampton*, collated *September* 1, 1722, who is the present worthy Archdeacon *Anno* 1728, and also Dean of *Rochester*.

Archdeacons of BEDFORD.

THE Value of this Dignity is 60*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.* ½. it has no Corps, and pays to the Bishop for Prestations still 10*l.* 10*s.* being sunk and abated like *Bucks*, about 5*l. per Annum*, since 1534.

OSBERT

OSBERT was the firſt inſtituted by Biſhop *Remigius* 1095; he was about 1105, made Chancellor of the Cathedral, and ſuccceeded by

RALPH about 1105, after whom

HUGH occurs about 1112, as does

NICHOLAS, *Anno* 1145 and 1172; and

LAURENCE, *Anno* 1180 and 1188, after whom I find

GEOFFRY *Anno* 1203, as I do

ALEXANDER *Anno* 1217, to whom ſucceeded

JOHN OCTON collated 1218, on the Death of *Alexander*. The next is

JOHN HOUTON, he held it 1228, and being 1231 made Archdeacon of *Northampton*.

ALMARICUS DE BUGGEDEN ſucceeded 1231, and died poſſeſſed of it 1244.

JOHN DE CRAKEHALE ſucceeded, for he held it 1245, and died poſſeſſed of it and the Rectory of *Shitlington* 1259. His Succeſſor was

PETER DE ALDEHAM or AUDHAM 1259. He died 1269, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DE MAYDESTON, who occurs 1270; he quitted it 1273, for *Oxford* Archdeaconry,

NICHOLAS was the next, he enjoyed it 1275, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD DE BRADWELL, LL. D. 1280. He died in *October* 1282, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN HOOK 1282. He died *Anno* 1291, and was ſucceeded by

ROGER DE ROWELL, LL. D. collated *December* 30, 1291. He died about 1327, and was ſucceeded by

EDMOND DE LONDON 1327. He died 1335, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DAUBENEY, LL. D. collated *Anno* 1333; he ſeems to have quitted it the ſame Year to

PHILIP DE DAUBENEY, for I find him ſtyled Archdeacon here *September* 10, 1333, and alſo *Anno* 1349; though Mr. *Le Neve* intimates that

JOHN DE WOTTESDEN exerciſed Juriſdiction here as Archdeacon *Anno* 1333, and exchanged it for *Clifton* Rectory Co. *Bedford*, with

THOMAS DE COMPTON, *Auguſt* 30, 1351, and that *Compton* poſſeſſed it 1366, as did

JOHN DE IRTLINGBOROUGH 1373.

THOMAS STOW, LL. D. is the next in my Account; he enjoyed it 1385; and being *Anno* 1400, made Dean of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*, held this Dignity in *Commendam*, till his Death *Anno* 1405.

WILLIAM AUGHTON ſucceeded, being preſented by the King, and admitted by the Biſhop *November* 19, 1405, on the Death of *Stow*. He

died about the End of *March*, or beginning of *April* 142⅗, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD CAUDRAY collated *April* 17, 1423, on the Death of *Aughton*. He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1430, and of *Aylesbury* Prebend in this Church, and quitted it for *Lincoln* Archdeaconry 1431.

WILLIAM DERBY ſucceeded, being collated about 1431, on the Ceſſion of *Cawdrey*. He died *Anno* 1438, and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT THORNTON, LL. D. collated *February* 14, 1438. He died *May* 15, 1450, and was buried in *Lincoln* Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone:

Mortis belligere jacu'o feriente fugatus,
Hic jacet in Cinere Thornton Robertus humatus.
Archilevita quidem Bedford fuit, & generalis
Lincoln jam dudum Judex conſiſtorialis.
L M C que quater ſub Luce Maii decapenta,
Cessuit ipſe Pater, preventus Morte cruenta.

His Succeſſor was

THOMAS SALISBURY, LL. B. inſtalled *May* 21, 1450. He died 1460, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Magiſter Thomas Saliſbury, quondam Canonicus Eccleſie Lincoln, & Archidiaconus Bedfordiæ, qui obiit 15 die Novembris, Anno Domini 1460, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

JOHN RUDING ſucceeded, being collated *December* 15, 1460; he was *November* 17, 1468, removed to *Northampton* Archdeaconry, and ſucceeded by

JOHN COLLYNSON collated *December* 4, 1468; he alſo quitted it for *Northampton* Archdeaconry, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY SHARPE, LL. D. collated *Auguſt* 6, 1471. He died *Anno* 1489, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS HUTTON, LL. D. collated *April* — 1489, on the Death of Dr. *Sharpe*. He quitted it for the Archdeaconry of *Lincoln*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM COSYN, collated *February* 17, 1493, on the Reſignation of *Hutton*. He died poſſeſſed of it and the Prebend of *Bedford Major*, *Anno* 1524.

JOHN CHAMBRE or CHAMBERS, M. D. ſucceeded, being collated *June* 11, 1524. He died *Anno* 1549, and was buried in the collegiate Chapel of St. *Stephen's Weſtminſter*, where he was Dean, and ſucceeded by

GILBERT

GILBERT BOURNE, S. T. B. inſtalled *July* 7, 1549, on the Death of Dr. *Chambers*; he was *Anno* 1554, made Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN POPE, LL. B. inſtalled *Auguſt* 24, 1554. He died *Anno* 1558, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Hic jacet Johannes Pope, in Legibus Baccalaureus, quondam Archidiaconus Archidiaconatus Bedfordiæ, necnon Canonicus Eccleſie Cathedralis B. M Lincoln, qui obiit 11 die Novembris 1558, cujus Anime propitietur Deus.

MICHAEL DUNNING, LL. B. ſucceeded being inſtalled *November* 20, 1558, on the Death of *Pope*; he was deprived as it ſeems to me the ſame Year, on Account of his Religion, and

RICHARD BARBER, LL. B. inſtalled in this Place *March* 14, $155\frac{8}{9}$, on whoſe quitting it *Anno* 1560 for *Leiceſter* Archdeaconry,

WILLIAM TODDE, B. D. became collated *December* 4, 1560, on the Reſignation of *Barber*. He died *Anno* 1574, being alſo Prebendary of *Ketton*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN ROBINSON, S. T. P. inſtalled *May* 31, 1574. He died *Anno* 1598, being alſo Precentor of this Church, and was ſucceeded by

ROGER PARKER, S. T. P. inſtalled into this Dignity and the Precentorſhip *March* 26, 1598, on whoſe being made Dean next Year,

GEORGE ELAND, S. T. P. became collated *February* 4, 1599; he was afterwards Chancellor of this Cathedral, and Rector of *Tempsford* Co. *Bedford* and *Irtlingborough* Co. *Northampton*; and dying *Anno* 1631, was ſucceeded by

JOHN HACKET, S. T. P. collated *October* 4, 1631. He was *Anno* 1662, made Biſhop of *Lichfield* and *Coventry*, and ſucceeded by

FRANCIS WILFORD, S. T. P. inſtalled *March* 20, 1662, on the Promotion of Dr. *Hacket*. He died in *July* 1667, being alſo Dean of *Ely*, and Maſter of *Corpus Chriſti aliàs Bennet* College *Cambridge*, where he lies buried, without any Monument. His Succeſſor was

THEOPHILUS DILLINGHAM, S. T. P. collated *Auguſt* 14, 1667. He died *November* 22, 1678, being alſo Maſter of *Clare* Hall *Cambridge*, and Rector of *Offord Cluny* Co. *Huntingdon*, and was buried in St. *Edward's* Church *Cambridge*, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Theophilus Dillingham, *Filius* Thomæ, *natus* Overdeane, *Co.* Bedford, *ejuſdem Archidiaconus*; & *præfectus Aulæ de* Clare. *Denatus* Cantab. Nov. 22, 1678, *Annoque Ætatis ſuæ* 66.

His

His Succeſſor was

JOHN SKELTON, A. M. collated *February* 15, 1678. He died *Anno* 1704, being Maſter of St. *John*'s Hoſpital *Northampton*, and Rector of *Walgrave* in that County, and was buried in St. *John*'s Hoſpital Chapel, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone,

Here lyeth the Body of John Skelton, *Archdeacon of* Bedford, *and Maſter of this Hoſpital, who died the* 3*d of* April 1704.

His Succeſſor was

THOMAS FRANKE, A. M. collated *April* 12, and inſtalled *April* 29, 1704, who is the preſent Archdeacon *Anno* 1728, Rector of *Cranfield* in this County, and Prebendary of *Langford* Manor in *Lincoln* Cathedral.

Archdeacons of STOW.

WHen this Archdeaconry was erected does not appear; it is plain, it was not at the ſame Time as the preceding ſeven were, *viz.* 1092, by Biſhop *Remigius:* For though there is mention of *Lincoln*, *Huntingdon*, *Northampton*, *Leiceſter*, *Oxford*, *Buckingham* and *Bedford* in *Anglia Sacra*; by the famous Writer, *Henry* of *Huntingdon*, who lived at that Time; there is none of *Stow*.

If I may be allowed to conjecture, I ſhould preſume this eſtabliſhed and added to the reſt by Biſhop *Alexander*, who, as he was careful *Anno* 1140, to found an Abbey at *Dorcheſter*, where an Epiſcopal See had been, ſo he might probably in Memory of *Sidnaceſter* Biſhoprick (which I queſtion not but was at *Stow*) eſtabliſh and ſettle an Archdeacon here about the aforeſaid Year 1140; although the firſt I meet with by this Title, is ſeventy Years afterwards. The Value of this Archdeaconry is 25 *l.* 17 *s.* 8 *d.* ½. It conſiſts of Procurations, *&c.* as the other preſent five Archdeaconries do, and pays to the Biſhop for Preſtations, only 5 *l.* 10 *s.* being reduced to juſt half the Value it yielded him before the Diſſolution of Monaſteries, which were pretty numerous in this ſmall Diſtrict, which is the leaſt in Extent of any Archdeaconry except (the new founded or allowed one of) St. *Albans*. But to come to the Archdeacons themſelves:

WILLIAM DE THORNEY or TORNEY is the firſt I find. He occurs, *Anno* 1213, and was 1218, removed to *Lincoln* Archdeaconry, and ſucceeded by

JOHN DE YORK 1219, after whom I find

HUGH poſſeſſed of it 1221, as I do

WILLIAM *Filius* FULCONIS 1222, and

GILBERT, *Anno* 1240, after whom

MICHAEL

MICHAEL occurs Archdeacon 1259; as does

SIMON DE BARTON 1260. He died *Anno* 1280, and was ſucceeded by

ANTHONY DE SAUTHORP *Anno* 1280. He died and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription round his Grave-ſtone:

Hic jacet Antonius de Sarthorp inhumatus,
Sit tibi propitius Chriſtus de Virgine natus.

His Succeſſor was

DURANDUS DE LINCOLN, who occurs 1288. He died *Anno* 1291, and was ſucceeded by

BENEDICT DE FERIBY, whom I find preſented to it on *Durandus*'s Death by the King *December* 7, 1291. His Succeſſor was

JOCELINE DE KIRNINGTON, who occurs poſſeſſed of it 1296.

WILLIAM DE OKAM had it given him *January* 13, 1300, on the Reſignation of *Kirnington*; but he refuſing it,

WILLIAM DE LANGWORTH became collated *July* 13 following, *Anno* 1301. On whoſe Death

WILLIAM DE OKAM thought fit to accept of it on a ſecond Offer, and was collated *May* 15, 1305. His Succeſſor was

ADAM DE BROME, Provoſt of *Oriel* College *Oxon*, on whom the King conferred it *January* 26, 1319. He quitted it next Year, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD DE NORTHWODE, preſented likewiſe by the King *June* 16, 1320.

THOMAS DE NORTHWODE ſucceeded, being collated *April* 14, 1328; he was the ſame Year made Subdean, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DE MAIDSTON, collated *November* 10, 1328; he was next Year made Subdean, and ſucceeded by

WALTER DE STAURENCE, collated *October* 25, 1330; he quitted it on being made Treaſurer.

JOHN ISLIP ſucceeded, being collated *June* 9, 1331; he exchanged it for *Eaſton juxtà Stamford* Rectory, with

SIMON ISLIP *February* 8, 1331. He was afterwards Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and getting better Preferments reſigned this 1333, to

JAMES DE NASSINGTON 1333. He died 1334, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN LONGSPEE *de Raggenhill*, whom I find collated *November* 6, 1334; he ſoon quitted it, probably on an Exchange to

THOMAS REPPLINGHAM, collated *March* 19, 1334. He exchanged it *April* 9 following for *Bliburgh* Rectory, Co. *Lincoln*, with

JOHN DE BECKINGHAM, and he became accordingly admitted *April* 9, 1334. He died *Anno* 1338, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY DE CHADDESDEN, collated *February* 18, 1338, on *Beckingham*'s Death

Death. He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, held this only eight Years, being the 10th Poſſeſſor of it in ten Years, when he quitted it to

Henry Motton 3 *Cal. January* 1346, on an Exchange for a Portion of *Waddeſden* Co. *Bucks*. When he voided it I am to ſeek, as I am alſo, when

Thomas Chandois, became collated to it; of whom all I find is, that he enjoyed it 1383, and was on, his Reſignation, ſucceeded by

Thomas de Aston, inſtalled *March* 3, 1385, he founded an Hoſpital at *Spittle* in the Street near *Stow*, and dying *Anno* 1401, was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Hic jacet Magiſter Thomas Aſton, Archidiaconus Stow, & Canonicus iſtius Eccleſie, qui obiit ſeptimo Die Junii, Anno Domini 1401, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

Hugh Hanworth is the next in my Account. He died, being alſo Prebendary of *Ketton*, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Dominus Hugo Hanworth, Canonicus iſtius Eccleſie, Archidiaconus Stow, qui obiit 7 die Martii, Anno Domini 1418, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

Thomas Browne, LL. D. ſucceeded, being collated *March* 18, 1418; he enjoyed it 1430, and was *Anno* 1435, made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, and ſucceeded by

Peter Irford *aliàs* Beverley; he died *Anno* 1451, and was ſucceeded by

Laurence Bothe, afterwards Archbiſhop of *York*, Chancellor to Queen *Margaret*, preſented *April* 30, 1452. He reſigned it the ſame Year, *viz.* 1452, to

Edmond Bothe, whom I find collated *September* 20, 1452. He exchanged it for the Rectory of St. *Mary Le Bow London*; with

William Wytham, LL. D. *November* 13, 1454. He was, *Anno* 1455 or 1456, removed to *Leiceſter* Archdeaconry, and ſucceeded by

John Ruding 1455 or 1456. He quitted it for *Bedford* Archdeaconry, and was ſucceeded by

John Collynson, collated *December* 15, 1460. He likewiſe quitted it for *Bedford* Archdeaconry, and was ſucceeded by

Thomas Downe, collated *December* 7, 1468. He exchanged it for *Brampton* Prebend, with

Edmond

EDMOND SHERIFF, inſtalled by Proxy *June* 13, 1471; to whom ſucceeded

JOHN BLYTH inſtalled by Proxy *Auguſt* 13, 1477; he was afterwards Biſhop of *Salisbury*, and ſoon quitted this to

WILLIAM SHEFEILD, LL. D. inſtalled *November* 14, 1477. He died and was buried at *York*, where he was Dean, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

Sepultura Will. Sheffeild Decani; obiit 8 die Decembris 1496. Miserere mei, Deus; secundum magnam misericordiam tuam, Jesu, miserere.

ROBERT FROST ſucceeded, being collated *May* 20, 1497, on *Sheffeild*'s Death; he was alſo Prebendary of *Lichfield* and *York*, and Rector of *Thornhill* Co. *York*, where I find this Inſcription to his Memory:

Orate pro Anima Roberti Froſt, quondam Rectoris istius Ecclesie, ac etiam pro Animabus Parentum & Benefactorum ejus; qui quidem Robertus fieri fecit, istam Capellam in Honorem S. Trinitatis & B. Mariæ Virginis, necnon Sanctorum Georgii, Catherinæ & omnium Sanctorum.

He died *Anno* 1507, having doubtleſs reſigned this; for I find

WILLIAM SMITH, LL. B. inſtalled into it *November* 24, 1506; as I do

EDWARD DARBY, A. M. collated to it *December* 14, 1507, on the Death of *Smith*; though perhaps *Smith* quitted it for *Lincoln* Archdeaconry to *Edward Darby*. He died *Anno* 1542, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet humatum Corpus venerabilis Viri Edw. Darby, Artium Magistri Archidiaconi de Stow, olimque Canonici Residentiarii in Eccl. Cath. beate Mariæ Lincoln, ac Prebend. de Ketton in eadem, qui obiit 9 die Mensis Januarii, A. D. M —— & pro Animabus omnium Christi fidelium defunctorum propitietur Deus — & Anno —— Regni Regis Henrici octavi, Dei Gratia, Angliæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ, Regis, Fidei Defensoris, & in Terra Eccl. Anglicanæ & Hiberniæ, suprem' Capitis.

His Succeſſor was

ANTHONY DRAYCOT, LL. D. inſtalled *Jan.* 30, 1542. On the Death of *Darby*, he quitted it for *Huntingdon Archdeaconry*, and was ſucceeded by

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD, LL. D. inſtalled *Auguſt* 24, 1543. He died 1553, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

Here lyeth Maſter Chriſtopher Maſſingberd, late Archdeacon of Stow, which died the 8 Day of March, in the Year of our Lord 1553, upon whoſe Soul God have Mercy. Amen.

JOHN AYLMER, A. M. ſucceeded, heing inſtalled *June* 15, 1553; he was deprived before he had held it a Year for his Marriage, as I preſume, and

JOHN HARISON, inſtalled *December* 5, 1554, in his Place. He was, as I judge, forced to quit it to

JOHN AYLMER again 1559; who reſigned it for *Lincoln* Archdeaconry.

ROGER KELKE, S. T. B. became collated in his Stead *May* 15, 1563. He died *January* 6, 1575, being alſo Maſter of *Buckingham* aliàs *Magdalen* College *Cambridge*; and Rector of *Teverſham* Co. *Cambridge*, and was buried in St. *Mary*'s Church in that Univerſity, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone, long ſince defaced:

In Tumulo hoc Hominis generoſo Stirpe creati,
Doctrinæ & clari Munere, Corpus inest.
Qui Verba haud ceſſans Divina tonare ſolebat,
Inſtar namque Tubæ præco ſonantis erat.
Poſt Bellum ſequitur victoria dicere ſuevit,
Sperabat Lucem poſt tenebraſque ſequi.
Hunc Famulum ſemper reputabat & eſſe beatum,
Quem Dominus veniens invenict Vigilem.
His ſua quoque fuit finitaque concio Verbis,
Accelera adventum, Chriſte, citoque veni.
Cum Chriſto eſt igitur quem ſepe cupivit adeſſe,
Cum Chriſto certe eſt hic licet oſſa jacent.

THOMAS SPARKE, S. T. B. ſucceeded, being collated *March* 6, 1575. He quitted it after he was made Rector of *Bleehley* Co. *Bucks*; where he died and was buried, as may be ſeen in the Account of him among the Prebendaries of *Sutton* in this Church, which Stall he ſtill kept.

JOHN FARMERY, S. T. B. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *April* 9, 1582, on the Reſignation of *Spark*. He died 1610, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN HILLS, S. T. P. collated *September* 4, 1610; though he ſeems not to have accepted of it, having, on a Promiſe, as I preſume, of *Lincoln* Archdeaconry, quitted his Pretenſions to

ALEXANDER CHAPMAN, A. M. whom I find inſtalled *October* 21, 1510 the ſame Year: He died *September* 6, 1629, and was buried in *Canterbury*

Canterbury Cathedral, where he was Prebendary, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

Alexandro Chapman, Norfolcienſi, *S. T. Doctori in Acad.* Cantabr. *ſereniſſimæ* Elizabethæ, Frederici *Electoris Palatini Conſorti, à Sacellis Dominæ ſuæ clementiſſimæ, — Archidiac. de* Stow, *in Com.* Lincoln, *& Metropoliticæ hujus Eccl. Præbendario, Viro multiplici Linguarum, ut & Literarum Scientiâ, illuſtriſſimo, Concionatori mirè ſicxanimo, dúmque per Vires licuit & Valetudinem non ſedulo minùs quàm ſolido; Pietate ergà Deum, Charitate erga proximum & Morum Suavitate ergà omnes eximio, chariſſimo Patri ſuo optiméque de ſe merito (hanc qualem qualem) Gratam ergà defunctum Animi memoriam poſuit* H. C. *Sabbatho Mortalitatis in Æternitatis mutato Spiritum Deo reddidit* 6 Sept. *Anno Salutis* 1629, *Ætatis ſuæ* 52.

Nicholas Walker, S. T. P. whom I find Vicar of *Grantham*, and Rector of *Colſterworth*, ſucceeded, being inſtalled *September* 15, 1629; as was

James Duport, S. T. B. afterwards Dean of *Peterborough*, inſtalled *September* 13, 1641; but he quitted it the ſame Year, and was ſucceeded by

Stephen Loddington, S. T. P. collated *November* 15, 1641, on the Reſignation of *Duport*. He died *Anno* 1677, and was, as I am informed, buried in the Cathedral, though there is no Memorial for him. His Succeſſor was

Byrom Eaton, S. T. P. inſtalled *April* 2, 1677, on the Death of *Luddington*; he was *Anno* 1683, made Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, and ſucceeded by

John Gery, A. M. inſtalled *September* 22, 1683; he was next Year made *Archdeacon* of *Buckingham*, and ſucceeded by

John Hutton, A. M. inſtalled *February* 21, 1684. He died *Anno* 1712, and was buried at *Warpenham* Co. *Northampton*, where he was Rector, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Here lyeth the Body of the Reverend John Hutton, *A. M. Archdeacon of* Stow, *and Rector of this Church, who died* April 29, 1712, *aged* 63.

His Succeſſor was the learned

Laurence Echard, A. M. collated *July* 22, and inſtalled *Auguſt* 16, 1712; who is the preſent Archdeacon *Anno* 1728, and Rector of *Rendleſham* and *Sudborne cum Orford Capellâ* Co. *Suffolk*.

Prebendaries of LINCOLN.

AILESBURY.

THis Prebend conſiſts of the Rectory or Impropriation of *Ailesbury* Co. *Bucks*, to the Vicaridge of which the Prebendary preſents: 'Tis rated at 36*l.* for firſt Fruits *Anno* 26 *Hen.* VIII. 1534, when it was thus valued:

		l.	*s.*	*d.*
Ailesbury; Brian Higden, *Præbendarius ibid. Valor.*		43	0	0
Inde ſolut. Decano & Capitulo Lincoln, *pro ſeptimis Decimis* 5*l.* *Penſio Decan. & Capit.* 2*l.*	*in toto Repriſalia.*	7	0	0
	Sic remanet clarè	36	0	0

WILLIAM DE SHIREWOOD, is the firſt (as I preſume) that poſſeſſed this Stall, after it was diſſevered from the Deanry of *Lincoln*, on the Promotion of Dean *Roger Weſeham* to the See of *Lichfield Anno* 1245; before which Time, the *Deans* held the Parſonage or Prebend of *Ailesbury* with their Deanry.

JOHN DE SHAREST ED ſucceeded about 1265 (as I judge) being collated by Biſhop *Graveſend*; who died *Anno* 1279. His Succeſſor was

PERCIVAL DE LAVANNIA, Archdeacon of *Buckingham*; he held it 1285; and died poſſeſſed of it 1290.

RICHARD DE HEDERINGTON was collated 5 *Id. Julii* 1290, on the Death of *Percival de Lavannia.* In his Time *Milton* Co. *Oxon* (which was before a Member of this Prebend) was ſeparated from it, and made a diſtinct Prebend.

RICHARD DE HAVERING held it 1309, being (as I preſume) collated to it that Year. He was *Anno* 1321, made Archdeacon of *Cheſter*, having a little before quitted this Dignity; to which I find

ROBERT DE BALDOCK, Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, preſented *Auguſt* 6, 1320. He died *Anno* 1327. After him in ſome Accounts,

ROBERT DE STRATFORD, Rector of *Stratford* on *Avon*, occurs poſſeſſed of this Stall 1329; though I find

ROBERT MILES likewiſe poſſeſſed of it the ſame Year, and that his Succeſſor was

SIMON DE ISLIP, collated 1329, on the Death of *Miles.* He exchanged it for *Welton Bekhall Anno* 1337, with

EDMUND

EDMUND BEREFORD, collated 1337; though I have elſewhere met with his Collation *Anno* 1342. He held it 1348, as did

WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP, called in ſome Accounts *Philip Beauchamp*, *Anno* 1361.

JOHN FLIVE ſucceeded, being admitted *November* 29, 1371, on the Death of *Beauchamp*.

PETER DE YEVERINO a *Roman* Cardinal, held it 1378; as may be ſeen in *Fox*'s Book of Martyrs, p. 562, in Vol. I. At which Time it was valued at LXXX Marks.

RICHARD DE HOLLAND was inſtalled into it in *February* 1389. He exchanged it *Anno* 1395, for ſome other Preferment, with

THOMAS MORE, who died afterwards Dean of St. *Paul*'s *London*. He reſigned it the ſame Year in which he was admitted *viz.* 1395, to

JOHN LINCOLN, who was alſo Prebendary of *Salisbury* and *Wells*, and Rector of *Hadleigh* Co. *Suffolk*; and became admitted here *July* 14, 1395. The next was

THOMAS WALTON, LL. B. whom I find collated *October* 14, 1415; as I do

ROBERT FITZHUGH, A. M. collated *Auguſt* 14, 1499, on the Reſignation of *Walton*. He was *Anno* 1431, made Biſhop of *London*.

RICHARD CAUDREY ſucceeded, and was the ſame Year, *viz. Anno* 1431, made Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN URREY collated *October* 25, 1431, on the Reſignation of *Caudrey*. He died the ſame Year, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS CHICHELEY collated in *October* 1431, on the Death of *Urrey*. He quitted it for *Biggleſwade Anno* 1438; and was ſucceeded by

JOHN FORSTER collated *Anno* 1438.

JOHN BEVERLEY was the next. He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1448 and 1453; and quitted it (as I judge) about 1458 for *Caſtor*.

WILLIAM INGRAM held it 1460; and was on his Death ſucceeded by

JOHN BOTELER, LL. D. collated *January* 24, 1463: Being made Archdeacon of *Oxford*, he quitted this Stall *Anno* 1467, to

JOHN MARSHALL, A. M. collated *July* 2, 1467. He was *Anno* 1478, made Biſhop of *Landaff*, of which he died poſſeſſed *Anno* 1495, and was buried in that Cathedral; to which he was a great Benefactor, as he ſeems to have been to his Prebendal Church of St. *Mary* at *Ailesbury*, by giving it a Legacy in his Will.

RALPH SCROOPE ſucceeded on *Marſhal*'s Promotion, being inſtalled *December* 3, 1478. He died *Anno* 1516, being Rector of *Hamelden* Co. *Bucks*; and was, I ſuppoſe, buried there, though there is no Memorial for him.

RICHARD

RICHARD MAUDELEY ſucceeded, being inſtalled *March* 10, 1516. He was *Anno* 1518, made Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*; and ſucceeded by

THOMAS SWAIN inſtalled *June* 1, 1518. He died *Anno* 1519, and was buried at Biſhop's *Woburn* Co. *Bucks*, where he was Vicar; without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

JOHN TALBOT, S. T. P. collated 1519. He exchanged it for the Subdeanry, with

BRIAN HIGDEN, who became collated *June* 26, 1523, on the Reſignation of Dr. *Talbot*. He died *Anno* 1539, being Dean of *York*; and was buried in that Cathedral, with an Inſcription printed in the Hiſtory thereof, to which I ſhall refer. His Succeſſor was

HENRY MALLET, B. D. inſtalled *Auguſt* 29, 1539, on the Death of *Higden*. He held it 1561. The next was

JOHN CHANDLER, A. M. inſtalled *April* 29, 1570. He died *Anno* 1595, being Rector of *Great Harwood* Co. *Bucks*; and was probably buried there, though there is no Memorial for him, neither is the Regiſter antient enough to remark his Interment.

WILLIAM SWADDON, A. M. Rector alſo of *Great Harwood* ſucceeded in this Prebend, and was inſtalled *May* 13, 1595. He died *Anno* 1623 on *Auguſt* 4; and was buried in the Cathedral of *Worceſter*, where he was Archdeacon, with an Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone, given in the Hiſtory of that Church. His Succeſſor was

JOHN HACKET, B. D. inſtalled *December* 20, 1623. He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Bedford*; and at length *Anno* 1661, made Biſhop of *Lichfield*. On his Promotion,

ABRAHAM COLE, Rector of *Offord-Cluny* Co. *Huntingdon* ſucceeded; and was inſtalled *March* 29, 1662. He died *Anno* 1664, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS LANEY, B. D. inſtalled *April* 15, 1664 on the Death of *Cole*. He died *Anno* 1669 (being alſo Precentor of this Cathedral, and Prebendary of that of *Peterborough*; both which he held with this Prebend) and was buried in this Cathedral, without any Memorial.

FRANCIS DROPE, B. D. ſucceeded, being collated *February* 17, 1669 on the Death of *Laney*. He died *September* 26, 1671, and was buried at *Comner* Co. *Berks*, where he was Vicar; and ſucceeded by

JOHN HAMMOND, A. M. inſtalled *May* 31, 1672, on the Death of *Drope*. He quitted it for *Brampton*, and was ſucceeded by

WALTER BRONSCOMBE, called alſo BROMESGROVE, Rector of *Broxholm* Co. *Lincoln*, inſtalled *May* 2, 1673, on the Reſignation of *Hammond*. His Succeſſor was

GEORGE

GEORGE WILLIAMS, B. D. inſtalled *February* 1, 1689, on the Death of *Bromeſgrove* or *Bronſcombe*. He died about *December* 1723, being Rector of *Kingſton* near *Cambridge*; and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DUDLEY, A. M. Vicar of *Watford* Co. *Northampton*, collated *December* 27, 1723, and inſtalled *July* 4, 1724, who is the preſent Prebendary 1728.

ALL-SAINTS.

THIS Prebend is entitled from *All-Saints* Church in the City of *Lincoln*, of which (when it was in Being) the Prebendary was Patron. It was valued *Anno* 1534, at 5 *l.* 1 *s.* 4 *d.* the Profits aroſe in the following Manner; *viz.* a Penſion of 2 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* from the Abbat of *Berling*, another Penſion of 1 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* from the Prior of St. *Catherine's Lincoln*, a third Penſion of 13 *s.* 4 *d.* from the Prebend of *Norton*, a Rent of 8 *s.* from one *John Tourney*; but then there were *Repriſalia* of 13 *s.* 4 *d.* which reduced it to 4 *l.* 8 *s.* clear Value; about which Sum it is rated for firſt Fruits, being charged in *Ecton's Valor* at 4 *l.* 7 *s.* 1 *d.*

N. B. Theſe Penſions (as I preſume) not being paid, has occaſioned this Stall to lie vacant ſeveral Years, as have done two or three more unendowed Prebends *(viz.)* St. *Martins* and *Thorngate*. In an old Account I find this called *Præbend. omnium Sanctorum* in *Hundegate*.

JOHN DE WENGHAM is the firſt in my Account.

WILLIAM DE FODERINGHAY was collated 1305, on the Death of *Wengham*; as was

THOMAS BRAY collated 1306, on the Reſignation of *Foderinghay*.

JOHN DE FARRINGTON was inſtalled into it 1311. The next was

WILLIAM DE DALDERBY. He quitted it 1316 for *Marſton*; and was ſucceeded by

GILES DE REDOMER collated 1316. He died 1344.

EDWARD ROMEYN ſucceeded 1344; and exchanged it 12 *Cal. Jan.* 1347, with

JOHN WINWICK for the Maſterſhip of St. *Thomas*'s Hoſpital at *Marleborough*.

HENRY DE BLACKBORNE is the next I find; he reſigned it about 1378.

ROBERT DE BRAYBROOK was from it made Biſhop of *London* 1381.

HENRY DRURY, Rector of *Aunceby*, ſucceeded; being inſtalled *December* 7, 1381.

REGINALD BRAYBROOK was collated *December* 5, 1387. on the Reſignation of *Drury*; though it is elſewhere ſaid, that

JOHN

JOHN DE RAUNCEBY came into it 1387, after *Drury*.

JOHN CODE obtained it 1394; and changed it for ſome other Preferment, with

HENRY DRURY, who became inſtalled a ſecond Time *Anno* 1394; and died poſſeſſed of it 1396. He was ſucceeded by

THOMAS WARDROPER, collated *January* 17, 1396, on the Death of *Drury*. He quitted it for *Bedford Major*.

WILLIAM NORTON ſucceeded, being collated *May* 16, 1397. He exchanged it for *Leverton* Rectory, with

WILLIAM HAYLES *Anno* 1410.

RICHARD INGOLDSBY was collated 1412. He quitted it for *Welton Beckhall*.

JOHN HAVERSHAM ſucceeded 1427, on *Ingoldsby*'s Reſignation.

JOHN STONE died poſſeſſed of it 1449; and was ſucceeded by

SIMON SAY, collated *July* 4, 1449, on the Death of *Stone*.

THOMAS GRAINGER ſucceeded *July* 12, 1451, on the Reſignation of *Say*. He alſo reſigned it 1467; and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD LICHFIELD LL. D. collated *April* 15, 1467, on the Reſignation of *Grainger*. He became afterwards Canon of St. *Paul's* Cathedral *London* (having ſeveral Years before his Death quitted this) and was buried in that Cathedral, with this Inſcription:

Orate pro Anima Magiſtri Richardi Lichfield, nuper Canon. Reſident. S. Pauli London, Legum Doctoris, Archid. Middleſexiæ & Bathon. qui obiit 27 Feb. A. D. 1496, cujus, &c.

His Succeſſor on his Reſignation was

WILLIAM WOODCOCK, inſtalled *March* 21, 1471; as was

THOMAS DALISON *March* 18, 1474; and

SIMON STALLWORTH *December* 1, 1481. He quitted it the ſame Year, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN BAKER, S. T. P. inſtalled *March* 4, 1481. He died 1487; and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS GILBERT, LL. D. collated 1487, on the Death of *Baker*.

ROBERT HAXON or HARON, was collated 1494, on the Reſignation of *Gilbert*.

JAMES ROGERS was inſtalled into it *September* 5, 1517.

RICHARD MAUDELEY, Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, was inſtalled into it *June* 9, 1518; but he ſoon quitted it to

JAMES MALLET, whom I find inſtalled *September* 3, 1519. He quitted it for *Sleford*.

JOHN STAPLE ſucceeded, being inſtalled *July* 21, 1520.

JOHN

JOHN LONDON, LL. D. was inſtalled *Auguſt* 29, 1522, on the Death of *Staple.*

ROBERT BEKINSAWE, S. T. P. was inſtalled *June* 13, 1523, on the Reſignation of *London*; of whom ſee more among the Treaſurers.

SILVESTER DARIO, LL. D. was inſtalled *February* 3, 1525, on the Death of *Bekinſawe.* He held it 1534, at which Time the Taxation was made of it 26 *Hen.* VIII.

JOHN COTTISFORD, S. T. P. Rector of *Lincoln* College *Oxon*, ſucceeded; being collated *September* 13, and inſtalled *October* 5, 1538.

WILLIAM TAILBOYS was inſtalled into it *October* 7, 1542, and quitted it for *Naſſington.*

HENRY LOCKWOOD, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *May* 8, 1546.

WILLIAM WILLIS, A. M. held it 1561.

JOHN WINTER, A. M. was inſtalled *Auguſt* 26, 1576; as was

RICHARD WARNER *July* 2, 1591. After him I meet with

RICHARD PRESTON, poſſeſſed of it *May* 4, 1593.

HAMLET MARSHALL was inſtalled into it *May* 15, 1596; as was

WILLIAM COVELL, S. T. P. *September* 25, 1612; and

ROBERT TRICE, A. M. *Auguſt* 8, 1614. After him I find (on Account no doubt of its Poverty) no more inſtallments, unleſs of

JOHN PULLEYN, B. D. Chancellor of this Cathedral *November* 26, 1660; who probably was then inſtalled into it for a Qualification to his Canonry, he not thinking his Prebend of *Stoke* ſufficient; and it being requiſite in this and other Cathedrals, for a Reſidentiary to have a Prebend, which entitles him to his Dignity. As to *John Pulleyn*, he died 1670; ſince when this has lain vacant.

ASGARBY.

THIS Prebend rated 1534, at 12 *l.* 10 *s.* receives its Denomination from a Pariſh of that Name Co. *Lincoln*, where the Prebendary has his Demeaſne, valued as above; he is alſo Patron of the Living or Donative which is in *Hill-Deanry.* 'Twas founded (as I take it) about 1140; when

ROBERT DE GRAINVILL or GLANVILL, ſeems to have been appointed firſt Prebendary. The next I find is

RICHARD DE ROWELL, who held it 1305.

HENRY DE MANSFEILD was collated 1316; and died 1328, being alſo Dean of this Church, as mentioned p. 76.

NICHOLAS DE HEYGATE (as I judge) ſucceeded; for I meet with him poſſeſſed of it 1332. He died 1338, being alſo Provoſt of *Beverley*.

RALPH DE HENGHAM held it 1339 and 1343.

JOHN DE WELBOURNE occurs poſſeſſed of it 1363. He died 1381, being alſo Treaſurer of this Cathedral. The next was

WILLIAM DE ASHTON; he reſigned it 1388, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN SOUTHAM, LL. B. inſtalled *March* 20, 1388, on the Reſignation of *Aſkton*. He exchanged it for *Dunham aliàs Dunholme*, with

JOHN THOMAS, whom I find collated *February* 23, 1401, on the Reſignation of *Southam*.

JOHN WADE was collated to it 1412, on the Death of *Thomas*; as was

SIMON SLOLEY or SLOLER the next Year *(viz.)* 1413, on the Reſignation of *Wade*. The next was

THOMAS RUSSEL, collated *September* 13, 1423; after whom I find

JOHN STONE poſſeſſed of it 1429.

WILLIAM SCROPE, LL. B. was collated to it *October* 25, 1431. He exchanged it for *Middleton Cheyne* Rectory Co. *Northampton*, with

WALTER ADAMS, *September* 14, 1437.

JOHN GRAVELY was inſtalled *September* 6, 1466; as was

HENRY CARBONEL, *October* 23, 1473; and

WILLIAM GRENE, *February* 5, 1473, the ſame Year. His Succeſſor was

JOHN LOMLEY, preſented *February* 24, 1482, on the Death of *Grene*.

THOMAS SMITH ſucceeded, being collated *February* 18, 1483, on the Death of *Lomley*. He died *Anno* 1499; and was (as I preſume) ſucceeded by

ROGER HOORD; for he held it 1501, and died the next Year poſſeſſed thereof.

PETER CAVERSHAM, Abbat of *Nutley* Co. *Bucks*, got himſelf collated thereto *June* 20, 1502, by the *Pope*'s Diſpenſation, on the Death of *Hoord*; but ſoon quitted his Pretenſions, and ſo

JOHN ALLEN was collated *April* 4, 1503. He is ſaid in my Account to ſucceed on the Death of *Hoord*; and ſo there is no Notice taken of *Caverſham*'s having it.

JOHN BELL, LL. D. was collated *September* 28, 1528, on the Death of *Allen*. He was made Biſhop of *Worceſter*, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM TRESHAM, S. T. P. inſtalled *June* 7, 1540, on the Promotion of Dr. *Bell*. He was deprived for his Religion by Biſhop *Bullingham*, who conferred it upon

CHRISTOPHER SOUTHOSE *Anno* 1560; to whom ſucceeded

JOHN

JOHN SOUTHOSE or SOUTHOUSE; who is ſaid to be preſented by the Queen 1579, on Account of *Chriſtopher Southouſe*'s not paying his Tenths.

JOHN WILLIAMS, B. D. was inſtalled into it *December* 29, 1613, at the ſame Time as he was into the Precentorſhip. In 1621, he was made Biſhop of this See; but obtained Licence to hold this Prebend in *Commendam*; which, I preſume, he did till his Tranſlation to *York:* For the next I find is

JOHN TIREMAN, B. D. inſtalled into it *December* 26, 1641. After him

THOMAS NEWCOMEN got a Preſentation to it *Anno* 1660 from the King; as did

JOHN WORTHINGTON, S. T. P. whom I find inſtalled on the King's Title *June* 25, 1668. He died, and was buried *November* 30, 1671, at *Hackney* near *London*, without any Monument.

JOHN BERNARD, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *April* 13, 1672, on the Death of Dr. *Worthington*. He died *Auguſt* 17, 1683, and was buried at *Waddington* Co. *Lincoln*, where he was Rector.

JOHN SKELTON, A. M. was inſtalled *September* 8, 1683, on the Death of Dr. *Bernard*. He quitted it for *Biggleſwade* 1684; and was ſucceeded by

ISAAC WRIGHT, A. M. Vicar of *Waltham-ſtowe* Co. *Eſſex*, inſtalled *May* 10, 1684, on the Reſignation of *Skelton*.

WILLIAM OFFLEY, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *July* 20, 1689, on the Death of *Wright*. He quitted it for *Langford* Manor, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN OSBALDSTON, inſtalled *April* 11, 1691. He died the ſame Year; and was ſucceeded by

HENRY BROUGHAM, A. M. inſtalled *September* 30, 1691. He died 1696; and was ſucceeded by

HENRY MORLAND, B. D. inſtalled *May* 5, 1696. The next was

MAUNCELL COURTMAN, Rector of *Draughton* or *Drayton* Co. *Northampton*, inſtalled *May* 30, 1702. To whom ſucceeded, on his quitting it for *Langford Eccleſia*,

JAMES GARDINER, A. M. (the preſent moſt worthy Subdean of this Church) inſtalled *December* 22, 1704.

BANBURY

CONſiſted of the Impropriation of the Rectory of *Banbury* Co. *Oxon*, with the Advowſon of the Vicaridge; which this Prebendary held till King *Edward* the VIth's Time; when it was ſurrendred up and diſſolved: However the Pariſh of *Banbury* ſtill remains part of the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, and is under the peculiar Juriſdiction of the Chapter; though the Prebendal Eſtate is now part of the Revenue of the Biſhoprick of *Oxford*, being given thereto by Queen *Elizabeth*, in Exchange for Manors *&c.* of that See, *Anno* 1589. The clear Value of it 1534, was 46*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

NICHOLAS DE WALTHAM is the firſt in my Liſt.

THEOBALD DE BARRO was collated in *November* 1295, on the Death of *Waltham*. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Leige*.

HUGH DE NORMANTON was deprived of this Dignity 1303; and it was conferred by the *Pope*, on his voiding it, on

GEORGE DE SOLAR *Anno* 1303.

RALPH DE STRATFORD was preſented *April* 11, 1332; though I alſo find that

HUGOLINE *Filius* PAULI, a Foreigner held it 1333, and that

PAUL DE MONTE FLORUM, Precentor of this Church, was poſſeſſed of it about the ſame Time.

RICHARD DE MURIMOUTH was collated to it *February* 12, 1342.

MICHAEL DE NORTHBURGH, afterwards Biſhop of *London*, ſucceeded, and reſigned it *Anno* 1344, to

HUGH DE NEWTON 15 *Cal. Maii* 1344, in Exchange for St. *John*'s Hoſpital in *Wycombe* Co. *Bucks*.

PETER DE WOTTON ſucceeded, being preſented by the King 1351.

JOHN DE STRETLEY, Dean of this Church 1361, held alſo this Prebend.

EDMUND BARDOLPH or BARDOLF was preſented *October* 3. 1369. The next was

JOHN PACKINGTON, Dean of *Lichfield*, *Anno* 1380. He quitted it 1389, for *Leighton Boſard*.

JOHN STACEY was inſtalled into it *October* 25, 1389. He died 1394, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD COURTNEY, afterwards Biſhop of *Norwich*, collated *November* 18, and inſtalled *November* 25, 1394. He quitted it for *Tame*; and

JOHN

JOHN FOREST ſucceeded 1400. He died 1446, and was buried in *Wells* Cathedral, without any Inſcription where he was Dean. Having founded a Chantry for two Chaplains in his Prebendal Church of *Banbury*.

WILLIAM WITHAM, LL.D. is the next I find, of whom ſee an Account among the Archdeacons of *Leiceſter*, p. 113. He is ſaid to be collated *April* 2, 1446. He died *Anno* 1472, and was likewiſe buried at *Wells*; of which Cathedral he was alſo Dean; as was, in like Manner, his Succeſſor in this Stall,

JOHN GUNTHORP; to whom *Witham* had reſigned it a Year before his Death: For I find *Gunthorp* inſtalled into it *Auguſt* 15, 1471. He died 1498 at his Deanry of *Wells*, and was buried in that Cathedral; and ſucceeded by

JAMES WHISTON, inſtalled *July* 28, 1498. He died 1512, and was ſucceeded by

MATTHEW SMITH, A.M. collated *December* 2, 1512. In 1534, it was returned into the firſt Fruits Office, that this Prebend was worth 52 *l.* but then it had *Reſolutiones*, which amounted to 5 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* ſo the clear Value was only 46 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* with which it was charged for Tenths. As to Mr. *Smith*, he died *February* 6, 1547, being the firſt Principal of *Braſenoſe* College *Oxon*; and was buried at St. *Mary's* in *Oxon*, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

HENRY PARRY, inſtalled *June* 21, 1548. He ſurrendred it the ſame Year or the next to Sir *John Thynne*, making a Grant of all his Title and Eſtate in it; ſo it has been diſſolved ever ſince.

BEDFORD MAJOR.

THE Corps of this Prebend, and that of *Bedford Minor*, conſiſts of Demeaſne Lands in St. *Paul's* Pariſh in *Bedford* Town; where the Prebendary has a Farm (called by Corruption the *Provender Farm)* worth about 60 *l. per Annum* let out on Lives. The Prebendary of this Place, as he receives the Profits of the Farm, and Fines on Lives; ſo out of it (as I am informed) he pays the Prebendary of *Bedford Minor*. He has alſo a Rent of 40 *s. per Annum*, iſſuing from a ſmall Chapel near the School-Houſe in St. *Paul's* Pariſh *Bedford*; which the Corporation of *Bedford* rent of his Tenant, and make uſe of for the Judges to ſit in at the County Aſſizes. The Value of this Prebend *Anno* 1534, was 7 *l.* 15 *s.* 2 *d.*

STEPHEN DE TAWELL or FAWELL; quitted it, as I preſume, *Anno* 1290, for the Prebend of *Buckden*.

WILLIAM STOCKTON ſucceeded 4 *Id. Jan.* 1290, on the Ceſſion of *Fawell*; and quitted it 1293 for *Sleford.*

WILLIAM DE HAVENE ſucceeded 1293, on the Reſignation of *Stockton.*

JOHN DE SCALBY ſucceeded 1299, on the Death of *Havene.*

WILLIAM DE OKHAM was collated to it 1302. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Stowe*, which he voided about 1320. The next I find is

JOHN DE BOURNE; he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1333. After him I meet with

ROBERT DE FARINGDON, Rector of St. *Dunſtan*'s in the Eaſt *London.* He changed it with

WILLIAM DE ISLIP for ſome other Preferment *Anno* 1379; as did his Succeſſor,

WILLIAM DE BORSTALL; who died 1387, and was buried at *Northill* Co. *Bedford*, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Will. de Borſtall, quondam Canon. Eccleſ. London. & Hereford, & Rector hujus Eccleſ. qui obiit Nov. 12, 1389, cujus &c.

Having four Years before his Death changed it for *Brondsbury* Prebend in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*, with

JOHN NEWPORT *aliàs* CARLTON, who was inſtalled into it *December* 13, 1385. He reſigned it 1388, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN FISHEDE, inſtalled *February* 24, 1388, on the Reſignation of *Newport*; who ſeems to have reſumed it again, for I find

JOHN CARLTON (whom I take to be the ſame as *Newport)* Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, poſſeſſed of it 1397; in which Year he quitted it to

THOMAS WARDROPER, collated *May* 6, 1397, on the Reſignation of *Carlton.*

ROBERT TRACEY or TRAYS, Rector of *Repingale*, held it 1401; and was, I preſume, about that Time made Prebendary of *Buckden.*

ROGER WESTWOOD ſeems to ſucceed in 1402. He was ſucceeded that Year by

ROBERT HOUGHAM, in *November* 1402. He died 1407, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM TALBOT, collated *Auguſt* 12, 1407.

ROBERT DABRIDGECOURT ſucceeded, being collated *Anno* 1409, on the Reſignation of *Talbot.* He quitted it on an Exchange for a Living in *Cleveland* Archdeaconry, to

THOMAS PARIS, collated *July* 5, 1410. He exchanged it for *Gresford* Co. *Denbigh*, with

WILLIAM WORKMAN, collated *November* 8, 1410, the ſame Year. He changed it with

JOHN

JOHN LONGUEVILLE *September* 24, 1411, for *Axford* Prebend in *Sarum* Cathedral.

RICHARD CAUDREY ſucceeded *February* 28, 1426, on *Longueville's* Death. The next was

THOMAS CHICHLEY. He quitted it 1434, for *Ailesbury* Prebend; and was ſucceeded by

RALPH BILDESTON, collated *June* 8, 1434; as was

JOHN DERBY, collated *March* 15, 1444; and

THOMAS SALISBURY, LL.B. *January* 16, 1446. He quitted it 1459, for *Lafford aliàs Sleford.*

ROBERT CATESBY ſucceeded, being collated *November* 1, 1459; as was

THOMAS COOK, LL.B. *September* 20, 1487. He died 1493, and was ſucceeded by

ROGER WADE, collated 1493, on the Death of *Cook.*

JOHN DENHAM ſucceeded, being collated *September* 15, 1509, on the Death of *Wade.* He reſigned it 1531, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM CHAMBERS, collated *January* 23, 1531. The next was

ANTHONY DRAYCOT, LL.D. collated *February* 11, 1538. He was 1560, deprived for his Religion; and ſucceeded by

THOMAS GOODWIN, afterwards Biſhop of *Wells*, inſtalled *September* 28, 1560. He quitted it for *Milton Eccleſia*; and was ſucceeded by

GREGORY GARTH, inſtalled *May* 28, 1564. Of whom ſee more among the Chancellors.

WILLIAM COLE, D.D. ſucceeded; being inſtalled *December* 4, 1574. He died 1600, being alſo Dean of this Church, as mentioned p. 79, where ſee his Epitaph. He was buried in the Cathedral, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM MASON, collated *December* 1, 1600; and he by

JOHN BARNES, inſtalled *October* 8, 1610; to whom ſucceeded

WILLIAM HICKES, A.M. inſtalled *Auguſt* 23, 1612. He died 1646, being alſo Rector of *Stoke-Hammond* Co. *Bucks*; and was ſucceeded at the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy, by

BALDWIN ACKLAND, B.D. inſtalled *September* 12, 1660. He died and was buried at St. *Mary Tidhorn* Co. *Devon*, where he was Rector, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone:

Here lyeth the Body of Baldwin Ackland, *B.D. and Treaſurer of the Cathedral Church of St.* Peter *in* Exon, *who died the 27th of* Auguſt *A.D.* 1672, *in the 64th Year of his Age.*

His Succeſſor on his Reſignation was

STEPHEN NORTON, A.M. inſtalled *May* 21, 1668, to whom ſucceeded

ROBERT BRABANT, A.M. ſince S.T.P. inſtalled *April* 28, 1688. He

died in *April* 1722, being Prebendary of *Worceſter* and *London*; and was buried at Great *Barkhampſted* Co. *Hartford*, (where he was Rector) without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

DANIEL GABRIEL GIBERNE, A. M. collated *September* 12, 1722; on the Death of Dr. *Brabant*. He is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1728, and Curate of *Puttenham* Co. *Hertford*.

BEDFORD MINOR.

FOR an Account of this Prebend, ſee what is ſaid in *Bedford Major*. 'Tis rated at 2*l*. 16*s*. 8*d*. for firſt Fruits, being ſo valued *Anno* 1534.

REGINALD DE BRANDON is the firſt in my Account,

GILBERT DE MIDDLETON was collated 1303, on *Brandon*'s Reſignation. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Northampton*; and ſo quitted this to

THOMAS DE CLIFFORD 1308. His Succeſſor was

JOHN DE MALLVILL *Anno* 1322. After him I find

JOHN PORTALL 1323; as I do

WILLIAM DE HERLASTON 1325. The next ſeems to have been

HENRY DE IDDESWORTH, who quitted it (as I judge) for *Sutton*, to

NICHOLAS DE TALLA 1326. After whom I meet with

NICHOLAS DE CORNWALL 1333 and 1340.

WILLIAM DE SPRIDLINGTON was preſented about 1363; and ſoon after made Biſhop of St. *Aſaph*.

RICHARD DE SPRIDLINGTON enjoyed it 1377.

JOHN METHAM was inſtalled into it *June* 21, 1386; as was

JOHN CHAMBERLAIN *September* 26, 1388, on the Death of *Metham*.

HENRY DE BRAUNCEWELL ſucceeded; being inſtalled *October* 10 (the next Month) 1388. He was about 1393, made Prebendary of *Welton Beckhall*.

JOHN FYSHEDE reſigned it 1401; and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM NORTON, collated *February* 24, 1401.

MATTHEW ODENHAM died poſſeſſed of it 1417; and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD RYPPON, collated 1417 *Jan*. 11. The next I find was

WILLIAM HOPER, LL.D. collated 1435.

JOHN BRADSTON reſigned it 1448; and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT WYMBYSH, collated *February* 24, 1448. He died 1478, being alſo Subdean.

WILLIAM ADAMS is the next I find; he was inſtalled *March* 4, 1481.

WILLIAM

WILLIAM COUSINS ſucceeded, being inſtalled *November* 30, 1488. He held it 1501, and dying *Anno* 1524, was buried in the Cathedral, where he was Dean.

SILVESTER DARIO came in *Anno* 1524, on the Death of the laſt Incumbent, not named; and quitted it the next Year for *All-Saints* Prebend.

JOHN LONDON, LL. D. ſucceeded *February* 25, 1525; and reſigned it the next Year.

ROBERT FORTH ſucceeded *April* 6, 1526; and reſigned it in about ſix Months.

THOMAS CANNER, A. M. ſucceeded; being collated *November* 12, 1526. He quitted it to

SIMON GRENE *aliàs* FOTHERBY, who giving up *Bigleſwade* rich Prebend, took this *May* 27, 1528. He died 1536, as mentioned p. 86, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD SCRIVENER, A. M. collated *May* 12, 1536. He reſigned it 1539, to

JOHN TAYLOUR, S. T. P. collated *February* 3, 1539. On whoſe Death,

JOHN OLD became collated *March* 24, 1550. He reſigned it 1553, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN VINCENT, inſtalled *October* 23, 1553. On whoſe Deprivation,

THOMAS RAYNER, LL. B. was inſtalled *September* 1, 1555. He held it 1561.

JOHN MARTIN was inſtalled into it 1574. He died 1626, being Rector of St. *Laud*'s Church at *Sherrington* Co. *Bucks*, and was no doubt buried there, though there is no Memorial for him. His Succeſſor was

RICHARD KILDBY, B. D. Rector, as I preſume, of *Loddington* Co. *Northampton*; inſtalled *July* 5, 1626; to whom ſucceeded

ROBERT TOWNSEND, S. T. P. inſtalled *November* 9, 1660. He died *Anno* 1706 (being Rector of *Preſton* and *Ratley* near *Bucks)* and was buried at *Preſton* without any Monument; and ſucceeded by

ALEXANDER LEITH, A. M. inſtalled *December* 16, 1706, on the Death of Dr. *Townſend*; living 1728, Rector of St. *Cuthbert's*, and Vicar of St. *Paul*'s in *Bedford* Town.

BIGLESWADE,

TAkes its Name from a Pariſh of that Name Co. *Bedford*, where the Prebendary has the Advowſon of the Vicaridge and Tythes of the Rectory, valued 1534 at 42*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* but raiſed ſince to 50*l.*

THOMAS DE NORFLEET held it 1276 and 1315.

OTTO DE SALUCCIS or SALUZZIS was collated by Papal Proviſion 1317, on the Death of *Norfleet*. He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1342; as does

PETER DE GILDESBOROUGH *Anno* 1344 and 1349. He occurs poſſeſſed of it *Anno* 1366, being alſo Treaſurer of *Landaff*.

ROBERT DE STRATTON held it 1369; as did

WILLIAM LORING 1383 and 1388.

PHILIP MORGAN, LL. D. was collated *January* 2, 1415. He was afterwards made Biſhop of *Ely*.

JOHN IXWORTH, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Worceſter*, ſucceeded; being collated *January* 2, 1419, on the Reſignation of *Morgan*.

JOHN FOSTER was preſented to it by the King *May* 27, 1422, on *Ixworth*'s Reſignation; however I find that

THOMAS BROUNES, LL. B. recovered it on the Biſhop's Title that Year 1422; on whoſe being made Biſhop of *Rocheſter* 1435,

JOHN FOSTER came into it a ſecond Time about 1435; and quitted it 1438 for *Ailesbury*, on Exchange with

WILLIAM CHICHLEY *Anno* 1438. He died 1466, being Archdeacon of *Canterbury*.

JOHN RUDING, LL. B. ſucceeded, being collated *February* 18, 1467. He built *Bigleſwade* Chancel, and made the Stalls in it; and prepared himſelf a noble Grave-ſtone, which yet remains with an Inſcription on it given in the Account of the Archdeacons of *Lincoln*; where ſee more of him and in the Account of the Prebendaries of *Sutton cum Bucks*, for which he quitted this.

JOHN BOUCHIER ſucceeded, being inſtalled *December* 11, 1468, on the Reſignation of *Ruding*. He died 1495, being Archdeacon of *Buckingham*; where ſee more of him.

PETER PENNOCK ſucceeded, and was inſtalled *February* 26, 1495; and died 1499.

STEPHEN BERWORTH, M. D. was inſtalled *December* 28, 1499, on the Death of *Pennock*.

EDWARD CROFTON was inſtalled *March* 25, 1506, on the Reſignation of *Berworth*.

WILLIAM SMITH was collated *February* 20, 1507, on Condition of paying Dr. *Berworth* an annual Penſion of 24*l*. out of it, as no doubt *Crofton* had done. I find one of both his Names B. D. and School-Maſter of *Eaton*; who died *September* 15, 1507, and was buried at *Winborne Minſter* Co. *Dorſet*.

MATTHEW SMITH ſucceeded, being collated *January* 16, 1508, on the Death of *William Smith*. He quitted it for *Banbury*.

SIMON

SIMON FOTHERBY *aliàs* GREEN ſucceeded, being collated *December* 2, 1512. He was alſo Precentor; where ſee more of him, and his Epitaph in this Cathedral, and alſo in *Bedford Minor*.

GEORGE HENEAGE, LL. D. ſucceeded *May* 27, 1528, on *Fotherby*'s Reſignation, on Condition to pay him a Penſion of 27*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for his Life. He quitted it 1537 for *Tame*.

ROBERT KING, *Reonenſis Epiſcopus*, Suffragan to Biſhop *Longland*, laſt Abbat of *Oſeney* and *Tame*, was collated *November* 28, 1537. He quitted it 1541, on being made firſt Biſhop of *Oxford*.

JOHN MAY was inſtalled *October* 19, 1542. In 1547, he leaſed or ſurrendered it to *Robert Beverley*, Clerk of the Kitchen to *Edward* the VIth, in order, no doubt, to diſſolve it, as I ſuppoſe it was; 'till Queen *Mary*'s Acceſſion to the Crown, when I find

GILES FOSTER was collated to it, and inſtalled *June* 9, 1554.

JOHN MAN, A. M. held it 1561, and died *March* 18, 1568, being Dean of *Glouceſter*, and was buried at St. *Ann's Alderſgate London*; without any Memorial.

WILLIAM MAILING, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *April* 3, 1569. The next was

JOHN IRETON, who came in *Anno* 1593; as did

JOHN DAMON, whom I find collated *July* 3, 1606; as I do

THOMAS SMITH, A. M. inſtalled *June* 19, 1613.

CHRISTOPHER SUTTON, B. D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *October* 23, 1618, on the Death of *Smith*. He died in *May* or *June* 1629, and was buried in *Weſtminſter-Abbey*, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded both in this Prebend here, and at *Weſtminſter*, by

LAMBERT OSBALDSTON, A. M. Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, inſtalled *July* 9, 1629.

JEREMIAH STEPHENS, B. D. was inſtalled *July* 10, 1639, on the Deprivation of *Osbaldſton*. He died in *January* 1664, and was buried at *Wotton* Co. *Northampton*; with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone in that Church,

P. M. Jeremiæ Stephens, *S. T. B.* Oxon. *honeſtâ Familiâ in Agro* Claudioceſtriæ, *Patre Rectore de* Biſhop's Caſtle *in eo* Salopiæ, *oriundi*; *Viri, Integritate Morum, Pietate Vitæ, Literarum meliorum, præcipuè vero ſacræ & antiquæ rei nitido cultu (utpote in curandis & edendis Conciliis* Britannicis *magno* Henrico *alterius tantum non* Spelmanni) *cordatis & literatis omnibus notiſſimi dilectiſſimique, à* Carolo *Rege optimo, Eccleſiâ hâc de* Wotton, *& alterâ de* Quinton, *Præbendis inſuper* Lincolnienſi *&* Sariſburienſi, *hiſque Uberioris Proventûs donati*; *qui parochiæ hujus Annos*

16 *Rector, dein ob Fidem quam ſancte coluit ſemper Deo Regi & Eccleſiæ præſtitam, ab illa totidem Annos Exul factus, donec* Carolo *auſpicato reduce, rediit & ille Literarum & Animarum Curæ ſedulus, lætus incumbens; tandem Virtutibus & Annis pariter gravis, Memoriam hic æviternam meritus Cælo ſibi dudum notæ ſe reſtituit Patriæ. Patris indulgentiſſimi* Robertus Stephens, *Filius unicus ſummarum Pietate Parentans, M. D. P. vixit Annos* 74, *devixit* 5 *Id.* Jan. 1664. *Reviviſcet nobiſcum, Lector.*

Having (as I judge) been forced to quit his Pretenſions to

LAMBERT OSBALDSTON, A. M. who came in (as I conceive) again *Anno* 1641; and dying in *October* 1659, in Poſſeſſion of his Preferments, as much as the Times would permit, was buried in *Weſtminſter-Abbey*, without any Memorial. After him, as I find

RICHARD BALL, B D. became inſtalled *September* 12, 1660. He died 1684, being Maſter of the Temple *London*; and was buried there, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone, in the Temple Church Veſtry:

Hic jacet Richardus Ball, S. T. P. Carolo 2^d^, *Capell. Domûs utriuſque Templi Magiſter, & Servus. Obiit die ſexto* Aprilis *A. D.* 1684, *Ætatis ſuæ* 86.

On his Death,

JOHN SKELTON, A. M. was inſtalled *May* 3, 1684. Of whom ſee an Account among the Archdeacons of *Bedford*. He died 1704; and was buried at St. *John*'s Hoſpital at *Northampton*, where he was Maſter; and ſucceeded by

FRANCIS BRAGG, B. D. inſtalled *April* 24, 1704, who is the preſent Prebendary 1727, and Vicar of *Hitchin* Co. *Hertford*.

ST. *BOTOLPH'S*,

RECEIVES its Denomination from St. *Botolph*'s Pariſh in *Lincoln* City, where the Prebendary has (as I am informed) the Advowſon. The Valor of it *Anno* 1534, was only twenty Shillings.

RICHARD DE WINCHECOMBE is the firſt in my Account.

WALTER DE THORPE was collated 1303, on the Death of *Winchecombe*.

NICHOLAS WORDEN is the next I find; he died poſſeſſed of it 1330, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD DE BURY, afterwards Biſhop of *Durham*, collated 1330. He exchanged it the ſame Year for a Prebend of *Exeter*, with

PETER DE BERKLEY *Anno* 1330. He held it not long; for

THOMAS

THOMAS BREDWARDINE became collated 1333, and was from hence made Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*. After him I meet with

JEFFRY DE EATON 1336, who was that Year made Prebendary of this Stall. The next in my Account, is

JOHN DE CHARLTON. He exchanged for the Subdeanry, with

JOHN DE BELVOIR, Rector of *Creek* Co. *Northampton*, *October* 16, 1389. He died 1391, and was buried in the Cathedral, as ſeems to me by this Inſcription remaining *Anno* 1641.

Lapis Johannis de Belvere, dudum Canonici Eccleſie Lincoln, —— Patris ſue.
Laus tibi ſit, Trine; tibi Gloria ſit ſine Fine.

WILLIAM DE GRETWELL was inſtalled into it *Auguſt* 7, 1391; and quitted it for St. *Martin*'s Prebend.

JOHN DE HAVERSHAM ſucceeded, being inſtalled *November* 2, 1393. He quitted it for *Welton Beckhall*.

JOHN FOREST ſucceeded, being collated *February* 25, 1395. He quitted it for *Banbury*.

ROBERT STONEHAM ſucceeded 1400; and quitted it for the Prebend of *Decem Librarum*.

JOHN WIGWORTH ſucceeded, being collated *Auguſt* 25, 1407, and reſigned it the ſame Year.

JOHN WELBORN ſucceeded, being collated *March* 10, 1407, and immediately quitted it to

HUGH HANWORTH *Anno* 1407. He was made Prebendary of *Ketton*; and ſo reſigned this to

JOHN FOSTER *Anno* 1410. He quitted it for *Langford* Manor, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN HAGET collated 1412; and he by

WILLIAM BARROW, Rector of St. *Laud*'s Church at *Sherrington* Co. *Bucks*, *Anno* 1416. He was next Year made Biſhop of *Bangor*; and afterwards of *Carliſle*.

THOMAS BROUN ſucceeded, being collated *Auguſt* 8, 1417. He quitted for *Bigleſwade*.

THOMAS WOODFORD ſucceeded, being collated *October* 6, 1423.

PHILIP TILNEY held it 1444; and dying 1453, was buried in the Cathedral, as appears by this Epitaph, which was there placed to his Memory.

Hic jacet Philippus Tylney, Canonicus & Reſidentiarius Eccl. Cath. B. M. Lincoln. nuper Armiger; Filius Frederici Tilney, Arm. Filii Philippi Tilney Militis, &c. Maritatus Iſabellæ, uni Filiarum Edmundi Thorp de Appſwell Thorp in Com. Norfolk. Militis, & Johannæ Domine

mine de Scales, nuper Conſortis eiuſdem Edmundi. Qui obiit penultimo Die Menſis Octobris Anno Domini 1453, cujus Anime propitietur Deus, Amen; For Charity.

At his Feet this,

Paſſed the Pilgrimage of this preſent Lyf
Reſteth Sr. Philip Tylney, cloſed in your Sight;
In his Youth Eſquier, and ſo wedded to his Wyf,
The Daughter and Heier of Edmund Thorp Knight,
And Awnt to Thomas Lord Scales diſcended of Lyne right,
Diſpoſed him after to God's Ordinaunce.
Full noble and liberal he was to every Wight,
Couth none find in him Matter of Diſpleaſaunce.
Here he lyeth buryed Cannon and Reſidentiarie;
Sumtyme of Patrimony ſufficient in Deed,
But Death, that from her Nature cannot varie,
Hath ceaſed him by Force, and we muſt all ſucceed.
Conſider heer a Karrion wormes to feed,
And pray for his Soule of Peyn to have a lyſſe;
And doo for him, as thou woldeſt he did at thy Need.
Now, Jeſu, for thy Paſſion bring him to thy Blyſſe.

N. B. He was one of the Layety tired with the World, who after the Burial of his Wife took on him a religious Habit, and turned a Canon ſecular.

WILLIAM FRISTON ſucceeded, being collated *March* 3, 1453, on the Death of *Tilney*.

JOHN BARON is the next in my Account; he reſigned it 1481, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM STYWARD, collated *June* 28, 1481. He reſigned it 1484, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN BOWDEN, A. M. collated 1484. He died 1508, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM MORGAN, LL. D. collated *June* 5, 1508, on the Death of *Bowden*.

JOHN STANBRIDGE ſucceeded *Auguſt* 30, 1509, being then collated on the Death of *Morgan*.

OLIVER COREN ſucceeded, being collated *September* 8, 1510, on the Death of *Stanbridge*. He reſigned it 1513.

ROLAND MESSINGER, Vicar of *Chipping Wicombe* Co. *Bucks*, ſucceeded; being collated *July* 31, 1513. He died 1546, and was buried no doubt at *Winwick* Co. *Northampton*, where he died Rector.

HENRY

HENRY AGLIONBY, B. D. was collated to it *Auguſt* 28, 1546; and died about 1548.

RICHARD TAYLER was inſtalled *December* 2, 1548. He quitted it for *Carlton Thurlby*.

EDMUND WILD ſucceeded, being inſtalled *September* 19, 1553. He quitted it the ſame Year for North *Kelſey*.

THOMAS TOMSON, A. M. was inſtalled *December* 17, 1553; and ſucceeded by

JOHN TAYLER, inſtalled *November* 17, 1565. After whom

WILLIAM WICKHAM, S. T. P. Dean of this Church, was inſtalled into it *September* 7, 1577. He was made Biſhop 1584.

RALPH GRIFFITH ſucceeded him in the Deanry and this Prebend; and was inſtalled into both *April* 7, 1585.

THOMAS FELL ſucceeded *Anno* 1593 on *Griffith*'s Death.

WILLIAM MYLES ſucceeded *November* 8, 1595, on *Fell*'s Ceſſion.

RICHARD PRESTON, A. M. was collated *April* 8, 1606, on *Myles*'s Reſignation.

LEONARD or LIONELL ELLIS, A. M. was inſtalled into it *June* 23, 1615. He died *Anno* 1635, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph on a Braſs Plate,

Exuvias Leo Elizii, *quondam Artium Magiſtri, Rectoris de* Fulbert *& Præbendarii Sancti* Botolphi *Eccleſiæ*. Margareta *Uxor mæſtiſſima hoc P.*

Sed Leo de Juda, *quod non Mortale Leonis*
Elizii, *Campos duxit ad* Elizios.

EDWARD REYNER ſucceeded, being inſtalled *September* 17, 1635. On whoſe Reſignation

HENRY CROOK, S. T. P. became inſtalled *September* 14, 1636.

JONATHAN JOHNSON was inſtalled into it *April* 4, 1661, on the Death of the laſt Prebendary, not named.

SAMUEL VANDERLINE ſucceeded *Johnſon*; and was inſtalled *July* 6, 1663, as was

JOHN FARMERY, *April* 18, 1700. He died 1714, being alſo Rector of *Broxholm* Co. *Lincoln*; and was ſucceeded by

JOSEPH NICHOLSON, A. M. collated *May* 24, 1714, who was alſo Rector of *Marum* Co. *Lincoln*; and was *Anno* 1724, made Chancellor, and ſucceeded by my worthy Friend, the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1728, *viz.*

JOHN WILLIS, A. M. one of the Vicars Choral, collated *March* 2, $172\frac{4}{5}$.

Brampton

BRAMPTON.

THE Corpſe of this is the Rectory and Advowſon of *Brampton* Co. *Huntingdon*, valued 1534, at 26*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* but now improved to 34*l.*

ARNOLD DE LA BRETTO was 1307, collated by the *Pope* to this and the Archdeaconry of *Huntingdon* at the ſame Time.

GUICHARD DE LA BRETTO ſucceeded, being collated 1309, on the Death of *Arnold.*

BRUNET or BRUNO DE INDICO, another Foreigner, ſucceeded 1319, on the Reſignation of *Guichard.* He held it 1341. The next that occurs to me, is

JOHN DE WINWICK 1354. He was alſo Treaſurer of *York*, and Prebendary of *Lichfield*, *Salisbury*, *Wells* and *Chicheſter.*

DAVID WOLLORE exchanged it for ſome other Dignity, with

THOMAS DE NEWEBY, 3 *Id. Nov.* 1368. He exchanged it in like manner, with

SIMON, a *Roman* Cardinal, collated *Auguſt* 19, 1372, on *Newby*'s Reſignation; though I find in another Account, that

JOHN ROUCEBY had it given him *October* 7, 1370. The next in my Account, is

PHILIP *Tit. S. Suſannæ Presbyter Cardinalis*, who is ſaid to die poſſeſſeſſed of it 1384, and to be ſucceeded by

LUCAS *H. S. Sexti Cardinalis Presbyter May* 22, 1384, and that

JOHN LINCOLN was preſented *March* 8, 1386; who on ſome Exchange ſeems to have voided and quitted it the firſt Time, to

JOHN ASPLYON, who was preſented *July* 31, 1388. He changed it for *Cranfield* Rectory Co. *Bedford*, with

JOHN LINCOLN, inſtalled *January* 9, 1389. He died 1393, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN BOTTLESHAM, inſtalled *January* 15, 1393, on the Death of *Lincoln.* He was 1399, made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS BECKINGHAM, LL.B. collated 1399. He quitted it for *Lidington.*

JOHN CATTERICK, LL.B. ſucceeded; being collated *January* 7, 1401.

HUGH HANWORTH was preſented by the King to it *July* 20, 1404, on *Catterick*'s quitting it for *Croperdy.* Where ſee more of him.

HUGH HAMERTON, Rector of *Chitlington* Co. *Bedford*, ſucceeded *Anno* 1405. He died in *Curiâ Romanâ*; and was ſucceeded by

JOHN

JOHN MARSHALL, collated *October* 25, 1407, on the Death of *Hamerton*. He quitted it for *Lowth*.

THOMAS RINGSTED, LL. B. ſucceeded; being collated *December* 14, 1440. The next ſeems to have been

SIMON ALCOCK about 1451. He lies buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone,

Hic jacet Magiſter Simon Alcock, ſacre Pagine Profeſſor, quondam Canonicus iſtius Eccleſie; qui obiit decimo die Menſis Auguſti A. D. 1459. Cujus Anime, &c.
Deus propitius eſto mihi Peccatori.

EDWARD SHIREFF was inſtalled *April* 10, 1460. He exchanged it for the Archdeaconry of *Stow*, with

THOMAS DOWNE, who became collated *June* 25, 1471. He died *Anno* 1489, being Precentor of *Hereford*, and was buried in that Cathedral; (where ſee his Epitaph in the Hiſtory of that Church) having the Year before his Death reſigned this to

THOMAS HUTTON, LL. D. collated *May* 1, 1488, on *Downe*'s Reſignation. He was 1494, made Archdeacon of *Lincoln*; and ſo quitted this to

THOMAS RANDOLPH, collated *July* 28, 1494.

JOHN RAYNER, LL. D. ſucceeded; being collated *November* 9, 1521, on *Randolph*'s Reſignation.

JOHN HAWKS, S. T. P. ſucceeded; being collated *March* 27, 1531, on the Reſignation of *Rayner*. He died 1544, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD ROBERTS, LL. B. inſtalled *April* 20, 1544, on the Death of *Hawks*.

WILLIAM TIRWHIT, *Scholaris* (as he is called) was inſtalled *May* 30, 1545, on the Death of *Roberts*. The next was

CHRISTOPHER RAULINS, S. T. P. inſtalled 1555, on the Death of the laſt Incumbent, not named. He held it 1562. The next I find, who was undoubtedly (as I judge) his Succeſſor, is

ROGER FITZWILLIAMS, inſtalled *September* 20, 1589; as was

EDWARD JERMIN, S. T. P. inſtalled *January* 14, 1593, on the Death of the laſt Incumbent, not named.

MORGAN WYNN was collated to it 1622; and about the ſame Time made Rector of *Stilton* by Biſhop *Williams*. He died *Anno* 1644, being alſo Archdeacon of *Lincoln*. After his Death,

WILLIAM WINPERE is ſaid to be inſtalled into it *October* 1, 1644. He died *Anno* 1665, Vicar of *Tottenham* Co. *Middleſex*: However I find

GEORGE NAYLER, ſaid to be inſtalled into it *September* 1, 1660, on the King's Preſentation on *Morgan Wynne*'s Death; which poſſibly he got, as

did ſeveral others, on Suppoſition that the Stalls, which became void, had not been regularly filled up in the rebellious Times; for *Wimpere*'s Death, which happened *Anno* 1665, well agrees with the Inſtallment of

WILLIAM RERESBY, *April* 25, 1665; who is ſaid then to be inſtalled on the Death of the laſt Incumbent, not named. He died 1670, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN JOYNES, A. M. inſtalled *Auguſt* 30, 1670, on the Death of *Reresby*. His Succeſſor was

JOHN HAMMOND, A. M. ſince S. T. P. Canon of *Chriſt*'s Church *Oxon*, and Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, inſtalled *May* 2, 1672, on the Death of *Joynes*. He died *May* 25, 1723, and was buried at *Chriſt*'s Church *Oxon*; being alſo Rector of *Chalfont* St. *Giles* Co. *Bucks*, and was ſucceeded by

GEFFRY BARTON, Rector of *Ruſhton* Co. *Northampton*, preſented about *June* 1723, by the King during the Vacancy of the See of *Lincoln*. He died *Anno* 1725, and was ſucceeded by

GEORGE REYNOLDS, LL. D. admitted *Auguſt* 12, 1725; who is alſo Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, Rector of *Carlton Scroop* near *Grantham*.

BUCKDEN.

THE Corps of this Prebend was the Impropriation and Advowſon of *Buckden* Co. *Huntingdon*, valued at 17*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* at which Place the Biſhops of this See having their Palace, Dr. *Wake* (Biſhop in Queen *Anne*'s Reign) about 1706, got the Prebend annexed to the Biſhoprick; and ſo reſerved to his Succeſſors the filling up the Leaſe of the Corps, ſettling the Annual reſerved Rent of 17*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* on the Vicar; who on that Account pays the firſt Fruits and Tenths for it, and preaches in his Turn, as Prebendary in the Cathedral.

STEPHEN DE FAWELL is the firſt in my Account,

WALTER DE WOTTON or SUTTON, afterwards Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, was collated 8 *Id. Feb.* 1296, on the Death of *Fawell*.

JOHN LOVEL was preſented by the King *November* 26, 1300. After him

WILLIAM DE BRIXSHAW ſeems to have gotten it; however

WILLIAM DE ARMIN obtained it 1314 from *Brixſhaw* by the Pope's Title. He was 1315, made Biſhop of *Norwich*.

JAMES DE BERKLEY was from this Dignity made Biſhop of *Exeter* 1326.

HUGH WALMESFORD ſucceeded 1326.

THOMAS HATFEILD was preſented to it 1344, on the Death of *Walmesford*; and ſoon after made Biſhop of *Durham*.

THOMAS FALSTOLF came into it by Papal Proviſion 13 *Cal. June* 1345; he was preferred 1353 to the See of St. *David.*

EDWARD BOTELER held it 1355 and 1356; and exchanged it for *Wybaſton* Prebend in *Wolverhampton February* 16, 1363, with

RICHARD DE BOULE. He exchanged it for ſome other Preferment, with

WILLIAM DE NAVESBY 11 *Cal. Jul.* 1364. He exchanged it on the like Account, with

THOMAS HERVEY *Anno* 1370. Who ſucceeded him I cannot judge, unleſs it ſhould be

HUGH HANWORTH, Rector of *Tydde*; who came in *Anno* 1401, as did

ROBERT TRAYL or TRAYS 1403. He had this Epitaph to his Memory in the Cathedral,

Hic jacet Dom. Rob. Trayl, quondam Canonicus iſtius Eccleſie; & Agnes Mater ejus. Qui quidem Robertus obiit in Feſto Sancti Thomæ Apoſtoli A. D. 1426. Quorum animabus propitietur Deus. Amen.

JOHN ELDERSTON, ſucceeded 1426, on the Death of *Trayl* or *Trays.*

JOHN DEPYNG, LL. B. ſucceeded 1427. Of whom ſee an Account in *Fuller*'s Hiſtory of the Univerſity of *Cambridge* p. 67. He built *Buckden* Chancel about 1434, as appears by this Inſcription, in Part yet remaining in the Eaſt Window, —— *Hanc Cancellam fieri fecit* —— Deping, *hujus Eccleſiæ Præbendarius A. D.* M CC ——

WILLIAM ALNWICK, as I preſume, ſucceeded *Depyng.* He held it 1449, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM PEDWELL, LL. B. collated *February* 10, 1460, on the Death of *Alnwick.* He reſigned it 1491.

SIMON STALLWORTH ſucceeded, being collated *March* 10, 1491. He died 1511, being Subdean.

PHILIP MORGAN, M. D. ſucceeded, being collated *June* 26, 1512. He quitted it for *Milton* Manor.

OLIVER COREN ſucceeded, being inſtalled *December* 23, 1514. He died 1542, and was ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS SMITH, inſtalled *March* 26, 1543, on the Death of *Coren.* His Succeſſor was

CLEMENT PARROT, B. D. collated *October* 30, 1544, on the Death of *Smith*; he held it 1561. After him

THOMAS COOPER, Lord Biſhop of this See, got himſelf preſented to it by the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*; and was accordingly inſtalled *May* 19, 1573. He is the firſt Inſtance of this Sort in this Cathedral; and what his Reaſons were for it, does not appear in my Account.

WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D. was inſtalled *November* 2, 1581, on the Reſignation of Biſhop *Cooper*.

WILLIAM LAUD, S. T. P. was inſtalled *April* 26, 1614, on the Reſignation of *Smith*. He was afterwards preferred to the See of St. *David*, and ſucceeded by

OWEN GWYNNE, S. T. P. inſtalled *April* 26, 1622, on the Reſignation of Archbiſhop *Laud*.

RICHARD HOLDSWORTH, S. T. P. ſucceeded *January* 12, 1633, and died 1649; being alſo Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, and Dean of *Worceſter*.

GEORGE GISBY was collated *November* 9, 1649, but not inſtalled 'till *October* 2, 1660.

JOHN JOINES, A. M. was inſtalled *Auguſt* 30, 1664, on the Death of *Gisby*. He quitted it for *Brampton*; and

EDWARD HOLLAND, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Auguſt* 30, 1670, on the Reſignation of *Joynes*.

SAMUEL WHITWORTH, A. M. was inſtalled *January* 20, 1687, on the Death of *Holland*. He died about 1706, being Vicar of *Gainsborough*; and by his Death, this Prebend becoming vacant, was, as abovementioned, annexed to the Biſhoprick; and is now part thereof. On his Death,

SAMUEL NEWBURY ſucceeded in the Vicaridge of *Buckden*, and was afterwards made Rector of *Puttenham* Co. *Hartford*, where he died *Anno* 1720; and was ſucceeded by

ALEXANDER BURRELL, A. M. *July* 5, 1717, being *Anno* 1720, made Rector of *Adſtock* Co. *Bucks*, and Rector of *Puttenham* Co. *Hartford*. He quitted this and *Buckden* Vicaridge, to

EDWARD COBDEN, A. M. *Anno* 1721. On whoſe Reſignation,

THOMAS GERY, A. M. was collated *September* 22, 1727. to this Prebend and *Buckden* Vicaridge.

BUCKINGHAM, vide *SUTTON* cum *BUCKS*.

CARLTON-KYME cum *DALBY*.

IS denominated from *Carlton* and *Dalby*, two Donatives in *Aſwardburn* and *Candleſhoe* Deanries Co. *Lincoln*; to which Cures the Prebendary preſents, and has the great Tythes valued 26 *Hen.* VIII. *Anno* 1534, at 12 *l.* 18 *s.* 9 *d.*

RICHARD DE RIM voided this Prebend *Anno* 1208; and was ſucceeded by

HENRY, Archdeacon of *Stafford*, *Anno* 1208. The next I find is
THEOBALD DE BURLAND, on whoſe Death, which happened *Anno* 1305,
GILBERT DE EYVILL became collated *Anno* 1305; as was
JOHN DE HARRINGTON, collated 1306, on *Eyvill*'s Death.
JOHN DE SUTTON laid a Claim to it afterwards by a Pretenſion of the *Pope*'s Gift about 1317; and changed it for *Thorngate*, with
HENRY DE EDENSTOW, Prebendary of *Landaff* and *Southwell*, about 1327. He held it 1343; as did
WILLIAM DE HUNGAR 1363.
JOHN DE WALTHAM, afterwards Biſhop of *Salisbury*, exchanged it 1382. for a Prebend of *Hovedon*, with
STEPHEN DE RAVENSOR, *July* 2, 1382.
THOMAS COCKFEILD was inſtalled into it *March* 13, 1384. He died and was ſucceeded by
WILLIAM GRETWELL, inſtalled *December* 8, 1393, on *Cockfeild*'s Death. He died and was buried at *Wethampſted* Co. *Hartford*; where he was Rector, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone in that Chancel,

Orate pro Anima Domini Will. Gretwelle, quondam Rectoris iſtius Eccleſie, ac Canonici in Eccl. Cathedr. Lincoln; qui obiit 4 Id. Febr. 1401.

WILLIAM LANE (as I judge) ſucceeded; for he held it about 1410. and 1417; and afterwards exchanged it for a Prebend of St. *Stephen's Weſtminſter*, with
ROBERT BURGEYS *Anno* 1425. The next was
PETER PATRICH; he exchanged it 1428, for the Chancellorſhip, with
JOHN CASTELL *Anno* 1428. He was afterwards Precentor of *York*, where he lies buried with an Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone, given in the Hiſtory of the Cathedral, having ſeveral Years before his Death given up this Prebend in Exchange to
ROBERT ROLLESTON *Anno* 1435. After whom I find
THOMAS WALKINGTON, A. M. collated to it *June* 20, 1542; as I do
ROBERT PEVERELL, *November* 23, 1470, on *Walkington*'s Death.
JOHN FOX was inſtalled into it *November* 2, 1476; and quitted it for a better Prebend.
LEONARD SAY, Prebendary of *York*, ſucceeded; being inſtalled *November* 28, 1477. He died and was buried in the Cathedral with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Hic

Hic jacet Magiſter Leonardus Say, utriuſque Juris Baccalaureus, necnon Canonicus hujus Eccleſie, necnon Filius Johannis Say Militis; qui obiit 25 Die Menſis Aprilis Anno Domini 1493. Cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

WILLIAM PORTER, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *April* 20, 1493. He was at his Death a Benefactor to *Braſenoſe* College *Oxon*; and alſo to the Church of *Hereford*, where he died Precentor; and was buried in that Cathedral with an Epitaph, printed in the Hiſtory of that Church; having five Years before he died given up this Stall to

WILLIAM FLESHMONGER, LL. D. inſtalled *October* 24, 1519. He died, being Dean of *Chicheſter*; and was, I ſuppoſe, buried in that Cathedral, though there is no Memorial for him.

JOHN WESTON ſucceeded, being inſtalled *March* 31, 1542, on the Death of *Fleſhmonger*. He quitted it for the Prebend of *Decem Librarum*, and was ſucceeded by

HUGH MATTHEW, inſtalled *October* 7, 1542. In his Will, dated and proved 1551, he appointed to be buried at *Woburn* Co. *Bucks*; which was no doubt performed, though there is no Monument for him.

JOHN DEAN ſucceeded, being inſtalled *January* 14, 1551, on the Death of *Matthew*. His Succeſſor was

JOHN NORDEN about 1562. The next was

EZECHIEL TAYLER, inſtalled *November* 13, 1574.

ROBERT TYE, A. M. was admitted *December* 7, 1594. He died about *May* 1616, and was, I ſuppoſe, buried at *Allhallows Staining London*, where he was Vicar; though there is no Inſcription remaining for him.

THOMAS PEIRCE, A. M. ſucceeded; being collated *September* 16, 1616. He was (as I judge) afterwards Rector of St. *Martin's Outwich London*; and died *inter* 1650 and 1660, having been ejected out of his Preferments; and that his Succeſſor at the Reſtoration was

GEORGE ASHTON, A. M. for I find him inſtalled *December* 8, 1660 into this Prebend; of which he died poſſeſſed, and of the Rectories of *Bowbrickhall* and *Beaconsfield* Co. *Bucks*; at which laſt Place, I find by the Pariſh Regiſter, he was buried *March* 3, 1668, in the Chancel there, without any Memorial. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS JOHNSON, A. M. inſtalled *March* 15, 1668, on *Aſhton*'s Death; as was

GEORGE HUDDLESTON, inſtalled *May* 27, 1675, on *Johnſon*'s Death.

SAMUEL GARMSTON, A. M. ſucceeded *January* 25, 1685, on *Huddleſton*'s Death. He died 1698, being Rector of one of the two Medieties of *Darleigh* Co. *Derby*; and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS

THOMAS MUSTON, A. M. collated *July* 22, 1698; to whom ſucceeded

JOHN ADAMSON, A. M. Rector of *Burton-Coggles*, collated *December* 7, 1700; whoſe Succeſſor is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1728. *(viz.)*

FRANCIS JEFFRYS, LL. B. collated *June* 23, 1718; who is alſo Rector of *Wimple* Co. *Cambridge*.

CARLTON cum *THURLBY* aliàs *CARLTON PATNEL*.

THE Endowment of this Prebend, ſeems to be the Tythes of the two ſmall Donatives of *Carlton* and *Thurlby* in the Deanries of *Lawres* and *Graffoe* Co. *Lincoln*; of which Curacies, the Prebendary is Patron; as he was alſo of St. *Laurence* Church in *Lincoln* City, with its Chapel of St. *Leonard*; both which are demoliſh'd, except the Tower of St. *Laurence*, now made up for a Stable. The Value *Anno* 1534 was 14*l.* 10*s.* though *Anno* 1291, it was rated at no leſs than 40 Marks.

NICHOLAS DE COMITE is the firſt in my Account. He reſigned it 1307, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD DE MONTENIGRO, collated 1307, on *Comite*'s Reſignation.

NICHOLAS DE NOTTINGHAM had it given him 1319; as had

RICHARD DE BRINKELEY 1321; after him (as I find)

RICHARD DE AIRMIN held it 1332; as did

NICHOLAS DE CAPITON or CAPOTON, a Foreigner 1343.

ROGER DE NEWCROFT was collated 1348; as was

ROBERT DE WRINGWORTH 1351, and

EDWARD CHARDSTOCK 1358. He exchanged it for ſome other Preferment *Anno* 1376, with

ROBERT FARRINGTON, *October* 28, 1376.

JOHN ROUCEBY was collated *Anno* 1379, on *Farington*'s Reſignation. He died *Anno* 1388, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this remarkable Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone,

Hic jacet Johannes de Rouceby, quondam Canonicus iſtius Eccleſie, qui nequiter interfectus fuit ſuper le Haythe per Willielmum —— Malitia excogitata Anno Domini —— cujus, &c.

RICHARD CONINGSTON, LL. D. was inſtalled *November* 21, 1388, on *Rouceby*'s Death. He exchanged it for a Mediety of *Malpas* Rectory Co. *Cheſter*, with

THOMAS

THOMAS HILTON *Anno* 1395.

THOMAS BAXTER was inſtalled 1405; and exchanged it for *Hugate* Rectory Co. *York*, with

WILLIAM CROSS *June* 18, 1411.

THOMAS PETELING was collated *April* 2, 1416. He exchanged it for an Hoſpital in *York*, with

THOMAS BALDING *September* 21, 1418. He died and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone,

Hic jacet Magiſter Thomas Balding, quondam Canonicus iſtius Eccleſie; qui obiit 13 die Menſis Auguſti Anno Domini 1433. Cujus, &c.

THOMAS WARD ſeems to have ſucceeded 1433; he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1438, and the Archdeaconry of *Bath*.

WILLIAM WITHAM, LL. D. ſucceeded *March* 5, 1445. He was afterwards Prebendary of *Banbury*, having before reſigned this; for I find

JOHN PERCHE poſſeſſed of it 1462. He exchanged it for a Prebend of *Wells*, with

SIMON BELTON *March* 2, 1462. He died next Year, and was ſucceeded by

PETER COURTENEY, LL. D. afterwards Biſhop of *Exeter* and *Wincheſter*; on whoſe quitting it for the Prebend of *Tame*,

ROBERT WIMBYSSH ſucceeded 1471; and parted with it the ſame Year, on being made Subdean. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS ALFORD, collated 1471. He died and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone,

Hic jacet Magiſter Thomas Alford, quondam Canonicus & Reſidentiarius iſtius Eccleſie; qui obiit 9 die Menſis Febr' Anno Domini 1485. Cujus Anime, &c.

THOMAS HILL ſucceeded, being inſtalled *April* 2, 1486. He quitted it for *Sutton* in *Mariſco*, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD ROYSTON *aliàs* SMITH, collated *March* 20, 1502.

EDWARD POWELL, S. T. P. quitted it 1525, for *Sutton* in *Mariſco*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN UNDERHILL, collated in *November* 1525; on whoſe Reſignation,

EDWARD HIGGONS, LL. D. became collated *April* 22, 1533; as was

ARTHUR LOW, collated *February* 2, 1537; and on his Reſignation,

WILLIAM WEBSTER, LL. B. became collated *July* 10, 1540. He died and was buried at *Bleckley* Co. *Bucks*, where he was Rector, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

JOHN

JOHN BUTTRY admitted *March* 30, 1545. After him (as I find)

JOHN MADEW, S. T. P. was inſtalled into it *July* 29, 1550. He quitted it for *Leighton Boſard*, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD TAYLER, inſtalled *September* 19, 1553. He quitted it for *Corringham*; and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS NOKE, A. M. inſtalled *October* 12, 1573; on whoſe Death,

EDWARD WICKHAM, A. M. was inſtalled *November* 10, 1593. He died and was buried at *Storington* Co. *Suſſex*, where he was Rector (as he was alſo Archdeacon of *Dorſet*) *Auguſt* 21, 1621, without any Memorial (except his Name in that Pariſh Regiſter) and ſucceeded by

ROBERT WILLIAMS, S. T. P. inſtalled *January* 21, 1621. He died 1635, and was ſucceeded by

HUGH DOWNHALL, S. T. B. inſtalled *July* 20, 1635. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS SPRAT, afterwards Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, inſtalled *October* 20, 1660, on the Death of *Downhall*; being made Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, he reſigned this, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD HYETT, collated *November* 28, 1669. He died 1672, and was ſucceeded by

ABRAHAM GREGORY, A. M. inſtalled *April* 13, 1672, on *Hyet's* Death. He died *July* 29, 1690, being Precentor of *Landaff*, and Prebendary of *Glouceſter*, and was buried at *Glouceſter*, as told in the Hiſtory of that Cathedral; where is given his Epitaph.

ROGER JONES, A. M. ſucceeded; being inſtalled *Auguſt* 9, 1690. His Succeſſor was

CHARLES SMITHSON, A. M. collated *October* 23, 1700. He died about 1714, being alſo Fellow of *Chriſt* College *Cambridge*; and was ſucceeded by

CHARLES HINDE, A. M. collated *February* 5, 1714. He died *Anno* 1725, and was buried at *Walterſtock* Co. *Oxon*, where he was Rector; and ſucceeded by

WHITE KENNET, A. M. admitted *December* 6, 1725; who is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1728; and alſo Prebendary of *London* and *Peterborough*, and Rector of *Burton Cogles* Co. *Lincoln*.

CASTOR,

CONſiſts of the great Tythes and Advowſon of *Caſtor* Co. *Lincoln*; valued 1534, at 32*l*. 'Twas made a Prebend by Biſhop *Bloet*.

ROGER DE COVE enjoyed it about 1270; and ſeems to have had for his Succeſſor,

2

THOMAS DE BEK, who was preſented to it *January* 20, 1279. He was (as I judge) next Year preferred to the antient metropolitical See of St. *David*; where he bravely defended his Churches Rights, denying the Authority of the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* to viſit his Cathedral, and alledging his being *Metropolitan* there. His Succeſſor in this Stall was (as appears to me)

ADAM DE BRAMPTON, *Anno* 1281. for he held it 1285; and died 1292, being alſo Precentor; and was ſucceeded by

ROGER DE MARTIVAL, afterwards Dean of this Church, and at length, Biſhop of *Salisbury*. To whom ſucceeded *Anno* 1305,

WILLIAM DE BURTON called in ſome Accounts GRIMSTON. He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1315.

JOHN DE STRATFORD, afterwards Biſhop of *Wincheſter* and *Canterbury*, was preſented to it 1317; as was

WALTER DE BLIDA *February* 19, 1318; and

TYDON DE WARESCO, *November* 12, 1325.

ROBERT DE AYLETON, Archdeacon of *Wilts*, had it given him 1331; as had

ROBERT DE TAUNTON *Anno* 1334. He was ſucceeded the ſame Year, by

WILLIAM DE KILDESBY 1334; after him

PAUL DE MONTEFLORUM ſeems to have accepted it 1337, on his quitting the Precentorſhip. He reſigned it 1342, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN GINEWELL, collated 1342. He was alſo Prebendary of *Bedwin* in *Salisbury* Cathedral, and St. *Martins le Grand* College in *London*; and becoming *Anno* 1347, Biſhop of this See, had for his Succeſſor

HENRY DE INGLEBY *Anno* 1347. He held it 1377; as did the

CARDINAL DE RAVANNA, Chancellor of *Lichfield* 1380.

PHILIP DE THORNBURY ſucceeded 1381; and exchanged it for *Empingham* Prebend, with

RICHARD RAVENSER *Auguſt* 20, 1384. He died 1386, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WINDSOR, admitted 1386. He changed it for a Prebend of *Hoveden*, with

JOHN DE RAVENSER *June* 22, 1387. He died 1393, being Archdeacon of *Lincoln*; and was ſucceeded by

ROGER WALDEN, collated *October* 21, 1393. He was *Anno* 1397, made Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*; and ſucceeded on his Reſignation by

WILLIAM BULCOTE, LL. B. Rector of *Barroughby*, collated 1396 or 1397. He died *Anno* 1410, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN

JOHN HOLWELL, collated *February* 8, 1410, on the Death of *Bulcote*. He died *Anno* 1415, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD HETHE, S. T. B. collated *September* 23, 1415, on the Death of *Hollwell*. He died and was buried at *Northill* Co. *Bedford*; with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone,

Hic jacet Magiſter Richardus Hethe, nuper Canonicus Eccleſie Cathedr. & Lincoln, & Rector Paroch. de Shitlington, & Magiſter Collegii Beate Mariæ de Northywell; qui obiit 8 die Octobris Anno Domini 1443. Cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

His Succeſſor was (as it ſeems to me)

WILLIAM FALDINGWORTH; for he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1450; as does

THOMAS RINGSTED 1452.

JOHN CHEDWORTH ſucceeded being collated *December* 13, 1454, on the Death of *Ringſted*. He quitted it *Anno* 1458, on being made Archdeacon of *Northampton*.

JOHN BEVERLEY ſucceeded, being collated *September* 11, 1458. He died 1473, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone, referred to Page 23, of this Account,

Hic jacet Magiſter Johannes Beverley, ſacre Pagine Profeſſor, quondam Canonicus Reſident. iſtius Eccleſie; qui obiit 21 die Junii A. D. 1473, Anno Regni Regis Edwardi quarti 13. Cujus Anime, &c.

JOHN LILLYFORD, LL. D. was inſtalled *June* 24, 1473. He died and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription,

Hic jacet Johannes Lilford, Legum Doctor, quondam hujus Eccleſie Canonicus Reſident. Qui obiit 7 Januarii 1476. Cujus, &c.

His Succeſſor was

JOHN FOX, LL. D. inſtalled *October* 28, 1477. He died 1482, being Chancellor of *Lichfield* Dioceſe, and Prebendary of that Cathedral; where as I preſume) he was buried.

JOHN DALTON ſucceeded, being collated *February* 6, 1482. He reſigned *Anno* 1502, reſerving himſelf a Penſion out of it.

JOHN CONSTABLE ſucceeded *January* 4, 1502; and dying *July* 15, 1528, was buried in the Cathedral, where he was Dean, with an Inſcription printed Page 78, of this Book. His Succeſſor was

ROGER LUPTON (who had been *Anno* 1487, Vicar of *Croperdy*, and became afterwards Canon of *Windſor*, Rector of *Haſeley*, and Provoſt of *Eaton*) collated to this Stall *July* 17, 1528. He died the End of *February*

1539, about the 25th; and was buried at *Eaton* College Chapel, without any Inſcription now remaining.

ANTHONY BARKER, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *March* 1, 1539, He died about *November* 1551, being alſo Canon of *Windſor*, and Fellow of *Eaton*.

ALEXANDER CRAYKE, LL. B. ſucceeded; being inſtalled *January* 27, 1551; as was

STEPHEN WHITE, A. B. inſtalled *September* 1, 1555. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS THURLAND, collated *July* 29, 1560.

JOHN ROBINSON, Archdeacon of *Bedford*, was inſtalled into it *October* 9, 1574; as was

ROGER PARKER, B. D. *April* 22, 1598, into both Dignities, on *Robinſon*'s Death; and died *Anno* 1629, being Dean; where ſee more of him, p. 80.

WILLIAM DOLBEN, Rector of *Stanwick* Co. *Northampton*, was inſtalled *Auguſt* 31, 1629, on the Death of *Parker*. His Succeſſor was

ROBERT CREIGHTON, A. M. inſtalled *March* 18, 1631. He was *Anno* 1670, made Biſhop of *Wells*, and ſucceeded by

SAMUEL SPEED, A. M. inſtalled *September* 20, 1670, on Dr. *Creighton*'s Promotion. He died in *January* 1681, being Canon of *Chriſt Church Oxon*, and was buried at *Godalming* in *Surrey*, where he was Vicar, without any Monument, and ſucceeded by

GEORGE REYNEL, S. T. P. inſtalled *October* 12, 1682. He quitted it for *Lidington*, and was ſucceeded by

SAMUEL BURNET, A. M. inſtalled *November* 14, 1685. He died 1711, being Vicar of *Grantham*, and was ſucceeded by

JOSHUA CLERK, A. M. collated *June* 19, 1711; and he by

DAVID TRIMNELL, A. M. collated *March* 10, 1712, on whoſe being made Precentor,

JOHN WAUGH, S. T. P Rector of St. *Peter*'s *Cornhill London*, was collated *March* 29, 1718, and inſtalled *June* 18 or 19 following. In 1723, he was made Biſhop of *Carliſle*, but holds this in *Commendam*.

CENTUM SOLIDORUM.

THE Endowment of this Prebend, was no doubt, a Stipend of an hundred Shillings; out of which, deducting the Repriſals or Cathedral Dues, the firſt Fruits (according to which it is now rated) *Anno* 1534, amounted to 4*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*

JOHN

JOHN DE OFFORD, afterwards Biſhop of *Canterbury*, quitted it 1392, for a Prebend of St. *Paul's London*, on exchange with

JAMES DE HISPANIA 1329. He died 1332, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY DE IDDESWORTH, collated 1332. He exchanged it the ſame Year, with

JEFFRY DE EDENHAM, collated 1332, in exchange for the Prebend of LX Shillings; however, as I ſuppoſe,

HENRY DE IDDESWORTH came into it again about 1343. For I find

WALTER POWER, ſaid to be collated to it 1346, on the Vacancy by *Iddeſworth's* Death.

JOHN DE KIRKBY exchanged it *February* 3, 1369, with

JOHN DE NESTFEILD, admitted *February* 3, 1369. The next in my Account, is

JOHN DAUPORT or DAVENPORT. He exchanged it for *Dinder* Prebend in *Wells*, with

THOMAS ASTON; and he became accordingly collated *March* 17, 1381.

RICHARD BEVERLY died poſſeſſed of it 1390, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS BRANDON, inſtalled *October* 17, 1390. He died ſoon after, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DE GRETWELL, collated *December* 16, 1390; on whoſe Reſignation for another Prebend,

HENRY BRAUNCEWELL was collated *Auguſt* 6, 1391. He quitted it for *Welton Beckhall.*

ROBERT DALTON ſucceeded; and was inſtalled *July* 2, 1395. Who ſucceeded him I cannot ſay; unleſs I ſhould here place

JOHN BELE, who lies buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone,

Hic jacet Johannes Bele, quondam Canonicus iſtius Eccleſie; qui obiit 2 Jul. A. D. 1408. Cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

The next I meet with is

JOHN STOKES; on whoſe Reſignation 1457,

RICHARD WELTON, LL. D. was collated *February* 6, 1457.

JOHN WHELPDALE is the next I find. He reſigned it 1483; and became afterwards Maſter of *Grayſtock* College Co. *Cumberland*; where he lies buried with this Inſcription:

Orate pro Anima Johannis Whelpdale, LL. D. Magiſtri Collegii de Grayſtock, & Rectoris de Caldbeck; qui obiit 8 Jul. A. D. 1526.

His

His Succeſſor was

ROBERT BELLAMY, collated *October* 4, 1483, on *Whelpdale*'s Reſignation.

WILLIAM STEPHENS ſucceeded, being collated *October* 12, 1492, on *Bellamy*'s Death.

RICHARD ROYSTON *aliàs* SMITH, held it 1501; and quitted it for *Carlton Thurlby*.

JOHN DERBY, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *March* 28, 1502. He quitted it for *Dunholme*.

EDWARD POWELL ſucceeded, being collated *July* 25, 1503, on *Derby*'s Reſignation. He quitted it for *Carlton Thurlby*.

RICHARD HERBERT was inſtalled into it *March* 25, 1505, on the Reſignation of *Powell*.

MATTHEW SMITH was collated *October* 2, 1508, and quitted it for *Biglesweade*.

PHILIP KIDWELLY was collated to it 1509, on *Smith*'s being made Prebendary of *Biglesweade*.

JACOB BUTLER ſucceeded, being collated *November* 26, 1509.

THOMAS CAUCE, B. D. was collated to it *July* 13, 1511, on the Death of *Butler*.

RICHARD PATE, A. B. ſucceeded, being collated *June* 4, 1523, on the Death of *Cauce*. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Worceſter*; but quitted this for *Croperdy* 1525.

ROGER LUPTON was collated to it *September* 18, 1525; and quitted it for *Caſtor* 1528.

ROBERT ALDRICH, afterwards Biſhop of *Carliſle*, ſucceeded *Auguſt* 18, 1528; and quitted it for the Prebend of *Decem Librarum* the next Year. His Succeſſor was

JOHN BRANDESBY, B. D. collated in *May* 1529.

JOHN SAPCOTE, LL. B. was inſtalled into it *Auguſt* 21, 1546.

HENRY MARKHAM was inſtalled into it *March* 25, 1550; and died ſoon after, being Precentor; having quitted this the ſame Year. For I find

JOHN BRANDESBY inſtalled *October* 31, 1550, on *Markham*'s Reſignation.

JOHN COTTEREL, LL. D. held it 1560. He died in *February* or *March* 1571; and was buried in *Wells* Cathedral, where he was Canon, without any Memorial. His Succeſſor was

SAMUEL TODD, inſtalled into it *April* 12, 1572; as was

CHRISTOPHER DIGGLES *September* 21, 1592, on the Reſignation of *Todd*.

LAURENCE

LAURENCE STAUNTON, S. T. P. was collated to it *July* 26, 1601, and died 1613 being alſo Dean.

GEORGE PROCTER, A. M. was inſtalled into it *December* 23, 1613; as was

JOHN CHADWICK, S. T. P. *March* 25, 1617.

WILLIAM LINCOLN came in *Anno* 1631 or 1632.

HUGH MAPLESDEN, A. M. was inſtalled into it *March* 11, 1639; as was

MATTHEW NEWELL, A. M. *March* 6, 1668, not ſaid how void, but I ſuppoſe by *Mapleſden*'s Death. He died 1690, and was ſucceeded by

LEWIS ATTERBURY, S. T. P. (Father to Dr. *Francis Atterbury*, Biſhop of *Rocheſter)* inſtalled *Auguſt* 4, 1690. He died 1693, and was buried in *Milton Keynes* Chancel Co. *Bucks*, where he was Rector; with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone:

Hic jacet Lodovici Atterbury, *S. T. P. hujus Eccleſiæ Rectoris, quod reliquum eſt. Obiit* 7 *die* Decembris *A. D.* 1693.

SAMUEL NEWBERY ſucceeded, being inſtalled *June* 6, 1694. He died about 1718, being Rector of *Puttenham* Co. *Hertford*, and was buried there; and ſucceeded by

MATTEW SIMSON, collated *June* 25, 1718. He quitted it for *Sutton* in *Mariſco.*

JOHN GELDER, A. B. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Auguſt* 25, 1720; living *Anno* 1728, Vicar of *Barton* on *Humber.*

CLIFTON.

THIS Prebend is denominated from North *Clifton*, a Pariſh Co. *Nottingham*, ſo called to diſtinguiſh it from South *Clifton* Co. *Lincoln*, the Endowment is the Impropriation of *Clifton* aforeſaid; where the Prebendary is Patron of the Vicaridge. The Value of it *Anno* 1534, was 19*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.*

WILLIAM DE LANWATH is the firſt in my Account.

ROBERT DE LASSEY was collated *Anno* 1301, on the Death of *Lanwath.* He quitted it for *Norton*, and was ſucceeded by

ELIAS MUSCAMP, collated *Anno* 1317.

JOHN DE HULL held it 1333. The next I find is

THOMAS DE BEKE, who ſeems to have been promoted from this Stall to the Biſhoprick *Anno* 1343.

MATTHEW ASHTON is the next in my Account. He died 1400, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN

JOHN KINGTON, collated *January* 2, 1400, on *Aſhton*'s Death.

JOHN TIBBAY ſucceeded *May* 17, 1410, and quitted it *Anno* 1414, on being made Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*; and was ſucceeded by

DAVID PRICE, LL. B. collated in *April* 1414. He exchanged it for the Prebend of *Martbrey*, in the antient metropolitical Church of St. *David*, with

JOHN CARPENTER *June* 8, 1426. He was, as I preſume, made Biſhop of *Worceſter* 1444, and ſucceeded by

JOHN RYLEY; for he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1450.

JOHN LILLYFORD, LL. D. was inſtalled into it *December* 28, 1465; and quitted it for *Caſtor*.

WILLIAM SKELTON, A. M. was inſtalled *January* 5, 1473, and reſigned it on being made Treaſurer.

JOHN DOGGET ſucceeded *January* 22, 1473; and died 1501, being Treaſurer of *Chicheſter*, and Chancellor of *Salisbury*; in which laſt Cathedral he lies buried, as it ſeems by his Will.

CHARLES BOOTH, LL. D. was collated *April* 6, 1501. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Hereford*, and Archdeacon of *Buckingham*, and ſo quitted this; for I find him ſucceeded by

ROBERT TOVIES, LL. B. inſtalled 1504; as was

WILLIAM SMITH, inſtalled *June* 24, 1505; and

JOHN FOREHEAD about 1506 or 1507. He died 1512, and was ſucceeded by

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD, collated *March* 31, 1512. His Succeſſor was

BRIAN HIGDEN; on whoſe quitting it for *Aileſbury*,

JOHN TALBOT became collated *June* 23, 1523. He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1536.

JOHN BROKE *aliàs* COBHAM, by the Title of *Scholaris Academiæ Cantabr.* was inſtalled into it *June* 14, 1550, on the Death of the laſt Prebendary not named. He held it 1562.

JOHN HONE, LL. D. was inſtalled *June* 22, 1564.

EDWARD BROKE *aliàs* COBHAM came into it 1566 or 1567; as did

ROBERT HOVEDEN 1570 or 1571. He died and was buried at *All-Souls* College Chapel *Oxon*; where he was Warden, with this Inſcription on his Monument,

Hoc Monumentum ſacrum ſit Memoriæ Rev. Viri Roberti Hoveden, *qui antiquâ* Hovedonorum *in Cantio Familiâ ortus, Reverendiſſimi* Matthæi Cantuar. *Archiepiſcopi Domeſticus Capellanus, Annum agens vicesimum ſeptimum, Anno* 1571, *hujus Collegii Cuſtos ſummo cum Conſenſu creatus, Anno*

[*Anno* 1581, *Doctoratûs Gradu meritò insignitur. Anno Domini* 1582, *hujus almæ Academiæ Vicecancellarius electus erat; & cùm huic Musarum Domicilio magna cum Sagacitate & Prudentia per* 42 *Annos præfuisset, Anno Domini* 1614 Martii 25 *Naturæ cessit, Anno Ætatis suæ* 69; *& piè in Domino obdormivit.*]

His Successor was

ROBERT NEWELL, S. T. B. installed *April* 26, 1614. He died 1643, being also Archdeacon of *Buckingham*; and was succeeded by

ROBERT MAPLETOFT, S. T. P. presented by the Crown *August* 1, 1660, on the Death of Dr. *Newell*, as the Patents express it. He resigned it on his being made Subdean, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM SAMPSON, A. M. installed *July* 26, 1672, on the Resignation of Dr. *Mapletoft*. He died 1703, and was buried at *Cleyworth* Co. *Nottingham*, where he was Rector.

GERVASE NEEDHAM, S. T. B. succeeded, being installed *May* 1, 1703, on the Death of *Sampson*. He died soon after, being Rector of *Stoke Hamond* Co. *Bucks*.

MATTHEW BRAILSFORD, S. T. B. installed *December* 18, 1703; who is the present Prebendary *Anno* 1727, and also Dean of *Wells*.

CORINGHAM,

CONsists of the Rectory and Advowson of *Coringham* in *Stow* Archdeaconry Co. *Lincoln*; and was rated *Anno* 1534, at 38*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* The Prebendary has also two Turns in three in the Advowson of *Stow*.

WILLIAM DE GARE held it 1276, and died 1290; being also Archdeacon of *Lincoln*.

WILLIAM DE ESTAINACEO succeeded about 1291; as did

WILLIAM DE BONIVALLER, on *Estainaceo*'s Resignation 1324.

ARNALD DE CUSANTIA came into it by Papal Provision 1326; and died 1335.

HANNIBAL, Bishop of *Tusculum*, a *Roman* Cardinal, succeeded 1335.

RAYMOND DE PELERYN, another Foreigner, was placed here by Papal Provision 1350; after whom I find the Lord

CARDINALIS of *Agrisolio* (as he is called in *Fox*'s Book of Martyrs, Vol. I. p. 562) was possessed of it 1379, when it was valued at 165*l. per Annum*.

JOHN THORP was installed into it *January* 19, 1389; and died 1421.

SIMON DE FERAMO succeeded 1421.

THOMAS POLE came into it on the King's Title *July* 16, 1426, on Account of *Matrimonium contractum per* Simonem *de* Feramo.

THOMAS BOURCHIER was collated *July* 15, 1433; and ſoon after became Biſhop of *Worceſter*.

RICHARD CAUDREY ſucceeded about 1435, and died afterwards; being Archdeacon of *Lincoln*.

WILLIAM HOPER died 1454; and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WITHAM, LL. D. collated 1454. He quitted it for a better Prebend.

JOHN RUDING, LL. B. ſucceeded, being collated *April* 27, 1457; and quitted it next Year.

EDMOND SHERRIF ſucceeded *September* 11, 1458. He was 1471, made Archdeacon of *Stow*; and ſucceeded at his Death (as is ſuppoſed) by

WILLIAM STEDYN, LL. B. inſtalled 1478. He died 1497, and was buried at *Girton* Co. *Cambridge*, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone, on a Plate of Braſs,

Hic jacet Magiſter Will. Stedyn, in decretis Licentiatus, quondam Canonicus Eccl. Cath. Lincoln, ac Rector huius Eccl. qui obiit 2do die Martii, A. D. 1497. Cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

His Succeſſor (as I judge) was

JOHN CHAMBRE; for I find him poſſeſſed of this Stall *Anno* 1501. He quitted it *Anno* 1509 for *Leighton-Boſard*; and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD RAWSTON, LL. D. 1509. He held it 1513.

THOMAS SWAYNE was inſtalled into it *February* 13, 1517; and quitted it for *Ailesbury*.

JOHN BURGES ſucceeded, being inſtalled *January* 9, 1518. He exchanged it for *Gretton*, with

GEORGE HENEAGE, LL. B. *January* 9, 1521. He ſoon quitted it.

THOMAS MAGNUS became collated *March* 26, 1522. He died, having reſigned this two Years before his Death, and was buried at *Seſſay* Co. *York*, with this Inſcription:

Here lyeth Tho. Magnus, Archdeacon of Eaſtriding, in the metropolitical Church of York; who died 28 Auguſt 1550.

JOHN TAYLER, S. T. P. Dean of this Church, and afterwards Biſhop, took this Stall *March* 16, 1548, on paying (as I ſuppoſe) *Magnus* a Penſion out of it; on whoſe Promotion to the Biſhoprick,

MATTHEW PARKER, S. T. P. his Succeſſor in the Deanry, took it *July* 8, 1552. He was deprived *Anno* 1554, or forced to reſign it; whereupon,

EDMOND

EDMOND PIERPONT, S. T. P. became inſtalled *January* 9, 1554. His Succeſſor was

GAWIN HODGSON; on whoſe quitting it for *Langford* Manor Prebend *Anno* 1556,

FRANCIS MALLET, S. T. P. Dean of this Church, took it 1556; on whoſe Death,

JOHN AYLMER, S. T. P. afterwards Biſhop of *London*, became inſtalled *May* 5, 1571; on whoſe Reſignation,

RICHARD TAYLER came into it *Anno* 1572 or 1573. The next I find is

HENRY CLIFFORD, S. T. B. inſtalled *September* 28, 1609; as was

EDWARD SIMSON, S. T. P. Rector of *Pluckley* Co. *Kent*, *Auguſt* 13, 1628. His Succeſſor, on the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy, was

VERE HARCOURT, S. T. P. inſtalled *Auguſt* 23, 1660. He died 1683, being alſo Archdeacon of *Nottingham*; and was ſucceeded by

JOHN CURRAY, A. M. inſtalled *July* 7, 1683. He died and was ſucceeded by

SAMUEL HARRIS, A. M. collated *November* 30, 1695, on the Death of *Curray*; on whoſe quitting it for *Leighton-Boſard*,

ANTHONY SMITH, A. M. was inſtalled *March* 11, 1696. He died 1719; being alſo Vicar of *Gainsborough*, and was there buried; whereupon this Prebend became by Act of Parliament annex'd to, and conſolidated with the Vicaridge of *Gainsborough*; and is accordingly held with that Vicaridge, by

GEORGE WADE, A. M. collated *July* 7, 1719 to both Preferments; who is *Anno* 1727, the preſent Vicar and Prebendary; and his Succeſſors will be inveſted in the Prebend, as well as Vicaridge.

CRACKPOLE ST. *MARY.*

THIS Prebend is denominated from the demoliſh'd Church of St. *Mary Crackpole* in *Lincoln* City; of which and alſo of St. *Stephen*'s (another demoliſh'd Church in *Lincoln*) the Prebendary was Patron. The Value of it *Anno* 1534, was 2 *l.* 8 *s.* 4 *d.* of which a Mark *(viz.)* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* aroſe from *Crackpole*, and the other Payment of 1 *l.* 15 *s.* was a Stipend from ſome Demeaſnes at *Netilham*.

WALTER SUTTON is the firſt in my Account. He quitted it for *Welton cum Kirketon* and *Hibaldſtow*.

HENRY BENNINGWORTH, was collated to it 2 *Cal. Jan.* 1292, on *Sutton*'s Reſignation. He quitted it for the Subdeanry 1295.

JOHN MANSEL ſucceeded 2 *Kal. July* 1295, and quitted it for *Leiceſter* St. *Margaret*'s.

OLIVER SUTTON ſucceeded, being collated 7 *Id. Nov.* 1295, and quitted it for *Leighton-Boſard.*

HUGH NORMANTON ſucceeded, being collated 5 *Cal. April* 1296. He quitted it for *Norton.*

PETER DE DALDERBY ſucceeded 1305, and quitted it for *Lafford aliàs Sleford.*

BENEDICT DE FERYBY ſucceeded 1315, and dying 1327, was ſucceeded by

BARTHOLOMEW DE BOURY or BOURNE collated 1327. He quitted it the ſame Year for *Farendon.*

WILLIAM BACHELER ſucceeded 1327, and held it 1341.

JOHN KELSEY died poſſeſſed of it 1379; and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS BRANDON, collated 1380, on *Kelſey*'s Death. He exchanged it for other Preferment, with

JOHN BOTTLESHAM, afterwards Biſhop of *Rocheſter, October* 4, 1386. He quitted it for *Brampton.*

JOHN DE KEETE or KEELE, was inſtalled into it *May* 8, 1391. The next in my Account, was

SIMON GAUNSTED, who reſigned it 1406, being made *Cuſtos* of St. *George*'s Chapel in *York* Cathedral.

JOHN IXWORTH ſucceeded 1406, and reſigned it, getting afterwards a better Prebend, to

WALTER IXWORTH, who became collated 1408. He reſigned it 1433; and was ſucceeded by

ROGER MERSHAM, collated 1433. He died 1459, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN SIBELEY, collated 1459. The next in my Account is

THOMAS ALFORD. He exchanged it for *Carlton Thurlby Anno* 1471, with

JOHN CROSBY, *Auguſt* 16, 1471. He died being Treaſurer of this Church, where ſee more of him; and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD LAVENDER, LL. B. inſtalled *Auguſt* 9, 1477; on whoſe quitting it for the Prebend of *Sutton cum Buckingham,*

SIMON STALLWORTH, A. M. became collated *November* 6, 1481. He quitted it on being made Subdean, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM GISBURGH, collated *October* 12, 1483. He reſigned it 1485, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM PORTER, collated *May* 7, 1485. He quitted it for *Carlton Kyme,* and was ſucceeded by

HENRY

HENRY AP JOHN, collated *April* 30, 1493. He quitted it for *Ailesbury*, and was ſucceeded by

REGINALD WEST, collated *March* 24, 1502. He quitted it, being made Dean of *Hereford*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN READ, S. T. B. collated *May* 19, 1503. The next in my Account, is

WILLIAM FONT, inſtalled *April* 13, 1519. He died 1534, and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT KING, *Reonenſis Epiſcopus*, inſtalled *April* 15, 1535, on *Font*'s Death. He quitted it for *Biggleſwade*, where ſee more of him, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY LITHERLAND, collated *December* 18, 1536. He quitted it 1538, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WRIGHT, collated *February* 2, 1538. He quitted it for the Prebend of *Decem Librarum*.

SIMON SIMONS ſucceeded, being inſtalled *March* 15, 1543, on *Wright*'s Reſignation; as was

JOHN HERRING inſtalled *January* 22, 1551, on *Simon*'s Death. The next in my Account, was

WILLIAM BINNESLEY, LL. B. Archdeacon of *Northampton*, who occurs poſſeſſed of it 1560. He died 1569, and was buried in *Peterborough* Cathedral, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

JOHN CHIPPINGDALE, inſtalled *April* 29, 1570; as was

NICHOLAS BLINKTHORN, *April* 14, 1577; and

ROBERT RUSSEL, *September* 18, 1591, on the Death of the laſt Prebendary not named in my Account, who was, as I ſuppoſe, *Blinkthorne*.

ROBERT WILLIAMSON, S. T. P. ſucceeded *September* 18, 1605, on *Ruſſel*'s Reſignation; as did

EDWARD HILLS *July* 5, 1626, on the Reſignation of the laſt Prebendary not named, who was, as I preſume, Dr. *Williamſon*. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS WILLIAMSON inſtalled *June* 22, 1627, on *Hill*'s Death. The next was

HENRY PIGG, A. M. inſtalled *March* 12, 1639; to whom ſucceeded

THOMAS GIBSON, A. M. Vicar of *Horncaſtle*, collated *March* 28, 1661. His Succeſſor was

WALTER POWELL, A. M. Subchanter of this Cathedral, and *ſenior* Vicar, inſtalled *Auguſt* 6, 1679. He died *Anno* 1689 or 1690; and was ſucceeded by

JAMES DEBIAS, A. M. inſtalled *April* 5, 1690, on the Death of *Powell*, who is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1727.

CROPERDY.

THE Corps of this Prebend, was the Impropriation of *Croperdy* Co. *Oxon*, with the Advowſon of the Vicaridge. It was valued at 46*l. per Annum*, *Anno* 1534. About thirteen Years after which, it being ſurrendred up and diſſolved with *Banbury*, and other rich Prebends of this Church: It became (as ſpoken of in *Banbury)* on a forced Exchange (when Queen *Elizabeth* pillaged the See of *Oxford*, and took away the Manors) part of the Revenues of that Biſhoprick; it being given to it *Anno* 1589, and ſo continues impropriated to the See of *Oxford* at this Day.

ODO DE COLUMNA is the firſt in my Account. He was deprived of it by the Pope, who placed in his Stead,

JOHN *Filius* AMBALDI DE AMBALDEN, 2 *Cal. Januarii* 1297.

GILBERT DE MIDDLETON was collated 1305, on *Ambaldi*'s Death. He exchanged it with

EDWARD ST. JOHN, for *Leighton Boſard* 1314. He exchanged it for a Prebend of *Exeter*, with

JOHN SANDALE, the ſame Year 1314. He was 1316, made Biſhop of *Wincheſter*; and ſucceeded by

JAMES, a *Roman* Cardinal 1316. He died next Year, and was ſucceeded by

BERTRAND DE ROGETO, another *Roman* Cardinal 1317. He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1344.

WILLIAM DE ROTHWELL, Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, was preſented to it 25 *Edw.* III. *December* 17, 1351. In which King's Reign he died, and was buried at *Rothwell* (his native Town) in the County of *Northampton*, with this Epitaph without any Date to it.

Nunc, Chriſte, te peto, miſerere queſo; qui veniſti redimere perditum, noli dampnare me tuum Redemptum.

Pur L'alme William de Rothewelle, quy eſt ſeput. jadis Archdaku de Eſſex, Provender de Croper' Ferring & Yalmeton; anoine pries au Roy de Glorie q'e de lui eyet en Honour de qui devoutement dites Pater noſter & Ave.

SIMON BATE was inſtalled *March* 7, 1370; as was

HENRY BOWETT, afterwards Biſhop of *Wells*, inſtalled *February* 23, 1385; but he ſoon quitted it, for I find that

GUIDO DE PESTELL died poſſeſſed of it 1387; and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS

THOMAS BOTELER, inſtalled *January* 4, 1387. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Northampton*, and Prebendary of *Bedmiſter* in the Church of *Sarum*, and afterwards Dean of *Windſor*; and ſo I preſume he quitted this, for I find

JOHN THOMAS preſented to it by the King *May* 3, 1391; as was

JOHN CATTERICK, Rector of *Creke* Co. *Northampton*, preſented likewiſe by the King *Anno* 1402 or 1403. He was *Anno* 1414, promoted to the See of *David*, and about two Years after, tranſlated to *Lichfield*, and thence to *Exeter* 1419; though that ſcarce took effect, for he died beyond Seas that Year, and was buried in St. *Laurence* Church in the City of *Florence*, with an Inſcription cut round his Effigies on a Graveſtone; which ſee p. 93, of this Book, it being given among the Treaſurers. Being good part of his latter Days in foreign Parts; he might probably hold this Prebend to the Time of his Death, for I, meet with no other Collation, before

ROBERT ALLERTON, LL. B. which was *April* 26, 1420. He died and was buried at *Agmondeſham aliàs Amerſham* Co. *Bucks*, with this Inſcription:

Hic jacet Robertus Allerton, in decretis Baccalaureus, quondam Rector iſtius Eccleſie; qui obiit 19 Die Aprilis 1437. Pro cujus Anima Caritatis intuitu dicetis Pater & Ave.

His Succeſſor was

ROBERT FELTON, collated *May* 11, 1437; as was

FULK BERMINGHAM, collated *July* 20, 1438, on *Felton*'s Death. He was living *Anno* 1477, and occurs then alſo Prebendary of *York*.

GEORGE FITZHUGH, Dean of this Cathedral, was inſtalled into it *May* 3, 1486. He died *Anno* 1506, and was ſucceeded in the Deanry and this Stall, by

GEFFRY SIMEON *Anno* 1506. He died *Anno* 1508, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY WILCOCKS, LL. D. collated *Auguſt* 26, 1508, on the Death of *Simeon*. His Succeſſor was

RICHARD ROYSTON, LL. D. Chancellor of this Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, inſtalled *January* 7, 1518. He died *Anno* 1525, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD PATE, A. B. collated *September* 25, 1525, on Dr. *Royſton*'s Death; who, being alſo poſſeſſed of the Prebend of *Sutton cum Bucks*; yielded up this on Exchange (as it ſeems to me) for the Archdeaconry of *Wincheſter*, to

JOHN FOX, LL. B. *Anno* 1525. On whoſe Death, which happened *Anno* 1530,

CROPERDY.

THE Corps of this Prebend, was the Impropriation of *Croperdy* Co. *Oxon*, with the Advowſon of the Vicaridge. It was valued at 46*l. per Annum*, *Anno* 1534. About thirteen Years after which, it being ſurrendred up and diſſolved with *Banbury*, and other rich Prebends of this Church: It became (as ſpoken of in *Banbury)* on a forced Exchange (when Queen *Elizabeth* pillaged the See of *Oxford*, and took away the Manors) part of the Revenues of that Biſhoprick; it being given to it *Anno* 1589, and ſo continues impropriated to the See of *Oxford* at this Day.

ODO DE COLUMNA is the firſt in my Account. He was deprived of it by the Pope, who placed in his Stead,

JOHN *Filius* AMBALDI DE AMBALDEN, 2 *Cal. Januarii* 1297.

GILBERT DE MIDDLETON was collated 1305, on *Ambaldi*'s Death. He exchanged it with

EDWARD ST. JOHN, for *Leighton Boſard* 1314. He exchanged it for a Prebend of *Exeter*, with

JOHN SANDALE, the ſame Year 1314. He was 1316, made Biſhop of *Wincheſter*; and ſucceeded by

JAMES, a *Roman* Cardinal 1316. He died next Year, and was ſucceeded by

BERTRAND DE ROGETO, another *Roman* Cardinal 1317. He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1344.

WILLIAM DE ROTHWELL, Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, was preſented to it 25 *Edw.* III. *December* 17, 1351. In which King's Reign he died, and was buried at *Rothwell* (his native Town) in the County of *Northampton*, with this Epitaph without any Date to it.

Nunc, Chriſte, te peto, miſerere queſo; qui veniſti redimere perditum, noli dampnare me tuum Redemptum.

Pur L'alme William de Rothewelle, quy eſt ſeput. jadis Archdakn de Eſſex, Provender de Croper' Ferring & Yalmeton; anoine pries au Roy de Glorie q'e de lui eyet en Honour de qui devoutement dites Pater noſter & Ave.

SIMON BATE was inſtalled *March* 7, 1370; as was

HENRY BOWETT, afterwards Biſhop of *Wells*, inſtalled *February* 23, 1385; but he ſoon quitted it, for I find that

GUIDO DE PESTELL died poſſeſſed of it 1387; and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS

THOMAS BOTELER, inſtalled *January* 4, 1387. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Northampton*, and Prebendary of *Bedmiſter* in the Church of *Sarum*, and afterwards Dean of *Windſor*; and ſo I preſume he quitted this, for I find

JOHN THOMAS preſented to it by the King *May* 3, 1391; as was

JOHN CATTERICK, Rector of *Creke* Co. *Northampton*, preſented likewiſe by the King *Anno* 1402 or 1403. He was *Anno* 1414, promoted to the See of *David*, and about two Years after, tranſlated to *Lichfield*, and thence to *Exeter* 1419; though that ſcarce took effect, for he died beyond Seas that Year, and was buried in St. *Laurence* Church in the City of *Florence*, with an Inſcription cut round his Effigies on a Graveſtone; which ſee p. 93, of this Book, it being given among the Treaſurers. Being good part of his latter Days in foreign Parts; he might probably hold this Prebend to the Time of his Death, for I, meet with no other Collation, before

ROBERT ALLERTON, LL. B. which was *April* 26, 1420. He died and was buried at *Agmondeſham aliàs Amerſham* Co. *Bucks*, with this Inſcription:

Hic jacet Robertus Allerton, in decretis Baccalaureus, quondam Rector iſtius Eccleſie; qui obiit 19 Die Aprilis 1437. Pro cujus Anima Caritatis intuitu dicetis Pater & Ave.

His Succeſſor was

ROBERT FELTON, collated *May* 11, 1437; as was

FULK BERMINGHAM, collated *July* 20, 1438, on *Felton*'s Death. He was living *Anno* 1477, and occurs then alſo Prebendary of *York*.

GEORGE FITZHUGH, Dean of this Cathedral, was inſtalled into it *May* 3, 1486. He died *Anno* 1506, and was ſucceeded in the Deanry and this Stall, by

GEFFRY SIMEON *Anno* 1506. He died *Anno* 1508, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY WILCOCKS, LL. D. collated *Auguſt* 26, 1508, on the Death of *Simeon*. His Succeſſor was

RICHARD ROYSTON, LL. D. Chancellor of this Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, inſtalled *January* 7, 1518. He died *Anno* 1525, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD PATE, A. B. collated *September* 25, 1525, on Dr. *Royſton*'s Death; who, being alſo poſſeſſed of the Prebend of *Sutton cum Bucks*; yielded up this on Exchange (as it ſeems to me) for the Archdeaconry of *Wincheſter*, to

JOHN FOX, LL. B. *Anno* 1525. On whoſe Death, which happened *Anno* 1530,

RICHARD CLAYTON ſucceeded *October* 30, 1597; and quitted it for the Prebend of St. *Margaret's Leiceſter*, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS HORSMANDEN, A. M. collated *February* 8, 1605. His Succeſſor was

MICHAEL HUDSON, A. M. inſtalled *January* 20, 1633; as was

JOHN PEACHEL, B. D. inſtalled *December* 5, 1636. His Succeſſor was

RAPHAEL THROGMORTON, S. T. P. inſtalled *April* 12, 1664. He died 1667, being Archdeacon of *Lincoln*; and was ſucceeded by

WALTER BROMESGROVE, Rector of St. *Peter's* Arches in *Lincoln* City, inſtalled *January* 3, 1667; on whoſe quitting it for *Ailesbury*,

THOMAS ELFORD, A. M. Senior Vicar, was inſtalled *February* 7, 1673. He died 1694, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD CAUNTRELL, A. M. inſtalled *November* 21, 1694. He died *Anno* 1712, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

Rich. Cauntrell, *olim Coll. Div.* Joh. Bap. Oxon. *Socius, ac deinceps hujus Eccl. Canon. & Vic. obiit* 10 *Cal.* Ap. 1712.

His Succeſſor was

ANTHONY BARNES, Rector of *Willoughby* in the *Marſh*, and *Mapletherp* St. *Peter's* Co. *Lincoln*, collated *March* 19, 1712, and inſtalled *May* 2, 1713; who is the preſent Prebendary (as I hear) *Anno* 1727.

DUNHAM aliàs *DUNHOLME*,

CONſiſts of the impropriate Rectory of *Dunham* in *Lawres* Deanry Co. *Lincoln*, valued at 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* beſides the Patronage of which Vicaridge, the Prebendary alſo had the Advowſon of St. *John's* Church in *Newport* in *Lincoln* City; but that is demoliſh'd ſince 1641.

JOHN DE SCALLESBY is the firſt in my Account. He was collated to it 13[illegible], and died 1333.

JOHN DE EATON had a Grant of it 1329 from the *Pope*; but I ſuppoſe he was put by; for I find that

WILLIAM COLEBY is ſaid to ſucceed about 1334, on *Scallesby's* Death. His Succeſſor (as I judge) was

HENRY DE DALE about 1342. The next I find is

RICHARD DE GORTON. He exchanged it for *Axford* Prebend in *Saliſbury* Cathedral, with

THOMAS BANASTER, who was inſtalled *November* 18, 1380. He held it not long, for

EDMOND LE ESTRANGE is ſaid to have exchanged it 1382, with

PETER DALTON *Anno* 1382, for the Prebend of *Welton Ryvall.* He was not long after, made Treaſurer, and ſucceeded by

ROBERT DE WILLESBY. He exchanged it for *Farendon*, with

JOHN THOMAS *October* 9, 1390. The next was

JOHN SOUTHAM about 1392; on whoſe quitting it for *Northelſey*,

JOHN EVERDON ſucceeded 1408. He died and was buried at *Twyford* Co. *Bucks*, where he was Rector; with this Inſcription on a Grave-ſtone in the Chancel, on a Plate of Braſs;

Hic jacet Dom. Johannes Everdon, quondam Rector iſtius Eccleſie; qui obiit 4 die Sept. A. D. 1413. Cujus &c.

WILLIAM Booth, afterwards Biſhop of *Exeter* and *York* ſucceeded; and quitting it *Anno* 1421, was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM MAPLETOFT collated *May* 27, 1421. The next was

JOHN TYRINGTON. He died 1444, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN SKEYMAN, Treaſurer of this Church. He died next Year, and was ſucceeded (as I judge) by

JOHN CHAMBERLAIN; for he held it 1450.

WILLIAM SHILTON was inſtalled into it *July* 2, 1472; as was

JOHN LILLYFORD *June* 15, 1473. He quitted it the ſame Year for *Caſtor.*

WILLIAM TOWN, who had been Precentor, accepted this Stall *October* 17, 1473; and being grown old and infirm accepted of a Penſion out of it of 6 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d. per Annum*, for Life. He died and was buried at *King*'s College Chapel, with this Epitaph in part defaced,

Hic jacet Magiſter Will. Towne, Doctor in Theologia, quondam ſocius hujus Collegii; qui obiit 11 die Menſis Martii, Anno Incarnationis Dominice MCCCCXCVI. ——

His Succeſſor, on his quitting it for a Penſion, was

HENRY SUTTON, collated *November* 9, 1480, on whoſe Reſignation,

WILLIAM TALBOT was inſtalled *May* 1, 1486; as was

THOMAS ROSSE, collated *February* 7, 1489, on *Talbot*'s Reſignation; and

JOHN CONSTABLE, LL. B. *December* 1, 1494. He was afterwards Dean, and reſigned 1503.

EDWARD DERBY, A. M. ſucceeded *May* 20, 1503. He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Stow.*

THOMAS SPARK was inſtalled into it *June* 3, 1506; and reſigned it the ſame Year.

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, LL. D. ſucceeded; being inſtalled *October* 9, 1506, on *Spark*'s Reſignation.

HENRY WILCOCKS, LL. D. was collated 1507, on Dr. *Fitzherbert*'s Reſignation. He quitted it for *Welton Rivall*, and was ſucceeded by

GEORGE SMITH, collated *May* 29, 1507. He died *Anno* 1544, and was ſucceeded by

CHRISTOPHER TAMWORTH, inſtalled *October* 20, 1544, on *Smith*'s Death. He died next Year, being Precentor; and was buried in the Cathedral, with an Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone, given Page 86, in this Account. His Succeſſor (as I judge) was

JOHN SEMER or SOMER, S. T. B. whom I find collated *Anno* 1544, to *Stokehammond* Rectory Co. *Bucks*, in the Biſhop's Gift; and ſo I doubt not but he gave him this Stall the Year after, 1545; for I find him poſſeſſed of it about 1550, and alſo 1564. He was (alſo as I judge) Canon of *Windſor*, and buried there with this Inſcription ſtill remaining,

Hic jacet Johannes Seymorus, S. T. B. hujus Collegii quondam Canonicus; qui obiit 28 die Novembris 1573.

After his Death, I find

ROBERT CONDALL, A. M. inſtalled *February* 17, 1574. He died 1612, being alſo Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, and was ſucceeded by

AUGUSTIN LINDSELL, A. M. inſtalled *November* 6, 1612. He became afterwards Biſhop of *Peterborough* and *Hereford*; having, before he was made a Biſhop, reſigned it to his Kinſman

SAMUEL LINDSELL, S. T. B. who was, as I find, inſtalled *September* 15, 1624. He died Anno 1669, being alſo Rector of *Stratford* Co. *Suffolk*, and Prebendary of *Hereford*; and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM HARYSON, A. M. inſtalled *Auguſt* 21, 1669. He died 1694, and was buried at *Hurſt* Co. *Berks*, with this Inſcription on his Monument,

H. S. E. Gulielmus Harryſon, *S. T. B. Filius* Roberti Harryſon, *Equitis Aurati &* Dorotheæ *Uxoris ejus, juxta ſepultorum; qui poſt Tyrocinium in Scholâ* Winton *tam moribus quàm doctrinâ feliciter tranſactum, in Coll.* Wadham *apud* Oxon, *S. S. Literarum Studiis & Fidei, quæ eſt in* Chriſto Jeſu, *uſque à prima Juventute per plures Annos incubuit; unde tandem evocatus eſt in Meſſem Domini, expertus, vigilans, & fidus Operarius. Et cum operarius dignus ſit mercede ſuâ, haud diu in Verbo & Doctrinâ laboraverat, quin in Dioc.* Winton. *ad Rectoriam Eccl. paroch. de* Cheriton, *ad Hoſpitii Sanctæ Crucis Magiſterium, & denuo ad Eccl. Cathedr. Præbendam, provectus fuerit; bis etiam Synodo Clericus aſcitus. Omnibus hiſce Promotionibus par, omnibus dignus, & de omnibus benè meritus; Utpote qui in Edificiis, apud* Cheriton, *& Hoſpitium Sanctæ Crucis prædict. ultra duo millia Sterlingorum magnificè expendit. Et qui pluſquam annuos Præbendæ redditus in Elcemoſinis, Philoxenia, cæteriſque iſtiuſmodi (quibus ſummè præcelluit) bonis Operibus, ſponte & hilariter, & ſine Remurmuratione,*

murmuratione, arrogavit. Vera hæc ſunt, Lector, modeſta & non ficta gloriabundi Marmoris Ornamenta. Vade, & tu fac ſimiliter; Matri, Eccleſiæ, Uxori, Liberis, Amicis, & maximè omnium Pauperibus, quos tamen in Teſtamento Legatorios conſcripſit; deſiderandus obiit 7 die Aug. *Anno Domini* 1694, *Ætatis* 53.

JOHN KNIGHTON, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Auguſt* 24, 1694. He died 1703, and was buried at St. *Ives* Co. *Hunts*, being alſo Subdean; where ſee more of him and his Epitaph Page 99 of this Account. His Succeſſor was

JOSEPH BENTHAM, S. T. P. inſtalled *March* 15, 1703. He died 172$\frac{5}{7}$, and was, as I hear, buried at *Stevenage* Co. *Hartford*; where he was Rector, and ſucceeded by

JOSEPH SMITH, S. T. P. Rector of St. *Dionis Backchurch*, *London*, collated *April* 1, 1723; who is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1727, and Miniſter of *Ruſſel-Court* Chapel in St. *Martin*'s Pariſh, *Weſtminſter*.

EMPINGHAM.

THE Corps of this Prebend, is the Impropriation of *Empingham* Co. *Rutland*, with the Advowſon of the Vicaridge, valued 1534, at 25*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.* $\frac{1}{2}$. This Stall was anciently held and enjoyed for ſome Time in *Commendam* with the Archdeaconry of *Northampton*; for I find *Anno* 1221, that

ROBERT GROSTHEAD, the then Archdeacon, by Virtue of his Poſſeſſion of this Prebend that Year, preſented a Clerk to the Vicaridge of *Empingham*; and alſo that

STEPHEN DE SUTTON, who died Archdeacon of *Northampton* 1290, in his Will appointed to be buried in his Prebendal Church of *Empingham*. After his Time, it was ſeparated from the Archdeaconry, for his Succeſſor

GOCELINE DE KIRNINGTON, collated 5 *Id. Jun.* 1290, on *Sutton*'s Death, was never Archdeacon. He died 1321, being then Treaſurer.

RICHARD CAMEL ſucceeded; and died *Anno* 1323, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DE CLIFF *Anno* 1323; after whom I find that

HUGH DE CAMRAY held it 1326; as did

RICHARD DE WHITWELL 1343 and 1346.

RICHARD DE RAVENSER exchanged it for *Caſtor* Prebend, with

PHILIP THORNBURY *Auguſt* 20, 1384. He reſigned it, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM HOWLET, inſtalled *November* 30, 1386. He changed it for *Langford* Manor, with

EUDO

EUDO DE ZOUCH, inſtalled *February* 24, 1388. He reſign'd it about 1393, being made Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*.

WILLIAM WELBOURNE ſucceeded about 1394; and dying *October* 5, 1404, was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone,

Hic jacet Mr. Will. de Welbourne, Legum Doctor, quondam Canonicus iſtius Eccleſiæ; qui obiit 5 die Menſis Octobris, Anno Domini 1404. Cujus, &c.

JOHN MACKWORTH was preſented to it by the King *February* 6, 1404; as was

JOHN FRANCIS preſented to it by the *Pope* 1404, the ſame Year: However, I find

JOHN MACKWORTH, kept Poſſeſſion of it, and held it 'till 1422; when he quitted it for *Naſſington*, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS BELTON, collated *December* 16, 1422.

JOHN BERNARD is the next. He exchanged it for *Gretton*, with

ROBERT WYOT collated *November* 20, 1430. He reſigned it 1433.

JOHN LANGTON ſucceeded; being collated *July* 27, 1433. In 1446, he was preferred to the See of St. *David*.

STEPHEN WILTON ſucceeded, being preſented by the King *May* 16, 1446; and died 1457.

JOHN RUDING, LL. B. is ſaid to be collated *July* 8, 1457, on *Wilton*'s Death; as alſo

WILLIAM INGRAM the ſame Day, *viz. July* 8, 1457, ſo, I ſuppoſe, *Ruding* quitted it. As to *Ingram*, he left it about 1458 or 1459, for *Ailesbury*.

THOMAS WHITFEILD was the next. He reſigned it 1463, and was ſucceeded by

BENEDICT BOROUGHS, collated *July* 27, 1463, on the Reſignation of *Whitfeild*; as was

WILLIAM POTMAN, collated *February* 9, 1465, on the Reſignation of *Boroughs*. He quitted it on being made Prebendary of *York*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM FAUNTRELL, inſtalled in *November* 1477. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM PUDSEY, collated *December* 16, 1504, *per Mortem Fauntrel*.

EDWARD HANSON Precentor, was inſtalled *May* 23, 1507; as was

SIMON GRENE *aliàs* FOTHERBY, who was likewiſe Precentor; collated *March* 28, 1510, on the Death of *Hanſon*. He died 1536, and was buried in the Cathedral, having about four Years before his Death reſigned this Stall; for I find

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD, collated 1532; but he ſoon quitted it.

JOHN

JOHN MALLET, A. M. Canon of *Windſor*, was inſtalled into it *March* 21, 1532, on the Reſignation of *Maſſingberd*. He was executed at *Tyburn Anno* 1543, by the Severity of King *Henry* VIII. on an Accuſation of uttering Words of High Treaſon, on the News of the Inſurrection, on the Diſſolution of religious Houſes; which Words were theſe, *Then hath the King brought his Hogs to a fair Market.*

PETER ASHTON was preſented to it by the King *December* 30, 1542, and inſtalled *January* 6, 1542. He died 1548, and was ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM, LL. D. inſtalled *September* 3, 1548, on the Death of *Aſhton*. He was deprived on Queen *Mary*'s Acceſſion to the Crown, and

ROGER DALLISON, S. T. P. inſtalled in his Room *October* 15, 1554, on the Collation of Biſhop *White*, who annex'd it to the Precentorſhip.

MICHAEL RENNIGER was inſtalled into this and the Precentorſhip *June* 28, 1567, on the Death of *Dalliſon*, by the Biſhop's Title; and having reſign'd the Precentorſhip, he notwithſtanding kept this Prebend, but not without ſome Oppoſition; for I find he was forced to be inſtalled anew *September* 12, 1592, on the Queen's Title. He died *Auguſt* 26, 1609, aged 89; being alſo Archdeacon of *Wincheſter*, and Rector of *Crawley* in *Hampſhire*, where he lies buried in *Crawley* Chancel; with this Inſcription on a black Marble,

Vir pius ac doctus, veræ qui Religionis
Strenuus aſſertor, (ſpretis, quæ plura putantur,
Et Patriâ atque Opibus, dulci quoque Conjuge;) pulſus,
Exul in Helvetiam *migravit; & inde reverſus,*
Reginæ à Sacris Rector fuit iſtius Ædis;
Atque decem Luſtris, Anno & plus præfuit illi;
Atque diu vigilans Verbo Exemploque refecit,
Paſtor Oves Chriſti; ſerâ jam morte ſolutus
Spiritus alta petit, tegiturque hoc Marmore Corpus.

NATHANIEL GIFFARD, A. M. made Archdeacon of *Huntingdon Anno* 1612; was inſtalled into it *September* 28, 1609; as was

GABRIEL CLARK *March* 7, 1615, on the Death of *Giffard*. He died 1662, being Archdeacon of *Durham*, and was buried in that Cathedral, with an Inſcription printed in the Hiſtory of that Cathedral. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM CARINGTON, A. M. inſtalled *September* 2, 1662. He died *Anno* 1698, and was buried at *Scotter* Co. *Lincoln*, where he was Rector, and ſucceeded by

HENRY CLIFFORD, A. M. inſtalled *July* 9, 1698. He died *Anno* 1721, and was buried at *Wroot* Co. *Lincoln*, where he was Rector, and ſucceeded by

EDWARD

EDWARD COBDEN, A. M. ſince S. T. P. collated *November* 3, 1721, living 1728; Rector of *Acton* Co. *Middleſex*.

FARENDON cum *BALDERTON.*

THE Corps of this Prebend, is the two united Pariſhes of *Farendon cum Balderton* Co. *Nottingham*; valued 1534, at 30*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* of which the Prebendary is Impropriator and Patron: The firſt I meet with, is

FRANCISCUS DE URSINIS. He held it 1306; as did

ROGER DE NORTHBURGH 1316; about which Time he came into it. He was *Anno* 1322, made Biſhop of *Lichfield*. The next I find is

FRANCIS, *Filius Domini Neapolitani de Urbe Militis*, a Foreigner. He held it 1131; as did

WILLIAM DE DALTON 1344; and

PANDULPHUS DE SABELLO 1346.

THOMAS DE BADDESLY was preſented 1351; and exchanged it for a Prebend of *Weſtbury* Co. *Gloſter*, with

REGINALD DE HILTON or HULTON, Chancellor of St. *Aſaph* Cathedral, *aliàs* Prebendary of *Llanyfydd June* 22, 1390. He died the ſame Year; being alſo Prebendary of *Chicheſter*.

ROBERT DE WHITBEY was inſtalled into it *October* 7, 1390, on *Hilton*'s Death; and exchanged it with

PETER DALTON *October* 9, 1390. He died *Anno* 1402, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS HAXEY, collated *November* 21, 1402, and inſtalled *June* 10, 1403. He died *January* 25, 1424, and was buried in *York* Cathedral, where he was Treaſurer; with an Inſcription printed in the Hiſtory of that Church.

LEWIS BUSHBURY ſucceeded, being preſented by the King *July* 16, 1425. He died about 1440, and was buried in *All-Saints* Church in *Hartford*, with this Inſcription,

Hic jacet Magiſter Lodovicus Buſhbury, Capellanus Henrici ſexti, ac Prebendarius Eccleſie Cathedralis Lincoln.

THOMAS KEMP, S. T. B. ſucceeded about 1439 or 1440, and occurs poſſeſſed of it 1442, and the Archdeaconry of *Richmond*, the Rectory of *Bolton-Percy* Co. *York*, and the Maſterſhip of St. *James*'s Hoſpital *Weſtminſter*. He was *Anno* 1448, made Biſhop of *London*, and, I preſume, ſucceeded by

RICHARD

RICHARD STILLINGTON, whom I find poſſeſſed of it about 1450. He reſigned it *Anno* 1462, and was, I preſume, ſucceeded by

EDMOND AUDLEY; for I find the King diſpoſed of this Prebend *Anno* 1462, on *Stillington*'s Reſignation. He was *Anno* 1480, made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS DANET, S. T. P. Dean of *Windſor*, collated *September* 3, 1480. He died and was buried at *Windſor*, with this Inſcription,

Thomas Danet Doctor quondam ſacre Theologie, Decanus hujus Colleg. ac —— ac Elemoſinarius Regis Edw. IV. qui obiit 18 die Menſis Sep. A. D. 1483. Cujus &c.

ROBERT MASON ſucceeded, being collated *November* 4, 1483, on the Death of *Danet*. He died 1493, and was buried in the Cathedral, being alſo Precentor of this Church; where ſee more of him and his Epitaph.

JOHN WALLEYS ſucceeded, being collated *September* 2, 1493, on the Death of *Maſon*. In his Will, which I have ſeen, dated *Auguſt* 1, 1504, he ordered to be buried in St. *Paul's* Cathedral *London*, if he deceaſed at *London*, as it ſeems to me he did; or at *Lincoln*, where he was Canon, if he died in the Dioceſe; and that an *Obit* ſhould be kept for him at *All-Saints* Church at *Waltham* Co. *Lincoln*, in which Pariſh he was born.

CHARLES BOTHE, LL. D. was collated *Auguſt* 31, and inſtalled *September* 14, 1504, on the Death of *Walleys:* He was 1516, made Biſhop of *Hereford*.

WILLIAM KNIGHT, as I preſume, ſucceeded 1516. he was from it 1542, made Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*.

RICHARD BENYSE ſucceeded, being inſtalled *April* 20, 1542. He died 1547, being Precentor of *Hereford*; where ſee more of him, in the Hiſtory of that Cathedral.

THOMAS MARSHALL ſucceeded 1547, and died poſſeſſed of it 1558; for I find

ROBERT CRESSEY, LL. B. inſtalled *February* 18, 1558, on the Death of *Marſhall*. *Creſſey* held it 1560. The next in my Account is

JOHN PRATT, inſtalled into it *September* 19, 1581. He died being Archdeacon of St. *Davids*, and was buried at *Belton* near *Grantham* Co. *Lincoln*, where he was Rector, without any Memorial *May* 30, 1607, as I am informed from the Pariſh Regiſter.

THOMAS BURTON, B. D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *September* 11, 1607; as was

ROBERT SANDERSON, S. T. B. inſtalled *September* 3, 1629, on the Reſignation of the laſt Prebendary. In 1660, he was made Biſhop.

ROBERT HITCHCOCK, S. T. B. was inſtalled *December* 8, 1660, on the Reſignation of *Sanderſon*. He died 1673; being alſo Vicar of *Abbats Aſton* Co. *Bucks*, where I preſume he lies buried, though there is no Inſcription for him.

ROBERT CHEYNE, A. M. was inſtalled *June* 23, 1672, on *Hitchcock*'s Reſignation, who reſigned to him the Year before his Death. He was Rector of *Drayton-Beauchamp* Co. *Bucks*, and *Puttenham* Co. *Hertford*.

THOMAS CHEYNE, A. M. was inſtalled *June* 4, 1681, on the Reſignation of his Father *Robert Cheyne*.

DAVID TRIMNELL, A. M. was inſtalled *December* 16, 1710, on the Death of *Cheyne*, and quitted it for *Caſtor*.

WHITE KENNET, S. T. P. was inſtalled *July* 25, 1713. In 1718, he was made Biſhop of *Peterborough*, but kept this in *Commendam* till 1720, when

SAMUEL DUNSTER, S. T. P. ſucceeded him in *June* 1720. He is Vicar of *Rochdale* Co. *Lancaſter*, living 1728.

GRETTON.

THE Corps of this Prebend, is the Impropriations of St. *Mary Wigford* in *Lincoln* City, and *Gretton* Co. *Northampton*; of both which Churches the Prebendary is Patron; as he was alſo of St. *Faith*'s Church, and St. *Andrew*'s in *Lincoln* City, before they were demoliſh'd. The Valuation of it *Anno* 1534, 26 *Hen.* VIII. was 21 *l.* 13 *s.* 1 ½ *d.*

ROGER DE FULDEN held this Stall 1264, as we learn from *Rymer*.

JOHN FLEMING quitted it 1292, for *Leighton-Boſard* Prebend.

ROBERT SWILLINGTON ſucceeded 1292; as did

BONIFACE DE SALUCIIS by Papal Proviſion 1298. The next was

ALBERTUS DE LAVANNIA; he died 1303. After him, I meet with

ROBERT DE HOLDEN 1324; as I do with

ROBERT DE WEYVILL 1330; who was that Year made Biſhop of *Saliſbury*; and I ſuppoſe ſucceeded by

GUIDO DE CHAUME; for he occurs 1232, and is I ſuppoſe the ſame as

GUIDO DE CALINA, whom I find poſſeſſed of it 1338.

WILLIAM DANEYS, was preſented *July* 8, 1343; after whom

JOHN DE BOKINGHAM had it given him by the King *December* 11, 1352. He was, I preſume, made Biſhop 1363. The next I find is

HENRY DE SNAITH; he was deprived of it 1386, and

JOHN TREVENANT, inſtalled in his Place *September* 6, 1386. He was *Anno* 1389, made Biſhop of *Hereford*.

JOHN GRETWELL was collated *January* 16, 1389; but he was diſpoſſeſſed by

JOHN MERE, who got a Title to it 1390, on *Trevenant*'s being made Biſhop. He exchanged it for ſome other Preferment, with

ARNOLD BROCAS, who became collated *March* 2, 1393. He was buried in St. *Nicholas*'s Church at *Guilford* in *Surrey*, with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone,

Hic jacet Arnoldus Brocas, LL. B. Canonicus Lincoln & Wellenſis; & quondam Rector iſtius Loci, qui obiit in Vigilia Aſſumptionis B. M. Virginis A. D. 1495.

JOHN BURBACH, LL. D. Rector of *Biſhops Hampton* Co. *Warwick*, ſucceeded; being collated *Auguſt* 20, 1395, ſix Days after *Brocas*'s Death.

THOMAS LANGLEY was collated *May* 3, 1402, on the Death of *Burbach*; but quitted it next Year on being made Dean of *York*, as he was afterwards Biſhop of *Durham*.

WILLIAM WALTHAM ſucceeded, being collated *October* 28, 1403, on the Reſignation of *Langley*. He willed 1418, to be buried in *Lincoln* Cathedral, near his Uncle *John Ravenſor*. In his Will he ſtyles himſelf Canon of *York*, and ſeems to have had at his Death, no Dignity in this Church; for as I find

WILLIAM WINWICK was collated 1407, to this Stall on *Waltham*'s Reſignation. He exchanged it for *Dereham* Rectory Co. *Norfolk*, with

JOHN BERNARD *July* 26, 1407; he held it 1413.

RICHARD MOORSBY, Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, died poſſeſſed of it 1461, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD HALL, collated *February* 12, 1461; he held it 1466.

WILLIAM SHELTON, B. D. was inſtalled into it *Auguſt* 9, 1471; he quitted it, being alſo Treaſurer, for a Penſion of ten Marks.

JAMES WHISTON ſucceeded 1498, on the Reſignation of *Shelton*, and quitted it for *Banbury*.

GILBERT SMITH was collated *June* 28, 1498, on the Death of *Whiſton*, and quitted it for *Leighton* Manor, as I conceive.

JOHN EMSON was collated 1508, on the Reſignation of *Smith*; as was

GEORGE HENNEAGE, inſtalled *June* 9, 1521, on the Reſignation of *Emſon*. He changed it with

JOHN BURGES for *Coringham* the ſame Year, *viz.* 1521: He was alſo Subdean.

THOMAS ROBERTSON, A. M. was collated *March* 29, 1536, on the Death of *Burges*; he quitted it for *Croperdy*.

JOHN WESTONS or WESTHOUSE, A. M. was inſtalled *March* 14, 1543, on the Reſignation of *Robertſon*; he held it 1561.

THOMAS BICKLEY was inſtalled *February* 12, 1571. In 1586, he was made Biſhop of *Chicheſter*.

EDWARD JERMIN was inſtalled into it *July* 23, 1586; but ſet aſide, as not having a good Title, and

EDWARD JONES, A. M. was inſtalled in his ſtead *December* 17, 1586; as was

GEORGE ELAND, S.T.P. inſtalled *December* 12, 1600; he reſigned it 1603.

JOHN DAMON was collated *March* 8, 1603, on the Reſignation of *Eland*.

ROLAND HILL, A. M. was inſtalled into it *January* 12, 1606. He lies buried, as I am informed, in *Shawborne* Churchyard Co. *Berks*, where he was Vicar, with this Epitaph,

Ætatis ſuæ 74, 1630.
MORS *fueram, vegeto dum mens in Corpore manſit;*
Mens abit ad Dominum, MONS *abit in Cineres.*
In MONTEM *Cineres, Domino redeunte, redibunt:*
Expecto hoc oriens; hoc meditor moriens.
Rolandus Hill, *ſenio morboque languidus, ſed Fide ſpeque fortis de meipſo ſcripſi ac ſepulchro inſcribendum mandavi.*

EDWARD HERON, B. D. was inſtalled *March* 18, 1631; and

RALPH HOLLINGWORTH, B. D. Rector of *Fillingham* Co. *Lincoln*, and *Thrapſton* Co. *Northampton*, inſtalled *December* 19, 1690, on the Death of the laſt Prebendary.

CHARLES HOOLE, A. M. inſtalled *October* 16, 1661, on *Hollingworth*'s Death. He died *March* 7, 1666, and was buried at *Stoke* near *Chelmsford* Co. *Eſſex*, where he was Rector, without any Monument.

EDWARD KEENE, A. M. Rector of *Hardwick* Co. *Cambridge* ſucceeded, being inſtalled *January* 3, 1667.

DAVID LLUELLIN, A. M. afterwards Prebendary of *Peterborough*, was inſtalled *March* 31, 1672. He reſigned it 1675, being Vicar of *Hammeldon*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DURHAM, S. T. P. inſtalled *September* 4, 1675, on *Lluellin*'s Reſignation.

RICHARD CARR, A M. Vicar of *Huntingdon*, ſucceeded *Auguſt* 6, 1679. He was deprived for not taking the Oaths to King *William* and Queen *Mary*. He died *January* 26, 1708, and was buried at St. *Brides Fleetſtreet*, *London*, without any Memorial.

HENRY GOOD, A. M. became inſtalled *February* 8, 1689, on the Deprivation of *Carr*. He died 1727, being Rector of *Dene* and *Welden* Co. *Northampton*, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD CUMBERLAND, A. M. Archdeacon of *Northampton*, and Prebendary of *Peterborough*; admitted *May* 31, 1727.

HEYDOUR

HEYDOUR cum *WALTON.*

THE Corps of this Prebend, is the Impropriation of *Heydour* in *Aſwardburn* Deanry, and St. *Margaret*'s in *Lincoln* City; with ſome Demeaſnes lying in *Walton*, an Hamlet in *Ailesbury* Pariſh Co. *Bucks* (which are reputed a Manor) valued 26 *Hen.* VIII. 1534, at 26*l.* The Prebendary is Patron of St. *Margaret*'s in *Lincoln* City, and *Heydour* Churches.

WALTER DE WOTTON held it 1308.

JOHN DE GRANDISON was preſented to it 1317, by Papal Proviſion, on the Death of *Thomas Grandiſon*, who died in *Curiâ Romanâ.* In 1327, he was made Biſhop of *Exeter.*

PIGELLUS DE MARIOTTI *de Florence*, I preſume, ſucceeded *Anno* 1327. He exchanged it with

JEFFRY GODHYVE 1334, for ſome other Preferment.

JEFFRY LE SCROOP or LE STRORP ſucceeded the ſame Year, on *Godhyve*'s Death 1334, and held it 1343 and 1373. He died *Anno* 1380, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph,

G. Scroop Legiſta jacet hic ſub Marmore ciſta;
Quem quaſi Baliſta ferit Mors flebilis iſta:
Felix Galfridus fatis & Semine fidus,
Ser tibi nunc Midus —— ——
Chriſto devotus, cunctis cognomine notus,
Et leniter Patris fuit in Lacrymis homo totus:
Poſt C ter ac mille ſimul Octogies ruit ille,
Dormit tranquille, Locus eſt Lincolnia ville.

ALAN DE STOKES, as I preſume, ſucceeded; for he enjoyed it 1387, and exchanged it for a Prebend of *Langcheſter* Co. *Durham Anno* 1393, with

RICHARD MAWDELINE, and he became accordingly admitted *September* 12, 1393.

HENRY HAMERTON ſucceeded in *April* 1398, on *Mawdeline*'s Reſignation, and quitted it for *Brampton Anno* 1405.

HUGH HANWORTH ſucceeded 1405, and changed it for *Fenton* Prebend in *York*, with

JOHN WELBOURNE, who became collated *March* 10, 1407.

ALAN KIRKETON held it 1440, and dying 1443, was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM PEIRCY, collated 1443, on the Death of *Kirketon.* He was *Anno* 1450, made Biſhop of *Carliſle.*

CHRISTOPHER WARMINGTON was collated *November* 18, 1452; as was

JOHN

JOHN BEDALL, *September* 8, 1469, on the Reſignation of *Warmington.*

HENRY AINSWORTH, B. D was collated *Auguſt* 18, 1483, on the Death of *Bedall.*

RICHARD MAWDELEY, B. D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *June* 15, 1516, on *Ainſworth*'s Reſignation. He quitted it the ſame Year for *Ailesbury.*

THOMAS SWAYNE was inſtalled *March* 10, 1516, on the Reſignation of *Mawdeley*; he quitted it for *Goringham.*

WILLIAM FRANKLIN was inſtalled *February* 12, 1517, on the Reſignation of *Swayne*; he was afterwards Dean of *Windſor.*

THOMAS WESTBY was collated *November* 20, 1540, on the Reſignation of *Franklin*; as was

ANTHONY BELLASIS, LL. D. inſtalled *January* 16, 1543, on the Reſignation of *Weſtby.*

JOHN MARSHALL was inſtalled *Auguſt* 19, 1552, on the Death of *Bellaſis*, by the Title of *Generoſus*, in *Edw.* the VIth Reign, when it was common to beſtow Church Dignities on Lay-men.

JOHN RICHARDSON ſucceeded *Marſhall*, and was inſtalled *December* 18, 1562; as was

JOHN HITCHCOCK *July* 13, 1591.

ROGER PARKER, B. D. was inſtalled *June* 12, 1597, and quitted it for *Caſtor* next Year.

LAURENCE CHADERTON ſucceeded, and was inſtalled *May* 23, 1598, on the Reſignation of *Parker.* He died and was buried in *Emanuel* College Chapel *Cambridge*, with this Inſcription:

A. D. 1640. *Hic ſitus eſt* Laurentius Chaderton, *S. T. P. primus hujus Collegii præfectus*; *obiit Anno Ætatis* 103.

In ſome Accounts,

FRANCIS QUINBOROUGH is ſaid to come into it about *November* 1603; though in others,

THOMAS LINSTED, as I find, is ſaid to be preſented in *May* 1641, which agrees with the Death of *Chaderton.*

HENRY PIGHT was inſtalled into it *October* 26, 1660; as was

JOHN HOCKING, A. M. preſented to it *May* 8, 1675, on the Death of *Pight*; but he loſt it by Neglect of being inſtalled, for I find

ISAAC CARTER, A. M. inſtalled *March* 27, 1678, by the King's Title on *Hocking*'s not being inſtalled in Time.

RICHARD CARRIER, A. M. afterwards Prebendary of *Peterborough*, was inſtalled into it *November* 9, 1687; as was

WILLIAM GARDINER, LL. B. inſtalled in December 1704, on the Death of *Carrier.* He is ſtill living, and Vicar of *Hammeldon* Co. *Rutland.*

NORTH

NORTH-KELSEY, vide the letter N.

KETTON,

CONſiſts of the Impropriation and Advowſon of *Ketton* Co. *Rutland*, valued 1534, at 29*l.* 10*s.* 2 ½*d.*

RAYMOND DE FARGIS, who is the firſt in my Account, was admitted to this Stall *Anno* 1308, by Papal Proviſion.

ROBERT DE WOODHOUSE ſucceeded 1315, and occurs poſſeſſed of it 1343.

WILLIAM DE DALTON was preſented to it 1349; as was

WILLIAM DE HUGATE *May* 2, 1350; however, I preſume, he ſoon quitted it again, to

WILLIAM DE DALTON; for 'tis plain, he enjoyed it 1352, and was, as it ſeems to me, ſucceeded by

PETER DE DALTON; who exchanged it 1372, for a Prebend in *Leiceſter* College, with

THOMAS DE MELBOURNE 1372; after him I meet with

NICHOLAS DE CHADDESDEN, poſſeſſed of it 1377; though 'tis elſewhere ſaid, that

WILLIAM ASHTON, LL. D. was collated to it, and inſtalled *November* 29, 1388, on *Melbourne*'s Death; he exchanged it for the Prebend of *Leighton-Boſard*, with

JOHN THOMAS *Auguſt* 30, 1391; he ſoon quitted it for a better Prebend, and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT WHITBY, collated *April* 9, 1392. He died and was buried at *Ketton*, with this Inſcription on a Grave-ſtone in that Chancel, prepared in his Life-time, and never filled up:

Orate pro Anima Roberti Whitby, quondam Prebendarii de Ketton.

HUGH HANWORTH was collated *Anno* 1410, on *Whitby*'s Death. He died, being Archdeacon of *Stow*, where ſee more of him, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS LAWARRY or LA WARRE, collated 1418, on *Hanworth*'s Death; as was

ROBERT IWARDEBY, collated 1427, on *Lawarre*'s Death; he quitted it the ſame Year, and was ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS WYMBYSS, collated 1427, on *Iwardeby*'s Reſignation. He died

died 1460; being alſo Archdeacon of *Nottingham* and *Bole*, Prebendary of *Bole* in *York* Cathedral.

WILLIAM WYTHAM, LL. D. was collated *January* 26, 1460; he quitted it for *Banbury*.

OLIVER DINHAM was collated *April* 4, 1464, on *Wytham*'s Reſignation. He died *Anno* 1499, being Archdeacon of *Surrey*, and willed to be buried at *Farnham*, which Place is the Corps of his Archdeaconry.

NICHOLAS DE GOLDWELL, no doubt, was his Succeſſor, for he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1501; as does

WILLIAM SMITH 1506; he reſigned it next Year for *Biggleſwade*, and was ſucceeded by

EDWARD DERBY, Archdeacon of *Stow*, collated *December* 14, 1507, of whom ſee an Account among thoſe Archdeacons. He reſigned it for a Penſion, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN PRYNN (of whom ſee an Account among the Subdeans) collated *Auguſt* 18, 1528; on whoſe Death, which happened *Anno* 1558,

ROBERT MANNOURS ſucceeded, being inſtalled *July* 22, 1558. He was, as I judge, deprived for his Religion; for I find

WILLIAM TODD, S. T. B. inſtalled into it *May* 28, 1560. He died *Anno* 1574, being alſo Archdeacon of *Bedford*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DIGHTON, inſtalled *Auguſt* 4, 1574; after whom I find

THOMAS CECILL, S. T. P. inſtalled *May* 10, 1610; as I do

WILLIAM ROBERTS, S. T. P. inſtalled *July* 9, 1628. He was on *June* 20, 1637, elected Biſhop of *Bangor*, confirmed *Auguſt* 31, and conſecrated *September* 3 following; which I here remark, becauſe omitted in my Hiſtory of that Cathedral. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS BAYLY, A. M. Son to his Predeceſſor at *Bangor*, Biſhop *Bayly*, inſtalled *September* 13, 1638. He changed his Religion about the Year 1651, on his going out of *England*, and died very poor beyond Seas, being alſo Subdean of *Wells*. His Succeſſor, at the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy, was

JOHN ALLINGTON, A. M. inſtalled *October* 18, 1660. He died *Anno* 1682, and was, I ſuppoſe, buried at *Wardley* Co. *Rutland*, where he was Rector.

GEORGE TOPHAM, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *March* 2, 1682. He died 1694, and was buried at St. *James, Deeping*, where he was Rector, and ſucceeded by

JOHN MANDEVILLE, S. T. P. inſtalled *January* 12, 1694; on whoſe being made Chancellor of this Cathedral,

SAMUEL HARRIS, A. M. became inſtalled *January* 18, 1695. He quitted it for *Leighton-Boſard*, and was ſucceeded by

GEORGE

GEORGE MARTIN, A. M. inſtalled *April* 7, 1699. He died *Anno* 1722, being Prebendary of *Norwich*, and was buried at St. *Mildred*'s Church in the *Poultry*, *London*, where he was Rector, as I am informed, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

HENRY GREEN, A. M. Miniſter of Church in the Town of *Derby*, preſented *January* 23, 1722, who is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1727.

KILSBY.

BIſhop *Buckingham*, having purchaſed the Advowſon of *Kilsby* Co. *Northampton*; he got it to be made Prebendal to his Cathedral about the Year 1380, annexing it to the Precentorſhip, by Way of Augmentation of it: However, notwithſtanding this, it has been ſeveral Times after the firſt hundred Years collated to as a diſtinct Prebend, 'till the Year 1633, when it was finally ſettled and determined to belong to the Precentorſhip, and adjudged part of that Dignity; by Virtue of which, the Precentor is veſted with the Impropriation and Advowſon of *Kilsby*. The Value whereof, was 14 *l.* *Anno* 1534.

ROBERT MASON, being *Anno* 1483, the then Precentor of this Church; having obtained the Prebend of *Farendon*, found Means to quit this; and on that Account

SIMON STALLWORTH became collated to it *September* 18, 1483. He was *Anno* 1485, made Subdean, and ſucceeded by

JOHN WALLIS, collated *April* 11, 1485. The next was

HENRY AP JOHN, who being made Precentor *Anno* 1493, took this Stall, and kept it 'till he got a better Prebend; when he reſigned it, and was ſucceeded by

EDWARD HANSON, S. T. P. collated *Auguſt* 22, 1501; as was

RICHARD CHANCELER, LL. D. collated *April* 17, 1504, on *Hanſon*'s Reſignation.

WILLIAM WOODWARD was inſtalled into it *May* 10, 1514. In his Will dated *Anno* 1542, he gave a Legacy to his Prebendal Church of St. *Andrew* at *Kilsby*.

JOHN LONGLAND, A. B. was inſtalled *November* 5, 1542, on *Woodward*'s Death. In the Year 1551, he leaſed this Prebend for 60 *l.* *per Annum*, reſerving to his Succeſſor only a Stipend of 10 *l.* *per Annum*; but I ſuppoſe, this was ſet aſide *Anno* 1554, on Queen *Mary*'s Acceſſion to the Crown, who deprived him for Marriage, and conferred it upon

WILLIAM COOK, who is ſaid to be inſtalled *May* 23, 1554, on *Longland*'s Deprivation; however on Queen *Elizabeth*'s coming to the Crown

JOHN LONGLAND was reſtored 1560, and died 1589, in Poſſeſſion of this Prebend, and the Archdeaconry of *Buckingham*; where ſee more of him.

JOHN BILL, S. T. B. was inſtalled *March* 8, 1589, on *Longland*'s Death. The next was

JOHN RUDDYARD, who came into it about *July* 1622.

PAUL HOOD, S. T. P. Rector of *Lincoln* College *Oxon*, obtained it 1630, but was forced to quit it 1633, on Account of a Decree in Chancery above-mentioned, which annex'd it to the Precentorſhip.

JOHN WHISTON, obtained the King's Title to it *November* 1, 1661, but Dr. *Featley* the Precentor, inſiſting on his Right as Precentor, *Whiſton* was obliged to relinquiſh his Pretenſions; and ſince then, there has been no Claim ſet on Foot, but all the ſucceeding Precentors ſince Dr. *Featley*, have enjoyed it without Interruption.

LAFFORD aliàs *SLEFORD.*

THE Corps of this Prebend, is the Impropriation and Advowſon of *Sleford* Co. *Lincoln*, called in old Accounts *Lafford* or *Le'ſleford*. The Valuation of it 1534, was 11*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.* at which Time the *decimæ Fœni & Garbæ* were rated at 7*l.* 5*s.*

ROGER DE MARTIVAL (afterwards Biſhop of *Salisbury*) is the firſt in my Account. He reſigned it *Anno* 1293, being ſoon after made Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*.

JOHN DE STOCKTON was collated to it 14 *Cal. Dec.* 1293, on *Martival*'s Reſignation. The next I find is

THOMAS DE BRAY. He quitted it *Anno* 1315 for *Stow Longa*, and was ſucceeded by

PETER DE DALDERBY, admitted 1315. After whom I find

LUCHIN *aliàs* ANTHONIN DE FLISCO, preſented to it by Papal Authority 1322.

WILLIAM DE EXON, came into it 1327; as did

WILLIAM DE CUSANTIA *February* 14, 1344.

JOHN DE UFFORD held it 1369. The next was

THOMAS LA WARR. He occurs 1376, and was *Anno* 1418, made Prebendary of *Ketton*.

RALPH LOWTH held it 1426, and exchanged it for a Prebend of *York*, with

RICHARD TONE, LL. D. *June* 10, 1432; on whoſe Reſignation of it,

NICHOLAS CLARK, became collated *July* 13, 1434. The next was

THOMAS SALISBURY, collated *Auguſt* 23, 1459. He died *Anno* 1460, being Archdeacon of *Bedford*, where ſee more of him; and was buried in the Cathedral, and ſucceeded by

JOHN TAPTON, collated *December* 2, 1460, on whoſe quitting it for *Lydington*,

THOMAS GAUGE ſucceeded about 1463, and reſigned it 1465, to

RICHARD RAWDON, who became collated *April* 7, 1465, on *Gauge*'s Reſignation. His Succeſſor in my Account was

WILLIAM LANGTON, S. T. P. He reſigned it 1482, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD NORTON, LL. D. collated *March* 29, 1482. He reſigned it 1492, and was ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS HALSWELL, collated *May* 12, 1492. After whom

JAMES MALLET was inſtalled into it *April* 19, 1520. He quitted it for *Empingham*, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS ROBERTSON, collated *March* 26, 1533. He quitted it for *Gretton*, and was ſucceeded by

OWEN OGLETHORP, S. T. B. collated *March* 29, 1536; on whoſe being made Biſhop of *Carliſle*,

JOHN HURD or HORD, became inſtalled into it *October* 19, 1557. He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1561, and is called M. D.

GEORGE HUDDLESTON was inſtalled into it *January* 13, 1588. He died and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription:

Hic jacet Georgius Huddleſton, *Vicarius & Sacriſta hujus Eccleſiæ; & Rector Eccl. de* Burton *juxta* Lincoln, *qui obiit* 6 *die Menſis* Auguſti *Anno Domini* 1613.

JOHN WILLIAMS, S. T. P. afterwards Biſhop of this See, was inſtalled into it *October* 10, 1613. He quitted it for *Aſgarby*, and was ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS GREENHILL, inſtalled *January* 28, 1613.

JOHN MANTEL is the next in my Account. He was inſtalled into it *October* 4, 1660, on *Greenhill*'s Death, as it ſeems to me, who died *inter* 1640 and 1660. His Succeſſor was

JOHN LEE, preſented to it by the King *May* 29, 1668, to whom ſucceeded

THOMAS MERITON, Vicar, as I conceive, of St. *Ives* Co. *Hunts*, inſtalled *October* 8, 1670; upon whoſe voiding it,

GEORGE THOMASON, A. M. got the King's Preſentation *May* 29, 1683; but was collated and inſtalled again, on the Biſhop's Title *December* 14,

1686. He died *Anno* 1712, being Rector of *West-Halton* Co *Lincoln*, and was succeeded by

THOMAS SELLERS, A. M. collated *September* 16, 1712, who is the present Prebendary *Anno* 1727, and also Vicar of *Sleford*.

LANGFORD ECCLESIA.

THE Corps of this Prebend, consists of the Impropriation of *Langford*, rated 1534, at 13 *l.* 6 *s.* 10 *d.* ½. which Parish (though surrounded with *Oxfordshire)* is accounted and appears at *Berkshire* Assizes, as I am informed, as parcel of that County; 'tis yet a peculiar of the Church of *Lincoln*, and exempt from the Bishops of *Salisbury*, and Archidiaconal Visitation. The Prebendary is Patron of *Langford* Vicaridge.

JOHN DE BOURNE was presented 1330, and held it 1343; as did

HENRY BLACKBURN 1374.

RICHARD DE WINWICK, exchanged it for North *Kelsey*, with

JOHN BRIEN *June* 17, 1377. He died *February* 4, 1388, and was buried at *Cleve* Co. *Gloster*, where he was Rector, with this Epitaph on his Grave-stone,

Ista Brien, stratus est Petra, Johannis humati,
Fatis sublatus erat, hic Doctorque probati.
L. A. ter C super M ter X simul octo;
In Febr. verse Lucis quarto ubi docto.
Hatfeild, Clive datus Rector; Lincoln Cathedratus,
Cum justis gratus Deus hujus tolle reatus.

THOMAS KIRKETON was installed in *February* 1388, on *Brien*'s Death. He exchanged it with

JOHN BURTON *May* 4, 1390, for a Prebend of *Wells*. He exchanged it for a Prebend of *Hastings*, with

THOMAS STANLEY *December* 24, 1393. He exchanged for the Deanry of St. *Martin*'s *Legrand*, with

WILLIAM ASHTON, LL. D. *March* 24, 1398. His Successor was

ROGER WESTWOOD, collated 1403, on the Death of *Ashton*. He exchanged it for a Prebend in St. *Stephen*'s Chapel *Westminster*, with

JOHN LEGBORN 1422. The next I find is

JOHN BASHAM. He died possessed of it 1434, being also Prebendary of *Hereford*, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM BOTHE, collated 1434, on the Death of *Basham*. He was *Anno* 1447, made Bishop of *Lichfield*.

JOHN

JOHN STOKES, LL. D. held it 1448.

JOHN FAWKES reſigned it 1465, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WESTBURY, collated *September* 25, 1465, on *Fawkes*'s Reſignation.

JOHN FAWKES was collated a ſecond Time *June* 1, 1469, on *Weſtbury*'s Reſignation.

LAURENCE COKKES, LL. D. was collated 1470, on the Death of *Fawkes*; as was

HENRY AP JOHN, LL. B. collated *June* 27, 1501, on *Cokkes*'s Death.

JOHN HUBAL was collated *Auguſt* 30, 1504, on *ap John*'s Death.

RICHARD RAWSTON was inſtalled *March* 24, 1504; as was

WILLIAM COOPER, inſtalled *April* 13, 1514.

JOHN BURGES was inſtalled into it *Auguſt* 1517. He quitted it for *Gretton.*

WILLIAM HORD was inſtalled into it *March* 2, 1517, on the Reſignation of *Burges*; as was

NICHOLAS HARPSWELL *May* 5, 1520.

RICHARD SAMSON, LL. D. was collated *March* 28, 1527, on the Death of *Harpſwell.* In 1536, he was made Biſhop of *Chicheſter.*

EDWARD WHALEY was collated *Auguſt* 16, 1536, on *Sampſon*'s Reſignation.

WILLIAM PETRE, LL. D. was admitted *November* 22, 1536, the ſame Year *per attincturam Whalley.* He reſigned it next Year.

ROBERT CROHAM, Prior of *Lewes* Co. *Suſſex,* was collated 1537; but foraſmuch as Perſons of religious Orders were excluded receiving ſecular Dignities without a particular Diſpenſation; ſo I preſume, he was forced to relinquiſh this, for I find

ROBERT PETERSON, collated to it the ſame Year, *viz.* 1537. In which Year he alſo quitted it for *Milton Eccleſia.*

ROBERT HILLS ſucceeded, being collated *February* 26, 1537, on *Peterſon*'s Reſignation.

THOMAS BARRET, LL. D. was collated *July* 30, 1539, on *Hill*'s Reſignation.

BARNABY KIRKBREAD was inſtalled into it *May* 17, 1544; as was

THOMAS RANDES 1563, on the Death of *Kirkbread.* He died, as I conceive, poſſeſſed of it *February* 17, 1608, and was buried in the Cathedral, as appears by his Epitaph, in which he is ſtyled Eſq; as he might be on Account of ſome ſecular Employment; for in this Reign, it was not unuſual for Laymen to have Prebends. But I come to his Epitaph, which is as follows:

On

On a Plate of Braſs, affixed to a Pillar in *Lincoln* Minſter,

Thomas Randes *Armiger, qui per nonnullos Annos fuit Commiſſarius, & Officialis, Archidiaconatuûm* Lincoln & Stow, *necnon auditor cauſarum, & negotiorum, venerabilium virorum Decani, & capituli iſtius Eccleſiæ; unà cum* Maria *ejus conſorte, filia* Thomæ York *Armiger, hic in urna quieſcunt; quibus ob pium quem gerebat in parentes affectum* Chriſtopherus Randes, *eorum filius natu maximus hoc poſuit. Obiit dictus* Thomas 17 *die Menſis* Februarii, *A. D.* 1608.

Obiit dicta Maria 23 Februarii, *A. D.* 1596.

On Scroules above their Heads,

Salvos fac Domine Deus ſervos tuos;
Et ancillas tuas ſperantes in te; Amen.

Under an Eſchutcheon of their Arms,

Non Mortale quod opto.

JOHN HILLS was inſtalled *April* 27, 1609. He died 1626, being Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, where ſee more of him.

JOHN POCKLINGTON, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *March* 9, 1626, on the Death of *Hills*.

JAMES DUPORT ſucceeded, being collated *Auguſt* 14, 1641, on the Reſignation of *Pocklington*. He quitted it the ſame Year for *Leighton-Beſſard*.

STEPHEN LUDDINGTON, S. T. P. was collated *November* 15, 1641, and reſigned it, being Archdeacon of *Stow*, and Rector of *Carlton-Scroop*, to his Son

STEPHEN LUDDINGTON, A. M. inſtalled *June* 12, 1674. He died 1689.

FRANCIS ASHENHURST, A. M. was inſtalled *December* 14, 1689, on the Death of *Luddington*. He died 1704, being Archdeacon of *Darby*, and was buried at *King's Swinford* Co. *Stafford*, where he was Rector.

MANSELL COURTMAN, Prebendary of *Aſgarby*, quitted that for this, and was inſtalled *December* 14, 1704. He died, as I learn, not long after, and was buried at *Draughton* Co. *Northampton*, where he was Rector. His Succeſſor was

JOHN ALLEYN, B. D. inſtalled *April* 13, 1705, living 1727, Rector of *Loughborough* Co. *Leiceſter*.

LANGFORD

LANGFORD MANOR,

CONſiſts of Demeaſne Lands in the Pariſh of *Langford* aforeſaid; where the Prebendary has a Manor, which was valued 1534, at 15*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* though now raiſed to 48*l.* 12*s.*

ROBERT DE SWILLINGTON is the firſt in my Account. He quitted it 1292 for *Gretton.*

PETER DE SUBAUDIA or SAVOY ſucceeded 1292. He was 1309, made Biſhop of *Lyons.*

WILLIAM DE TESTA Precentor of this Church, ſucceeded 1309, though I find

FRANCIS GEYTON, ſaid to be collated about the ſame Time, on *Subaudia*'s voiding it.

RALPH DE FODRINGHAY died poſſeſſed of it 1316, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS DE LUDA, collated 1316, on the Death of *Foderinghay.* He died 1329.

BARTHOLOMEW DE BOUROY or BOURNE was collated 1329, and held it 1343.

JOHN DE SWINSTED was preſented by the King *May* 30, 1370. He ſeems to have reſigned it for a Penſion, and to have died afterwards Rector of *Edgeborough* Co. *Bucks*, where he lies buried, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone,

Hic jacet Dom. Johannes de Swynſted, quondam Rector iſtius Eccleſie, qui obiit 17 die Martii, A. D. 1395. Cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

Or perhaps he might quit it about 1385, on ſome Exchange, with

EUDO LA ZOUCH, who exchanged it for *Empingham*, with

WILLIAM HOLET, who became collated to it *February* 24, 1388. He changed it for ſome other Dignity, with

EUDO LA ZOUCH, who became collated to it a ſecond Time 1393. He died *Anno* 1414, being Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, having, as I ſuppoſe, reſigned it 1411; for

JOHN FOSTER was inſtalled into it *March* 9, 1411, and quitted it for *Bigleſwade.*

THOMAS BROWNE, LL. B. on the Reſignation of *Foſter*, was collated *May* 19, 1423. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Rocheſter* and *Norwich.*

ROBERT SUTTON was collated *September* 5, 1435; as was

THOMAS

THOMAS COLES, LL. B. on the Death of *Sutton November* 17, 1438. He quitted it for *Welton-Brinkhall.*

JOHN BURDET, Archdeacon of *Cheſter*, ſucceeded 1438, the ſame Year, on *Cole*'s Reſignation.

JOHN BRADSTON, LL. B. was collated *February* 1, 1448, on the Death of *Burdet.*

PHILIP LEPYAT was collated *November* 21, on the Reſignation of *Bradſton.* He was 1478 Subdean.

THOMAS HUTTON, LL. B. was inſtalled by Proxy *November* 21, 1478, on *Lepyat*'s Reſignation. He quitted it for *Brampton.*

ROBERT SHERBORN was collated *May* 1, 1488. He was afterwards preferred to the Sees of St. *David*, and *Chicheſter*; he tried to exchange it with

ROBERT SPENCER, *November* 27, 1493, but it did not take effect. For I find

ROBERT SHERBORN occurs poſſeſſed of it again 1495, on diſlike, as I preſume, of each other of their Bargain. On his being made Biſhop,

ROBERT TOVEYS, LL. B. was collated to it *May* 8, 1505; as was

WILLIAM WALGRAVE, collated *September* 24, 1526, on *Tovey*'s Death.

ANTHONY PIGGE was collated to it *May* 4, 1538, on the Death of *Walgrave.*

JOHN GYER ſucceeded, being collated *December* 2, 1539, on *Pigge*'s Death.

GAWEN HOGGESTON was inſtalled to it *June* 10, 1557.

JOHN WATSON ſucceeded 1560, on the Deprivation of *Hoggeſton.* He is, as I conceive, the ſame that was *Anno* 1572, made Dean of *Wincheſter*, and afterwards, *Anno* 1580, Biſhop of that See, and that on his quitting this Stall,

JOHN BELLEY, LL. D. became inſtalled *October* 15, 1574. He was alſo Chancellor of the Dioceſe, and a Maſter in Chancery.

HENRY CLIFFORD, B. D. was inſtalled into it *April* 8, 1608; as was

MATTHEW BROWNE, A. M. *April* 16, 1613.

JOHN WILSON, B. D. Dean of *Rippon*, ſucceeded, on *Browne*'s Death, and was inſtalled *March* 3, 1629. He died 1634, and was buried in St. *Peter*'s Church at *Nottingham*, with this Inſcription:

Johannes Voluſenus, Weſtmon. *natus*, Oxoniæ *educatus*; *S. S. Theol. Profeſſor*; *Decanus à* Ripis; B. Petri Weſtmon. B. Mariæ Lincoln. *Præbendarius Parochialis Eccl. de* Burnſton *Vicarius*; *& Rector Eccl. de* Bedall. *Hic in Domino requieſcit*, *obiit* Febr. 19, 1634.

RICHARD WILLIAMS, A. M. ſucceeded on *Wilſon*'s Death, and was inſtalled *June* 28, 1635.

WILLIAM

WILLIAM COOPER was collated to it *November* 30, 1642. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS PEIRCE, S. T. P. inſtalled into it *September* 25, 1660. He died 1691, being Dean of *Salisbury*, and was buried in *North-Tidworth* Churchyard Co. *Wilts*, with this Inſcription:

Depoſitum Thomæ Peirce, *D. D. qui placidè obdormivit in Domino Jeſu*, 28 Martii 1691.

Here lyes all that was mortal, the outſide Duſt and Aſhes of Thomas Peirce, *D. D. once the Preſident of a College in* Oxford, *at firſt the Rector of* Brington cum membris, *Canon of* Lincoln, *and at laſt Dean of* Sarum, *who fell aſleep in the Lord* Jeſus March 28, 1691; *but in Hopes of an Awake at the Reſurrection: He himſelf knew and taught others, that all the glorified Saints in Heaven cannot amount to one Saviour, as all the Stars in the Firmament cannot make up one Sun.*

Therefore his only Hope and Truſt was in the Lord Jeſus, *who ſhall change* &c. Philip. iii. 21.

Diſce, viator, perinde eſſe, ſeu fragile, ſeu mortale mori.

WILLIAM OFFLEY, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *April* 11, 1691. He died and was buried in *Middleton Stony* Chancel Co. *Oxon*, with this Epitaph on his Graveſtone:

Gulielmus Offley, *A. M. Coll. Regalis* Cantab. *olim Socius*; *Eccl.* Lincoln. *Prebendarius*; *necnon hujus Eccl. Rector, exuvias reverendas hic depoſuit ſpe beatæ Reſurrectionis. Obiit* 25 *die* Sep. 1724, *ætat.* 64.

His Succeſſor was

THOMAS FRANK, A. M. Archdeacon of *Bedford*, inſtalled *November* 27, 1724, Rector of *Cranfield* Co. *Bedford.*

LEICESTER ST. *MARGARET'S,*

CONſiſts of the Impropriation and Advowſon of St. *Margaret*'s Pariſh, in the Town of *Leiceſter*; where antiently ſtood the Epiſcopal See of *Leiceſter*, while it continued a Biſhoprick, as before ſpoken of in this Account Page 43, where ſee the Names of the Biſhops. The Value of this Prebend *Anno* 1534, was 27*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.*

ROGER DE MARTIVAL (afterwards Biſhop of *Salisbury)* being collated *Anno* 1294, to this and the Archdeaconry of *Leiceſter*, accepted the Archdeaconry, but quitted this; for I find

JOHN MANSEL collated to it 2 *Cal. Julii* 1295. The next in my Account is

ADAM DE LIMBERGH. He died poſſeſſed of it 1339, and was, it ſeems to me, ſucceeded by

COMENGES, a *Roman* Cardinal, *Anno* 1339; for he held it 1343.

JOHN DE EDRINGTON exchanged it 13 *Cal. Nov.* 1366, with

THOMAS DE ASTON 1366.

JOHN DE APELBY is the next in my Account. He held it 1380. After him I meet with

THOMAS BRIGHTWELL, Dean of *Leiceſter* College, poſſeſſed of it. On whoſe Death, which happened 1390,

THOMAS BENNET, LL. D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *November* 21, 1390.

RICHARD YOUNGE, LL. B. was inſtalled into it *July* 18, 1391. In 1399, he was made Biſhop of *Bangor*.

THOMAS MORE was preſented to it by the King *June* 23, 1399, and died 1421, being Dean of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*; and was buried there without any Inſcription to his Memory.

THOMAS BARNESLY was collated 1421, on *More*'s Death; and quitted it, being Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*.

REGINALD KENTWODE held it 1437. He died 1441, being Dean alſo of *London*, and was buried by his Predeceſſor Dean *More*, without any Monument as I find. The next was

JOHN WALPOOL. He died in *May* 1445, poſſeſſed of it.

WILLIAM BICONELL ſucceeded 1445, and died 1477. His Succeſſor was

JOHN WARDHALL, LL. D. collated *November* 7, 1447, on *Biconell*'s Death.

ROGER ROTHERAM, Archdeacon of *Rocheſter*, was collated *July* 17, 1472, and quitted it the ſame Year.

JOHN BLACKHALL, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *November* 14, 1472.

GEFFRY SIMEON quitted it 1485, for the Chancellorſhip.

SIMON STALLWORTH was collated *Auguſt* 11, 1485, on *Simeon*'s Reſignation.

ROBERT MOMEY was collated *March* 18, 1485, on *Stallworth*'s quitting it the ſame Year.

JOHN CUTLER was collated *March* 28, 1492, on the Reſignation of *Momey*. He was alſo Treaſurer.

RICHARD DUDLEY, A. M. was collated *March* 30, 1507, on *Cutler*'s Reſignation.

HENRY MORGAN, LL. D. was collated *June* 7, 1536, on *Dudley*'s Death. He was 1554, preferred to the See of St. *David*.

THOMAS

THOMAS TODDE held it about 1559.

JOHN LONDE, LL. B. was inſtalled into it *April* 20, 1560; as was

JOHN ROBINSON Precentor, inſtalled *July* 9, 1581. He died *Anno* 1597, and was buried at *Somerſham* Co. *Huntingdon*, where he was Rector.

GEORGE ELAND, afterwards Chancellor of this Church, enjoyed it *March* 8, 1603. He reſigned it the ſame Year.

RICHARD CLAYTON, S. T. P. Maſter of St. *John*'s College *Cambridge*, was collated to it *January* 22, 1605. He died *Anno* 1612, being alſo Dean of *Peterborough*, and Archdeacon of *Lincoln*.

THOMAS TURNER, S. T. B. Rector of *Stokehammond* Co. *Bucks*, ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Auguſt* 23, 1612. He was afterwards Dean of *Canterbury*.

JOHN WALCOT, A. M. was inſtalled into it *July* 26, 1618, on *Turner*'s Reſignation. He died about 1660, being Rector of *Keyſton* Co. *Huntingdon*.

NATHANAEL WARD was inſtalled into it *October* 20, 1660, and died poſſeſſed of it 1668.

EDWARD BOTELER, A. M. was inſtalled *October* 12, 1668, on *Ward*'s Death. He died *Anno* 1670, and was, I preſume, buried at *Wintringham* Co. *Lincoln*, where he was Rector. His Succeſſor was

NICHOLAS STRATFORD, S. T. P. inſtalled *April* 7, 1670. He was *Anno* 1689, made Biſhop of *Cheſter*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN COSLING, A. M. inſtalled *October* 26, 1689. He is ſtill living 1727, being a Minor Canon of *Canterbury* and *London* Cathedrals, and Rector of *All-Saints Hope* in *Kent*.

LEIGHTON-BOSARD.

THE Corps of this Prebend, is the Impropriation of the large Pariſh of *Leighton-Boſard* Co. *Bedford*, with which the Prebend is endowed; as he is alſo with the Advowſon of *Leighton* Vicaridge. It is now become the beſt Prebend in *Lincoln* Cathedral, ſince the Diſſolution of *Bucks*, and *Tame* Prebends, and ſo is now ſtyled the *Golden Prebend*. It was valued *Anno* 1534, at 68 *l.* 16 *s.* ½ *d.* for whichit pays firſt Fruits and Tenths.

ROBERT DE HARDRES died poſſeſſed of it 1208, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DE ELY 1208. The next I find is

NICHOLAS DE HEGHAM. He held it 1274.

THOMAS SUTTON quitted it for *Tame*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN FLEMING, collated on the Reſignation of *Sutton*, 3 *Id. Sept.* 1292. He was alſo Rector of *Braunsford* and *Paxton*.

EDWARD ST. JOHN exchanged it for *Croperdy*, with

GILBERT MIDDLLETON 1314. He quitted it, and became Archdeacon of *Northampton* 1325.

WILLIAM DE AIRMIN had it given him 1319. He was made Biſhop of *Norwich* 1325.

WILLIAM DE WESTON ſucceeded 1324, on *William de Airmin*'s Reſignation.

JOHN DE PODIO BARSAGO held it 1329, and died 1343, being Archdeacon of *Wincheſter*.

HUGH DE NORMANTON died poſſeſſed of it 1344, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DE PIPA, inſtalled 1344, and died 1361.

WILLIAM DE PIPA ſucceeded 1361.

WILLIAM GINEWELL held it 1379, and died 1387, being Archdeacon of *Bucks*.

JOHN DE STACY was inſtalled *October* 27, 1387, on the Death of *Ginewell*. He exchang'd for *Banbury*, with

WILLIAM DE PACKINGTON, Dean of *Lichfield*. He was inſtalled into it *October* 25, 1389.

JOHN THOMAS was collated *July* 25, 1390, on *Packington*'s Death.

WILLIAM ASHTON, LL. D. was collated *April* 29, 1391, on Account of exchanging it for *Ketton*, with

JOHN THOMAS, as 'tis ſaid; however I find

RICHARD CLIFFORD got it from *Aſhton* the next Year, by the *Pope*'s Means, and was inſtalled into it *Auguſt* 9, 1392. In 1400, he was made Biſhop of *Worceſter*.

JOHN ELVET ſucceeded 1400, and died poſſeſſed of it 1405.

JOHN PROPHET was collated *March* 31, 1405, on *Elvet*'s Death. He died 1416, being Dean of *York*, where ſee more of him. In his Will proved *May* 14, 1416, he appointed to be buried at *Leighton-Boſard*, if he died near it, as I ſuppoſe he did. He was, as I judge, a good Benefactor to *Leighton* Prebendal Church, which I gueſs was rebuilt, *viz.* the preſent Fabrick, in his Time.

THOMAS FEILD was collated *April* 24, 1416, on *Prophet*'s Death. He was alſo Dean of *Hereford*.

THOMAS WALTON ſucceeded, being collated *April* 2, 1419, on *Feild*'s Death.

RICHARD WYOT died poſſeſſed of it 1439, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WALLESBY, collated 1439.

THOMAS WALTON ſeems to have obtained it again about 1443, for

PETER

PETER DE ASTERIO is ſaid to be preſented to it *December* 10, 1451, by the King's Title on *Thomas Walton*'s Death; but I ſuppoſe he was put by, for I find

JOHN HOLLAND was preſented 1451.

EDWARD WODEVILL was collated to it *May* 15, 1466; as was

LEONARD WODEVILL *June* 5, 1471. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Salisbury*, but quitted this for *Tame*.

ROBERT FLEMING was inſtalled into it *December* 3, 1478. He died 1483, being alſo Dean of this Cathedral.

WILLIAM PIKENHAM ſucceeded *Auguſt* 18, 1483, on the Death of *Fleming*. He died 1497, and was buried at *Stoke-clare* Collegiate Church Co. *Suffolk*, where he was Dean.

HUGH OLDHAM, A. M. ſucceeded 1497. In 1504, he was made Biſhop of *Exeter*.

THOMAS ROWTHALL was collated *January* 19, 1504, and in 1509, was made Biſhop of *Durham*.

JOHN CHAMBERS, M. D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *July* 4, 1509. He died 1545, being Archdeacon of *Bedford*.

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD was inſtalled *July* 10, 1545, on the Death of *Chambers*, and died 1553, Archdeacon of *Stow*.

JOHN MAYDEW ſucceeded, being inſtalled *May* 25, 1553, on the Death of *Maſſingberd*.

JOHN POPE, LL. B. was inſtalled *Auguſt* 14, 1554. He died 1558, and was buried in the Cathedral, as appears by his Epitaph, which ſee among the Archdeacons of *Bedford*.

GABRIEL WHITE, A. B. was inſtalled *March* 14, 1558. He was deprived 1574.

THOMAS GODWIN came in about 1574, and in 1584, was made Biſhop of *Wells*, being at that Time alſo Dean of *Chriſt-Church*, *Oxford*.

CHRISTOPHER FOLDERBY, A. M. was inſtalled *June* 29, 1583, on the Reſignation of the laſt Prebendary, I ſuppoſe, Dr. *Godwin*, Dean of *Chriſt-Church*, *Oxon*.

HAMO ALNWICK was inſtalled *January* 12, 1612.

THEODORE PRICE, S. T. P. Rector of *Blechingley* Co. *Surrey*, was inſtalled *January* 24, 1621, on the Death of the laſt Prebendary. He died and was buried *December* 21, 1631, in *Weſtminſter-Abbey* without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WARRE, collated about *January* 1631. He died 1641, being Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, and was ſucceeded by

JAMES DUPORT, B. D. inſtalled *November* 13, 1641. He died 1679, being

being Dean of *Peterborough*, and was buried in that Cathedral with an Epitaph, which ſee among the Deans of *Peterborough*.

ABRAHAM CAMPION, B. D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Auguſt* 16, 1679. He died 1701, being Dean of this Cathedral, and was buried there, as mention'd Page 82, of this Account, and ſucceeded by

SAMUEL HARRIS, A. M. inſtalled *December* 13, 1701. He died 1707, being Rector of *Walgrave* Co. *Northampton*, and of St. *Ethelburga*, *London*.

EDWARD WAKE, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *May* 29, 1708; living 1728, Rector of *Wethamſted* Co. *Hertford*, and Prebendary of *Canterbury*.

LEIGHTON-ECCLESIA.

THE Corps of this Prebend, is the Impropriation of *Leighton-Bromſwold* Co. *Huntingdon*, of which Church the Prebendary is Patron. It was valued 1534, at 13 *l.* 13 *s.* 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

WALTER DE MALINES died poſſeſſed of it 1296.

OLIVER DE SUTTON was collated to it on the Death of *Malines*, 5 *Cal. Ap.* 1296.

ROBERT DE AYLESTON ſucceeded 1324, on *Sutton*'s Death.

RAYMOND DE FLISCO held it 1339.

VITALIS SEQUYN had it given him 1344.

JOHN LORING died poſſeſſed of it 1383.

THOMAS MIDDLETON ſucceeded, being inſtalled *February* 12, 1383, on *Loring*'s Death. In his Will dated and proved 1414, he appointed to be buried at *Hackney*, near *London*.

RALPH LOWTH held it 1416; as did

THOMAS LAWARRE 1417. He quitted it for *Ketton*.

RICHARD LEYOT, LL. D. was collated to it 1418. He died *Anno* 1442, being alſo Prebendary of *Lichfield*. The next I find is

WILLIAM CONSTABLE. He reſigned it 1481, for other Preferment.

JOHN BLITH, afterwards Biſhop of *Salisbury*, ſucceeded, being collated *February* 14, 1481.

THOMAS FINCHAM ſucceeded, being collated *December* 10, 1485, on *Blith*'s Reſignation.

GEORGE HENEAGE was inſtalled into it *February* 12, 1517, and quitted it for *Gretton*.

JAMES ROGER was inſtalled *June* 9, 1518, on *Heneage*'s Reſignation.

WILLIAM

WILLIAM CLAYBURGH, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Worceſter*, was collated *December* 15, 1528, on *Roger*'s Reſignation. He died *Anno* 1534, and was buried at the *Charter-houſe*, *London*, and ſucceeded by

RICHARD GWENT, LL. D. inſtalled *May* 6, 1534, on the Death of *Clayburgh*. He died 1543, being Archdeacon of *Brecknock* and *London*, and was buried at St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, and ſucceeded by

RICHARD GILL, A. M. collated *March* 11, 1543, on the Death of *Gwent*. He was deprived 1553.

JOHN BARROW, LL. B. was inſtalled into it *July* 13, 1554.

GEORGE HUNTER, B. D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *September* 15, 1558, on the Death of *Barrow*.

RICHARD GILL, A. M. was reſtored 1560, on Queen *Elizabeth*'s Acceſſion to the Crown.

WILLIAM FLUID, LL. D. was inſtalled *April* 16, 1569; as was

HENRY RANDS, A. M. *November* 13, 1574. His Succeſſor on his Death, as I preſume, was

JOHN COOKSON, collated *September* 26, 1605. He died 1623, and was ſucceeded by

CHRISTOPHER PASSEBY, A. M. inſtalled *February* 16, 1623, on *Cookſon*'s Death.

GEORGE HERBERT, A. M. Author of the Divine Poems, was inſtalled *July* 5, 1626, on *Paſſeby*'s Reſignation. *A. Wood* by miſtake makes him Prebendary of *Leighton-Boſard*. He died about 1636, being Rector of *Bemerton* near *Salisbury*, and was buried there without any Monument, as I am told.

HERBERT THORNDIKE ſucceeded, being inſtalled *April* 13, 1636. Not liking the Times, he reſigned 1640, and died afterwards Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, and was buried in the Abbey Church *Cloyſters July* 13, 1672, without any Memorial.

ALEXANDER LEVETSON, B. D. was inſtalled into it *Auguſt* 30, 1640, on the Reſignation of *Thorndike*.

CHARLES ASHFORDBY, A. M. Rector of *Cranford* Co. *Middleſex*, was inſtalled *April* 9, 1661, being preſented by the Crown *Auguſt* 6, 1660, on the Death of *Levetſon*.

JOHN CARTWRIGHT, A. M. was inſtalled *February* 10, 1686, on the Death of *Aſhfordby*. He was Prebendary of *Worceſter*, and Son to Biſhop *Cartwright* of *Cheſter*, and being involved in Debt, reſign'd his Preferment, and went beyond Seas.

SAMUEL HILLYARD, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *June* 2, 1704, on the Reſignation of *Cartwright*, he is ſtill living 1728, and Miniſter of *Spittle-Fields*, *London*.

LEIGHTON-MANOR.

THE Corps of this Prebend, conſiſted of Demeaſne Lands in *Leighton-Bromſwold* Pariſh aforeſaid, Co. *Huntingdon*, which contained in themſelves a Manor. The Valuation *Anno* 1534, 26 *Hen.* VIII. was 57 *l.* 15 *s.* 2 *d.* and having a good Houſe upon it, and being of a conſiderable Income, occaſioned it to be coveted by Courtiers, and diſſolved *Anno* 1548, in the 2d of *Edward* the VIth.

WILLIAM, Treaſurer to King *John*, was poſſeſſed of it *Anno* 1211, in which Year he obtained at this his Prebendal Manor, a Charter for a Fair here, on the Invention of the Holy Croſs.

ROBERT DE WINCHELSEY is the next I find. He was from this Dignity made Archbiſhop of *Canterbury Anno* 1294.

JOHN DE COLUMNA, no doubt ſucceeded 1294. He was deprived 1297, and ſucceeded by

ROBERT LASCY, LL. D. collated *March* 1, 1297.

PHILIP DE BURTON was provided to it by the *Pope* 1300.

JOHN DE CADOMO was promoted to it by the King *June* 10, 1306. He died 1310, and was ſucceeded by

MANAFRED DE MALAPIA, put in by the *Pope* 1310; though I find that

WALTER DE WARMINGTON alſo got it that Year, *viz.* 1310. His Succeſſor was

RAYMOND DE ROSSILHAIACO, another Foreigner 1317. He held it 1327; as did

HENRY DE IDDSWORTH 1328, when he quitted *Sutton* in *Mariſco* for it.

WILLIAM DE EDINGTON, was from hence made Biſhop of *Wincheſter* 1345, and ſucceeded by

SIMON DE BRISELE 1346. He died 1360; being alſo Dean, and was, I preſume, ſucceeded by

THOMAS DE SOUTHAM, for he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1371. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM WALTHAM, collated *March* 27, 1397. On whoſe quitting it

WILLIAM NOION ſucceeded *March* 28, 1398. He died, being alſo Prebendary of *York*, and was buried at *Hadenham* Co. *Cambridge* (where he was the laſt Rector, before the Impropriation of it to the Archdeaconry of *Ely*) with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Hic

Hic jacet Willielmus [Noion] ultimus Rector istius Ecclesie & Canonicus Eccl. Cathedr. Ebor. Lincoln & Ciceſtr. qui obiit 18 die Mensis Septembris, A. D. 1405, cujus, &c.

JOHN HAUBERGH or HAUKBERK, LL. D. was collated to it *November* 20, 1405, on *Noion*'s Death; as was

JOHN FRANCISCO *Cardinalis*, collated 1411, on *Haukberk*'s Death. His Succeſſor was

ROBERT THURGARTON, 1417. He exchanged it for a Prebend of *Windſor*, with

WILLIAM BREWSTER, *January* 25, 1436. He died *Anno* 1465, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS SAINTHURST or SAINJUST, collated *November* 3, 1465, on *Brewſter*'s Death. He died 1467, being Precentor of *Salisbury*.

ROBERT FLEMING ſucceeded, being inſtalled *September* 27, 1467. He quitted it for *Leighton-Boſard*, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY CAROBULL or CARNBULL, inſtalled *December* 3, 1468, on *Fleming*'s Reſignation. He held it 1501, being alſo Archdeacon of *York*, and dying about 1508, was ſucceeded by

GILBERT SMITH, collated about 1508. He was the laſt Prebendary, and became prevailed on to paſs it away, and alienate it; which he did *February* 25, 1548, to one Sir *Robert Tirwhitt*, as I find by the Patents, and getting his Alienation confirmed by the Chapter, it hath continued a Lay Fee ever ſince. In his Time we find this Account given by *Leland* in his *Itinerary*, Vol. IX, p. 131. of this Prebend.

The Lordſhip of Laighton-longithe *to a Prebend in* Lincoln; *one* Carnbull *Prebendary, did build a piece of a pretty Houſe, ſtanding within a Mote.* Smith, *now Incumbent, hath made a Free-School there.*

LIDINGTON.

THE Corps of this Prebend, conſiſts of the Impropriation and Advowſon of *Lidington* Co. *Rutland*, where the Biſhops had their Manor and Palace. It was valued *Anno* 1534, at 20 *l.* 10 *d.*

RICHARD DE BRANCASTER is ſaid in ſome Collections to reſign this Prebend to one

HENRY, *Anno* 1209; though *quære* about it.

NICHOLAS DE EVESHAM held it 1247; as did

JOHN DE LA GARE 1276.

JOHN HOOKS, Archdeacon of *Bedford*, died poſſeſſed of it 1291, and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT DE KILLINGWORTH, Rector of *Killingworth*, collated 3 *Cal. Jan.* 1291, on *Hook*'s Death.

THOMAS DE LANGTOFT ſucceeded 1317, on *Killingworth*'s Death.

ELIAS DE WHITEBY died poſſeſſed of it 1330, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DE OFFORD, LL. D. collated 1430. He was *Anno* 1348 made Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*. The next was

THOMAS HATFEILD, afterwards Biſhop of *Durham*, who had it given him 1342; as had

JOHN PROVENCE 1351.

RICHARD DE BEVERLY held it 1381, and died about 1390, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Richardus ne Beverlaco, nuper Canonicus iſtius Eccleſie, & Prebendarius de Lidington, qui ob. die Dominicâ in Feſto Sancti Michaelis in Monte tuba Anno milleſimo —— in Celos deportent Manus Michaelis. Amen.

De Beverlaco Richardum cum Prece placo,
Ne Baratri Draco noceat, ſalvet Deus a quo.

THOMAS DE ASTON ſucceeded 1390, and died 1401, Archdeacon of *Stow*. He founded *Anno* 1396, an Hoſpital at *Spittil* in his Archdeaconry near *Gainsborough*.

THOMAS DE BEKINGHAM, LL. B. was collated *January* 7, 1401, and died 1405, Archdeacon of *Lincoln*.

ROBERT STONEHAM died poſſeſſed of it 1409, and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT WINTRINGHAM, collated *November* 14, 1409. He was buried in St. *Andrew*'s Collegiate Church at *Cotterſtock* Co. *Northampton*, with this Inſcription:

Hic jacet Magiſter Robertus Wyntringham, nuper Canonicus Eccleſie Cathedralis Lincoln, Prebend. de Lidington, ac Prepoſitus Prepoſiture ſive Cantarie de Cotterſtock, qui obiit 5to die Julii, A. D. 1420, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

RICHARD BURNHAM was collated *July* 7, 1420, on *Wyntringham*'s Death, and quitted it for *Stoke*.

RICHARD IWARDEBY ſucceeded him, collated the ſame Year 1420, on *Burnham*'s Death.

JOHN ELDERTON held it 1433.

THOMAS TWYER, A. M. being collated *January* 18, 1459, on *Elderton*'s Death.

JOHN

JOHN TAPTON, Dean of St. *Asaph*, came in about 1463, and quitted 1485, reserving to himself a Pension out of it of 20*l. per Annum.*

JOHN TOLOTH succeeded, being collated *February* 5, 1485, on *Tapton*'s Resignation.

JOHN GRANTHAM, LL. B. was collated to it *December* 3, 1492, on Condition to pay *Tapton*'s Pension, he being still alive. He held it 1505.

EDWARD DARBY was installed into it *December* 16, 1506. He quitted it for *Ketton.*

HENRY WILCOCKS, LL. D. was collated *December* 14, 1507. He quitted it for *Croperdy.*

NICHOLAS BRADBRIDGE, A. M. succeeded, being collated *August* 27, 1508. He exchanged it for the Chancellorship, with

WILLIAM ATWATER, *October* 30, 1512. In 1514, he was made Bishop.

JAMES DENTON, LL. D. was installed *December* 9, 1514. He was 1532, made Dean of *Lichfield*, where see more of him in the History of that Cathedral.

WILLIAM BRETTON, LL. D. was collated *August* 16, 1532, on the Resignation of *Denton*, Dean of *Lichfield.*

RICHARD BARBOUR, LL. B. was installed *October* 1, 1552, on *Bretton*'s Death; of whom see an Account among the Archdeacons of *Leicester.*

WILLIAM PELSANT, B. D. succeeded, being installed *March* 19, 1588, on the Death of *Barbour*, as I conceive.

JOHN PELSANT, Rector of *Bosworth* Co. *Leicester*, I presume, Son to the former *William Pelsant*, was collated to it *November* 19, 1641.

WILLIAM GERY, S. T. P. was installed *December* 13, 1661, on the Death of the last Prebendary, as was

WILLIAM WYAT, B. D. installed *May* 13, 1668, on the Death of *Gery.* He was afterwards made Precentor, where see more of him Page 87, but kept this Stall 'till his Death; for I find

GEORGE REYNELL, S. T. P. succeeded, being installed *October* 31, 1685. He died and was buried in *Corpus Christi* College Chapel in *Oxford*, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone:

H. S. E. Georgius Reynell, *S. T. P. hujus Collegii Socius, Patriâ* Hantonienſis, *Equestri Familiâ oriundus; qui cùm Moribus antiquis, eruditionem antiquam, juxta ac recentiorem, indefesso labore adjunxisset: Anno Æræ Christianæ* 1687, *Ætatis suæ* 52, *ad Cœlestem Patriam migravit.*

JOHN GERY, LL. D. was installed *August* 13, 1688, on the Death of *Reynell.* He died *August* 9, 1722, being Archdeacon of *Bucks*, and was

buried at *Swepſton* Co. *Leiceſter*, where he was Rector, with this Inſcription:

H. S. E. In Spe Reſurrectionis ad vitam æternam depoſitum quod mortale fuit viri Reverendi Johannis Gery, *LL. D. Eccleſiarum de* Swepſton & Stanton *in agro* Leiceſtr. *Rectoris*; Lincolnienſis *Præbendarii*; Buckinghamienſis *Archidiaconi*; *& Annos per plures munere Juſticiario quod ad Pacem attinet functi: Qui obiit in* Chriſto *Anno Salutis* 1722, *Ætatis ſuæ* 85.

His Succeſſor was

EDWARD GRIFFITH, A. M. collated about *September* 1722. He died 1727, being Rector of *Hurſley* Co. *Southampton*, and was ſucceeded by

CHARLES REYNOLDS, A. M. Rector *of Fillingham* Co. *Lincoln*, collated *Auguſt* 31, 1727.

LOWTH

IS denominated from *Lowth*, a great Market Town Co. *Lincoln*, where the Prebendary has, as I judge, the Tythes and Advowſon. It was rated 1534, at 36*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

BARTHOLOMEW is the firſt in my Account. He held it 1203, and was that Year ſucceeded by

HUGH DE WELLS. The next I find is

WILLIAM DE CHESSEY. He died 1309.

WILLIAM DE MELTON ſucceeded 1309. In 1317, he was made Archbiſhop of *York*.

GOCELINE CARDINALIS ſucceeded 1317, and held it 1346.

JOHN WORSHOPP held it 1368. He died 1386, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone:

Hic jacet Johannes de Worſhopp, Canonicus Lincoln, qui obiit Ap. 3, 1386, cujus, &c.

JOHN WAINFLET was inſtalled *June* 8, 1386, on *Worſhopp*'s Death.

THOMAS MIDDLETON was named to it by the *Pope* 1386, but he quitted his Pretenſions; for I find

ALAN HUMBERSTON was collated *February* 11, 1420, on *Wainflet*'s Death.

JOHN MARSHALL ſucceeded *September* 12, 1438, on *Humberſton*'s Death. He died *June* 12, 1445, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone,

Hic jacet Magiſter Johannes Marſhall, quondam Canonicus Reſidentar. iſtius Eccleſie, qui obiit 12 Junii, A. D. 1445. cujus Anime, &c.

At Roſa paleſcit cum ſolem ſenſit adeſſe;
Sic homo vaneſcit, nunc eſt, nunc deſinit eſſe.

THOMAS

THOMAS LEDHAM or LEDENHAM ſucceeded 1446, and dying 1454, was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription:

Hic jacet Thomas de Ledenham, quondam Canonicus hujus Eccleſie, cujus Anime, &c.

JOHN COLLYSON was collated *February* 21, 1454, on the Death of *Ludham.*

THOMAS BARROW, LL. B. was inſtalled *March* 4, 1481, on *Collyſon's* Death.

RICHARD COWLAND held it 1501, and died 1506, being Precentor.

WILLIAM SMITH ſucceeded, and quitted it 1507, for *Bigleſwade.*

JOHN CUTLER Treaſurer of this Church, was collated *February* 7, 1507, and died the next Year.

THOMAS SPARK, LL. B. ſucceeded, being collated *July* 14, 1508, on *Cutler's* Death.

ROBERT SHORTON, S. T. P. was collated *April* 14, 1523, on *Spark's* Reſignation. He died 1535, being Canon of *Windſor*, and Maſter of St. *John's* College *Cambridge*, and Dean of *Stoke-clare* College Co. *Suffolk*, at which laſt Place he was buried.

HENRY WILLIAMS, B. D. ſucceeded, being collated *October* 29, 1535.

ROGER BROMEHALL, B. D. was inſtalled *Auguſt* 24, 1554. He held it 1561.

JOHN BULLINGHAM, Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, was inſtalled *September* 10, 1568.

RICHARD TRUSHEWELL, A. M. was inſtalled *April* 19, 1584, on *Bullingham's* being made Biſhop of *Gloſter* and *Briſtoll.*

ALEXANDER CHAPMAN, A. M. was inſtalled *September* 4, 1610. He died 1629, and was buried at *Canterbury*, where he was Prebendary; as he was alſo Archdeacon of *Stow*, where ſee more of him.

WILLIAM WARR ſucceeded 1629, and quitted it 1631 for *Leighton-Boſard.*

THOMAS WILSON, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being collated *December* 30, 1631. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS POTTER, inſtalled *October* 16, 1660, on the Death of *Wilſon*, as the Patent expreſſes it.

ROBERT PRICE, A. M. was inſtalled *December* 10, 1667, on *Potter's* Death.

LAURENCE ECHARD, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *April* 24, 1697. He is ſtill living 1727, Archdeacon of *Stow*, Rector of *Rendleſham* and *Sudborn* Co. *Suffolk.*

MARSTON

MARSTON ST. *LAURENCE,*

CONſiſts of the Impropriation of *Marſton* near *Brackley* Co. *Northampton*, rated 1534, at 12*l.* 5*s.* which, as it ſeems to me, was given to this Church by *Ranulph* Earl of *Cheſter*, *Temp. Hen.* II. from St. *Ebrulf*'s Abbey in *Normandy*, on a Compoſition.

ROBERT DE KILLINGWORTH quitted it 1291 for *Lydington*.

PETER DE SUBAUDIA, on the Reſignation of *Killingworth*, was collated 3 *Cal. January* 1291.

RICHARD DE ST. FRIDESWIDE, admitted 5 *Id. Aug.* 1293. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Bucks*.

WALTER DE FODERINGHAY, on the Death of *Frideſwide*, was collated 5 *Cal. Ap.* 1298.

THOMAS DE LUDA, on the Death of *Foderinghay*, collated 1315. He quitted it for *Langford* Manor.

WILLIAM DE DALDERBY held it 1339, and died 1350, Precentor of this Church.

JOHN DE WINCHECOMBE ſucceeded. He exchanged it for *Fittleworth* Prebend in *Chicheſter*, with

PETER DE DALTON *July* 16, 1372.

JOHN BLAKE died poſſeſſed of it 1389, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN CHAMBERLAIN, inſtalled *May* 12, 1389; as was

THOMAS STRETTON, inſtalled *May* 30, 1389 the ſame Year, by a better Title.

WILLIAM BERFORD, S. T. P. was collated to it *November* 26, 1422, on *Stretton*'s Reſignation.

HENRY GREEN was inſtalled into it *January* 15, 1450.

JOHN STODE, on the Reſignation of *Green*, was collated *April* 10, 1453.

WILLIAM SHEFFEILD on the Death of *Stode*, was collated *December* 30, 1463. He quitted it for *Caſtor*.

WILLIAM MASSEY ſucceeded, being inſtalled *January* 25, 1475, on the Reſignation of *Sheffeild*.

WILLIAM BURLEY quitted it for *Stow longa*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN GIGLES, LL. D. collated *September* 24, 1484, on the Reſignation of *Burley*. He was made Biſhop of *Worceſter* 1488.

CHRISTOPHER TWYNEHOE, A. M. was collated on the Reſignation of *Gigles*, *February* 24, 1488. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Berkſhire*.

HUMPHRY

HUMPHRY SMITH on the Death of *Twynehoe*, was collated *December* 30, 1509, as was

THOMAS BRINKHALL, S. T. P. on the Reſignation of *Smith*, *January* 7, 1510.

WILLIAM BLINKO or BLENCOW ſucceeded, on the Death of *Brinkhall*, being collated *June* 6, 1539. He died as I take it 1545, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription, which ſeems undoubtedly to belong to him.

Sub Lapide iſto Corpus Magiſtri Willielmi —— olim Canonici Reſident. iſtius Eccleſie ac Rectoris Eccleſie Parochialis de Whadington, humatum eſt; qui obiit 9 Dec. A. D. 1545, delicta Juventutis mee & ignorantias meas ne memineris Domine.

JOHN PITT, B. D. was collated to it *Auguſt* 26, and inſtalled *September* 4, 1546.

ROBERT REYNOLDS, LL. D. on the Deprivation of *Pitt*, inſtalled *April* 6, 1555.

THOMAS STEMP, LL. D. on the Reſignation of *Reynolds*, inſtalled *Auguſt* 8, 1555. He died *February* 9, 1580, and was buried at *Wincheſter* College where he was Warden, with this Epitaph long ſince defaced:

Qui jacet hic? Cuſtos viginti quatuor Annos
Præfuit; & qui Vir, ſi legis iſta ſcies:
Voce, manuque, modos, didicit formare, Canoros;
Addidit hinc linguas, Rhetoricamque Puer:
Grandior, ad Leges Civiles ibat; in illis,
Doctor, & hinc juder, non ſine laude fuit:
Preſbyter in ſacris ſcripturis plurimus hæſit;
Quas populo acceptas, plauſibileſque dedit:
Quid memorem, vita quam ſe conſtanter in omni
Præſtitit, & curas quam prope ſprevit Opes.

EDMOND CULPEPPER ſucceeded Dr. *Stemp*, and was inſtalled *March* 3, 1580.

HUMPHREY PEAKE was inſtalled *April* 23, 1626, on the Death of the laſt Prebendary. He died after 1645, being Prebendary of *Canterbury*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN ALDRED, A. M. inſtalled *March* 7, 1660. He died being Rector of *Bollingbrook* and *Weſterkeel* Co. *Lincoln Anno* 1698, and was ſucceeded by

SAMUEL HARRIS, A. M. who was inſtalled *June* 4, 1698, and quitted it for *Leighton-Boſard*. He died and was buried at *Walgrave* Co. *Northampton*, with this Epitaph:

Hic

Hîc, præclarum illum Diem expectant mortales exuviæ Sam. Harris, A. M. *Eccl.* Lincoln, *Præbendarii; atque hujus per breve Spatium Rectoris, pii, eruditi, benefici. At tu Lector, qui bonus ad boni tumulum accedis; plures huic ſimiles precare, & pacem noſtræ* Jeruſalem. *Obiit* 14 Jan. *Anno* 1707, *Ætatis* 54.

On his Reſignation,

ROBERT GERY, A. M. was inſtalled *December* 15, 1701. He was alſo Vicar of *Iſlington* Co. *Middleſex*, where he died and was buried, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone,

Here lyes the Body of Mr. Robert Gery, *late Vicar of this Pariſh, and Rector of* Allhallows the Great *in* London, *for ſeventeen Years Prebendary of* Lincoln. *The Son of* William Gery, D. D. *by* Mary *Daughter to* Robert Sanderſon, *Biſhop of* Lincoln. *He married* Elizabeth *the Daugher of Dr.* William Cave, *Canon of* Windſor, *and late Vicar of this Pariſh, by whom he left two Children* Thomas *and* Anne. *He died* October 1, 1707, *aged* 55.

His Succeſſor was

WHITE KENNET, S. T. P. inſtalled *February* 27, 1707. He quitted it for *Farendon cum Balderton.*

JOHN TURNER, S. T. P. Maſter of *Blackheath* School, was collated *April* 28, and inſtalled *July* 25, 1713, on the Reſignation of *Kennet.* He died *December* 7, 1720, being Vicar of *Greenwich*, near *London*, and Prebendary of *Canterbury*, and was buried in *Canterbury* Cathedral, with this Epitaph on his Monument,

Propè hoc marmor, quod mortale habuit, reliquit Vir pietate & morum ſuavitate inſignis, Johannes Turner, S. T. P. *qui in defendendis Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ Juribus, ſtrenuum ſe geſſit Athletam; in aſſerendo doctrinæ Redemptionis Salvatoris noſtri Myſtum pium, in debito Regi obſequio præſtando Subditum fidelem.* Utoxeter *in Agro* Stafford, *eum naſcentem cunis excepit, A. D.* 1660, *die* 16 *Nov. Schola Patria imprimis doctrinæ Elementis erudivit; Collegium Trinitatis* Cantabr. *ad penitiora ſcientiarum adyta inveſtiganda admiſſum, Brabeis & Honoribus auxit: Quem Schola in* Ericâ *Ludi-magiſtrum doctiſſimum*; Grenovicum *Paſtorem fideliſſimum habuit: Cui Canonicatum in Eccleſiâ* Lincoln, *gratia Epiſcopi, in Metropoliticâ* Cantuarienſi *Regîa aſſignavit. Uxorem duxerat* Saram Tucker, *Clerici in Agro* Suffolk *Filiam; ex quâ Filium, & duas Filias genuit. Tandem, cùm nihil in Rebus humanis firmum & ſtabile, febri correptus in Domo ſuâ* Cantuarienſi, *ſexagenario major, extremum obiit diem, Anno reparatæ Salutis* 1720, 7 Decembr. *Vidua hoc Pietatis Monumentum P.*

THOMAS

THOMAS WISE, S. T. P. ſucceeded about *December* 31, 1720. He died *July* 24, 1726, and was buried at St. *Alphage*'s Church in *Canterbury*, where he was Rector, as he was alſo one of the ſix Preachers in that Cathedral, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM MUSGRAVE, A. M. Fellow of *Merton* College *Oxford*, admitted *Auguſt* 9, 1720. He is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1727, and alſo Rector of *Aldwincle* St. *Peter*'s Co. *Northampton*.

ST. *MARTIN'S*,

TAkes its Denomination from St. *Martin*'s Pariſh in *Lincoln* City, where the Prebendal Eſtate being valued at no more than 3 *s.* 4 *d.* *Anno* 1534. 26 *Hen.* VIII. has occaſioned this Stall to lie void of late Years.

RICHARD DE CORNUBIA was collated to it about 1250, by Biſhop *Groſthead*.

RALPH DE IVINGHO reſigned it 1302, being Chancellor of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*.

GILBERT DE SEGRAVE ſucceeded 1302, and became, as I take it, Biſhop of *London* 1313.

OLIVER DEYNCOURT was collated 1313, on *Segrave*'s Reſignation; as was

WILLIAM DE EVERDON preſented to it 1325. The next I find is

HENRY DE CHADDESDEN Archdeacon of *Stow*. He exchanged it *Anno* 1346, for a Portion of *Waddeſden* Church Co. *Buckingham*, with

HENRY DE MOTON, 3 *Cal. Jan.* 1346. The next in my Account is

ROGER DE BURTON, who was preſented to it *October* 20, 1355. After whom I meet with

ROBERT DE STRETTON. He died poſſeſſed of it 1393, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM GREETWELL, inſtalled *November* 2, 1393, on *Stretton*'s Death. He quitted it for *Carlton-Kyme* the ſame Year, whereupon

THOMAS WELBOURNE was inſtalled into it *December* 3, 1393. He exchanged it for a Prebend of *Leiceſter* College, with

WILLIAM HAW, *Anno* 1406. He quitted it for *Haſtings* Deanry, in exchange with

HENRY RUMWORTH, *Anno* 1411. He quitted it for *Sutton cum Bucks* Prebend, and was ſucceeded by

ROGER CORINGHAM, S. T. P. collated *September* 11, 1411. He died the ſame Year, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN AYSHTON, collated about *November* 2, 1411, on *Coringham*'s Death.

JOHN FOWLER was collated *October* 7, 1434, on *Aſhton*'s Reſignation.

JOHN SADDINGTON was preſented to it by the King *March* 10, 1435. He exchanged it for *Harting* Rectory Co. *Suſſex*, with

JOHN WIRKSWORTH 1437. The next I find is

THOMAS ESTINGTON, who was collated *February* 8, 1453; as was

JOHN TILNEY, about *February* 27, 1462. He held it 1466.

ROBERT HAWBURGH was inſtalled into it *May* 31, 1474; as was

THOMAS HEWET *June* 24, 1475. The next in my Account is

RICHARD CURLAND. He held it 1501, and dying *Anno* 1509, was ſucceeded by

PETER RODERICK, collated *September* 17, 1509, on *Curland*'s Death.

THOMAS CANNER was inſtalled into it *May* 21, 1524, on *Roderick*'s Death. He quitted it for *Bedford Minor*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN PRYNN, collated *November* 12, 1526, on whoſe Reſignation

WILLIAM CLEYBURGH, LL. D. was collated *June* 30, 1527. He quitted it for *Leighton Eccleſia.*

HENRY WHITE, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *December* 14, 1528, on whoſe Reſignation

CHRISTOPHER TAMWORTH became collated *October* 23, 1538. He quitted it for *Dunham*, and was ſucceeded by

WALTER IRELAND, inſtalled *May* 30, 1545, on *Tamworth*'s Reſignation.

FRANCIS MALLET, Dean of this Church, was inſtalled into it *September* 17, 1556. His Succeſſor was

RICHARD FACET, inſtalled *February* 22, 1558, on whoſe voiding it

JOHN AYLMER, became inſtalled *September* 6, 1564. He was *Anno* 1576, made Biſhop of *London.*

EDWARD EDGWORTH was inſtalled into it *June* 2, 1575, and died, as I take it, about 1594, Rector of *Paſſenham* Co. *Northampton.*

ARTHUR WRIGHT was inſtalled *April* 27, 1594, as was

THOMAS ROBINSON, A. M. *July* 20, 1615, and

JOHN CLARK, B. D. Schoolmaſter of *Lincoln*, and Rector of *Fiskerton*, *October* 9, 1635. He died and was buried at *Fiskerton March* 2, 1657, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

JOHN ADAMSON, Vicar of *Exton* Co. *Rutland*, inſtalled *November* 1, 1660, after which Time, I find no more Inſtallments, on Account (no doubt) of the Poverty or want of Endowment of this Prebend; it being, as I am informed, at preſent worth no more than five Shillings by the Year.

MILTON ECCLESIA,

CONſiſts of the Impropriation and Advowſon of *Milton* Pariſh Co. *Oxon*, which is ſtill a peculiar of *Lincoln*, and was rated 1534, at 33*l.*

33 *l.* 18 *s.* 6 *d.* ½. The whole was then valued at 42 *l.* but then there were theſe Deductions;

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Pro ſeptimis & decimis Eccleſiæ Lincoln	6	0	0
Vicario de Cholſey	2	0	0
Choro Lincoln	0	1	6

And ſo the clear Value was about 33 *l.* 18 *s.* 6 *d.* ½.

Of the Original Foundation of this Prebend, I ſhall inſert this Acccount from an Old MS. as it ſeems to have been drawn up about the Year 1278, in *Edward* the Firſt's Time.

Tempore Henrici *Regis, (Anno Regis nunc effluxis* 54 *annis & amplius;) Dominus* Richardus *de* Graveſend, *quondam Epiſcopus* Lincoln, *aſſignavit in proprios uſus, Decano & Capitulo Eccleſiæ* Lincoln, *ad Commune eorundem Capellas de* Burton, Querendon, Stokes & Bucklond, *quondam pertinentes ad Præbendam de* Aileſbury; *& Dominus Rex qui nunc eſt eaſdem Capellas prædictis Decano & Capitulo ſeiſitis, pacificè de eiſdem per Cartam ſuam confirmavit. Poſt appropriationem autem Capellarum prædictarum, idem Dominus* Richardus *Epiſcopus & reſiduum præbendæ prædictæ, vacantis per mortem Magiſtri* Will. *de* Shirewode, *cujus Tempore (& de ejus aſſenſu, facta fuit dicta appropriatio) contulit Magiſtro* Johanni *de* Scharreſtede *primò; & ſubſequenter Domino* Percivallo *de* Lavannia *Tempore dicti Regis* Henrici; *poſt cujus Mortem Dominus* Nich. Papa *quartus mandavit Domino* Olivero *tunc Epiſcopo* Lincoln, *quòd dictam Præbendam, viz. reſiduum prædictum deductis dictis quatuor Capellis, ut permittitur, appropriatio divideret in duas Præbendas; & eas Authoritate Apoſtolicâ conferret duobus perſonis Canonicis dictæ Eccleſiæ* Lincoln: *Qui quidem* Oliverus *dictam Præbendam diviſit in duas conſtituendo unam Præbendam de Eccleſia de* Aileſbury, *& aliam de Eccleſia de* Milton *juxta* Oxenford, *quæ fuit portio dictæ Præbendæ, & contulit dictam Eccleſiam de* Aileſbury *in Præbendam Magiſtro* Richardo *de* Hedrington; *poſt cujus Mortem collata fuit eadem Eccleſia de* Aileſbury *per permiſſionem Apoſtolicam Magiſtro* Richardo *de* Havering, *qui eam nunc tenet, Tempore Clementis Papæ Quinti.*

Eccleſiam vero de Milton *contulit idem Dominus* Oliverus *in Præbendam Magiſtro* Johanni *de* Monemue, *& ipſo poſtmodum conſecrato in Epiſcopum* Landavenſem, *contulit eam Magiſtro* Gilberto *de* Segrave, *quo defuncto,* Clemens *Papa quintus contulit eam* Galiardo *de* Mota *Cardinali qui eam nunc tenet.*

JOHN DE MONMOUTH was the firſt that poſſeſſed this as a diſtinct Prebend, as has been ſhewn above; and he came into it *Anno* 1290. He was 1296, made Biſhop of *Landaff.*

GILBERT SEGRAVE ſucceeded 1296.

GALLIARD DE MOTA, Archdeacon of *Oxon*, and Precentor of *Chicheſter*, ſucceeded 1312, and held it 1333; as did

HUGO CARDINALIS *Sanctæ Mariæ in Porticu*, *Anno* 1365, and

FRANCIS CARDINAL DE SABINE 1372.

WALTER SKIRLAW was poſſeſſed of it 1386, and from it that Year, made Biſhop of *Wells*.

RICHARD LE SCROOP ſucceeded 1386, and quitted it the ſame Year.

ANDREW BARRET, LL. D. was inſtalled into it 1386. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Landaff*.

JOHN DE BOTTLESHAM was inſtalled into it *Anno* 1389 *January* 18, on the Reſignation of *Barret*. He was 1399, made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*.

WALTER COOK held it 1415, and died 1421, being Treaſurer and Prebendary of St. *Paul's*, *London*.

ROBERT NEVILL was collated 1423, on *Cook*'s Death.

ROBERT FLEMING held it 1443, and quitted it for a better Prebend.

ROBERT ISHAM was inſtalled *October* 7, 1467, and voided it 1501.

CHRISTOPHER URSWICK was collated *June* 14, 1501, on the Reſignation of *Iſham*. He reſigned it to

WILLIAM GREY, collated *April* 8, 1511. He died about *February* 1521, Archdeacon of *Berks*; however I find

THOMAS WINTER, ſaid to be collated to it *March* 28, 1522, on *Urſwick*'s Death.

THOMAS BEDALL, LL. D. ſucceeded, being collated *December* 1, 1529, on *Winter*'s Reſignation.

WILLIAM WELFORD was collated *September* 23, 1537, on *Bedall*'s Death.

ROBERT PETERSON, B. D. was inſtalled *February* 26, 1537; as was

ROBERT REYNELL, inſtalled into it *Auguſt* 8, 1555.

WILLIAM BILL was inſtituted *September* 20, 1559, on the Deprivation of *Reynell* for his Religion. He died *July* 15, 1561, and was buried in *Weſtminſter* Abbey, where he was Dean, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Gulielmus Bill, Theol. Doctor; Decanus Weſtmon. primarius; Coll. Eton, Coll. Trinitat. apud Cantab. Præfectus; & Sereniſſimæ Elizab. ſummus Eleemoſinarius; obiit 15 Julii Anno Salutis 1561.

Billus & ipſe bonus fuit, & virtutis amator,
Et colunt Doctos, doctus & ipſe fuit.
Officii Cuſtos fuit atque Magiſter honeſti,
Et bene perfecit multa, loquendo parum.
Patria prudentem, fidum Regina Miniſtrum
Perdidit, & Patrem pauper abeſſe gemit.

Et

Et tria tale caput collegia mœsta reliquit,
Quale diu rursus non habitura reor.
Aut ego dilexi nimium dum vixerit illum,
Aut patriæ magno concidit ipse malo.

RICHARD MAWDE, A. M. was collated *July* 18, 1561, on *Bill*'s Death.

THOMAS GODWIN, S. T. P. was installed in *December* 1565, on *Mawde*'s Death. He quitted it 1574 or 1575 for *Leighton-Bosard.*

JOHN SLEAD *junior*, was installed *October* 18, 1575.

RICHARD GILBY, B. D. was collated to it *September* 28, 1601.

THOMAS RAYMOND, A. M. was installed *January* 18, 1620, and dying 1631, was buried in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*; with this Inscription on his Grave-stone:

Spe resurgendi hic jacet Thomas Raymond, *S. T. P.* Sancti Albani *Archidiaconus, hujusque Eccl. Canonicus: Ob.* 4 *die* Novembris *Anno Ætatis* 47, *Salutis* 1631.

MATTHEW STILES, B. D. Rector of *Orset* Co. *Essex*, and St. *Gregory*'s, *London*; was collated *November* 11, 1631. He died, as I have seen in a MS. Account, *Anno* 1648, and was buried at his Rectory Church in *Essex.*

JOHN JACKET was installed *December* 21, 1660, on Dr. *Stiles*'s Death. He died *Anno* 1680, being Rector of Great *Mongham* Co. *Kent*, and was, I presume, buried there, and succeeded by

ROBERT TAYLER, A. M. installed *October* 16, 1680. He died 1718, being Rector of East *Barnet* Co *Hertford*, and was buried there, with this Inscription:

Here lyes the Body of Robert Tayler, *late Rector of East* Barnet, *and Prebendary of* Lincoln, *whose solid and useful Learning, judicious and steady Zeal for the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church of* England, *had rendered him valuable to all sincere Lovers thereof. After he had for above the Space of* 42 *Years, recommended true Christian Piety by his Preaching and Example. He left by his last Will, that excellent Book entitled,* The Whole Duty of Man *to every Family in his Parish, as an Instance of his dying Care and Concern for their Souls: Obiit* Febr. 18, 1718, *Ætatis* 72.

JOHN GIBSON, S. T. P. Provost of *Queen*'s College *Oxon* succeeded, being installed *March* 4, 1718, living 1727, Prebendary of *Peterborough*, and Rector of *Farthingston* Co. *Northampton.*

MILTON MANOR.

THE Endowment of this Prebend is certain Demeasne Lands in the aforesaid Parish of *Milton* Co. *Oxon*; where the Prebendary has a Manor

Manor or Farm, ſtyled *Romeyns* Court, valued 1534, at 24*l.* He has alſo the Impropriation and Advowſon of St. *Gabriel*'s Church at *Binbrook* Co. *Lincoln*, rated 1534 aforeſaid, at 3*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* ſo that his whole Payment for firſt Fruits is as in *Ecton*, the two aboveſaid Summs, which make together 27*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* I preſume this Prebend was founded about 1290, when the other *Milton* was; though the firſt I find collated to it was

RICHARD HANNIBALD 1300. He held it 1330, as did

MANUEL FLISCO 1333, and

WILLIAM NORWICH 1343.

THOMAS BREMBRE ſucceeded 1344, and in 1345, was made Prebendary of *Sutton cum Bucks.*

HUGH DE ST. MARSHALL ſucceeded 1345.

HUGO CARDINALIS, Precentor of this Church. Held it 1365, as did

RAYMOND PELEGRIM, another Cardinal, about 1375, when he ſeems to have quitted *Coringham* for this. He died about 1386, and was buried in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*; with this Inſcription:

Hic jacet Magiſter Reymundus Pelegrim, Canonicus huius Eccl. & Capellanus commiſſalis Dom. Pape: Qui obiit 11 die Menſis Auguſti, cujus Anime, &c.

JOHN PROPHET enjoyed it 1387, and quitted it 1405, for *Leighton-Boſard.*

JOHN CHANDLER ſucceeded about 1405, and in 1417, he was made Biſhop of *Salisbury.*

ROBERT FITZHUGH, afterwards Biſhop of *London*, ſucceeded as I judge, 1417, for he quitted it 1419, in Exchange for the Archdeaconry of *Northampton*, with

RICHARD FRISBY 1419; who became collated hereunto *June* 14, 1419.

RICHARD PETWORTH occurs poſſeſſed of the Prebend of *Milton cum portione de Binbrook Anno* 1458.

HENRY SHARP, LL. D. reſigned it 1471, on Acceptance of *Bedford* Archdeaconry, and was ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS CHEDWORTH, collated *Auguſt* 6, 1471. He reſigned 1493.

ROBERT SHERBORN, A. M. was collated to it *November* 27, 1493, on *Chedworth*'s Reſignation. He exchanged it for *Langford Manor*, with

ROBERT SPENCER, *Auguſt* 29, 1494. He held it 1501.

PHILIP MORGAN was inſtalled into it *December* 23, 1515, and reſigned it about 1519.

JOHN HIGDEN ſucceeded about 1519, and reſigned it 1532, reſerving himſelf a Penſion out of it. He was Preſident of *Magdalen* College *Oxon*, and firſt Dean of *Chriſt* Church, *Oxon.*

JOHN LONDON, LL. D. was collated *December* 12, 1532, on *Higden*'s Reſignation.

JAMES COURTHORP, A. M. was inſtalled *March* 29, 1544, on the Death of *London*. He died 1557, being Dean of *Peterborough*, and Canon of *Chriſt Church Oxon*, where he lies buried.

WILLIAM STOCKER was collated *July* 5, 1557 by Cardinal *Pole*, on the Vacancy of the Biſhoprick. He occurs 1561 and 1576.

PAUL FRENCH, B. D. was inſtalled into it *September* 19, 1588. He died 1600, and was buried at *Windſor*, where he was Canon, with this Inſcription:

Here lyeth the Body of Paul French, *Batchelor of Divinity; who was* 40 *Years Prebendary of this Church, whom the Lord having many Years bleſſed while he liv'd, took unto himſelf, in the Peace of the Goſpel, and of a good Conſcience when he had lived* 79 *Years. He died in the Year of Grace* 1600 Nov. 1.

At the Head of the Stone theſe Words,

The Bodies of Godly and Holy Men are buried in Peace, but their Names live for ever.

HUGH GREY was collated *November* 5, 1600, and inſtalled *December* 12. following.

JOHN HARDING, S. T. P. was collated *July* 25, 1604, on the Death of the laſt Prebendary. He died 1610, being Preſident of *Magdalen* College *Oxon*.

JOHN KING, S. T. P. was inſtalled *December* 16, 1610, and in 1611, made Biſhop of *London*.

HENRY SMITH, A. M. ſucceeded, and was inſtalled *October* 5, 1611.

WILLIAM HANSON, A. M. ſucceeded, and was inſtalled *March* 5, 1628, on the Reſignation of *Smith*. He died 1671, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN HAMMOND, A. M. inſtalled *September* 12, 1671, on the Death of *Hanſon*. He quitted it for *Ailesbury*.

ROBERT HASELWOOD, B. D. Rector of *Fleet* Co. *Lincoln* ſucceeded, and was inſtalled *June* 8, 1672.

THOMAS POMFRET, A. M. ſucceeded, on the Death of *Haſelwood*, and was inſtalled *April* 29, 1685, and died *Anno* 1705, being Vicar of *Luton*, and Rector of *Maulden* Co. *Bedford*, and was buried at *Cadington* in that County, without any Monument.

EDWARD WAKE, A. M. was inſtalled in *May* 1705, on *Pomfret*'s Death, and quitted it for *Leighton-Boſard*, and was ſucceeded by

MAURICE WHEELER, A. M. inſtalled *March* 12, 1707. He died, being Rector of *Thorp-Mandevill* Co. *Northampton*, and was buried at *Warpenham* Co. *Northampton*, where he had been Rector, and ſucceeded by

CHARLES STURGES, A. M. inſtalled *May* 3, 1727. He is alſo Rector of *Orlinbury* Co. *Northampton*, and Prebendary of *Wincheſter*.

NASSINGTON

NASSINGTON.

THE Endowment of this Prebend, is the Impropriation of *Naſſington* Rectory Co. *Northampton*, valued *Anno* 1534, 26 *Hen.* VIII. at 45 *l.* 3 *s.* 1 *d.* ½. The Prebendary is alſo Patron of the Vicaridge.

JOHN ROMAN, Precentor of this Church, held this Stall 1284. He was next Year made Archbiſhop of *York*.

JOHN DE DROKENSFORD is the next in my Account. He held it 1306, and was *Anno* 1310, made Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*, and ſucceeded by

RAYMOND DE LA GOTH 1310. He died in a Year's Time, being alſo Dean of this Church, and was ſucceeded by

WALTER DE FOTHERINGHAY 1311.

ROGER DE NASSINGTON was preſented to it *May* 24, 1319, as was

URSUS NEAPOL *de Filiis Urſi Febr.* 28, 1320, and

PETER DE RYTHEN *December* 2, 1326. The next was

WILLIAM DE PYRY, he came in about 1338; as did

THOMAS HASTING about 1343; and

SIMON SUDBURY about 1349. He became afterwards Biſhop of *London*, and at length Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*. His Succeſſor in this Stall was

HENRY DE WALTON, preſented *Anno* 1354; as was

WILLIAM ROBERTS 1363. After whom I meet with

GLANDACEN a *Roman* Cardinal, poſſeſſed of it 1378, as may be ſeen in *Fox*'s Martyrs Vol. I. p. 565, when it was rated at 300 Marks.

JOHN SHEPEY, LL. D. Held it 1390, and died poſſeſſed of it 1412, and alſo of the Deanry of this Church, where ſee more of him Page 77, of this Account.

EUDO LA ZOUCH was collated *March* 8, 1411, on *Shepey*'s Death, and died 1414; being alſo Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*.

EDMOND LACEY ſucceeded, and was 1417, made Biſhop of *Hereford*, and ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS COLNET, collated *May* 12, 1417. He died 1420, and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT LEEKS 1420. He quitted it for *Tame*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN MACKWORTH, collated *December* 16, 1422, of whom ſee an Account among the Deans. After his Death, which happened *Anno* 1451.

THOMAS MANNING ſucceeded about 1451. He held it 1456, and died about 1462, being Precentor of *Salisbury*.

RICHARD

RICHARD LANGPORT was collated to it *June* 2, and inſtalled *July* 3, 1462. He reſigned 1465, and was ſucceeded by

LIONELL WODEVILL, afterwards Biſhop of *Salisbury*, collated *February* 5, 1465. He quitted it for *Leighton-Boſard*, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS PORTINGTON, collated *May* 30, 1471. He died 1485, and was buried at *York* Cathedral, as is ſuppoſed, where he was Treaſurer. His Succeſſor was

EDMOND CHADERTON, collated *June* 17, 1485. He died 1499, being alſo Archdeacon of *Cheſter*, and was buried at St. *Stephen*'s College *Weſtminſter*, where he was Canon, as it ſeems to me, he ordering it ſo in his Will.

HENRY HORNBY ſucceeded, and held it 1501 and 1507.

RICHARD ROYSTON, LL. D. was inſtalled into it *February* 14, 1517, and quitted it for *Croperdy*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN TALBOT, inſtalled *September* 3, 1519. He quitted it the ſame Year for *Ailesbury*.

WILLIAM WITTERN ſucceeded, being inſtalled in *October* 1519. He died 1542, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS LILLYHOE, inſtalled *June* 17, 1542, on *Wittern*'s Death. He died 1545, and was buried in the Cathedral, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM TAILBOYS, inſtalled *March* 13, 1545, on *Lillyhoe*'s Death. He died about 1571 or 1572, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription, though the Date is not filled up:

Hic jacet Magiſter Will. Tailboys, quondam Canonicus iſtius Eccleſie, ac filius venerabilis viri Georgii Tailboys militis, ac Dom. Uroys ejus; qui obiit die Menſis Anno Domini MCCCCC cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

JOHN WHITGIFT, B. D. was inſtalled into it *June* 12, 1572, being alſo Dean. He was *Anno* 1576, made Biſhop of *Worceſter*, and at length, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*.

JOHN HANSON, B. D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *February* 1, 1576. He died, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY RAINSFORD, B. D. collated *April* 13, and inſtalled *July* 18, 1618, on *Hanſon*'s Death. He was alſo Rector of Great *Stanmore* Co. *Middleſex*, and, I think, alſo of *Hatfield* Co. *Hartford*, and died, being deprived about 1650.

SAMUEL BRUNSEL, S. T. P. was inſtalled into it *Auguſt* 23, 1660, on the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy, and being afterwards made Prebendary of *Southwell*, and Rector of *Bingham* Co. *Nottingham*, reſigned this, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM BINKS, A. M. inſtalled *June* 13, 1681. He died 1712, being Dean of *Lichfield*, and was buried at *Lemington* Co. *Warwick*, without

any Monument, as I am informed. His Succeſſor was my worthy Friend

WILLIAM WAKE, A. M. (ſometime Rector of *Stokehammond* near *Fenny Stratford*, where he for the moſt part rebuilt the Parſonage Houſe) collated *September* 11, and inſtalled *October* 18, 1712, on Dean *Binks*'s Death. He is lately made about 1727, Precentor of *Salisbury*, and is alſo Rector of *Walgrave* and *Hannington* Co. *Northampton*.

NORTON EPISCOPI.

THIS Prebend, valued 1534, at 7*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* is denominated from a Pariſh called *Biſhop's Norton* Co. *Lincoln*, where the Biſhop has the Manor, and the Prebendary the great Tythes and Advowſon.

WILLIAM DE LUDA was, as I take it, from hence made Biſhop of *Ely*, 1270.

PHILIP DE WILLOUGHBY, Dean of this Cathedral, was collated to it 6 *Non. Oct.* 1290.

HUGH DE NORMANTON, on the Death of *Willoughby*, ſucceeded 1305, and quitted it for *Stow longa*.

ROBERT DE LASSEY ſucceeded 1312; as did

WILLIAM DE BAILLARTO, on the Death of *Laſſey* 1317.

WALTER DE MAIDSTON quitted 1329, for the Subdeanry.

THOMAS DE NORTHWOOD ſucceeded 1329, and died 1349.

OWEN CARDINALIS MAGDALEN, died poſſeſſed of it 1363, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD DE CHESTERFIELD, collated 8 *Cal. Jul.* 1363, on *Magdalen*'s Death.

JOHN LIDINGTON was inſtalled *January* 17, 1404, on *Cheſterfeild*'s Death. He exchanged it for *Charing* Rectory Co. *Kent*, with

JOHN BROMSGROVE, *December* 6, 1407. He exchanged it for St. *John*'s Hoſpital at *Ripon*, with

JOHN NEEDHAM, collated *March* 26, 1414. He exchanged it for a Prebend of *York*, with

THOMAS GREENWOOD 1415. He died, having got a ſecond Prebend at *York*, and was buried at *York* Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone:

Hic jacet Magiſter Tho. Greenwood, Legum Doctor, ac Canonicus Reſidentiar. iſtius Eccleſie: Qui obiit 2 die Maii, A. D. 1421, cujus, &c.

THOMAS THORNTON ſucceeded, and reſigned it 1422.

THOMAS WIKERLEY was collated *January* 3, 1422, on *Thornton*'s Reſignation.

STEPHEN WILTON exchanged it for a Prebend of St. *Paul's London*, with JOHN

JOHN BOTH *July* 24, 1433.

ADELER WELBY was collated 1438.

ROBERT TOFTE, held it 1455.

WILLIAM CONSTABLE was inſtalled into it 1474, on *April* 7.

ROBERT MIDDLETON ſucceeded *Conſtable*, and dying 1499, was ſucceeded by

THOMAS PARHAM, who became collated *December* 30, 1499, on *Middleton*'s Death.

JOHN BAKER was inſtalled *March* 31, 1515. The next I find is

JOHN SAPCOAT. He held it 1548.

WILLIAM SMITH ſucceeded *September* 2, 1548, on *Sapcoat*'s Reſignation.

THOMAS LARK was inſtalled *April* 9, 1550, on *Smith*'s Reſignation.

THOMAS HIDE, A. M. was inſtalled *April* 16, 1555, and, I ſuppoſe, deprived, to reſtore

THOMAS LARK, for he held it 1561.

EDWARD ARCHBOLD or ARCHPOLE, was inſtalled *November* 5, 1565.

THOMAS FRYER was inſtalled *June* 20, 1581, on the Reſignation of the laſt Prebendary.

ROBERT BOSTOCK, A. M. was collated *September* 30, 1619. He died in *November* 1640, and was buried at *Chicheſter* Cathedral, where he was Canon, without any Memorial.

ANTHONY SCATTERGOOD, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *May* 6, 1641. He died, being Rector of *Winwick* and *Yelvertoft* Co. *Northampton*, in the Chancel of which laſt Church, he lies buried with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone:

Depoſitum Antonii Scattergood, *S. T. P. Obiit* 3 *Cal.* Aug. *Anno Salutis* 1687, *Ætatis ſuæ* 76.

Having reſigned this Prebend four Years before his Death, he was ſucceeded therein by

SAMUEL SCATTERGOOD, inſtalled *May* 4, 1683. He died 1696, and was buried at *Blockley* Co. *Worceſter*, where he was Vicar, without any Memorial. His Succeſſor was

GERVASE NEEDHAM, B. D. inſtalled *January* 6, 1696, on the Death of *Scattergood*. He quitted it for *Clifton*.

WILLIAM NEEDHAM, B. D. was inſtalled *May* 1, 1703, on the Reſignation of *Gervaſe Needham*, and dying Rector of *Alresford* in *Hampſhire*, was buried there, with this Inſcription:

H. S. E. Gulielmus Needham, *S. T. P. hujus Eccleſiæ, per quadraginta propè Annos Rector indignus, natus* 2 Febr. 1654, *obiit* 22 Junii 1727, *ſpe Reſurgendi.*

HENRY JOHNSTON, A. M. was admitted *November* 13, 1727. He is alſo Chancellor of *Bangor* Cathedral, and Vicar of *Stow* Market Co. *Suffolk*.

NORTH-KELSEY,

IS denominated from *North-Kelsey*, a Parish in *Yarburgh* Deanry Co. *Lincoln*, where the Prebendary is Patron and Impropriator; as he is also Patron of St. *Benedict*'s Church in *Lincoln* City. It was valued 1534, at 16*l.* 10*s.* 2½*d.* at which Time the Prebendary was also Patron of the Church of St. *Cuthbert* in *Lincoln* City, but that is demolish'd.

JOHN DE ROMAINE, Chancellor of this Cathedral 1258, is the first in my Account; he was afterwards Archbishop of *York*. He quitted it for *Nassington*.

RALPH BARRY, Chancellor also of this Church, died possessed of it 1319, and was succeeded by

ANTHONY BEKS, S. T. P. collated to both Dignities 1316. He was 1329, made Dean of this Cathedral, and in 1336, made Bishop of *Norwich*.

WILL. DE EXONIA, Precentor, held it 1337, and no doubt succeeeded *Beks*.

THOMAS NEVILL, Archdeacon of *Durham*, had it given him 1340.

JOHN BRIAN exchanged it for *Langford-Ecclesia*, with

RICHARD WINWICK *Anno* 1377. He died 1405, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Gravestone:

Hic jacet Magister Richardus Winewick, Canon. Residenc. istius Eccl. qui ob. 12 Dec. 1408. Cujus Animæ per Intercessionem B. M. Virginis gloriosæ, omniumque Sanctorum sit propitia Beata Trinitas unus Deus. Amen.

JOHN SOUTHAM was collated *December* 13, 1408, on the Death of *Winwick*. He quitted it for *Welton Bekhall*.

JOHN DALTON succeeded on *Southam*'s Resignation 1416, and changed it for *Stow-Longa*.

JOHN WADE was collated 1417, on *Dalton*'s Resignation.

THOMAS WHISTON, LL. D. was collated *January* 3, 1422, on the Death of *Wade*.

FULK BERMINGHAM, quitted it for *Cooperdy*, and was succeeded by

THOMAS LUDHAM, collated *July* 20, 1438, on *Bermingham*'s Resignation. He quitted it for *Louth*, and was succeeded by

JOHN DERBY, collated *January* 14, 1446, on *Ludham*'s Resignation. His Successor was

JOHN KIRKBY, collated *June* 26, 1456, on *Derby*'s Resignation. He voided it that Year, for I find

WILLIAM WALLESBY, collated *June* 29, 1456; as I do

JOHN LEAKE, collated *February* 22, 1461, and

JOHN

JOHN BOTELER, collated *October* 9, 1463, on *Leak*'s Death. He quitted it for *Ailesbury*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN RUDING or RADING, collated in *January* 1463, on *Boteler*'s Reſignation. He quitted it for a Prebend of St. *Stephen*'s College *Weſtminſter*, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD FRISTON, collated *June* 26, 1466, on *Ruding*'s Reſignation. He held it not long, for I find

THOMAS HAYDOUR was collated *December* 7, 1467. His Succeſſor was

RALPH SCROOPE, inſtalled *May* 3, 1477. He was next Year made Prebendary of *Ailesbury*, and ſucceeded, as I preſume, by

ROBERT MASON, about 1478. He quitted it for *Farendon.*

SIMON STALLWORTH was collated *September* 17, 1483, on *Maſon*'s Reſignation.

THOMAS LANGTON, was from it preferred to the See of St. *David* 1483.

PHILIP LIPEAT, Subdean of *Lincoln*, ſucceeded, being collated *September* 9, 1483, on *Langton*'s Reſignation, as was

CHRISTOPHER URSWICK, collated *May* 10, 1488, on *Lipeat*'s Death. And

PETER PENNOCK, on *Urſwick*'s Reſignation, collated *May* 2, 1495. He quitted it for *Bigleſwade.*

CHRISTOPHER BAINBRIDGE, afterwards Archbiſhop of *York*, was inſtalled *February* 26, 1495, on *Pennock*'s Reſignation.

JOHN ALLEN *aliàs* CARVER, LL. D. was collated *November* 27, 1500, on *Bainbridge*'s Reſignation.

JOHN LILLY, collated *June* 17, 1504, on *Carver*'s Reſignation; and

OLIVER COREN, S. T. P. collated *October* 30, 1513, on the Death of *Lilly.* He quitted it for *Bukden.* His Succeſſor was

JOHN LONGLAND, inſtalled *December* 23, 1514, on *Coren*'s Reſignation. He was 1521, made Biſhop, and ſucceeded in this Stall by

THOMAS MAGNUS, collated *March* 7, 1521. He quitted it next Year for *Coringham* Prebend, and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT FLEMING, Rector of *Agmondeſham aliàs Amerſham* Co. *Bucks*, collated *March* 27, 1522. He died *Anno* 1526, and was buried at *Amerſham*, as I preſume, though there is no Memorial for him.

NICHOLAS SMALE, A. M. ſucceeded 1526. He died 1553, and was ſucceeded by

EDMOND WILD, inſtalled *December* 16, 1553, on the Death of *Smale.* He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1561, and was, as I preſume, ſucceeded by

EDWARD ARCHBOLD, LL. B. inſtalled *November* 5, 1570. He died 1617, and was buried in *Worceſter* Cathedral, with this Inſcription:

Edvardo Archbold, *generoſo, Jur. Licentiato, Præbendario Eccl. Cathedr.* Lincoln, *viro exquiſitè docto, Juris Civilis planè Oraculo, Reſponſa ex Jure non alendis*

alendis litibus, ſed terminandis dare ſolito, cleri in rebus Eccleſiæ Advocato fidèli, pauperum publicè Patrono, domi etiam quotidiano nutricio, priſcæ fidei, integritatis illibatæ, pietatis ex verbi divini normâ puræ & non ſimulatæ. Quid multa? Non iſtius ſæculi Viro, qui cum die Dominicâ 15 Martii 1617, *Anno Ætatis* 71, *ſuaviſſimè in Chriſto obdormiret, de morte ſuâ ſic ipſe verbis ſuis pronunciavit.*

Nor Death has done his worſt,
Nor me the very beſt,
My Labours now do ceaſe,
And I lye here at Reſt.
At Reſt my Body lies,
Until the latter Daie,
My Soul it never dies,
But lives with Chriſt *for aie.*

His Succeſſor was

GEORGE DAYRELL, S. T. P. collated *April* 23, and inſtalled *May* 23, 1618. He died, being Rector of *Braconſfield* Co. *Bucks*, and was buried at *Weſtminſter* Abbey, where he was Prebendary *November* 4, 1631, as I find by the Regiſter, without any Monument.

RICHARD GOULAND, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled about *April* 8, 1632. He died and was buried in *Weſtminſter* Abbey *Cloyſters*, with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone:

Memoriæ ſacrum: Sub hoc marmore requieſcit D. Richardus Gouland, *Artium Magiſter & Bibliothecæ hujus Eccleſiæ nuper Cuſtos; obiit* Nov. 10, 1659.

On the Wall was alſo this ſet in a Table, *In memoriâ æternâ erit Juſtus.*

Underneath lyeth buried the Body of Mr. Richard Gouland, *Maſter of Arts, and the firſt Keeper of the Library of this College, to which he hath given a large Legacy to be beſtowed on ſome choice Books. A Man truly Orthodox, of an undiſſembled Piety and Uprightneſs, of a ſingular Candour and Fidelity to his Friends, well ſkilled in the Languages, and otherwiſe very well furniſh'd with the beſt and choiceſt Learning, who after a painful Pilgrimage in a weak and ſickly Body, departed this Life to the Seat of the Bleſſed,* 10 Nov. 1659.

JOHN CORNELIUS, S. T. P. was inſtalled *February* 2, 1660. He died 1674, being Vicar of *Clavering* Co. *Eſſex*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN STILLINGFLEET, S. T. P. Rector of *Beckingham* Co. *Lincoln*, inſtalled *February* 23, on Dr. *Cornelius*'s Death.

MICHAEL POULTON, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *December* 6, 1687, on *Stillingfleet*'s Death. He is ſtill living 1727, and Rector of *Lowick aliàs Luffwick* Co. *Northampton.*

SANCTÆ

SANCTÆ CRUCIS alias *SPALDWICK.*

THis Prebend, is I presume, denominated from St. *Crosse*'s Church in *Lincoln* City, as other Churches there gave Titles to more Prebends, *viz. All-Saints*, St. *Botolph's*, St. *Mary*'s, St. *Martin's:* But as the Tythes of St. *Crosse*'s, were of a very small Value, Bishop *Dalderby* (as I conceive) *Anno* 1317, augmented it with a Portion of Tythes from *Spaldwick* Parish Co. *Huntingdon*, and so on that Account, this Prebend is often called in the Registers *Spaldwick* Prebend. The Value of it *Anno* 1534, was 4*l.* and the Prebendary had, before they were demolish'd, the Patronage not only of St. *Crosse*'s, but also of St. *Andrew's Wigford*, and St. *Edward*'s Churches in *Lincoln* City.

HENRY DE MANSFEILD was collated to this Prebend *Anno* 1311. He quitted it for *Asgardby*, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM DE DALDERBY 1316. He quitted it for *Marston* the same Year.

WILLIAM DE HARRINGTON succeeded 1316, and died 1344. His Successor was

JOHN DE BLANKENEY, collated 1344, on *Harrington*'s Death.

JOHN DE SELBY came into it *Anno* 1363. He died 1372, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone:

Hic jacet Johannes de Selby, quondam Canonicus istius Ecclesie qui ob. —— A. D. 1372, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen. Per passionem, crucem & mortem tuam, Domine, libera me.

THOMAS STOW is the next in my Account. He died possessed of it 1405, and was succeeded by

SIMON BACHE, Prebendary of *Lichfield* and *London*, collated 1405, on *Stow*'s Death. He died and was buried at *Knebworth* Co. *Hartford*, with this Inscription:

Hic jacet Dom. Simon Bache Clericus, quondam Thesaur. Hospitii illustrissimi Domini Henrici V. Regis Angliæ ac Canon. Ecclesiæ Cathedr. Sti. Pauli London; qui obiit 19 die Maii, Anno Domini 1414.

Having the Year before his Death resigned it to

WILLIAM BURTON, for he is said to be collated to it *May* 31, 1413, on *Bache*'s Resignation.

WILLIAM HUNDEN, came into it soon after, and dying 1415,

WILLIAM BURTON was collated a second Time about the End of *March* 1416.

ROBERT GILBERT, afterwards Bishop of *London*, succeeded in it about 1418, and quitted it for *Sutton cum Bucks.*

JOHN

JOHN SOUTHAM ſucceeded 1420, and died 1441, being Archdeacon of *Oxford*, where ſee more of him.

JOHN LECHE, LL. B. ſucceeded, being collated *September* 2, 1441, on *Southam*'s Death.

JOHN COCKYS was collated to it *February* 22, 1461.

WILLIAM MASSEY was inſtalled *June* 22, 1475. He quitted it for a better Prebend, as did his Succeſſor

HENRY CORNBULL, inſtalled *January* 25, 1476, on *Maſſey*'s Reſignation: Whereupon

WILLIAM BELTON, became inſtalled into it *November* 8, 1477, as was

ROBERT MORETON, collated *April* 3, 1481, on *Belton*'s Reſignation. He was *Anno* 1488, made Biſhop of *Worceſter*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN FINNE, LL. B. collated *May* 21, 1489. He died *Anno* 1500, and was ſucceeded by

EDWARD CROFTON, inſtalled *January* 10, 1510, on *Finne*'s Death.

PHILIP KIDWELLY ſucceeded, and quitted it 1508, for the Prebend of *Centum Solidorum*. His Succeſſor was

JOHN BAKER, B. D. collated *January* 28, 1508. The next was

JOHN FARNBY. He died poſſeſſed of it 1524, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD PARKER, LL. D. collated *June* 12, 1524. He reſigned it, getting a better Prebend, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN LONDON, LL. D. collated *April* 6, 1526. He quitted it the ſame Year, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD PATES, afterwards Biſhop of *Worceſter*, collated *March* 11, 1526. He reſigned it again to

JOHN LONDON *January* 27, 1528. He quitted it next Year to

EDWARD DERBY *Auguſt* 18, 1529. He gave it up to

JOHN LONDON, who became collated the third Time about 1530, and kept it till 1532, when

HENRY MORGAN, LL. D. afterwards preferred to the See of St. *David*, was collated to it *December* 13, 1532, on *London*'s Reſignation.

RICHARD HAYES was collated *June* 7, 1536, on *Morgan*'s Reſignation. He died 1555, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS RUNCORN, inſtalled *February* 1, 1555, on *Haye*'s Death. He died next Year, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD HOPKINS, inſtalled *March* 6, 1556, on *Runcorn*'s Death. He held it 1561.

HENRY MAURICE or MORRIS, A. B. was inſtalled into it *March* 6, 1575; as was

HENRY VAUX, A. M. *November* 11, 1587, and

RICHARD KELLET, A. M. inſtalled *April* 1, 1592, and

RICHARD MASSEY, A. M. inſtalled *May* 10, 1610.

OWEN EVANS was collated to it *Anno* 1640 or 1641, and dying 1662, was buried at *Lawhaddon* Co. *Pembroke*, with this Inſcription:

Reliquiæ Reverendi viri Evani Owenæ, *Theol. Profeſſoris, Regi* Carolo 2do, *à ſacris domeſticis, necnon Eccl. Cathedral.* Menevenſis *Cancellarii, qui obiit* 30 *die* Dec. 1662, *Ætatis ſuæ* 61, *hìc ſunt repoſitæ, ſub ſpe non dubiæ Reſurrectionis ad Vitam die noviſſimo.*

Age peripathicè, dum intueris cineres defuncti: En Symbolum mortis brevi fortaſſis tuæ.

At the Reſtoration he ſeems to have quitted this Prebend; for, if my Account be right,

EDMOND THOROLD, B. D. was inſtalled *September* 12, 1660. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM LEWIS, B. D. inſtalled *February* 21, 1667. He died 1683, and was ſucceeded by

NATHANIEL GIBSON, A. M. inſtalled *September* 25, 1683. He died, *Anno* 1706, and was buried at *Sautre* Co. *Huntingdon*, where he was Rector, and ſucceeded by

GILBERT BENNET, A. M. living 1727, inſtalled *April* 3, 1707. He is alſo Vicar of *Repham* Co. *Lincoln*, and Rector of St. *Peter*'s Arches in this City.

SCAMLESBY,

IS denominated from a Place of that Name in *Yarburgh* Deanry Co. *Lincoln*; it is often called *Melton Roſs cum Scamolby*, of which Donative, *viz. Melton Roſs*, the Prebendary is Patron and Impropriator. It was valued *Anno* 1534, at 23 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.*

STEPHEN SARDI is the firſt in my Account. He died poſſeſſed of it *in Curiâ Romanâ* 1291.

ANDREW DE GUNDULPHIS ſucceeded *April* 1, 1292, and died the ſame Year.

JOHN DE VER was collated 1292.

RICHARD DE PLUMSTOCKS, Prebendary of *Dyndre* in *Wells* Cathedral, and Rector of *Ulfcolm* Co. *Devon*, was collated 8 *Cal. Sept.* 1293, on *Vere*'s Death. He died 1323, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DE MANETO DE PORTMARUS, a *Florentine*, put in *Anno* 1323.

ROBERT HAREWARD, Archdeacon of *Taunton*, held it 1332 and 1342.

JOHN CHEYNE is the next in my Account. He exchanged it for *Chardſtock* Prebend in *Salisbury* Cathedral, with

WILLIAM DE OSMUNDESTON *May* 27, 1373.

JOHN DE HABURGH, Rector of *Iwardeby*, was collated 1386, on the Death of *Osmundeston*.

JOHN BURBACH was inſtalled into it in *June* 1387. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS HEXEY, Rector of *Brington* Co. *Northampton*, collated *Auguſt* 23, 1395. He quitted it for *Farendon*, and was ſucceeded by

ROGER WESTWOOD *Anno* 1402: Whoſe Succeſſor

JOHN LEYOTT exchanged it for a Prebend of *Gnoſal* College Co. *Staffford*, with

WALTER BULLOCK, *Anno* 1405. He occurs 1431, being alſo Archdeacon of *Derby*.

NICHOLAS BURTON ſucceeded, and exchanged it for *Welton Brinkhall*, with

JOHN HAGET 1434. He died 1442, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM PEIRCY, collated *October* 11, 1442. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Carliſle*.

JOHN ARUNDEL was collated *September* 7, 1443, on the Reſignation of *Peircy*. He was 1458, made Biſhop of *Chicheſter*.

NICHOLAS CARANT, as I preſume, ſucceeded about 1458; he dying poſſeſſed of it 1467, and the Deanry of *Wells*. In his Will he appointed to be buried in the Priory Church of St. *Frideſwide's Oxford*.

ROBERT WYMBYSS was named to ſucceed *Carant Anno* 1467, but he gave up his Pretenſions: Whereupon

JOHN LUMLEY became collated to it *Auguſt* 17, 1467. The next was

JOHN SEYMOUR, whom I find inſtalled into it *October* 17, 1478.

JOHN ALCOCK ſucceeded, and reſigned it 1482, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN HAYNES, collated *May* 19, 1482. He quitted it the ſame Year to

WILLIAM ELLIOT, LL. B. who was collated *November* 24, 1482, on *Haynes*'s Reſignation; as was

POLYDORE VERGILL *aliàs* CASTELLON, inſtalled *April* 6, 1506, on *Elliot*'s Death, and

OLIVER COREN, collated *July* 12, 1513, on *Polydore*'s Reſignation. He quitted it for *North-Kelſey*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM HORSEY, LL. D. collated *October* 30, 1514. He died *Anno* 1543, and was ſucceeded by

EDWARD WILLIAMSON or WILLOUGHBY, inſtalled *July* 28, 1543: As to *Willoughby*, he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1561.

THOMAS BULLINGHAM was inſtalled *July* 22, 1564; as was

RALPH BARLOW *April* 27, 1609. He reſigned it, being afterwards better beneficed, and at length Dean of *Wells*.

WILLIAM BRIDGES, B. D. was inſtalled into it *July* 18, 1618, and died 1624, being Archdeacon of *Oxford.*

HUGH ROBINSON was inſtalled *February* 24, 1624, on *Bridges*'s Death. He died *April* 6, 1655, being alſo Archdeacon of *Glouceſter*, and was buried at St. *Giles in the Fields* Church *London*, without any Memorial.

JOHN FEATLY, S. T. P. was inſtalled into it *September* 24, 1660, and into the Precentorſhip at the ſame Time; which having the Prebend of *Kilsby* annext to it,

TIMOTHY WELFIT, S. T. P. took the Advantage of it, and got himſelf inſtalled into it *Auguſt* 12, 1661; but *Featley* kept him out of Poſſeſſion during his Life; ſo that I find *Welfit* inſtalled a ſecond Time, *viz. Auguſt* 10, 1672. He died *Anno* 1685, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone, near Dean *Fuller.*

Sacrum memoriæ Tim. Welfit, *S. T. P. hujus Eccl. Præbendarii & Eleonoræ uxoris ejus ſecundæ: Obiit ille* Febr. 27, 1685, *Ætatis* 64; *hæc* Martii 23, 1716, *Ætatis ſuæ* 95.

JOHN WICKHAM, A. M. Vicar of *Repham* Co. *Lincoln* ſucceeded, being inſtalled *March* 8, 1685, on Dr. *Welfit*'s Death. He died, and was buried at *Repham*, and ſucceeded by

MATTHEW GOODWIN, A. M. inſtalled *May* 1, 1703, on *Wickham*'s Death. He quitted it for *Stow Longa*, and was ſucceeded by

BERNARD WILSON, A. M. Vicar of *Newark* Co. *Nottingham*, admitted *May* 3, 1727.

SOUTH-SCARLE,

IS denominated from a Pariſh of that Name Co. *Nottingham*, to diſtinguiſh it from *North-Scarle* Co. *Lincoln:* The Prebendary whereof is endowed with the Impropriation and Patronage of the Vicaridge of *South-Scarle.* The Value of it *Anno* 1534, was computed at 11 *l.* for Firſt-Fruits.

DURAND DE LINCOLN held it 1288, and died 1291.

WILLIAM DE MONTEFORTI was collated on *Durand*'s Death 2 *Non. Dec.* 1291.

EDWARD DE ST. JOHN was collated 9 *Cal. Oct.* 1294, on *Montefort*'s Death, and quitted it for *Leighton-Boſard.*

THOMAS DE GOLDSBURGH ſucceeded 1302.

WALTER POWER held it 1327.

HENRY DE IDDESWORTH came into it 1330; to whom

PHILIP DE VETERI CAMPO, *i. e. Oldfield* ſucceeded 1335.

THOMAS CROSS was put into it by the King 1342.

GILBERT WELTON ſucceeded, and was from it made Biſhop of *Carliſle*. Who ſucceeded him, I am at a loſs to gueſs, unleſs 'twas *Canon*.

JOHN MANSER, who lies buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph: Hic iacet Dominus Johannes le Manſer, quondam Canonicus iſtius Eccleſie, qui obiit 5 April, A. D. 1386. Cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

The next I meet with is

THOMAS BACTON, on whoſe Death, which happened *Anno* 1396,

JOHN BERNARD, became collated *February* 23, 1396. He exchanged it for a Prebend of *Langcheſter* Co. *Durham*, with

THOMAS LYES, 1408. He was Rector of *Blechley* Co. *Bucks*, which, as I imagine, he vacated *Anno* 1418. His Succeſſor ſeems to have been

RALPH KNOWLES, who died poſſeſſed of this Stall 1451, and was, as I preſume, buried at *Bennington* Co. *Lincoln*, where I meet with this in one of the Church Windows:

Orate pro Anima Magiſtri R. Knowles, Rectoris Eccleſie de Bennington, qui iſtam feneſtram fecit fieri, A. D. 1410.

WILLIAM LA BARRE was preſented by the King *December* 13, 1451; on whoſe Death,

WILLIAM SAVAGE was collated *Auguſt* 4, 1462. After whoſe Death

EDMOND LICHFEILD, afterwards Chancellor of *Chicheſter*, was inſtalled into it *February* 15, 1471; on whoſe Reſignation on an Exchange,

RICHARD BROKENBURGH was collated *May* 14, 1483, and on his Reſignation,

EDWARD ALBON was collated *May* 16, 1485; as was

WILLIAM GROCYN, inſtalled into it *October* 7, 1485 the ſame Year. He died *Anno* 1522, and was buried at *Maidſton* in *Kent*, having been Rector of *Newnton Longueville* Co. *Bucks*. The next in my Account is

ALEXANDER HOPPER. He was inſtalled *May* 20, 1514, upon *Grocyn*'s Reſignation; as was

THOMAS BEDYL, inſtalled *November* 13, 1518. He quitted it for *Gretton*.

THOMAS HUNT was collated in *December* 1529, upon *Bedyl*'s Reſignation. His Succeſſor was

EDWARD LONGLAND, collated 1539, on the Death of *Hunt*.

WILLIAM SMITH was inſtalled *Auguſt* 25, 1549, on *Longland*'s Death.

EDWARD ARCHPOLE held it 1560. His Succeſſor was

JOHN PARRY, S. T. P. inſtalled *February* 21, 1561, to whom ſucceeded

THOMAS GRIFFIN, inſtalled *May* 22, 1567. The next in my Account is

THOMAS

THOMAS BARDE, B. D. inſtalled *April* 10, 1613. After whom, I find

HAMLET MARSHALL, Rector of *Houghton* Co. *Durham*, collated *June* 10, 1632; he became afterwards Precentor. The next I find is

HENRY WILSON, Rector of *Foldingworth*, collated *November* 16, 1641, on whoſe Death,

EDWARD BOTILER, A. M. Rector of *Wintringham*, was inſtalled *September* 29, 1665; on whoſe quitting it for *Leiceſter* St. *Margaret's*,

RICHARD BUCKWORTH, A. M. was inſtalled *February* 6, 1668; as was

JOHN ROBINS, A. M. *September* 2, 1671; on whoſe Death,

JOSEPH SEDGWICK, A. M. was inſtalled *June* 12, 1675. He died, and was buried at *Fiskerton*, where he was Rector, with this Inſcription: Joſephus Sedgwick, *hujus Eccleſiæ Rector*, & Lincolnienſis *Canonicus*, *obiit* 22 Sept. *Anno Domini* 1702, *Ætatis ſuæ* 74.

His Succeſſor was

JOHN SEDGWICK, A. M. his Son, inſtalled *February* 25, 1702. He died 1717, and was buried at *Burton Pedwardine* Co. *Lincoln*, where he was Vicar.

WILLIAM JONES was collated *June* 29, 1717, on *Sedgwick*'s Death. He died *Auguſt* 5, 1720, being Rector of *Puttenham* Co. *Hartford*, and Miniſter of *Mortlack* Co. *Surrey*, and was buried at *Mortlack*, and ſucceeded by

PHILIP LLOYD, A. B. collated 1720, on *Jone*'s Death, now living 1728, Reader or Lecturer of St. *Jones's Clerkenwell*, *London*.

SEXAGINTA SOLIDORUM.

THE Endowment of this Prebend, is no doubt a Stipend or Penſion of 3 *l.* 'tis called in one Account, *Præbenda de Sexaginta ſolid. cum Portione in* Wakerley, *ſeu de Burſâ Epiſcopi*. The Value of it *Anno* 1534, was without any Deductions 3 *l. per Annum*.

ROBERT DE LASSEY held it 1300, and quitted it next Year for *Welton Beckhall*: On his Reſignation

GILBERT DE DAYVILL ſucceeded, and was collated 1301: On his Reſignation,

WILLIAM FODERINGHAY was collated 1305, and quitted it for *All-Saints* Prebend, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DE WARMINGTON, collated 1305. He quitted it for *Leighton* Manor, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS DE LUDA 1310. He quitted it for *Welton Painſhall*.

ELIAS MUSCHAMP ſucceeded 1312, and quitted it the ſame Year.

RICHARD DE SHETTON ſucceeded 1312. After him I find

HENRY

HENRY DE IDESWORTH held it, and exchanged it for a Prebend in the Dioceſe of *Durham*, with

RICHARD DE WINTESWORTH 1317. The next in my Account is

ADAM DE LIMBEGH, Rector of *Belton* in *Axholm*. He died poſſeſſed of it 1347.

WILLIAM CRAWLEY exchanged it for *Bobenhull* Prebend in *Lichfield*, with

JOHN STAFFORD, *November* 15, 1373.

EUDO LA ZOUCH reſigned it 1393, upon his being made Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*. After him

JOHN FORREST was collated *April* 11, 1394: On whoſe Reſignation,

RICHARD OVINGHAM was collated *February* 25, 1395: On whoſe Death,

JOHN LEYBURN was collated *September* 13, 1396. Next to him was

ROGER WESTWOOD, who reſigned it 1432, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM BRAMPTON, LL. B. collated *June* 19, 1432: On whoſe Reſignation,

WILLIAM HOBBING was collated 1433, and on his Reſignation,

THOMAS PETHAM was collated 1434. The next was

THOMAS LUDHAM, who reſigned it 1438: On his Reſignation,

THOMAS RUSHAM was collated *July* 25, 1438. He was ſucceeded by

JOHN GIGOUR, who held it 1501. In *Tatteſhall* Collegiate Church Co. *Lincoln*, I meet with this Epitaph of One of both his Names, though I cannot ſay it was our Prebendarys; however, I do beg leave to inſert it.

Orate pro Anima Magiſtri Johannis Gygour, Baccal. Theologie, Cuſtodis hujus Coll. ac etiam Coll. Merton in Oxonia; qui obiit 12 die.

After *Gigour*'s Deceaſe,

WILLIAM SMITH was collated *April* 12, 1504. He lies buried in *Boſton* Church, being the firſt of the three Vicars there, as I conceive, with this Epitaph; in which he is miſcalled Prebendary of *Heyther*, though in my Account, he was never ſo.

Hic jacet Will. Smith, quondam primus Vicarius iſtius Eccleſie, in Decretis Baccalaureus & Prebendarius Prebende de Heyther, in Eccl. Cath. Lincoln; qui obiit Ap. 13, 1505: Cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

HENRY WILCOCKS, LL. D. ſucceeded, being collated *June* 14, 1505. He quitted it for *Lidington*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DENHAM, B. D. 1507. He quitted it for *Bedford Major*.

THOMAS KNIGHT, LL. B. was collated *September* 17, 1508; as was

NICHOLAS

NICHOLAS MEDCALF, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Rocheſter*, collated *November* 27, 1505. He died, and was buried at *Woodham Ferrers* Co. *Eſſex*, where he was Rector, without any Monument; however in St. *John*'s College outward Chapel, is this Memorial erected for him.

Nicholaus Medcalfus, hujus Coll. Mr. per 20 Annos; quarto die Julii excedit Magiſtratu, & veſtras ad Deum preces vehementer expetit, A. D. 1537.

After him

JOHN WESTHOUSE was collated *January* 21, 1531. He quitted it for *Welton*, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY WHITE, who was inſtalled into it *June* 17, 1565. The next I find is

WILLIAM SAPCOTE; he held it 1560.

JOHN DEIGHTON was inſtalled into it *November* 17, 1565.

ROBERT KING, came into it *Anno* 1575. After whoſe Death,

RICHARD HOLDSWORTH, became collated *January* 2, 1584.

MORDECAI BARWELL was inſtalled into it *October* 8, 1597; as was

LAWRENCE CARLISLE, Rector of *Bliburgh*, inſtalled *Auguſt* 27, 1617. After him

RAPHAEL THROGMORTON, S. T. P. was inſtalled into it *October* 1, 1660. He died 1666, being Archdeacon of *Lincoln*. After him I find one *Boothe*, though what his other Name was, I am not informed at *Lincoln*, or elſewhere; though it may poſſibly be one

WILLIAM BOOTHE, A. M. for his Death agrees with the Collation of the next Prebendary, though I cannot ſee what ſhould induce him to take ſo poor a Dignity: However, I don't find he took the Trouble of being inſtalled into it, or ever paid his firſt Fruits for it: If it be the ſame Perſon I mention, he lies buried at *Upper Morden* Co. *Surrey*, with this Inſcription: *Hic jacet Corpus* Gulielmi Booth, *qui fuit Rector hujus Eccl. in quâ fidelis verbi & ſacramentorum diſpenſatoris fungebatur & fruebatur officio per ſpatium* 47 *annorum & amplius*; *obiit* 27 Feb. A. D. 1670, *Ætatis* 75.

ROBERT THORP, A. M. was inſtalled *September* 22, 1671, on the Death of *Boothe*. His Succeſſor was

HENRY PERNE, A. M. Rector of *Crowland* Co. *Lincoln* and *Leverington* Co. *Cambridge*, inſtalled *December* 27, 1681. He died *Anno* 1724, and was buried at *Leverington*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN RUSSEL, A. M. inſtalled *July* 8, 1724, now living 1728, being Prebendary of *Peterborough*, and Rector of *Fiskerton*.

STOKE,

STOKE,

IS denominated from *Stoke* Pariſh Co. *Nottingham*, where the Prebendary has the great Tythes or Impropriation, and is the Patron of the Vicaridge. It has been long before 1534, annext to the Chancellorſhip of the Cathedral, and ſo is valued with it. The Chancellor preſents to *Stoke* Vicaridge, and holds the Prebend of *Stoke* as his Qualification to the great Reſidence in the Church: Before the annexing of it, theſe following Perſons have been Prebendaries.

JAMES DE BOKIMER, who is the firſt in my Account. He was ejected out of it 1316, and

ROGER DE NORTHBURGH, put into Poſſeſſion of it: He was *Anno* 1322, made Biſhop of *Lichfield*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN GRANDISON 1322, who was preferred *Anno* 1327, to the See of *Exeter*, having ſoon given up this Prebend: For the King beſtowed it upon

WILLIAM CLIFF 1323; as he did the next Year upon

CARDINAL GAILHARD DE MOTA 1324. He ſoon reſigned it; for in the Patent I find

WILLIAM DE AIRMIN, preſented to it *March* 8, 1324. He was *Anno* 1325, made Biſhop of *Norwich*. The next I find is

JOHN DE NORWOOD, who held it 1338. After him

HUGH PELEGRINI a Foreigner, held it 1369. The next was

JOHN DE FORDHAM, collated to it *February* 7, 1375; on whoſe being made Biſhop of *Durham Anno* 1381, this Dignity was annext to the Chancellorſhip: However I find

JOHN DE ABBERBURY, got Poſſeſſion of it, and enjoyed it 1386.

ALAN HUMBERSTON was collated *October* 10, 1420, on *Abberbury*'s Death.

RICHARD BURNHAM ſucceeded on *Humberſton*'s Reſignation the ſame Year, being collated *February* 11, 1420. On his Reſignation,

WILLIAM WITHAM, LL. D. was collated *April* 27, 1457. In 1464, he was made Prebendary of *Banbury*. He died 1472, and was buried in *Wells* Cathedral, where, I preſume, he was made Dean upon his Reſignation of this Stall. After him

HUGH TAPTON, Chancellor of this Cathedral, took this Prebend into his Hands about the Year 1463, quitting that of *Sutton* in *Mariſco* for it, which Prebend the Chancellors that were his Predeceſſors held with the Chancellorſhip. After *Hugh Tatton*'s Time, as far as I can find, all the ſucceeding Chancellors have enjoyed this Stall to this preſent Time; for though

JOHN

JOHN COPE got, *Auguſt* 23, 1660, the King's Preſentation to it; yet he was forced to quit his Claim, on Account of the Chancellor's having enjoyed ſuch uninterrupted Poſſeſſion of it.

STOW in *LINDSET.*

THE Corps of this Prebend is, as I conceive, the Archidiaconal Church of *Stow* Co. *Lincoln*; where I make no Queſtion but that the antient Epiſcopal See of *Sidnaceſter* ſtood: As to the Church of *Stow*, which I viſited, and took a Draught of; it is an antient plain Building in the Shape of a Croſs, with a Tower in the Middle without Iſles, and is leaded, and has only two or three Monumental Inſcriptions of no great Note. The Value of this Prebend *Anno* 1534, was 10*l.* 19*s.* 1*d.*

JOHN BROARDI is the firſt I find. He died poſſeſſed of it *Anno* 1326, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN STAURENCE, Rector of *Sherrington* Co. *Bucks*, inſtalled 1326. He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1343 and 1347, being alſo Treaſurer.

ROBERT DE WALKINGTON; exchanged it 1363, with

WILLIAM DE MIRFEILD, for ſome other Preferment 7 *Cal. Dec.* 1363. The next I find is

THOMAS CHANDOS; on whoſe Death,

ROBERT GILBERT, afterwards Biſhop of *London*, ſucceeded 1406.

SIMON MARCHFORD was collated 1411, on *Gilbert*'s Reſignation. He died, and was buried at *Harrow* Co. *Middleſex* (having ſeveral Years before quitted this Stall) with this Epitaph; which I here beg leave to inſert, becauſe 'tis omitted by *Weaver*, *&c.*

Hic jacet Simon Marchford, quondam Canonicus Sacelli de Eccleſia libere Capelle de Windſor, & Rector iſtius Eccleſie; qui obiit 4 die Feb. A. D. 1441: Cujus, &c.

RICHARD PETWORTH ſucceeded *March* 5, 1414, on *Marchford*'s Reſignation. He exchanged it 1424, for the Prebend of *Milton* Manor, with

JOHN STAFFORD. He was ſoon after made Biſhop of *Wells*.

NICHOLAS DIXON quitted it 1427 for a better Prebend, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DERBY 1427. On whoſe Death,

JOHN TYRINGTON was collated 1438.

JOHN SUTTON, LL. B. ſucceeded, being collated *January* 14, 1446.

WILLIAM TOWN, D. D. was collated *July* 9, 1459, on *Sutton*'s Death.

JOHN SHELES ſucceeded, being collated *March* 19, 1470, on the Reſignation of *Town*, who afterwards took *Dunham* Prebend.

PETER HUSEE was inſtalled into it *December* 15, 1472; as was

JOHN ALCOCK about the ſame Time; but, I preſume, he quitted it, and that

JOHN BAXTER, LL. B. came into it *March* 4, 1481, when *Huſee* was made Archdeacon of *Northampton.*

RICHARD MAWDELEY, A. B. was inſtalled *April* 25, 1515; and quitted it for *Heydour.*

THOMAS SWAIN ſucceeded, and was inſtalled *June* 5, 1516, and reſigned it for *Ailesbury.*

EDMUND HORDE or HORE was inſtalled *March* 30, 1517, and reſigned it the ſame Year to

JOHN MORICE, inſtalled *May* 1517.

RICHARD PARKER was collated 1525, on *Morice*'s Death; as

MICHAEL SMITH was *January* 26, 1533, on *Parker*'s Death.

THOMAS PHILADELPH, Suffragan-Biſhop to Biſhop *Longland,* was inſtalled *April* 12, 1544.

RICHARD STOKE, B. D. was inſtalled *September* 26, 1546. He died the ſame Year, being Rector of *Great* and *Little Loughton* Co. *Bucks* and was ſucceeded by

JOHN GREEN, B. D. *January* 16, 1546. The next is, I find,

JOHN HYRON, inſtalled *January* 21, 1559.

NICHOLAS SHEPPARD ſucceeded, being inſtalled *May* 30, 1577, on *Hyron*'s Death. He was Archdeacon of *Northampton,* and died 1587.

JOHN BARNES was inſtalled *June* 3, 1588; and on his Reſignation,

THOMAS ALDRICH ſucceeded, being inſtalled *April* 30, 1589.

EDMUND BATTYE, B. D. was inſtalled *November* 29, 1591. His Succeſſor was

ABRAHAM CONHAM, inſtalled *June* 26, 1595, on *Battye*'s Reſignation.

CHRISTOPHER DENNE, A. M. was inſtalled into it *June* 16, 1613; as was

THIMBLEDON HALDEN or HOLDEN, A. M. *September* 8, 1623: Of whom all I know, is that he was, as I take it, beneficed in *Eſſex.*

JAMES GARDINER, A. M. was inſtalled *March* 4, 1660. In 1694, he was made Biſhop; but got a *Commendam* to hold this for three Years; and then

GEORGE MARTIN, A. M. was inſtalled into it by the King's Title *May* 20, 1698, on Biſhop *Gardiner*'s Reſignation. He quitted it for *Ketton,* of which he died poſſeſſed: And having, ſince I made this Collection, had a Monument put up lately for him in St. *Mildred*'s Poultry Church, *London*; I ſhall here give his Inſcription a Place, it being juſt come to hand, ſince I printed the Account of *Ketton.*

P. M. S.

P. M. S. Rev. Viri Georgii Martin, *A. M.* Johanni *Baroni de* Somers, *ſummo Angliæ Cancellario à ſacris Domeſticis; Eccleſiæ Cath.* Norwic. & Lincoln. *Præbendarii; & hujus Eccleſiæ per Annos* 25 *fidiſſimi & dilectiſſimi Paſtoris: Obiit* Jan. 30, *Anno Ætatis* 74, *Domini* 1722. *Optimo Patri unica Filia* Maria Talbot, *hoc Monumentum poſuit.*

JOHN HUTTON, A. M. Archdeacon of *Stow*, ſucceeded, and was inſtalled *May* 6, 1699.

ALEXANDER TORRIANO, LL. D. was collated *Auguſt* 27, and inſtalled *Auguſt* 30, 1712, on Archdeacon *Hutton*'s Death. He died 1717, Rector of *Holywell* Co. *Hunts.*

FRANCIS JEFFRYS, LL. B. was collated *June* 29, 1717, and quitted it for *Carlton-Dalby.*

SAMUEL HUTCHINGSON, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *June* 28, 1718, living 1728, and Rector of *Silk Willowby*, and *Langhton* by *Partney* Co. *Lincoln.*

STOW LONGA,

IS denominated from a Place of that Name Co. *Huntingdon*; which, I preſume, Pariſheth to *Spaldwick*, where the Prebendary hath the Impropriation and Advowſon (*viz.* of *Spaldwick.*) 'Twas rated 1534, at 33 *l.* 2 *s.* 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

WILLIAM DE THORNTON is the firſt in my Account. On whoſe Death,

HUGH DE NORMANTON was collated 1312. He reſigned it for *Tame* to THOMAS DE BRAY, collated 1315.

SIMON MONTAGUE, was from this Prebend made Biſhop of *Worceſter* 1334, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DE THEMINIS, admitted *Anno* 1334.

PHILIP DE WESTON was preſented 1343; and died 1369.

WILLIAM DE TYRINGTON ſucceeded 1370; and exchanged it 1394, for *Maidſton* Rectory in *Kent*, with

GUIDO MONE, who was inſtalled into it *September* 30, 1394. He was 1397, preferred to the See of St. *David*; of which he died poſſeſſed at his Houſe at *Carleton* in *Kent Auguſt* 31, 1407, and was buried at the Priory of *Leeds* in that County, which I remark here; becauſe I have omitted his Place of Interrment in my Survey of St. *David*'s Cathedral. On his Preferment to St. *David*'s,

THOMAS YOKEFLET was collated *June* 19, 1397.

THOMAS CATERICK was inſtalled *April* 3, 1406. And on his Reſignation,

JOHN WADE was collated *September* 4, 1413. Who likewiſe reſigned it to

JOHN DALTON, Rector of *Coningham* Co. *York*, collated *June* 4, 1417. He willed 1433, to be buried at *Lincoln* Cathedral, if he ſhould happen to die near that Place.

NICHOLAS DIXON (I preſume) ſucceeded 1433; and quitted it for *Sutton cum Bucks.*

PETER ROTHERAM was inſtalled *March* 18, 1474; as was

HENRY CARNEBULL, *October* 28, 1477.

WILLIAM MASSEY reſigned it 1484, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM BYRLEY, collated *September* 24, 1484.

WILLIAM CARPENTER held it 1501. On whoſe Death,

JOHN SMITH was collated *May* 3, 1509.

THOMAS WULCEY was collated *May* 3, 1509; and in 1514, was made Biſhop.

CUTHBERT TONSTALL, afterwards Biſhop of *Durham*, was inſtalled *April* 15, 1514, on *Wulcey*'s Reſignation.

ROGER LUPTON was inſtalled *May* 30, 1520, and quitted for another Prebend to

JEFFRY WARTON, LL. D. who was collated *January* 17, 1522, on *Lupton*'s Reſignation.

FRANCIS GASCOME was collated *December* 6, 1529, on *Warton*'s Death. In 1547, he baſely ſurrendered up this Prebend to *Richard Whalley*, in the Reign of *Edw.* VI. but, I ſuppoſe, Biſhop *White* in Queen *Mary*'s Reign recovered it again; for I find

MICHAEL DUNNING, LL. D. collated to it *November* 4, 1554. He was the next Year, made Archdeacon of *Bedford.*

GEORGE BEAUMONT, S. T. P. was inſtalled *February* 22, 1558. He held it 1561.

JOHN FLORE was inſtalled *February* 24, 1571, and on his Death

DUDLEY GARRET was collated *May* 6, 1585.

RICHARD FLETCHER was inſtalled into it *January* 23, 1585. He was afterwards Dean of *Peterborough*, and Biſhop of *Briſtol* and *London.*

THOMAS MARTYN was inſtalled *October* 14, 1592, on the Reſignation of the laſt Prebendary not named.

THOMAS BURTON, S. T. B. was collated *Auguſt* 18, 1603, and quitted it for *Farendon.*

VALENTINE CAREY was inſtalled *September* 17, 1607, on *Burton*'s Reſignation; and in 1621, was made Biſhop of *Exeter.*

ROBERT CLERK, B. D. was inſtalled *November* 13, 1621, on Biſhop *Carey*'s Reſignation.

SAMUEL COTTON, B. D. Rector of North *Kilworth* Co. *Leiceſter*, was inſtalled *October* 4, 1660, on the Death of *Clerk*; as was

WILLIAM WALTER, A. M. Rector of *Rathby* Co. *Lincoln*, *February* 10, 1665, on *Cotton*'s Death.

WILLIAM LISTER, A. M. Vicar of *Buckland* Co. *Dorſet* ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Auguſt* 30, 1684, on the Death of *Walter*. His Succeſſor was

MATTHEW GOODWIN, A. M. inſtalled *May* 27, 1727. He is alſo Rector of *Buckworth* Co. *Huntingdon*.

SUTTON cum *BUCKINGHAM* aliàs *BUCKS*.

THIS Prebend was the beſt endowed in the whole Cathedral, and would (if now in being) have the largeſt Corps of any Prebend in *England*; for it conſiſts of the great Tythes and Impropriation of *Kings-Sutton* Co. *Northampton*, with its Members or antient Chapelries, *viz.* the County Town of *Buckingham* with *Horley* and *Hornton*, two Pariſhes (as they are now called) Co. *Oxon*, valued all together *Anno* 1334, at 123 *l.* But then there was paid out of it 5 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* as an annual Penſion to the Church of *Lincoln*, and another Penſion of 4 *l.* to the *Senior* Vicars, and a Stipend of 3 *s.* 2 *d.* to the *Junior* Vicars, 20 *s.* to the Vicar of *Horley*, and 40 *s.* to *Windſor* College, making in all 12 *l.* 16 *s.* 6 *d.* Repriſals: Which Deductions reduced it to the clear Value of 110 *l.* 3 *s.* 6 *d.* according to which, it was rated for firſt Fruits and Tenths in the Year 1534 aforeſaid, and ſo paid 'till the Surrender and Diſſolution of it *Anno* 1547 or 1548 in *Edward* the VIth's Time.

While it remain'd a Prebend, the Prebendary preſented to all the Churches abovementioned, *viz. Sutton*, *Bucks*, *Horley* and *Hornton*. This Prebend pays Septiſms and Vicars Stalls to this Day, to the Church and Vicars *Senior* of *Lincoln*; on which Account, they ſtill argue at *Lincoln*, that it was never regularly ſurrender'd, or legally diſſolv'd.

RICHARD GRAVESEND, Archdeacon of *Northampton*, held it 1275. In 1280, he was made Biſhop of *London*. The next in my Account is

JEFFRY EDENHAM; he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1301.

NEAPOLIO SANCTI ADRIANI CARDINALIS was, according to *Prynn*, poſſeſſed of it 1303. Dr. *Hutton* in his Collections, mentions him as Prebendary *Anno* 1314. He died 1347, very aged, having, I ſuppoſe, reſigned it 1341: For

WILLIAM KILLESBY, had this Stall given him *April* 6, 1342.

THOMAS

THOMAS DE BREMBRE, no doubt, ſucceeded him; for he held it 1349; as did

JOHN BRANSPETH, *Anno* 1368. And

CARDINALIS DE ALBANUM enjoyed it 1378, as is mentioned in *Fox*'s Martyrs Vol. I. p. 562, when it was valued at 400 Marks by the Year. *Rymer* mentions him as Dean of *York*; and ſo, I preſume, he is the ſame with *John* the *Roman* Cardinal, who on Account of being a Foreigner, was 1381, deprived of his Preferments in *England*; at which Time

JOHN BACON was ſubſtituted in his ſtead in this Stall 1381; for I find him poſſeſſed of it 1383 and 1385.

PERUN CARDINALIS SANCTI GEORGII was inſtalled into it by Papal Proviſion, *December* 1, 1388.

HENRY BEAUFORT, afterwards Biſhop of this See and *Wincheſter*, quitted *Thame* for this *Anno* 1389; but it ſeems he parted with it again the ſame Year: For I find

HENRY a Cardinal of *Naples*, inſtalled into it *February* 16, 1389.

HENRY RUMFORD *aliàs* CIRENCESTER was collated *September* 17, 1412, on the Death of *Henry* Cardinal of *Naples*. He was 1416, made Archdeacon of *Canterbury*, which he vacated by Death 1420, as he did alſo this Prebend. On *Rumford*'s Death,

ROBERT GILBERT, S. T. P. was collated *October* 31, 1420. In 1436, he was made Biſhop of *London*; and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM ASCOUGH, who was inſtalled *November* 10, 1436, on *Gilbert*'s Reſignation. In 1438, he was made Biſhop of *Salisbury*. On his Promotion,

NICHOLAS DIXON was collated *July* 28, 1438. He died *October* 30, 1448, and was buried at *Cheſhunt* Co. *Hertford*, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone, in the Chancel there:

In *Cheſhunt* Chancel Co. *Hertford* this Inſcription,

O miſerere Jeſu famuli Dixon Nicholai,
Cui brevis Hoſpitium tumulus preſtat ſatis amplum.
Iſtud qui Fanum ter denis rexerat Annis:
Ad cujus Fabricam Burſas proprias, alienas,
Solvit & allexit; quo crevit in Ardua Templum.
Pulchrum Cancellum tibi dat, pia, Virgo novellum;
Dum laudaris eo, famulo Suffragia preſtes:
Clericus hic Pipe Subthеſaurarius inde,
Baro Scaccarii; ſe juſte geſſit ubique,
Pacem Pauperibus dans, cedat divitis iras.
Larga manus relevat quos pauperies fera preſſit.
Anno milleno C quater bis, bis deca Chriſti

Octavo

Octavo moriens mutans, terrestria Celis,
Octobris Luce ter deno transit ad astra.
Auxiliare prece qui perlegis hec Nicholao,
Ut sibi cum Sanctis prestetur vita perennis.

JOHN BRETON was collated *November* 2, 1448. He died *April* 6, 1465, and was (as appears by this Epitaph) buried in the Cathedral; though in his Will, he appointed to be buried in *Bucks* Chancel, if he died within twenty Miles of it: For, as I find, there was in *Lincoln* Cathedral this Inscription to his Memory, on a Grave-stone:

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Breton, quondam Prebendarius Prebende de Buckingham, & Residentiarius istius Ecclesie, qui obiit 6 Die Mensis Aprilis, A. D. 1465. Cujus Anime propitietur Deus.
In Carne viventes orate pro Defuncto, quia moriemini, & pro caritate, dicite, Pater noster, Amen. Miserere mei Jesu, salve me.

Sub pedibus stratus & vermibus associatus,
Sum desolatus, sis Christe mei miseratus;
Vestibus ecce meis, famulis, opibus quoque nudor,
Sum privatus eis, sub terram terra recludor.
Virginis o nate genetricis pro Pietate,
Propitium da te mihi nunc, ne separer a te.

His Successor was

JOHN CHEDWORTH, installed *April* 11, 1465. He died 1471, and was, I presume, buried at *Stepney* near *London*, where he was Rector, as he directed in his Will. After his Death,

JOHN RUDING, LL. B. was collated *August* 6, 1471. He rebuilt the Chancel of *Bucks* Prebendal Church, and adorned it with his Arms, *&c.* as he had done that of *Bigleswade*, where is a Grave-stone to his Memory. He died *Anno* 1481, being also Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, where see more of him; his Epitaph being given there, p. 102 of this History.

RICHARD LAVENDYR, B. D. succeeded, being collated *November* 6, and installed *November* 25, 1481. He died 1507, being Archdeacon of *Leicester*, and was, as I conceive, buried in *Bucks* Chancel, under a large Grave-stone with Brasses on it long since torn off; as has been the Grave-stone of late usurped and made use of to cut an Inscription on it for the last Vicar of *Bucks*, one Mr. *Passhler*. His Successor was

WILLIAM SMITH, LL. D. who was collated *February* 18, and installed *February* 23, 1507. He died 1528, being Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, and was probably buried at *Bucks*, where there remains a second Grave-stone, robbed of its Brasses, seemingly of a Prebendary.

RICHARD PATE succeeded, being installed *June* 22, 1528. He was likewise

likewiſe Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, but diſpoſſeſſed of both, on an Attainder by *Henry* VIII. On *Pate*'s Attainder,

RICHARD COX, S. T. P. (afterwards Biſhop of *Ely*, Dean of *Oſeney* and *Weſtminſter)* was preſented by the King *June* 3, and inſtalled *June* 11, 1542. He ſurrendered up this noble Prebend *Anno* 1547; ſince which Time, it has never been poſſeſſed by any: For though by ſome pretended Defect in the Surrender, the three Perſons following took a Title out to it; yet they were never able to recover any thing back again, or juſtify their Claims. Theſe were

GEORGE HEATH, Rector of *Weſt-Grinſted* Co. *Suſſex*, who, *Anno* 1643, is ſaid to be preſented by the Crown; as likewiſe is

HUGH BARCROFT, S. T. P. Rector of *Wibberton* and *Hikham* Co. *Lincoln*; who was, on the Crown's Title, inſtalled into it *June* 17, 1661; as was

THOMAS STANHOPE, A. M. Vicar, as I am informed, of St. *Margaret*'s in the Town of *Leiceſter*, inſtalled *June* 13, 1669, on *Barcroft*'s Death, but without any Advantage to themſelves, or the Church; and ſo the Recovery of it has never been attempted ſince.

SUTTON in *MARISCO.*

THE Corps of this Prebend, is the Impropriation and Advowſon of *Sutton* Pariſh in *Calcewaith* Deanry Co. *Lincoln*, valued 1534, at 19*l.*

Before 1460 (as I conceive) this Prebend was held for the moſt Part in *Commendam*, with the Chancellorſhip of *Lincoln* Cathedral; for I cannot find above three or four collated to it before 1463, when the then Chancellor obtaining *Stoke* Prebend inſtead of this, quitted this of *Sutton* as have done alſo his Succeſſors; and this hath been collated to in a regular Order ever ſince, as a diſtinct Prebend.

HENRY IDDSWORTH came into this Stall (as I judge) 1326. After him

WILLIAM KILDSBY (as I preſume) died poſſeſſed of it 1346.

JOHN HUNTIMAN is ſaid to be collated *November* 1, 1390, to the Chancellorſhip, with the Prebend of *Sutton* annex'd, as no doubt his Succeſſors were, that ſucceeded him in the Chancellorſhip; for I find not any Perſon, that was not Chancellor, poſſeſſed of this Stall before

WILLIAM FALDINGWORTH; who occurs Prebendary about 1463, when (as I conceive) *Hugh Tapton* the Chancellor, had quitted it on the Recovery of the Prebend of *Stoke.*

JOHN CUTLER was collated *October* 20, 1486, on *Faldingworth*'s Reſignation

nation of it, and Acceptance of a Penſion out of it. He reſigned it for St. *Margaret's-Leiceſter*, to

THOMAS HILL, collated *March* 28, 1502. On whoſe Death,

JOHN TWAITS ſucceeded, being collated the ſame Year *(viz.) July* 15, 1502.

EDWARD HANSON, S. T. P. ſucceeded in *May* 1504. His Succeſſor was

EDWARD POWELL, S. T. P. collated *October* 18, 1525. He was deprived about the Year 1534, for denying the King's Supremacy, and afterwards executed *Anno* 1540, on the ſame Account.

WILLIAM MORE occurs poſſeſſed of it *January* 3, 1534. Of whom ſee an Account among the Archdeacons of *Leiceſter*.

GEORGE SANDFORD, LL. B. was collated *July* 30, and inſtalled *September* 16, 1546.

JOHN BRERETON, A. M. held it 1561.

THOMAS SPARK, S. T. P. was inſtalled into it *September* 26, 1582. He died *Anno* 1616, and was buried in *Blechley* Chancel Co. *Bucks*, *October* 17, 1616 (as appears by that Pariſh Regiſter) with this Epitaph on a Plate of Braſs affixed to the North Wall of the Chancel, on which are ſeveral Types and Figures, and this Inſcription engraven.

Qui multos ad juſtitiam adducunt, ſicut Scintillæ *ſemper ſplendebunt*, Dan. xii. 3.

Tho. Spark *S. Th. Doctor celeberrimus, hujus Eccleſiæ Rector vigilantiſſimus. Scutum Fidei. Arma noſtra ſunt ſpiritualia. Mortuus Anno Ætatis ſuæ* 68, *Dom.* 1616, Oct. 8.

Then follows a Figure of *Roſe Spark* his Wife, and this Verſe,

En renovata tamen iſta caduca Roſa *eſt.*

Next an Angel ſounding a Trumpet and this

Mors tegit; at retegit nuncius iſte Tubâ.

Then the Titles of his Books *(viz.) Exhortatio ad Conformitatem Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ: Libellus de Succeſſione: Reſponſio ad* Johan. *de* Albinis: *Catechiſm: Concion. Funeb. Vis naturæ ac Virtus Vitæ, Explicatio: Myſter. Pietatis: Conſcientiæ gravatæ Levamen.*

Over which Titles theſe Verſes,

Vindex Fama Libros fatali tollit ab urnâ:
Sic Scintilla *micat, quam tegit atra cinis.*
Non extincta, ſepulta licet, Scintilla; *favilla eſt.*

On another Part of the Monument pointing to his Sons,

Filioli *chariſſimi, cavete vobis ab Idolis.*
Bis geniti, retinete Fidem, Zelumque paternum;
Hæredes veſtri ſic decet eſſe Patris;
Sic decet. O mea tunc quàm molliter oſſa cubabunt!
Si licet in Natis ſic ſupereſſe meis.

Scintillam Scintilla *meam ſi veſtra ſequatur,*
Orba ſuâ flammâ non erit Ara Dei.

On another Part pointing to his Pariſhioners, this

Deum adorate.

Ut ſacra in Populo ſignatur Epiſtola Pauli,
Sic mea in hoc ſancto lucet Imago grege.
Corporis in Tabulâ datur imperfecta, ſed illa
Cordibus in veſtris viva figura mei eſt:
Viva mei dixi? Chriſti *at ſit vera figura,*
Sat mihi ſi populus vera figura Dei.

At the Bottom,

Hoc Monumentum Tho. Spark, *Filius & Hæres pietatis ergò mœrens poſuit. Non ita vixi, ut me pudeat vixiſſe; neque mori timeo, quia bonum Dominum habemus.*

WILLIAM NEALE, A. M. was inſtalled *November* 13, 1616, on *Spark*'s Death.

WILLIAM DALBY was inſtalled into it *Auguſt* 14, 1624; as was

PETER MEWS collated *September* 8, 1645. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Wells* and *Wincheſter*.

HENRY BRUNSELL, Rector of *Kelſhall*, as I take it, was inſtalled *Auguſt* 23, 1660, on *Mews*'s Reſignation; as was

JOHN LAWRENCE, A. M. inſtalled *September* 16, 1668, on *Brunſell*'s Reſignation. He died *Anno* 1700, and was buried at St. *Martin*'s Church in *Stamford*, where he was Vicar. His Succeſſor was

JOHN DAVENPORT, B. D. who had been Rector of *Weſt-Raſyn* Co. *Lincoln*, inſtalled, on *Lawrence*'s Death, *Auguſt* 2, 1700; as was

THOMAS DAVIES, A. M. Vicar of *Siſton* near *Leiceſter*, inſtalled in *June* 1708, on *Davenport*'s Death. He died *Anno* 1711, and was buried at *Bexwell* Co. *Norfolk*, where he was Rector. His Succeſſor was

SAMUEL NICHOLLS, A. M. Rector of *Gayton*, and Vicar of *North-Somercoats* Co. *Lincoln*, inſtalled *June* 9, 1711. He died, and was buat *North-Somercoats*, and ſucceeded by

MATTHIAS SIMSON, A. M. collated *May* 15, and inſtalled *June* 5, 1719, living 1728, Rector of *Moorby*, and Curate of *Bardney*, both Co. *Lincoln*.

TAME.

THE Endowment of this Prebend (the richeſt of any in this Church, except that of *Sutton cum Bucks)* was the Impropriation and Advowſon of the large Pariſh of *Tame*, which had ſeveral Chapels belonging to it Co. *Oxon*, beſides *Towerſey* Co. *Bucks*. The clear Value whereof *Anno*

1534, was 82*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.* for which it ſtood rated for Firſt-Fruits and Tenths before it's Diſſolution *Anno* 1547.

SIMON DE LONDON had this Prebend given him about 1241 by the Biſhop, but the *Pope* gave it to

JOHN MANSEL, and he held it 1241. *Vide Prynn*'s voluminous Collections Tom. II. p. 595.

WILLIAM FERRE died poſſeſſed of it 1292.

THOMAS DE SUTTON was collated to it 3 *Id. Sept.* 1292. He died 1315, being Archdeacon of *Northampton*, and was ſucceeded by

HUGH DE NORMANTON *Anno* 1315. He exchanged it for *Leighton-Boſard*, with

GILBERT DE MIDDLETON 1316. He died 1330, being Archdeacon of *Northampton.*

CARDINALIS DE COELIO MONTE (as I ſuppoſe) ſucceeded 1330; for he is ſaid to die poſſeſſed of it 1335. After him I meet with

CARDINALIS DE PERIGIT 1340; and with

WILLIAM DE KILDESBY 1341, who had it given him on the *Cardinal*'s taking part with the *French* againſt the King of *England.*

TAYLRANDUS, another *Roman* Cardinal was poſſeſſed of it 1338. He is ſaid to die *January* 17, 1363, being alſo Dean of *York.*

HUGO DIACONUS CARDINALIS held it 1376.

S. a *Roman* Cardinal (as in *Fox*'s Martyrs Vol. I. p. 562) held it 1378; when it was valued at 200 Marks by the Year.

CARDINALIS NICHOLAUS, the *Pope*'s Kinſman, had the Profits of it 1381.

HENRY BEAUEORT, afterwards Biſhop of this See, was inſtalled into it *January* 7, 1389; and quitted it for that of *Bucks* to

RICHARD FEILD, collated *February* 16, 1389. He was alſo Rector of *Clive* Co. *Gloſter*, and *Ringwood* in *Hampſhire.*

RICHARD COURTENEY was collated 1400, on *Feild*'s Death. In 1413, he was made Biſhop of *Norwich*; but quitted this Prebend long before, for I find

NICHOLAS BUBBEWITH, collated 1403. He was 1406, made Biſhop of *London*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN WAKERING 1406; who in 1416, was made Biſhop of *Norwich.*

WILLIAM KILWOLDMERSH ſucceeded 1416. On whoſe Death,

ROBERT LEEKS was collated *December* 16, 1422. And on his Death,

WILLIAM GREY, Rector of *Agmondeſham* Co. *Bucks*, was collated 1434: He was made Biſhop of *Ely Anno* 1454.

GEORGE NEVILL was collated *Auguſt* 17, 1454; and in 1456, made Biſhop of *Exeter.*

JOHN CHEDWORTH held it 1462; and quitted it for the Archdeaconry of *Lincoln* 1464.

THOMAS BONIFAUNT, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being collated *May* 1, 1465. He died 1470, and was ſucceeded by

PETER COURTENEY, LL. D. collated *November* 7, 1470. In 1478, he was made Biſhop of *Exeter*; and ſucceeded by

LIONELL WIDEVILL, inſtalled *November* 28, 1478. In 1482, he was made Biſhop of *Salisbury*; but had before quitted this to

ADRIAN BARDIS, inſtalled *September* 20, 1480. He held it 1501; and was a great Benefactor to the building of the neat Chapel of *Ricote*, as *Leland* intimates. He built likewiſe (as I preſume) his Prebendal Houſe, which is yet ſtanding, about a Furlong Weſt of *Tame* Church; and being an old Building, is taken by Travellers for *Tame* Abbey-Houſe; whereas that lies a Mile off to the Eaſt, and is the Seat of the Lord *Wenman*.

RICHARD MAWDELEY was inſtalled *Anno* 1519; and died 1530, being alſo Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*. In his Will dated *March* 15, 1530, he ordered a Prieſt to ſing for him at his Prebendal Church of *Tame*, and deſired to be buried there; which was no doubt complied with, and (as I judge) a Graveſtone in that Chancel, robbed of it's Epitaph belonged to him. His Succeſſor was

JOHN RAYNE, LL. D. collated *March* 18, 1530, on *Mawdely*'s Death.

GEORGE HENEAGE was collated in 1536, on Dr. *Rayne*'s Death. He was alſo Dean of *Lincoln*; and to him King *Henry* VIII. wrote to deface and remove the Shrines and Jewels from *Lincoln* Cathedral. He ſurrendered this Prebend with all its Rights and Appurtenances to Sir *John Thynn* Knight, and *Robert Keilway*, Eſq; *November* 16, *Anno* 1 *Edw.* VI. 1547. And ſo with him ends not only the Succeſſion, but the Prebend itſelf.

THORNGATE.

THIS Prebend (as I learn) was denominated from a Gate in *Lincoln* City, near which is a Bridge called *Thornbridge*. It never had any Endowment, except ſome ſmall Offerings ariſing from *All-Saints* Church, which being uncertain *Anno* 1534, were valued at nothing at all, and ſo this was never charged the leaſt Penny for Firſt-Fruits or Tenths. Upon the Account of it's Poverty, it has never been collated to ſince King *James* the Firſt's Reign, an hundred Years ago; and yet continues vacant.

RICHARD DE ST. FRIDESWIDE quitted it 1291 for *Marſton*.

RICHARD DE PLUMSTOCK ſucceeded 1291. On whoſe Reſignation,

OLIVER SUTTON was collated 1294. He quitted it for *Crackpole.*

HUGH NORMANTON was collated 7 *Id. Nov.* 1294, on *Sutton*'s Reſignation.

AMADEUS DE SABAUDIA was collated by the *Pope* 5 *Cal. Apr.* 1295, on *Normanton*'s Reſignation. On his Death,

WILLIAM DE GLOSTER was collated 1300. As was

RAYMOND DE PIMBY, collated 1307, on *Gloſter*'s Death; and

RICHARD DE STRETTON, collated 1312, on *Pimby*'s Death. He quitted it for the Prebend of *Sexaginta Solidorum*, to

ANTHONY BEKS 1312. He reſigned it for *North-Kelſey* to

WILLIAM DE HARPSWELL.

THOMAS DE CORBRIDGE, S. T. P. ſucceeded 1318. He was afterwards Archbiſhop of *York.* His Succeſſor was

HENRY DE EDENSTOW, who came in *Anno* 1327, on *Corbridge*'s Reſignation. He exchanged it for *Carlton-Kyme*, with

JOHN DE SUTTON 1331.

JOHN DE THORESBY, was from it 1347, preferred to the See of St. *David.*

JOHN DE CARLTON reſigned it 3 *Cal. March* 1366, to

THOMAS BEDWIN, collated 3 *Cal. Mar.* 1366.

THOMAS HARDWICK exchanged it 1394 for *Bobenhull* Prebend in *Lichfield*, with

WILLIAM CAWLEY 1394. On whoſe Death ſucceeded

THOMAS WALTON, collated 1407.

JOHN COATES ſucceeded 1410, on *Walton*'s Reſignation.

THOMAS WARD, LL. D. ſucceeded 1431, on *Cotes*'s Death.

THOMAS DUNCAN reſigned it 1435.

WILLIAM LASSELS was collated *November* 24, 1435, on an Exchange.

THOMAS LOUTEBURGH held it 1446. He died 1450, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Hic humatum eſt Corpus Magiſtri Thomæ Louteburgh, quondam Canonici Reſidentiarii iſtius Eccleſie, ac Rectoris Eccl. de Loughburgh; qui obiit 12 Junii, A. D. 1450. Cujus, &c.

Sis teſtis, Chriſte, quod non jacet en Lapis iſte,
Corpus ut oretur, ſed Spiritus ut memoretur.

JOHN CROSSBY reſigned it 1471 for *Crackpole.* He was, as I take it, while he held this Prebend, Rector of *Conningsby Anno* 1463, where he ſeems to have built the Church by theſe Verſes remaining *Anno* 1602, in a Window:

Alme Deus Celi, Croſby tu parce Johanni:
Hanc Edem fieri bene fecit ſponte Jo. Croſby.
Anno milleno quater C LX quoque terno.

ROBERT

ROBERT MORTON ſucceeded *Auguſt* 16, 1471, on *Crosby*'s quitting it. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Worceſter*.

WILLIAM BANKS died poſſeſſed of it 1488.

EDWARD SHOULDHAM, LL. D. was collated *June* 5, 1488, on *Banks*'s Death.

ROGER WADE ſucceeded 1489, on *Shouldham*'s Reſignation; and quitted it for *Bedford-Major* to

ROBERT SPENCER, collated *April* 13, 1493. And on his Reſignation,

ANDREW BENSTED, A. M. was collated 1493.

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD was collated 1509, on *Benſted*'s Reſignation.

JOHN SOMERBY was collated *July* 12, 1512, on *Maſſingberd*'s Reſignation.

JOHN MABBOT was inſtalled *July* 29, 1520, and reſigned it 1528, to

THOMAS STANLEY, collated *May* 1528.

RICHARD COREN was inſtalled *April* 5, 1530. He quitted it for *Welton-Bekhall*.

THOMAS LILLYHOE was collated *December* 14, 1531, on *Coren*'s Reſignation. He reſigned it for *Naſſington*, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD WARDE, inſtalled *Auguſt* 26, 1542. On whoſe Death,

JAMES TUTILL was inſtalled *March* 1, 1549. He lies buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription:

Hic jacet Jacobus Tutill, olim Vicarius Choralis & Sacriſta iſtius Eccl. qui obiit 28 die Menſis Octobris, A. D. 1551. Cujus, &c.

JOHN STOKE held it 1561.

JOHN BAREFOOT, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, was inſtalled into it *September* 14, 1582. He died in *Auguſt* 1595, and was buried at *Hickham*.

RICHARD CLAYTON ſucceeded Dr. *Barefoot* in both Dignities, and was inſtalled *January* 10, 1595.

THOMAS STOCKHAM was inſtalled *March* 16, 1597, on *Clayton*'s Reſignation.

JOHN BERRIDGE, S. T. P. was the laſt in my Account, that accepted it. He was inſtalled *September* 1, 1622; which, no doubt, was to qualify him for a Canonry, on his being made Precentor the preceeding Year. He died 1632, being, as I conceive, Rector of *Great Meſſingham* in *Norfolk*; and was probably there buried, though I hear of no Monument to his Memory. And ſince his Time, for the Reaſons abovementioned, there have been no Collations to this Stall.

WELTON-BECKHALL.

THeſe five Prebends all known by the Name of *Welton* were *Anno* 1534, deſcribed to ariſe *ex parte firmæ Civitatis Lincoln*; to one of them is joined *Hibalſtow*, whence one of the Prebendal Stipends ariſes; the Corps of the reſt is, as I judge, ſome demeaſne Lands in *Welton* Pariſh, let or leaſed in Farm to the Church of *Lincoln*, out of which, each of the Prebendaries have their reſpective Dividends: The Farm or Demeaſnes of this, named to diſtinguiſh it from the reſt *Welton-Beckhall*, was rated *Anno* 1534, at 5 *l.* 5 *s.* 5 *d.*

SOLOMON DE NORTHBURN died poſſeſſed of it 1292, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DE FLEMING, collated 10 *Cal. Maii* 1294; he was ſoon after removed to *Leighton-Boſard*, and ſucceeded by

HUGH DE COTINGHAM. He died 1295, and was ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS DE WHITCHURCH, collated 13 *Cal. Jan.* 1295. He quitted it for *Welton-Weſthall.*

WILLIAM DE SARDEN ſucceeded 7 *Id. March* 1296. His Succeſſor was

ROBERT LASSEY. He quitted it 1301 for *Clifton*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DE SCALBY, collated 1301; he compoſed a Book giving an Account of the Uſages and Cuſtoms of *Lincoln* Cathedral, and an Hiſtory of its Biſhops down to his own, or Biſhop *Burgwaſh*'s Time.

WILLIAM DE FODERINGHAY was collated 1306, on *Scalby*'s Reſignation

JOHN DE WINCHELSEA ſucceeded, being collated 1311, on *Foderinghay*'s Death.

BRISEUS DE SHOREſTED was the next. He died, and was ſucceeded by

WALTER DE SETON, collated 1327, on *Shoreſted*'s Death.

JEFFRY EDENHAM held it about 1335.

EDMOND BEREFORD, exchanged it for *Ailesbury* Prebend, with

SIMON ISLIP 1337. He was 1349, made Archbiſhop of *Canterbury.*

JOHN DE HADDON held it 1363, and dying 1372, was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone:

Hic jacet Johannes de Haddon, quondam Canonicus iſtius Ecc. qui ob. 19 Die Menſis —— A. D. 1372. Cujus, &c.

THOMAS DE DALBY, exchanged it for *Tockerington* Prebend in the Church of *York*, with

ROBERT DE DALTON *February* 24, 1389. His Succeſſor was

HENRY

HENRY BRAUNCEWELL. He died poſſeſſed of it 1395, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone:

Hic jacet Dom. Hen. de Brauncewell, quondam Canon. iſtius Eccl. qui ob. 23 Feb. 1395 Cujus Animæ propitietur Trinitas benedicta.

JOHN DE HAVERSHAM was collated *February* 25, 1395, on *Brauncewell*'s Death; as was

RICHARD HETH, collated 1414, on the Reſignation of *Haverſham*. He quitted it for *Caſtor*.

JOHN DE HAVERSHAM ſucceeded, being collated a ſecond Time *October* 2, 1415, on *Heth*'s Reſignation.

JOHN DALTON exchanged it for *North-Kelſey*, with

JOHN SOUTHAM *Anno* 1416.

JOHN HAVERSHAM, ſeems to have got it again a third Time, but *Quære*.

RICHARD INGOLDSBY held it 1438, and dying 1458, was buried in the Cathedral, as appears by his Epitaph, which was as follows:

Hic jacet Dom. Ric. Ingolſby, quondam Canon. iſtius Eccl. qui obiit 27 die Menſis Aprilis, A. D. 1458. Cujus, &c.

ROBERT KIRKHAM was collated *May* 31, 1458, on *Ingoldsby*'s Death.

THOMAS TAYLER *aliàs* BARNBY, was collated to it *June* 20, 1452. He died about 1485, and was buried at *Biſleet* Co. *Surrey*, where he was Rector, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone never filled up, on a Braſs Plate in that Chancel:

Bone Jeſu, miſerere; quique veniſti ſalvare perditos, noli dampnare redemptos.

Hic jacet Thomas Teylor, hujus Eccl. Parochialis de Byfleet Rector, ac unus Canonicorum Eccl. Cath. Lincoln; qui quidem Thomas obiit —— Die Menſis —— A. D. M CCCC LXXX. ——

Cujus Animæ propitietur Deus. Amen.

However, I find that

JOHN BUTLER is ſaid to be collated *January* 26, 1460, though in another Place

THOMAS YOUNG is mentioned to be collated *October* 8, 1483, on *Thomas Teylor*'s Reſignation.

ANDREW BENSTED, A. M. afterwards Rector of Great *Harwood* Co. *Bucks*, was collated *March* 11, 1485, on the Death of *Young*. He quitted it for *Thorngate*.

PETER HUSEE, Archdeacon of *Northampton*, was collated to it *Febr.* 14, 1493. He died in *January* 1493, and was buried at *Mottenden* Priory in *Kent*; having bequeathed in his Will 200 Marks to buy Veſtments for this Cathedral.

THOMAS SPARK was collated 1494, on the Death of *Huſee*, and quitted it for *Welton Rivall*.

WILLIAM

WILLIAM ATKINSON was collated *March* 7, 1503, on *Spark*'s Reſignation. He died and was buried in *Windſor* College Chapel, with this Inſcription:

Orate pro Anima Will. Atkinſon, ſacre Theologie Profeſſoris, & hujus ſacri Collegii Canon. qui obiit 8 Die Auguſti, A. D. 1509. Cujus Anime, &c.

SIMON GREEN was collated *March* 6, 1509, on the Death of *Atkinſon*. He was next Year made Precentor, and ſo quitted this.

HUMPHREY SMITH ſucceeded, being collated *June* 26, 1512; as was

EDWARD LEE, collated 1512, on *Smith*'s quitting it. He was made Archbiſhop of *York* 1532, and ſucceeded by

CHRISTOPHER PLUMMER, Canon of *Windſor*, collated *March* 26, 1533, on the Promotion of *Lee*. He was attainted and deprived 1535, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WELDON, collated *March* 19, 1535.

ROGER WELDON was collated *October* 6, 1545, on the Death of *William Weldon*.

ROBERT TAYLER, LL. B. occurs poſſeſſed of it 1561.

JOHN ROBINSON was inſtalled *September* 7, 1573, and quitted it for *Caſtor*.

JOHN HALDEN was inſtalled *September* 30, 1575, on *Robinſon*'s Reſignation.

FRANCIS RIMINGTON was inſtalled into it *April* 1, 1592; as was

RICHARD BLAW, A. M. inſtalled *November* 13, 1625, on *Rimington*'s Death.

JOHN LEIGH, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *September* 3, 1663, on *Blaw*'s Death. His Succeſſor was

ROBERT BURTON, A. M. Vicar of *Kirton* in *Lindſey*, inſtalled *February* 17, 1681, on *Lee*'s Death.

JOHN LEIGH, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *May* 30, 1691, on *Burton*'s Death. He died being, as I am informed, Rector of *Silk-Willoughby*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM LURCOCK, A. M. Rector of *Thorp* on the Hill Co. *Lincoln*, inſtalled *May* 30, 1692, on *Leigh*'s Death. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

Here lyeth the Body of William Lurcock, *A. M. late Prebendary of* Welton-Bekhall, *and Subchanter of this Church. He died* May 18, 1700. His Succeſſor was

JOHN CURTEIS, A. M. Rector of *Braunſton* Co. Lincoln, inſtalled in *November* 1700, on *Lurcock*'s Death. He died *Anno* 1719, and was buried at *Braunſton*, and ſucceeded by

PENISTON BOOTH, A. M. collated *May* 21, 1719, living 1727, Canon of *Windſor*, and Rector of *Potter Hanworth* Co. *Lincoln.*

WELTON-BRINKHALL.

OF this Prebend ſpoken of in the former *Welton*, p. 255, I ſhall ſay no more here, but that it was valued in like manner as that *Anno* 1534, at the ſame Sum, *viz.* 5*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* for Firſt-Fruits *Anno* 1534.

NICHOLAS DE WHITCHURCH is the firſt in my Account. He quitted it for *Welton-Rivall.*

WILLIAM DE SARDEN was collated to it 2 *Non. April.* 1297; as was

JOHN DE NEVILL 1303, on *Sarden*'s Reſignation.

ROBERT DE BRIDLINGTON was collated 1324, on *Nevill*'s quitting it.

SIMON ISLIP, afterwards Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, held it 1327.

THOMAS DE LONDON was collated 1331.

WALTER DE LONDON held it 1343.

WILLIAM DE NAVESBY had it given him 1351, but he ſoon quitted it.

RICHARD DE RAVENSER exchanged it for a Prebend of *Beverly*, with

ROBERT DE NASSINGTON, *November* 19, 1363. He changed it the ſame Day, with

HENRY BARTON, *viz. Nov.* 19, 1363. He died 1395, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN BELE, collated *March* 11, 1395, on *Barton*'s Death.

JOHN HAGET was collated on *Bele*'s Death 1416. He quitted it for *Scamlesby.*

NICHOLAS BURTON was collated 1434, on *Haget*'s Reſignation; as was

THOMAS COLES *May* 4, 1438, on *Burton*'s Death. And

ROBERT BEAUMONT, collated *May* 2, 1439, on *Cole*'s Reſignation.

JOHN BOTELER was inſtalled *February* 7, 1460.

THOMAS ROTHERAM, B. D. was collated *October* 9, 1462. He was made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, *Anno* 1468, and ſuccceeded by

JOHN CURL 1468, who changed it the ſame Year for a Prebend of St. *Stephen*'s College *Weſtminſter*, with

THOMAS KEY, who became collated by his Countryman Biſhop *Chedworth February* 24, 1466. He was probably the ſame whom Sir *Robert Atkins* in his Hiſtory of *Gloſterſhire* by a great Miſtake calls Dean of *Durham*; whereas there was no ſuch Dean at that Time. He is reported to have built the Church of *Coldaſton* Co. *Gloſter* where he was Rector, and lies buried in the Chancel with this Epitaph, which I ſhall here inſert; it being no where printed as I find. He died about 1509.

Egregius

Egregius Rector Thomas cognomine Keius,
Conditur hic; celebri pertumulatur humo.
Qui totam hanc sacram propriis ex Sumptibus Edem,
Construxit, summi motus Amore Dei.
Obsecro concedat tali pro munere sanctus,
Trinus, & unus ei, Celica regna Deus.

He held this Stall not long, for I find

JOHN RUDING poſſeſſed of it 1474.

ROBERT GRAYSTOCK was inſtalled *April* 15, 1475, on *Ruding*'s reſigning it.

JAMES WHISTONS was inſtalled *June* 18, 1496.

WILLIAM SKELTON died poſſeſſed of it 1501, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM SPARK, collated *July* 13, 1501, on *Skelton*'s Death. He quitted it for *Welton Ryvall*, and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT TOVIES, collated 1503; as was

THOMAS REYNES, collated 1504, and

JOHN HARDEN, collated 1504; on whoſe quitting it,

THOMAS WULCEY was collated *February* 8, 1508. He quitted it for *Stow-Longa*.

JOHN HARDEN ſucceeded, being, as I ſuppoſe, collated a ſecond Time 1509. He died poſſeſſed of it 1541, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN LONGLAND, A. B. inſtalled 1541, on *Harden*'s Death. He quitted it for *Kilsby*.

JOHN RUSSEL, B. D. was inſtalled 1542, on *Longland*'s reſigning it.

GREGORY DODDS, B. D. was inſtalled *December* 17, 1547. He died about *January* 1571; being alſo Dean of *Exeter*. His Succeſſor was

BRIAN FLUID, inſtalled *June* 20, 1572.

CLEMENT MARTIN ſucceeded about 1574 or 1575.

FRANCIS ALLEN was inſtalled *May* 22, 1621.

JAMES BROOK came in about *Auguſt* 1634, and was ejected out of this 1643, and his Rectory of *Kings-Ripton* Co. *Huntingdon*. His Succeſſor was

ANTHONY HARWOOD, B. D. inſtalled *November* 2, 1660. He died *Anno* 1703, being Rector of *Barnolby* Co. *Lincoln*, and *Corby* Co. *Northampton*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN SAMBEE, A. M. inſtalled *October* 30, 1703, living 1727, Vicar of *Beirton* and *Soulbury* Co. *Bucks*.

WELTON-PAYNSHALL.

THE Dividend of this third *Welton* Prebend, was valued 1534, at 5*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.* being 6*s.* and 8*d.* more than the two former *Welton*.

ROGER DE ROTHWELL quitted it for *Welton Ritual* 1312.

THOMAS DE LUDA succeeded 1312. He quitted it for *Marston*.

THOMAS DE LANGTOFT succeeded 1315; as did

STEPHEN DE SCROOP 1322, on *Langtoft*'s Death.

THOMAS DE NORWOOD succeeded 1327, on *Scroop*'s Death. His Successor was

JOHN DE COLEBY *alias* 1332.

HENRY CLIFFORD held it 1343.

EDMOND STAFFORD, was, from this Dignity, made Bishop of *Exeter* 1395.

WILLIAM ASLECKBY was collated *June* 19, 1395, on the Promotion of *Stafford*; though I also find

JOHN PARK, said to be collated after *Stafford*'s Promotion 1397. He died possessed of it 1422, and was succeeded by

THOMAS WHISTON, collated *October* 12, 1422, on *Park*'s Death.

M. CHAPMAN was collated 1424; as was

WILLIAM SPREVER, LL. D. *November* 8, 1448. And

ROBERT HAYMAN, collated *March* 6, 1459, on Dr. *Sprever*'s Death.

JOHN FISHER, one of which Name was afterwards Bishop of *Rochester*, resigned it 1492.

WILLIAM MASON, LL. B. succeeded, being collated *December* 3, 1492.

THOMAS THEW was installed into it *August* 12, 1520, and died 1530.

JOHN HAWK, B. D. was collated *July* 14, 1530, on *Thew*'s Death.

RICHARD COREN was collated *May* 20, 1531, on *Hawk*'s Death; and quitted it for *Coppenly*.

JOHN ROYDEN succeeded, being collated *October* 8, 1537, on *Coren*'s Resignation. His Successor was

JOHN PUPE, LL. B. collated *October* 26, 1540, for an Account of whom, see Archdeacons of *Bedford*.

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD was installed into this and *Stow* Archdeaconry *August* 24, 1543. He quitted it for *Langtoft-Beyond*, and was succeeded by

GEORGE MONSON, installed *October* 1, 1549. He held it 1561.

JOHN FERMERY, A. M. was installed *March* 26, 1579; as was

JOHN PRESTON, A. M. *October* 11, 1610. He died *July* 2[d], 1618, as

as I conceive, Maſter of *Emanuel* College in *Cambridge*, and was buried at *Faweſley* Co. *Northampton.*

ANTHONY TOPHAM, S. T. P. is ſaid to be inſtalled into it *September* 7, 1629. The ſame Day he was inſtalled, a Decree was made for his Election to the Deanry.

MICHAEL HONYWOOD, S. T. P. Dean of this Church, ſucceeded *Topham* in the Deanry, and alſo in this Prebend, and was inſtalled into it *November* 26, 1660, on Account of entitling him to Canonry; as have been all his Succeſſors in the Deanry ever ſince, except Dr. *Campion* inſtalled into this Prebend. See in this Hiſtory an Account of them, p. 80, 81, and 82.

DANIEL BREVINT, S. T. P. was inſtalled into the Deanry, and into this Prebend *January* 7, 1681, on *Honywood*'s Death.

SAMUEL FULLER, S. T. P. ſucceeded Dr. *Brevint* in both, and was inſtalled *January* 5, 1594. On his Death,

ABRAHAM CAMPION, S. T. P. ſucceeded Dr. *Fuller* in the Deanry, having, before he was made Dean, got another Prebend, *viz. Leighton-Boſard.*

CHARLES HALL (Rector as I take it of *Kettlethorpe)* was collated to this *April* 25, 1700, on Dean *Fuller*'s Death; but *Fuller*'s Succeſſor Dean *Campion* dying next Year, Mr. *Hall* was forced to reſign this, to make Room for the ſucceeding Dean, to entitle him by Virtue of this Prebend to be a Canon; who was

RICHARD WILLIS, A. M. preſented to it *December* 26, 1701, at the ſame Time he was made Dean. He was afterwards preferred to the See of *Gloſter*, and thence tranſlated to *Salisbury*, and from thence to *Wincheſter.* On his being made Biſhop of *Salisbury* (for he held this and his Deanry in *Commendam*, with the See of *Gloſter*)

ROBERT CANNON, S. T. P. ſucceeded *November* 22, 1721, Biſhop *Willis* in both Stalls. He died *March* 28, 1722, and was buried in *Weſtminſter-Abbey*, where he was Prebendary, and had for his Succeſſor the preſent Dean *Anno* 1727, *viz.*

EDWARD GEE, S. T. P. removed from the Deanry of *Peterborough*, to this of *Lincoln*, being preſented hereunto *April* 5, 1722.

WELTON RYVAL.

THIS Prebend was rated *Anno* 1534, at 9*l.* 10*s.* being the higheſt in Value in the Taxation of all the five *Weltons.*

PHILIP DE WILLOUGHBY is the firſt in my Account. He quitted it *Anno* 1290 for *Biſhop's-Norton*, and was ſucceeded by

ROGER

ROGER DE ROWELL, collated 5 *Id. Dec.* 1290. He quitted it on being made Archdeacon of *Bedford*, and was ſucceeded by

WALTER DE SUTTON, collated *June* 2, 1292.

NICHOLAS DE WHITCHURCH ſucceeded 1296, on *Sutton*'s taking *Buckden* Prebend. He died *Anno* 1312, and was ſucceeded by

ROGER DE ROTHWELL *Anno* 1312. The next I find is

JOHN DE EATON, he occurs 1343; as does

WILLIAM DE ASHBY, Archdeacon of *Lincoln* 1363, and

EDMOND STAFFORD (afterwards Biſhop of *Exeter* 1374) The next was

PETER DALTON. He reſigned it 1382 for *Dunham*, and was ſucceeded by

EDMOND LE STRANGE, collated *June* 2, 1382. He quitted it to

EUBULO LE STRANGE, collated *January* 15, 1383. The next in my Account, is

BRIAN WILLOUGHBY, on whoſe Reſignation *Anno* 1408,

JOHN RAYNE ſucceeded 1408. He died *Anno* 1415, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS NASH, collated *September* 22, 1415, on *Rayne*'s Death. He reſigned it 1421, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN HAYWORTH *Anno* 1421; though I elſewhere find

STEPHEN DE FERAMO, ſaid to be collated to it *November* 6, 1421, on *Naſh*'s Reſignation; as is alſo

NICHOLAS WYMBELL, in another Place mentioned to ſucceed in this Stall *Anno* 1426, on *Hayworth*'s reſigning it. The next I find was

ROBERT IWARDBY Rector, as I conceive, of *Market Deeping*, where I meet with this Inſcription in one of the Church Windows:

Orate pro Anima R. Iwardby, quondam Rectoris huius loci qui hanc fenestram fieri fecit ad Laudem Dei, & Sancti Guthlaci, A. D. 1438.

His Succeſſor was

JOHN POTTER or PROCTER, LL. B. collated *January* 28, 1438. He died *Anno* 1444, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM HOPER, LL. B. collated *October* 27, 1444. His Succeſſor in my Account was

WALTER SANDWICH. He died 1452, and was ſucceeded by

VINCENT CLEMENT, S. T. P. collated *October* 24, 1452, on *Sandwich*'s Death. He was *Anno* 1464, made Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, and no doubt ſucceeded by

STEPHEN CLOSE, for he held it 1466. He died 1470, being Archdeacon of *Carliſle*, and was buried at *Salkeld* Co. *Cumberland*, the Corps of his Archdeaconry, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone:

Orate pro Anima Stephani Cloſe, Rectoris & Archidiaconi, qui mortuus eſt, A. D. 1470.

EDMOND

EDMOND CHADERTON, occurs poſſeſſed of it 1475, and quitted it 1482, for a better Prebend; for I find that Year

JOHN SEYMOUR, collated *May* 14, 1482, on *Chaderton*'s Reſignation; as was

THOMAS SPARK, Rector of *Chalfhonte* St. *Giles* Co. *Bucks*, collated *March* 13, 1503. He quitted it for *Dunholm*. His Succeſſor was

EDMOND HANSON, on whoſe quitting it,

HENRY WILCOCKS, LL. D. was collated *May* 20, 1507. He quitted it for *Lydington*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM SPARK, collated *January* 2, 1508. He ſoon gave it up on getting a better Dignity to

NICHOLAS BRADBRIDGE, collated *March* 8, 1508. He quitted it for *Lydington* the ſame Year, and was ſucceeded by

BRIAN HIGDEN, LL. D. collated *Auguſt* 29, 1508. He became afterwards Prebendary of *Ailesbury*, and quitting this 1514, was ſucceeded by

THOMAS LARK, inſtalled *September* 30, 1514. His Succeſſor was

JOHN CLEMENTS, inſtalled *January* 3, 1517.

LAURENCE BARBER, A. M. was collated to it *January* 26, 1525. He died *Anno* 1538, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD SCRIVENER, A. M. collated *February* 2, 1538, on *Barber*'s Death. He died *Anno* 1548, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN HARDIMAN, S. T. P. inſtalled *May* 29, 1548, on *Scrivener*'s Death. He was *Anno* 1560, made Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, and I ſuppoſe quitted it to

ANTHONY MAXWELL, A. M. for I find him poſſeſſed of it 1561. He died *Anno* 1571, as I ſuppoſe; for I find

EDWARD CHIPPINGDALE, inſtalled into it *November* 30, 1571, on the Death of the laſt Prebendary not named, who was in all likelyhood *Maxwell*. He reſigned it to his Kinſman,

JOHN CHIPPENDALE, LL. D. inſtalled *October* 18, 1575. The next was

EDWARD GATTEY, inſtalled *October* 7, 1609; as was

GABRIEL CLERK, A. M. inſtalled *July* 20, 1615. He quitted it for *Empingham*, which Prebend he held above forty ſix Years, and dying 1662, was buried in *Durham* Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

I. H. S. Hic jacet Dom. Gabriel Clerk, *S. S. Theol. P. Archid.* Dunelm. & *hujus Eccl. Subdecanus, qui mortuus eſt Anno* 1662, *May* 10.

EDWARD HERON, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *March* 24, 1615, on *Clerk*'s Reſignation. He quitted it for *Gretton*, and had for his Succeſſor

JOHN NOBLE, inſtalled *March* 18, 1632; on whoſe Death,

THOMAS FAWCET, became inſtalled into it *Auguſt* 31, 1660, on *Noble*'s Death. He died 1667, being Vicar of *Kimpton* Co. *Hartford*, and was I preſume buried there obſcurely, there being no Monument for him.

SAMUEL

SAMUEL BENTHAM, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *June* 6, 1667. He reſigned it *Anno* 1699, and was ſucceeded by

SAMUEL RICHARDSON, A. M. Vicar of *Wilſhamſted* Co. *Bedford*, inſtalled *Auguſt* 18, 1699. He reſigned it, as I am told, to his Son

WILLIAM RICHARDSON, A. M. the preſent Prebendary 1727, Lecturer of St. *Clave's Southwark*, inſtalled *October* 24, 1724.

WELTON WESTHALL.

THIS having been oftentimes held with the Subdeanry (as *Welton-Paſchal* is now with the Deanry) has gone antiently by the Name of *Welton Subdecani*. The Value of it *Anno* 1534, was 7*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*

WALTER DE MAIDSTON, Subdean of this Church, died poſſeſſed of it 1337.

NICHOLAS CARANT ſucceeded 1337, and held it 1343; as did

HAMO BELERS, *Carant's* Succeſſor in the Subdeanry 1348.

ROBERT AYSCOUGH, was, on his Collation to the Subdeanry, appointed to this Prebend *April* 14, 1458, to which, *viz.* the Subdeanry, it is ſaid to have been annext. His Succeſſor in the Subdeanry, was *Robert Wymbyſh*, to whom ſucceeded

PHILIP LEPEYATE, who quitting this Prebend *Anno* 1483 for *North-Kelſey*; it has been ever ſince collated to as a Prebend ſeparate from that Dignity, and been enjoyed by the following Perſons.

ROBERT LANGTON, collated *November* 18, 1483. He was a great Benefactor to *Queen's* College *Oxon*, and made the fine Glaſs Windows in the Chapel. He quitted this Prebend about 1517, as I ſuppoſe, for I find

WILLIAM BOURBANK, LL. D. inſtalled into it *March* 13, 1517; as I do on his Reſignation another

WILLIAM BOURBANK, collated *June* 13, 1527, by the Title of *Exorciſta*. He died *Anno* 1531, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS ROBERTSON, *June* 8, 1531. The next I find is

GILBERT MONSON, A. B. collated *Auguſt* 5, 1547, but he was ſet aſide, and

NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM, afterwards Biſhop of this See, inſtalled *December* 17, 1547. He quitted it on getting another Prebend to

GILBERT MONSON, for he is ſaid to be collated *September* 25, 1548, on *Bullingham's* Reſignation; on whoſe Death, as it ſeems to me, which happened 1555,

JOHN WARNER was inſtalled *October* 27, 1555. He quitted it 1561, as I ſuppoſe, on being made Dean of *Wincheſter*; for

JOHN

JOHN MARKHAM, M. D. occurs poſſeſſed of it 1561.

ELIAS BURDET, A. M. was inſtalled into it *April* 12, 1565; as was NICHOLAS SHEPPARD *March* 2, 1572. The next I find is

AMOS BEDFORD, A. M. inſtalled *March* 19, 1606. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM BAILIES, S. T. P. inſtalled *October* 22, 1616.

NICHOLAS WALKER ſucceeded about 1632; of whom ſee an Account among the Archdeacons of *Stow*.

AILMER LINCH, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *May* 22, 1641. He died 1694, being alſo Prebendary of *Salisbury*, and was ſucceeded by

WALTER LEIGHTONSTONE, A. M. Rector of *Waſhingborough* Co. *Lincoln*, inſtalled *April* 9, 1694. His Succeſſor was

JOSHUA CLERK, A. M. inſtalled *July* 25, 1701. He quitted it *Anno* 1711, for *Caſtor* Prebend; which he died poſſeſſed of next Year, and was buried at *Somerby* Co. *Lincoln*, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone, tranſmitted me ſince the printing off *Caſtor* Prebend; which I ſhall therefore here inſert:

Here lyeth the Body of the Reverend Joſhua Clerk, *Maſter of Arts, Rector of this Church, and Prebendary of* Lincoln; *who departed this Life on the* 22d *Day of* September, *in the* 60th *Year of his Age,* Anno Domini 1712: *He was alſo Convocation Man of this Dioceſe* 1700.

ANTHONY REID, A. M. one of the *Senior* Vicars, and Miniſter of St. *Mary*'s Church in this City ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Auguſt* 24, 1711. He died and was buried in St. *Margaret*'s Church in this Cathedral Church-yard, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone:

Here lyeth the Body of Anthony Reid, *A. M. Vicar and Prebendary of the Church of* Lincoln. *He died* April 1, 1714, *aged* 46.

His Succeſſor was

THOMAS CONINGTON, A. M. collated *Auguſt* 14, 1714, who is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1727; and alſo *Subchanter* of the Cathedral, and Vicar of *Glentham* Co. *Lincoln*.

Having thus finiſhed this long Series of the Dignitaries and Prebendaries of this Church, in its ſeventy Stalls, which together with the Account of the Biſhops, includes near 3000 Members, I need not digreſs here about the Difficulty and Pains requiſite in compiling ſuch a tedious Work, or apologize wherefore the Liſt of the Prebendaries does not begin as early as that of the Dignitaries and Archdeacons; ſince 'tis well known, that the original of Regiſters in Cathedrals is no antienter than *Henry* the IIId's Reign, and that they were never begun to be regularly or generally kept 'till *Edward* the Firſt's Time (*viz.* about 1280 or 1300) will appear to ſuch as ſhall peruſe the Records of this or any other Church; where

though they may poſſibly meet with the Names of ſome Perſons, as *John, Henry, Thomas, &c.* ſtyled *Canonici*, yet they will ſcarcely find them diſtinguiſhed by their Prebends; which not being the Caſe of the Dignitaries, and Archdeacons, has enabled us to attempt deducing them from the beginning, foraſmuch as they occur by their reſpective Titles, Witneſſes to Deeds, *&c.* But not to dwell on this Subject, and to come to our own Times, I ſhall, I fear, in this Reſpect be more cenſured, for Ignorance of Perſons in this laſt Century, on the Concluſion of my Account, than any Imperfection in the beginning of it; though to this I may anſwer: That notwithſtanding I have laboured to be as exact as poſſible, I have in this Church met with more Difficulties and leſs Information than in any other: For though I can affirm that nothing has been wanting on my Part in making Enquiries, yet ſo very incurious have many of the preſent Members been, that they have not been able to give me any Account of their immediate Predeceſſors; inſomuch that I may here juſtly cite Mr. *Le Neve*'s Quotation from Dean *Stanhope*'s Edition of *Thomas à Kempis*, prefix'd to the Title Page of his *Faſti Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ:* " Their very Names are buried as deep as " their Bodies, and the one was ſcarce ſooner out of Sight, than the other " out of all Mention and Remembrance". And alſo apply the excellent Reflection made by the famous Writer *Henry* of *Huntingdon*, concerning the Mutability of Things, and the little Regard had to the Memory of Perſons in another Generation; who ſpeaking of the firſt Dignitaries and Archdeacons of this Cathedral that ſate in his Time, *viz.* the *Deans, Precentors, Chancellors, Treaſurers*, and eight *Archdeacons*, thus pathetically expreſſes himſelf. *Cogitaretur igitur* (ſays this learned Hiſtorian) *quomodo prædictæ venerabiles Perſonæ exanimatæ ſunt, & mox oblivione etiam æternâ abſorbendæ ſunt. Immo mente revolve omnes, quos in Choro dextro, omnes quos in Choro ſiniſtro, prius vidimus, nec unus quidem ſupereſt. Amabantque amamus, optabant quæ optamus, ſperabant quæ ſperamus: Mors omnes dedit oblivioni. Cogitemus igitur quòd & nos ſimiliter eadem manet oblivio; certemus omni niſu quærere, quod duret, quod ſtabile ſit, quod differt à ſomno, immo quod aliquid ſit; quia hæc nichil ſunt.* *Vide* Angl. *ſacr.* Vol. II. p. 696.

Had he proceeded in enumerating the Prebendaries, we ſhould have been better able to have traced the Founders of them, but this he excuſes himſelf from doing, *ne prolixitatis argueretur*; which Error that I may not fall into, I ſhall conclude this Subject here with exhibiting the Cycle or Courſes of the Turns of the Dignitaries and Prebendaries preaching in the Cathedral: Though I cannot but firſt intimate to thoſe who ſhall examine theſe Series, that they will find that every one of theſe Stalls have within theſe laſt 400 Years (except the *Præbenda ſexaginta Solidorum)* produced a Biſhop; and

I may

I may alſo here farther obſerve, that every individual Cathedral in this Kingdom, has had a Prebendary of this noble Church Biſhop thereof.

Catalogus viceſque Concionatorum in Eccl. Cath. Lincoln.

DIGNITARII.

DECANUS, *Eaſter-Day, Chriſtmas-Day.*
PRÆCENTOR, *Septuageſima* Sunday and *January* 30.
CANCELLARIUS, the five firſt Sundays in *Lent*, all the Advent Sundays, and *May* 29.
SUBDECANUS, *Sexageſima* Sunday, and *Nov.* 5.
ARCHIDIACONUS *Lincoln*, the firſt Sunday after *Chriſtmas-Day.*
ARCHIDIACONUS *Huntingdon*, the ſecond Sunday after the *Epiphany.*
ARCHIDIACONUS *Leiceſter*, ſecond Sunday after *Chriſtmas*, and 27 Sunday after *Trinity*, if any ſuch Sunday.
ARCHIDIACONUS *Buckingham*, firſt Sunday after the *Epiphany.*
ARCHIDIACONUS *Bedford*, the third Sunday after the *Epiphany.*
ARCHIDIACONUS *Stow*, *Palm-Sunday.*

PRÆBENDARII.

AILESBURY, *Lady-Day.*
ASGARBY, fourth Sunday after *Eaſter.*
BRAMPTON, fourth Sunday after *Trinity.*
BUCKDEN, twelfth Sunday after *Trinity.*
CARLTON-DALBY, twenty fourth Sunday after *Trinity.*
CARLTON-THURLBY, *Trinity-Sunday.*
CASTOR, twentieth Sunday after *Trinity.*
CLIFTON, ſixth Sunday after *Trinity.*
CORINGHAM, *Aſhwedneſday*, and twenty third Sunday after *Trinity.*
DUNHOLM, eighteenth Sunday after *Trinity.*
EMPINGHAM, fourteenth Sunday after *Trinity.*
FARENDON, fifth Sunday after *Trinity.*
GRETTON, fifteenth Sunday after *Trinity.*
HEYDOUR, *New-Year's-Day*, and ſecond Sunday after *Eaſter.*
KETTON, the *Epiphany*, and ſecond Sunday after *Trinity.*
LAFFORD, nineteenth Sunday after *Trinity.*
LANGFORD ECCL. third Sunday after *Trinity.*
LANGFORD MANOR, *Aſcenſion Day*, and 22d *Sunday* after *Trinity.*
LEIGHTON-BOSARD, *All-Saints* Day, and Sunday after *Aſcenſion* Day.
LEIGHTON-ECCLESIA, *Whitſunday.*

LIDINGTON, ſeventh Sunday after *Trinity.*
LOWTH, eleventh Sunday after *Trinity.*
MARSTON, fifth Sunday after *Epiphany*, and twenty ſixth Sunday after *Trinity*, if any ſuch Sunday.
MILTON ECCLESIA, *Good-Friday*, and third Sunday after *Eaſter.*
MILTON MANOR, eighth Sunday after *Trinity.*
NASSINGTON, ſixteenth Sunday after *Trinity.*
NORTON, ſixth Sunday after *Epiphany*, and twenty fifth Sunday after *Trinity.*
NORTH-KELSEY, ninth Sunday after *Trinity.*
SCAMLESBY, twenty firſt Sunday after *Trinity.*
SOUTH-SCARLE, tenth Sunday after *Trinity.*
STOW LONGA, firſt Sunday after *Trinity.*
SUTTON in MARISCO, *Quinquageſima* Sunday.
WELTON WESTHALL, thirteenth Sunday after *Trinity.*

The conſolidated Prebends to Dignities, as *Kilsby* to the Precentorſhip, and *Stoke* to the Chancellorſhip, are included in them; and the others not mentioned, as *Bedford Major* and *Minor*, St. *Botolph's*, *Crackpole*, *&c.* are excuſed having Turns in Regard of their ſlender Endowments. But I come now to the Account of the Dioceſe of *Lincoln.*

Archdea-

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

Deanry of LINCOLN, *vocat. in Ecton* Decan. Christianitatis.

Names of Churches and Chapels with their Dedications.	*Patrons of Livings.*	*Religious Houses, to which anciently impropriated.*
ST. *Benedict*'s Cur.	Prebendary of *North-Kelsey* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebendary of *North-Kelsey*.
St. *Botolph*'s Cur.	Prebendary of St. *Botolph*'s in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebendary of St. *Botolph*'s, and Priory of St. *Katherine*'s in *Lincoln* City.
St. *Margaret*'s Cur.	Prebendary of *Heydour* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebendary of *Heydour*.
St. *Mark*'s Cur.	Precentor of *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Precentorship of *Lincoln*.
St. *Martin*'s V.	Prebendary of St. *Martin* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebendary of St. *Martin*.
St. *Mary Magdalen*'s Cur.	Chapter of *Lincoln*.	Church of *Lincoln*.
St. *Mary Wigford* V.	Prebendary of *Gretton* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebendary of *Gretton*.
St. *Paul*'s in the *Bail* R.	Archdeacon of *Lincoln*.	
St. *Peter*'s in the *Arches* R. (This Church lately rebuilt by the City for their Corporation Church, and eight large Bells provided for the *Tower*.)	The Crown.	
St. *Peter's le Goats* Cur.	Precentor of *Lincoln*.	Precentorship of *Lincoln*.

N. B. These ten Churches are the only ones now in being, what other Churches were anciently in this City, see in Page 4 and 5 of this Account.

St. *John*'s in *Newport* V.	Prebendary of *Dunham* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebendary of *Dunham*.
St. *Nicholas* in *Newport* V. St. *Michael's Mount* Cur.	Chapter of *Lincoln*.	Chapter of *Lincoln*.
St. *Peter*'s East-Gate Cur. St. *Swithin*'s Cur.	Precentor of *Lincoln*.	Precentorship of *Lincoln*.

These five last being still accounted Parishes, I have here put them down, notwithstanding their being ruined, forasmuch as four of them are exhibited in *Ecton's Valor*, and as there may be a Prospect of rebuilding some of them.

Deanry

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

Deanry of ASWARBURN *cum* LAFFORD.

Asgarby R. St. *Mary Magdalen.*	Earl of *Bristol.*	
Aswardby R. St. *Dennis.*		
Anwick V.	Earl of *Bristol.*	Priory of *Haverholm.*
Asseby de la Laund V.	*Newil King*, Esq;	Knights of St. *John's Jerusalem*, *aliàs* Knights Templers.
Aunsby R. St. *Thomas* the Martyr.	Sir *John Newton* and Mr. *Julian.*	
Bloxholm R. St. *Mary.*	Duke of *Rutland.*	
Braunceswell R. *All-Saints cum Dunsby.*	Earl of *Bristol.*	
Burton Hastey aliàs *Burton Pedwarden* V. St. *Andrew.*	Brigadier *Hunter.*	Priory of *Freeston.*
Cranwell V. St. *Andrew.*	Bishop of *Lincoln.*	Priory of *Sempingham.*
Digby V. St. *Thomas* the Martyr.	Earl of *Bristol.*	Priory of *Cattley.*
Dirrington V. St. *James cum Shefford.*	Mrs. *Aldfeild.*	Priory of *Haverholm.*
Eveden R. St. *Mary.*	Lady *Widdrington.*	
Everby V. St. *Andrew.*	Mr. *Rowell.*	Priory of *Kyme.*
Hale Magna V. St. *John Baptist.*	The Crown.	Abbey of *Bardney.*
Heckington V. St. *Andrew.*	*Henry Heron*, Esq;	Priory of *Stixwould.*
Helpringham V. St. *James.*	Mrs. *Jane Newlove.*	Abbey of *Bardney.*
Howell R. St. *Oswald.*	Mr. *Joseph Edmonds.*	
Ingoldsby R. St. *Andrew.*	*Christ's* College *Cambridge.*	
Kirkby Lathorp aliàs St. Dennis, two Medieties R.	Earl of *Bristol.*	
Kyme aliàs *South-Kyme* Cur. *All-Saints.*	Duke of *Newcastle.*	Priory of *Kyme.*
Lafford aliàs *Old Sleford* V.	Earl of *Bristol.*	Priory of *Haverholm.*
LAFFORD *nova aliàs* new SLEFORD V. St. *Dennis.*	Prebendary of *Sleford aliàs Lafford* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebendary of *Lafford.*
Lessingham Australis R. St. *John Baptist.*	Sir *John Thorold* and Mr. *Thomas Drake.*	
Lessingham Borealis R. St. *Andrew* both united.		
Quarrington R.	Earl of *Bristol.*	

Rowsbe

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

Rowceby North V. St. *Peter.*	Sir *John Thorold.*	Priory of *Shelford.*
Rowſton V. St. *Clement.*	Earl of *Sutherland.*	Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem.*
Ruſkington R. *All-Saints cum Ruſkington* V. two Medieties.	Mr. *York.* The Crown.	Priory of *Haverholm.*
✠ *Scredington* V.	Chapter of *Lincoln.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*
Swarby V. St. *Mary* and *All-Saints.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Kyme.*
Silk Willoughby R.	Sir *Thomas Barnadriſton.* Bart.	

Deanry *of* AVELAND.

A*Slackby* V. St. *James.*	Mr. *Bywater.*	Knights of St. *Johns Jeruſalem.*
Billingburgh V. St. *Andrew.*	Lady *Booth*, Mr. *Rooll*, and Mr. *Forteſcue.*	Priory of *Sempingham.*
BOURNE V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Mr. *Brown.*	Priory of *Bourne.*
Demelby R. St. *Lucia.*	Mr. *Pell.*	
Dowſby R. St. *Andrew.*	Mr. *Burwell.*	
Dunſby R. *All-Saints.*	*Charter-Houſe*, *London.*	
FOLKINGHAM R. St. *Peter*, *cum Loughton* V. united.	*Richard Wynn*, Eſq;	Priory of *Sempringham.*
Hacconby V. St. *Andrew*, *cum Stainfield Capella deſecrata.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Priory of *Sempringham.*
Haſeby R.	Mr. *Savill.*	
Horbling V. St. *Andrew*, *cum Briggend.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Priory of *Sempringham.*
Kirkby Underwood, R. St. *Mary* and *Allſaints.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	
Moreton V. St. *John Baptiſt*, *cum Harmthorp.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Priory of *Bourne.*
Newton R. St. *Botolph.*	*Richard Wynn*, Eſq;	
Oſborneby V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Sir *Charles Buck*, Bart.	Priory of *Kyme.*
Pickworth R. St. *Andrew.*	*William Carter*, Eſq;	
Rippingale two Parts, *cum*	St. *Andrew.*	*Rippingdale*

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

Rippingale third Part united R. St. *Andrew.*	Sir *Gilbert Heathcote.*	
Sempringham V. St. *Andrew cum Burthorp* and *Pointon Capell.*	Mr. *Bates.*	Priory of *Sempringham.*
Swaiton V. St. *Michael cum Spanby Capella* St. *And.*	Mr. *Spriggs.*	Abbey of *Barlings.*
Threekingham V. St. *Peter cum Stow.*	*Richard Wynn*, Eſq;	Priory of *Burton Lazars.*
Walcot Cur' *five* V. St. *Nicholas.*	Sir *Gilbert Heathcote.*	Priory of *Sempringham.*
Water [aliàs *Scot*] *Willoughby* R. St. *Andrew.*	Lord *Tyrconell*, Lord *Guilford*, Duke of *Ancaſter* and Earl of *Exeter*, between them four.	

Deanry *of* BELTISLAW.

B*Aſſingthorp* V. St. *Thomas* the Martyr *cum Weſtby.*	Duke of *Kingſton.*	Priory of *Stixwould.*
Bitchfield V. St. *Mary Magdalen.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Priory of *Bourne.*
Burton Cogles R. St. *Thomas* the Martyr.	The Crown.	
Bytham parva R. St. *Medardus.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	
Caſtle Bytham V. St. *James cum Hollwell Capella* St. *Michael* and *Awnby.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*
Careby R. St. *Stephen.*	Mr. *Hatcher.*	
Colſterworth R. St. *John* Baptiſt.	Prebendary of South *Grantham* in *Saliſbury* Cathedral.	
Corby V. St. *John* Evangeliſt.	Mr. *Thimbleby.*	Priory of St. *Michael's Stamford.*
Creeton R. St. *Peter.*	The Crown.	
Ednam Cur' St. *Michael.*	Duke of *Ancaſter.*	Abbey of *Vaudrey* in this Pariſh.
Gunby R. St. *Nicholas.*	Lord *Sherrard.*	
Irnham R. St. *Andrew* and St. *Dunſtan cum Hawthorp* and *Bulby.*	Mr. *Thimbleby.*	

Lenton

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

Lenton aliàs *Levington* V. St. *Peter*.	Lady *Bellaſis* and Lady *Torrington*.	Priory of *Stixwould*.
Stevenby R. St. *Peter*.	Lord *Sherrard*.	
Stoke Auſtralis R. St. *Andrew cum Eaſton* Cap. *Stoke Borealis* R.	Prebendary of South *Grantham* in *Saliſbury* Cathedral.	
✠ *Skillington* V. St. *James*.	Chapter of *Lincoln*.	Chapter of *Lincoln*.
Swinſted V. St. *Mary*.	Hon. *Albemarle Bertie*, Eſq;	Priory of *Drax*.
Swafield R. St. *Peter*.	The Crown.	
North *Witham* R. St. *Mary*.	Lord Viſcount *Downes*.	
South *Witham* V. St. *John* Baptiſt.	Mr. *Whyting*.	Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem aliàs* Knights *Templers*.
Witham on the Hill V. St. *Andrew*.	*William Johnſon*, Eſq;	Priory of *Bridlington*.

Deanry *of* BOLLINGBROOK.

BOLLINGBROOK R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul*.	*John Brian*, Eſq;	
Eaſterkeel ex parte Boreali R. St. *Nicholas*.	Mr. *Haſtings*.	
Eaſterkeel ex parte Auſtrali R. *Holycroſs*.	Mr. *Jackſon*.	
Halton Holgate R. *All-Saints*.	Duke of *Ancaſter*.	
Hareby R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul*.	*John Brian*, Eſq;	
Hagnaby V. St. *Andrew*.	E. of *Oxford* and *Mortimer*.	Priory of *Hagnaby*.
Hundleby V.	Duke of *Ancaſter*.	Priory of *Stixwould*.
Eaſt *Kirby* V. St. *Nicholas*.	Mr. *Short*.	Priory of *Sempringham*.
Luſby R.	Mr. *Brakenbury*.	
Malvis Enderby R.	Mr. *Boucheret*.	
Miningſby R. St. *Andrew*.	Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaſter*.	
Rereſby aliàs *Reveſby* Cur. St. *Laurence* of exempt Juriſdiction.	*John Banks*, Eſq;	Abbey of *Reveſby*.
Raithby R.	The Crown.	
Sibſey V. St. *Margaret*.	The Crown.	Abbey of *Thornholme*.

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

SPILSBY Cur. St. *James cum Eareſby.*	Duke of *Ancaſter.*	Chantry of *Spilſby.*
Steeping parva R. St. *Andrew.*	The Crown.	
Stickford V. St. *Helen.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Priory of *Markby.*
Stickney R. St. *Luke.*	Heirs of Mr. *William Smith* Clerk.	
Thorpe V. St. *Peter.*	*Samuel Powel* Gent.	Priory of *Stixwould.*
Tointon All-Saints V.	Duke of *Ancaſter.*	Chantry of *Spilſby.*
Tointon St. *Peter*'s aliàs *Auſtralis* R.	Duke of *Ancaſter.*	
Tointon St. *Peter*'s aliàs *Borealis* R.		
Weſterkeel R. St. *Helen.*	Mr. *Jackſon.*	

Deanry *of* CALCEWAITH.

ABY V. *cum Greenfield* St. *Mary.*	Duke of *Ancaſter.*	Priory of *Greenfield.*
ALFORD V. St. *Wilfrid cum Rigſby.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Priory of St. *Katherines, Lincoln.*
Anderby R. St. *Andrew.*	*Buckingham* aliàs *Magdalen* College *Cambridge.*	
Beeſby R. St. *Andrew.*	The Crown.	
Bilſby V. *Holy Trinity.*	Sir *Edward Aſcough.*	Priory of *Bolington.*
Calceby V. St. *Andrew.*	*Philips Glover*, Eſq;	Priory of *Kyme.*
Carethorp parva V. St. *Faith.*	Mr. *Marwood.*	Priory of *Alvingham.*
Claxby V.	Duke of *Devon.*	Priory of *Freeſton.*
Cumberworth R. St. *Helen.*	*Buckingham* aliàs *Magdalen* College *Cambridge.*	
Fulthorp V. St. *Andrew.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Legborn.*
Gayton R. St. *Peter.*	The Crown.	
Hagnaby aliàs *Hannah* Cur.	Church delapidated.	Abbey of *Revesby.*
Hagh aliàs *Haugh* V.	Mr. *Bowles.*	Priory of *Legborn.*
Hellow aliàs *Bellew* R. *cum Clarethorp.*	Duke of *Ancaſter.*	
Hagnaby V. St. *Mary.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	*Charter-houſe* juxta *Hull.*
Hatton V. St. *Scothin* or St. *Margaret.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Priory of *Markby.*
Legborn Cur. *All Saints.*	*Charles Caſſon*, Eſq;	Priory of *Legborn.*

Mapletoft

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

Mapletoft R. St. *Mary cum Stain* aliàs *Stiver.* St. *John* Baptiſt.	Mr. *Southcote.*	
Mapletoft R. St. *Peter.*	Duke of *Ancaſter.*	
Maltby in Mariſco R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Edward Bennet.*	
Markby Cur. *ſive* V.	Not inſtituted to, being of ſo ſmall a Value.	Priory of *Markby.*
Mumby V. St. *Peter cum Capella.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Priory of *Bourne.*
South *Reſton* R. St. *Edith.*	The Crown.	
✠ *Strubby* V. *cum Woodthorp.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*
SALEBY V. St. *Margaret.*	Truſtees of *Alford* Free-School, after the next Turn.	Priory of *Sixhill.*
Sutton V. St. *Clement.*	Prebendary of *Sutton in Mariſco* in *Lincoln* Cathedral	Prebend of *Sutton.*
Swaby R. St. *Nicholas.*	*Magdalen* College *Oxon.*	
Thedilthorp Weſt. V. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Luther.*	Abbey of *Reveſby.*
Thedilthorp Eaſt R. St. *Helen's.*	Duke of *Ancaſter.*	
South *Thoreſby* R. St. *Andrew.*	Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaſter.*	
Tractborp aliàs *Truſthorp* R. St. *Peter.*	Heirs of Mr. *Samuel Maddocks.*	
Tothill R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Verney.*	
Ulceby R. *cum Forthington.*	Heirs of Sir *William Maſſingberd.*	
Well R. *cum Dexthorp* R. St. *Margaret.*	Mr. *Weſtdean.*	
Willoughby R. St. *Helen.*	Duke of *Ancaſter.*	
Wytherne R. St. *Margaret.*	*Robert Vyner*, Eſq;	

Deanry *of* CANDLESHOE.

A *Delthorp* R. St. *Nicholas.*	The Crown.	
Aſhbey juxta *Partney* R. *All-Saints.*	*John Medley*, Eſq;	

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

Bratoft R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	The Crown.	
BURGH V. St. *Peter.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Priory of *Bolington.*
Candleſby R. St. *Benedict.*	*Magdalen* College, *Oxon.*	
Croft V. *All-Saints.*	Sir *John Monſon.*	Priory of *Kyme.*
✠ *Dalby* Cur. *cum Carlton.*	Prebendary of *Carlton Dalby* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebend of *Carlton Dalby.*
Dryby R. St. *Mary.*	*Burrill Maſſingberd*, Eſq;	
Friſkney V. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *John Francis.*	Priory of *Bolington*
Fryſby alias *Frylby* R. St. *Andrew.*	Duke of *Newcaſtle.*	
Gunby R. St. *Peter.*	Duke of *Rutland.*	
Ingoldmell's R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Mr. *Wallis.*	
Irby Cur. St. *Andrew.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*	Maſter of the Choriſters in *Lincoln* Cathedral.
Orby V. *All-Saints.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Priory of *Thornholm.*
Partney V. St. *Nicholas.*	Duke of *Ancaſter.*	Abbey of *Bardney.*
Skeynes R. St. *Clement.*	Lord *Caſtleton.*	
Skendleby V. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Keltborp.*	Abbey of *Bardney.*
Skremby R. St. *Peter.*	*Richard Wynne*, Eſq;	
Steeping magna V. St. *Mary.*	Duke of *Newcaſtle.*	Abbey of *Bardney.*
Sutterby R.	The Crown.	
WAINFLEET All-Saints R.	The Crown.	
WAINFLEET St. *Marys* V.	Sir *Edward Barkham.*	Priory of *Stixwould.*
Welton Cur. *ſive* Cap. St. *Andrew.*	Heirs of Sir *William Maſſingberd.*	Abbey of *Eppworth.*
Winthorpe V. *Holy Trinity.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Priory of *Bolington.*

Deanry *of* GARTREE.

Aſterby R. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Dymock.*	
Belchford R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	The Crown.	
Bucknall R. St. *Margaret.*	Sir *John Monſon* Bart.	
Calkwell V.	Not inſtituted to, being of ſo ſmall Value.	Priory of *Nocton.*
Conningſby R. St. *Michael.*	*William Cotesworth*, Eſq;	
Dalderby R. St. *Martin.*	Mr. *Hill.*	

Donnington

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

Donnington on *Bane* R. St. *Andrew.*	Sir *John Monſon* Bart.	
Edlington V. St. *Helen.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Sixhill.*
Golſby V. *aliàs Goſkeſby All-Saints.*	Mr. *Hatley.*	Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem.*
Gantby R. *All-Saints.*	The Crown.	
Halſham R.	*Lewis Dymock*, Eſq;	
Hemingby R.	Mr. *Read.*	
Horſington R. *All-Saints.*	*Magdalen* College, *Oxon.*	
Kirkby on *Bane* R. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	
Langton juxta *Horncaſtle* R. St. *Margaret.*	*John Miller*, Clerk.	
Market STAINTON Cur. St. *Michael.*	Mr. *Dicconſon.*	Abbey of *Tupholm.*
Minting V. St. *Andrew.*	Mr. *Edwards.*	Priory of *Montgrace.*
Randby Cur. St. *German.*	Mr. *Diccenſon.*	Abbey of *Tupholm.*
Roughton R. St. *Margaret.*	*Lewis Dymock*, Eſq;	
✠ *Scamleſby* Cur.	Prebendary of *Scamleſby* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebend of *Scamleſby.*
Staingood R.	*Marmaduke Allington*, Eſq;	
Stixwould V. St. *Mary.*		Priory of *Stixwould.*
Sturton aliàs *Strutton magna* V. *All-Saints.*	The Crown.	Abbey of *Tupholm.*
Thimbleby R.	*John Hotchkis*, Clerk.	
Waddingworth K.	The Crown.	
Wiſpington V.	*Philips Glover*, Eſq;	Priory of *Kirkſted.*

Deanry *of* GRAFFOE.

Awburgh aliàs *Auborne* V. St. *Peter.*	*Gerard Nevill*, Eſq;	Priory of *Belvoir.*
Baſſingham R. St. *Michael.*	*Corpus Chriſti* College, *Oxon.*	
Boltham R. St. *Helen.*	The Crown.	
Carlton le Moreland V. St. *Mary.*	Lord *Middleton.*	Priory of *Thornholm.*
Doddington R. St. *Peter cum Whiſby.*	*Robert Apreece*, Eſq;	
Eagle aliàs *Akle* V. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Hall.*	Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem.*

Higham

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

Higham Capella sive Cur. *aliàs Hiccomb* St. *Michael.*	Bishop of *Lincoln.*	Priory of *Bourne.*
Higham aliàs *Hykeham Australis* R. *All-Saints.*	The Crown.	
Norton-Disney V. St. *Peter.*	Duchess *Dowager* of *Montague.*	Priory of *Semperingham.*
North *Scarle* R. *All-Saints.*	*William Cartwright*, Esq;	
Skellingthorp V. St. *Laurence.*	Mr. *Hobman.*	Priory of *Bourne.*
Stapleford V. *All-Saints.*	Lord *Middleton.*	Priory of St. *Katherines, Lincoln.*
Swinderby V. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Daniel Disney.*	Knights of St. *John's Jerusalem.*
Thorp on the Hill R. *All-Saints.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*	
✠ *Thurlby* Cur. St. *German.*	Prebendary of *Carlton Thurlby* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebend of *Carlton Thurlby.*

Deanry *of* GRANTHAM.

Allington aliàs *Atlington* West R. *Holy Trinity.*	The Crown.	
Barkston R. St. *Nicholas.*	Prebend of North *Grantham* in *Salisbury* Cathedral.	
Barrowby R. *All-Saints,*	Heirs of *Savill* Marquess of *Hallifax.*	
Beiton R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Lord *Tyrconnel.*	
Boothby Pagnell R. St. *John* Baptist.	*Robert Rowland*, Esq;	
Denton R. St. *Andrew.*	Prebendary of North *Grantham.*	
GRANTHAM V. St. *Wolfran* two Medieties united, *Grantham* St. *Peter's* Church being demolish'd.	Prebendaries of North and South *Grantham.*	Prebendaries of North and South *Grantham* in *Salisbury* Cathedral.

Braceby

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

Braceby St. *Margaret.* *Gunwarby* St. *Baſtin* or *Sebaſtian.* *Londonthorpe* St. *John* Baptiſt.	*Capellæ* to *Grantham.*	
✠ *Haydour* V. St. *Michael cum Calverthorp* & *Keilby Capell.* St. *Barth.* and St. *Andrew.*	Prebend of *Heydour* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebend of *Heydour.*
Harlaxton R. St. *Mary* and St. *Peter.*	Prebend of South *Grantham.*	
Humington aliàs *Hundington* V. St. *Wilfrid.*	*Robert Apreece*, Eſq;	Priory of *Stixwould.*
Hungarton R. *ſine cure cum Wyvell.*	*Andrew Hacket*, Eſq;	
PAUNTON magna R. *Holy Croſs.*	Prebendary of North *Grantham.*	
Paunton parva R. St. *Michael* and St. *Guthlake.*	Earl of *Cardigan.*	
Ropſley R. St. *Peter.*	Duke of *Rutland.*	
Sedgbrook una Medietas R. *cum Sedgbrook altera Medietas* R. annex'd, St. *Laurence* & *Eaſt Allington* R. St. *James* united to it.	The Crown.	
Saperton R. St. *Nicholas.*	Mr. *Welby.*	
Somerby R. St. *Mary Magdalen cum Humby.*	Lord *Tyrconnel.*	
Siſton V. St. *Mary.*	Sir *John Thorold.*	Priory of *Wroxton* Co. *Oxon.*
Straxton R.	*Andrew Hacket*, Eſq;	
Welby R. St. *Bartholomew* and *All-Saints.*	Prebend of South *Grantham.*	
Wilford R. St. *Mary.*	Earl of *Rockingham.*	
Woolſthorp R. St. *James.*	Duke of *Rutland.*	

Deanry of GRIMSBY.

Aſſby Cur. St. *Laurence.*	Sir *John Tirwhit* Bart.	Abbey of *Welhove juxta Grimſby.*
Aſhby R. St. *Peter cum Fenby* R.	The Crown.	

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

Barnolby le Beck R. *Holy Croſs.* *Beelſby* R. St. *Andrew.* *Briggeſley* R. St. *Helen.*	Chapter of *Southwell.*	
Bradley R. St. *George.*	Mrs. *Story.*	
Clee V. *Holy Trinity.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Abbey of *Wellhow juxta Grimſby.*
Caborn V. St. *Nicholas.*	Sir *John Tirwhit*, Bart.	Abbey of *Wellhow.*
Coates magna R. St. *Nicholas.*	Sir *Samuel Barnardiſton*, Bart.	
Coates parva V.	*Trinity* College *Cambridge.*	Priory of St. *Leonard juxta Grimſby.*
Coates aliàs North *Coates* R. St. *Nicholas.*	Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaſter.*	
Cuxwold R. St. *Nicholas.*	Mr. *Thorold.*	
Grainſby R. St. *Nicholas.*	Lord *William Pawlet* and Mr. *Sandes.*	
GRIMSBY V. St. *James cum GRIMSBY* R. St. *Mary* united to St. *James.*	Mr. *Heron.*	Abbey of *Wellhow juxta Grimſby.*
Hawton V. *ſive* R. St. *Peter.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Humberſton.*
Hatcliff R. St. *Mary.*	Chapter of *Southwell.*	
Hawerby R. *cum Beeſby.*	Chapter of *Southwell.*	
Healing R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Lady *Dymock.*	
Humberſton V. *All-Saints.*	*Matthew Humberſton*, Eſq;	Priory of *Humberſton.*
Irby R. St. *Andrew.*	Duke of *Newcaſtle.*	
Laceby R.	Sir *Cecill Wray* Bart.	
Newton Wold R. *All-Saints.*	Biſhop of *Durham.*	
Randall Weſt R. *ſive* V.	Chapter of *Southwell.*	College of *Southwell.*
Randall Eaſt Cur. St. *Martin.*	*Trinity* College, *Cambridge.*	Abbey *de Bello portu*, in the Account ſent me from *Lincoln.*
Rothwell R.	Mr. *Francis Smith.*	
Scarthoe R.	Mr. *Edward Roberts*, Clerk.	
Swallow R. *Holy Trinity.*	Duke of *Rutland.*	
Swinhorp R. St. *Helen.*	*Marmaduke Alington*, Eſq;	
Tealby V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Abbey of *Wellhow.*

Thoreſby

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

Thoreſby aliàs North *Thoreſby* R. St. *Laurence.*	Mr. *Bernard.*	
Waltham R. *All-Saints.*	College of *Southwell.*	
Wathe V. St. *Martin.*	Lord *William Pawlet.*	Priory of *Humberſton.*

Deanry *of* HILL.

✠ *Asgarby* Cur.	Prebendary of *Aſgarby* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebend of *Aſgarby.*
Aſhby Puerorum V. St. *Andrew.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*	Church of *Lincoln.*
Aſwardby R. St. *Helen.*	Mr. *Booth.*	
Bag Enderby R.	Heirs of Mr. *Langton.*	
Brinckhill R. St. *Philip.*	Earl of *Exeter.*	
Claxby Pluckcare R.	Mr. *Drax.*	
Fulletby R. St. *Andrew.*	Mr. *Shepley.*	
Greetham R. *All-Saints.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	
Hagworthingham R. *Holy Trinity.*	Biſhop of *Ely.*	
Hamringham R. *All-Saints cum Scarfield* R. St. *Michael* united.	*Thomas Chaplain*, Eſq;	
Harrington R. St. *Mary.*	*Vincent Amcotes*, Eſq;	
Langton juxta Partney R. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Langton.*	
Oxcombe R.	Mr. *Langton.*	
South *Ormeſby* R. St. *Leonard cum Kelſby* R. St. *Margaret.*	*Burril Maſſingbeard*, Eſq;	
Salmondby R.	Mr. *Marſhall.*	
Somerby R.	Mrs. *Langhorne.*	
Sawcethorp R. St. *Andrew.*	Mr. *Bonner.*	
Tedford R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Jenkinſon.*	
Wimby aliàs Winſby R. St. *Margaret.*	The Crown.	

Deanry *of* HOLLAND.

Algerkirke R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul cum Foſdike Capella* St. *Mary* and *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Baſil Berridge* Clerk.

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

Bennington R. St. *Swithin.*	Sir *Richard Ellis*, Bart.	
BOSTON V. St. *Botolph*, *cum BOSTON* St. *Peter's* Church demoliſh'd.	Corporation of *Boſton.*	Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem.*
Butterwick V. St. *Mary* and St. *Andrew.*	Sir *John Dryden* Bart.	Priory of *Freeſton.*
Bicker aliàs Byker V. St. *Swithin.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*	Priory of *Butteley.*
CROYLAND R. St. *Bartholomew* and St. *Guthlake.*	*Brigadier Hunter.*	
DONNINGTON V. St. *Mary* and *Holycroſs.*	Mr. *Leigh.*	Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem.*
Fiſhtoft R. St. *Guthlake.*	*Thomas Aſhcroft*, Clerk.	
Fleet R. St. *Mary Magdalen.*	Mrs. *Lodington.*	
Frampton V. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Abbot.*	*Durham* College in *Oxford.*
Freeſton V. St. *James.*	Sir *John Dryden.*	Priory of *Freeſton.*
Gedney R. St. *Mary Magdalen cum Gedney* Hill *Capella Holy Trinity.*	The Crown and Mrs. *Crane's* Feoffees.	
Gedney V. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	Abbey of *Croyland.*
Goſberton V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*
HOLBECH V. *All-Saints.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	See of *Lincoln.*
Kirton V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul cum Brothertoft Capella.*	*Mercers* Company, *London.*	Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem.*
Leak V. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	*Cantelupes* Chantry in *Lincoln* Cathedral.
Leverton North R. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	
Leverton South R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Faulkners* Heirs.	
Moulton V. *All-Saints cum Moulton Capella* St. *Mary.*	*Maurice Johnſon*, Eſq;	Priory of *Spalding.*
Pinchbeck V. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Townſend.*	Priory of *Spalding.*
Quadring V. St. *Margaret.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Priory of *Stainfield.*
SPALDING Cur. St. *Mary* and St. *Nicholas cum Cubit Capella* St. *Mary* and *Wickham Capella* St. *Nicholas.*	Feoffees in Truſt.	Priory of *Spalding.*

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

Skirbeck R. St. *Nicholas.*	Mr. *Sampſon.*	
Surfleet V. St. *Laurence* and St. *Andrew cum Creſſey-Hall Capella.*	*Henry Heron*, Eſq;	Priory of *Spalding.*
Sutton V. St. *Mary cum Lutton Bourne* St. *Nicholas Capella* and *Sutton* St. *James* and *Sutton* St. *Edmonds Capellis*, all three of them Chapels to *Sutton* St. *Mary.*	Mrs. *Hide* of *Enfield.*	Priory of *Caſtleacre* Co. *Norfolk.*
Sutterton V. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	Abbey of *Croyland.*
Swinſhead V. St. *Mary.*	*Trinity* College, *Cambridge.*	Abbey of *Weſtminſter.*
Tidd R. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	
Wibberton R. St. *Leodegar.*	Mr. *Shaw.*	
Whapload V. St. *Mary cum Whapload-Drove Capella* St. *John* Baptiſt.	The Crown.	Abbey of *Croyland.*
Weſton V. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Spalding.*
Wigtoft V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Abbey of *Dour* Co. *Hereford.*
WRANGLE V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Mr. *Bayly.*	Abbey of *Waltham* Co. *Eſſex.*

Deanry *of* HORNCASTLE.

B*Amburgh* Cur. St. *Swithin.*	Earl of *Lincoln.*	Priory of *Bridlington.*
HORNCASTLE V. St. *Mary: cum Aſhby, Capella* and *Maring Capella*, *All-Saints* and *Toynton Superior*, St. *John* Baptiſt *Capellis.*	Biſhop of *Carliſle.*	See of *Carliſle.*
Mareham le Fen R. St. *Helen.*	Biſhop of *Carliſle.*	
Marten R.	Mr. *Hewſon* and Mr. *de la Fountain.*	
Moreby R.	Biſhop of *Carliſle.*	
Screildſby R. St. *Benedict.*	*Lewis Dimock*, Eſq;	
✠ *TATTERSHALL* Cur. *Holy Trinity.*	Duke of *Newcaſtle* and Lord *Clinton.*	College of *Tatterſhall.*

N. B. *Tatterſhall* is of exempt Juriſdiction.

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

Thornton V. St. *Wilfrid.*	Chapter of *Lichfield.*	Chapter of *Lichfield.*
Toynton inferior R. *All-Saints.*	Duke of *Ancaſter.*	
Wilkſby R.	*Lewis Dymock*, Eſq;	
Woodenderby Cur. St. *Benedict.*	Biſhop of *Carliſle.*	See of *Carliſle.*
Woodhall V. St. *Margaret.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Priory of *Kirkſted.*

Deanry *of* LONGOBOVEY.

Blankney R. St. *Oſwald.*	*Thomas Chaplain*, Eſq;	
Billinghay V. St. *Michael cum Walcot Capella* St. *Oſwald.*	*Lewis Dimock*, Eſq;	Priory of *Catteley.*
Boothby Graffoe R. St. *Andrew.*	Mr. *Towne.*	
Braunſton R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Curtis.*	
Bracebridge V.	Sir *Thomas Manby.*	Priory of St. *Katherines, Lincoln.*
Canwick V. *All-Saints.*	Mercer's Company, *London.*	Priory of St. *Katherines, Lincoln.*
Coleby V. *All-Saints.*	*Oriel* College, *Oxford.*	*Oriel* College.
Dunſton V. St. *Peter.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Priory of *Nocton* Park.
Harmſton V. *All-Saints.*	Sir *Samuel Thorold.*	Priory of St. *Katherines, Lincoln.*
Hanworth aliàs Potter Hanworth R. St. *Peter.*	The Crown.	
Kirkby-Green V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Kirkſted.*
Metheringham V. St. *Wilfrid.*	Earl of *Briſtoll.*	Priory of *Kyme.*
Navenby R. St. *Michael.*	*Chriſt*'s College, *Cambridge.*	
Nocton V. St. *Peter.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Nocton* Park.
Skinnand R.	Lord Viſcount *Faukland.*	
Skopwick V. *Holy Croſs.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Priory of *Thurgarton.*
Timberland V. St. *Andrew.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Kyme.*
Waddington R. St. *Michael* and *All-Saints cum Eaſtmere annexa.*	Mr. *Nathaniel Hill*, Clerk.	
Waſhingborough R. St. *John* Evangeliſt.	*Charles Hall*, Eſq;	
Wellbourne R. St. *Chadd.*	Sir *Richard Ellis*, Bart.	
✠ *Wellingore* V. St. *Laurence.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*

Deanry

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

Deanry *of* LOVEDEN.

Ancaſter V. St. *Martin.*	Mr. *Towne.*	Priory of *Malton* Co. *York.*
Bennington V. *All-Saints cum Foſton* Cap. St. *Peter.*	Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaſter.*	Priory of *Montgrace.*
Beckingham R. *All-Saints cum Capellis Fenton All-Saints & Stragglethorp* St. *Michael.*	*Andrew Hacket*, Eſq;	
Broughton aliàs Brentborough R. St. *Helen.*	Mr. *Burton.*	
Carlton Scroop R. St. *Nicholas.*	*Andrew Hacket*, Eſq;	
Cawthorp R. St. *Vincent.*	Sir *Edward Huſſey*, Bart.	
Claypool Auſtralis R. St. *Peter.*	*John Plumtree*, Eſq;	
Claypool Borealis R. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Cartwright* Clerk, and Mr. *Twentyman* Clerk.	
Fulbeck R. St. *Nicholas.*	*Francis Fane*, Eſq;	
Hough V. St. *Rumbald.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Montgrace.*
Hougham R. *All-Saints cum Marſton* R. St. *Mary.*	Earl of *Cardigan.*	
Long Ledenham R. St. *Swithin.*	*William Beresford*, Eſq;	
Normanton R. St. *Nicholas.*	Earl of *Briſtol.*	
Stubton R. St. *Martin.*	Mr. *Moor.*	
Weſtburgh una Medietas R. *All-Saints cum Shefford All-Saints.*	Mr. *Thorold.*	
Weſtburgh altera Medietas V. *All-Saints cum Doddington* R. St. *James.*	Mr. *Goodburgh.*	Priory of *Shelford.*

Deanry *of* LOUTHESK *and* LUDBURGH.

Alvingham Cur. St. *Adewele.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Priory of *Alvingham.*
Althorpe R. St. *Margaret.*	Mr. *Thynn.*	

BURWELL

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

BURWELL V. *cum Walmgate.*	*Matthew Liſter*, Eſq;	College of *Tatteſhall.*
Cawthorp parva V. St. *Bartholomew.*	United to *Covenham.*	Priory of *Stainfield* and *Alvingham.*
Caſtle Carlton R. *Holy Croſs.*	Mr. *Smith* of *Leiceſterſhire.*	
Carlton parva R. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Smith* of *Leiceſterſhire.*	
Carlton magna V. St. *John* Baptiſt.	Chapter of *Lincoln.*	Priory of *Markby.*
Cokerington St. *Leonards* V. *Cokerington* St. *Mary* V.	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Two Parts impropriated to the Priory of *Stainfield*, and the 3d Part to *Alvingham.*
Coniſholme R. St. *Peter.*	Sir *Richard Ellis*, Bart.	
Covenham R. St. *Bartholomew cum Calthorpe aliàs Cawthorpe.*	Mr. *John Barnet.*	
Covenham R. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	
Elkington Auſtralis V. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Smith.*	Priory of *Ormſby.*
Elkington Borealis V. St. *Helen.*	Lady *Sebright.*	Priory of *Appleton.*
Farford R. St. *Peter cum Maidenwell* V. annex.	Sir *John Bull* and Mr. *Martin* and Mr. *Doughty.*	Priory of *Kyme.*
Fotherby Cur. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Ormſby.*
Fulſtow Cur. St. *Laurence.*	Mr. *Granthorp.*	Priory of *Lowth* Park.
Garnthorp Cur. St. *Clement.*	*Buckingham aliàs Magdalen* College in *Cambridge.*	Priory of *Alvingham.*
Cayton le Wold R.	The Crown.	
Grimoldby R. St. *Edith.*	Lord *Middleton.*	
Grimſby parva R. *five* V. St. *Edith.*	Mr. *Anthony Thorold.*	Priory of *Ormſby.*
Haugham aliàs Hangholme V. St. *Kinold.*	*Thomas Chaplain*, Eſq;	*Charter-Houſe juxta Coventry.*
Kiddington V.	Mr. *Payne.*	Priory of *Alvingham.*
Kelſterne V.	Mr. *Hillyard.*	Abbey of *Thornton.*
✠ *LOWTHE* V. St. *James.*	Prebendary of *Lowth* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebendary of *Lowth.*
LOWTH V. St. *Mary's* Church *five Capella* demoliſh'd.		
Ludburgh R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Creſſey* and Mr. *Tomlins.*	

Marſh

Archdenconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

Marſh Capella ſive Cur. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Weſelhead.*	This belonged as I preſume to *Fulſtow*, though 'tis now diſtinct.
Manby R. St. *Mary.*	Sir *Henry Goodrick*, Bart.	
Muckton R. *Holy Trinity.*	*Matthew Liſter*, Eſq;	
North *Reſton* V.	Mr. *Cook.*	Priory of *Torkſey.*
Nunormeſby V. St. *Helen.*	*Edward Thompſon*, Eſq;	Priory of *Ormſby.*
Rathby V. *Holy Trinity cum Maltby & Hallington* R.	*John Chaplain*, Eſq;	Priory of *Legborne.*
Ruckland R. St. *Olave.*	Sir *John Bull*, Mr. *Martin* and Mr. *Doughty.*	
Middleſaltfleetby R. *All-Saints.*	*Magdalen* College *Oxon.*	
Eaſt *Saltfleetby* R. St. *Clements.*	Lord *Tyrconnell.*	
Weſt *SALTFLEETBY* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Botolphs.*	Provoſt of *Oriel* College, *Oxon.*	
North *Somercoats* V. St. *Mary.*	Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaſter.*	Priory of *Legborne.*
South *Somercoats* R. St. *Peter.*		
Skidbrook V. St. *Botolph.*	*John Campion*, Eſq;	Abbey of *Dour* Co. *Hereford.*
Stewton R. St. *Andrew.*	*George Heneage*, Eſq;	
Tathwell V.	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*
Utterby V.	Mr. *Ely.*	Priory of *Ormſby.*
Welton R. St. *Martin.*	The Crown.	
Wickham aliàs Eaſt *Wickham* V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Markby.*
Withcall R.	The Crown.	
Wyam juxta Ludburgh R. *cum Cadeſby.*	Sir *Richard Ellis*, Bart.	
Yarburgh R. St. *John* Baptiſt.	*James Yarburgh*, Eſq;	

Deanry *of* NESSE.

BArholm. V. St. *Martin.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Bourne.*
Baſton V. St. *John* Baptiſt.	The Crown.	Abbey of *Croyland.*
Braceburgh R. St. *Margaret.*	Mr. *Manby.*	

Carlby

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

Carlby R. St. *Stephen.*	Earl of *Exeter.*	
Eaſt *Deeping* V. St. *James.*	Mr. *Low.*	Abbey of *Thorney.*
Weſt *Deeping* R. St. *Michael.*	The Crown.	
Market *DEEPING* R. St. *Guthlake.*	The Crown.	
Gretford R. St. *Thomas* the Martyr.	The Crown.	
Langtoft V. St. *Michael.*	Mrs. *Hide.*	Abbey of *Croyland.*
Stow V. ——	Truſtees of *Oakham* and *Uppingham* Schools.	Priory of *Bourne.*
Thurlby aliàs Thurkby V. St. *Firmin.*	*Eaton* College.	Priory of St. *Michaels, Stamford.*
Tallington V. St. *Laurence.*	*Charles Bertie*, Eſq;	Priory of *Bellvoir.*
Uffington R. St. *Michael.*	*Charles Bertie*, Eſq;	

Deanry *of* STAMFORD.

All-Saints *in Villa STAMFORD* V. *cum* St. *Peter's Eccleſia deſtructa.*	The Crown one Turn, and Mr. *Rogers* two.	Priory of St. *Michaels Stamford.*
St. *George*'s R. *cum* St. *Pauls Eccleſia deſecrata.*	Sir *Paul Brocklesby.*	
St. *John* R. *cum* St. *Clement's Eccleſia deſtructa.*	The Corporation of *Stamford* one Turn, and Mr. *Rogers* two.	
St. *Mary*'s R.	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	
St. *Michael*'s R. *cum* St. *Andrew's* & St. *Stephen's Eccleſiæ deſtructæ*, ſo only five Churches in Uſe.	Earl of *Exeter.*	

Deanry *of* WALSCROFT.

✠ *BINBROOK* St. *Gabriel's* V.	Prebend of *Milton* Manor in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebend of *Milton* Manor.
BINBROOK St. *Mary's* R. *Claxby* R.	The Crown. Mr. *Marham.*	

Croxby

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

Croxby R. *All-Saints.*	The Crown.	
Kingerby V. St. *Peter.*	*Edward Perrot*, Eſq;	Priory of *Elſham.*
Kelſey North St. *Mary*'s R.	The Crown.	
Kelſey South St. *Nicholas* R.	*Andrew Thornhagh*, Eſq;	
Kirkby V. St. *Nicholas cum Oſgarby.*	Sir *John Monſon*, Bart.	Priory of *Elſham.*
Lindwood R.	Mr. *Sheppard.*	
Newton R. St. *Peter.*	Lord *Caſtleton.*	
Normanby R.	Sir *Thomas Wentworth.*	
Owerſby V. St. *Martin.*	Sir *John Monſon*, Bart.	Priory of *Thornholm.*
RAISEN Eaſt *aliàs Market Rayſen* V. St. *Thomas* the Apoſtle.	The Crown.	Priory of *Sixhill.*
Rayſen Weſt R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Thomas Pike*, Clerk.	
Rayſen Middle V. two Medieties, St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Priories of *Drax* and *Tupholm.*
Staynton in the *Hole* R. St. *Andrew.*	The Crown.	
Tevelby R. St. *Laurence.*	Lord *Caſtleton.*	
Toft R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	The Crown.	
Thoreſway R. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	
Thorganby R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Willoughby.*	
Thornton le More R. *All-Saints.*	Biſhop of *Ely.*	
Tupholm Cur.	Mr. *Vyner.*	Abbey of *Tupholm.*
Uſſelby aliàs Ulceby Cur. St. *Margaret.*	Mr. *Billclift.*	Abbey of *Croyland.*
Willingham North V. St. *Thomas* the Apoſtle.	Mr. *Heneage.*	Priory of *Sixhill.*
Wailſby R. *All-Saints.*	Mrs. *Browne.*	
Weſt *Wickham* V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Sixhill* and *Markby.*

Deanry *of* WRAGGOE.

APley Cur. St. *Andrew.*	Sir *John Tirwhit.*	Priory of *Stainfield.*
Bardney V. St. *Laurence.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Abbey of *Bardney.*
Barkwith EaſtR. St. *Mary.*	*George Heneage*, Eſq;	

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

Barkwith Weſt R. *All-Saints.*	Lord *Tyrconnell.*	
Beningworth R.	Lord *Middleton.*	
Beſkerthorp R.	The Crown.	
Burgh upon *Bane* V. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Compton.*	Priory of *Nuncoton.*
* *Goltho* R. *ſine* Cure *cum Bolington* St. *James* of exempt Juriſdiction.	Mr. *Grantham.*	Priory of *Bolington.*
✠ *Hainton* V. St. *Mary.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*
Hatton R.	*Robert Lawley*, Eſq;	
Howton R. *All-Saints cum Becking All-Saints.*	*Edmond Turner*, Eſq;	
Kirmond aliàs Kenermond V. St. *Martin.*	*Edmond Turner*, Eſq;	Priory of *Stainfield.*
Liſſington V. St. *John* Baptiſt.	Chapter of *York.*	Chapter of *York.*
Langton V. St. *Giles.*	*Philip Saltmarſh*, Eſq;	Priory of *Bolington.*
Leggiſby V.	Sir *Henry Nelthorp.*	Priory of *Sixhill.*
Ludford magna V. St. *Mary.*	*George Heneage*, Eſq;	Priory of *Sixhill.*
Ludford parva R. St. *Peter.*	*Thomas Bernard*, Eſq;	
Panton R. St. *Andrew.*	*Edmond Turner*, Eſq;	
Rand R. *cum Fulnetby.*	*Thomas Weſt*, M. D. and Mr. *Nodes.*	
Sixhill V. *All-Saints.*	Lord *Middleton.*	Priory of *Sixhill.*
Snelland R.	Lord *Tyrconnell.*	
Solby R.	The Crown.	
Stainfield Cur.	Sir *John Tirwhit.*	Priory of *Stainfield.*
Stainton juxta Longwith V. St. *Michael.*	Lord *Caſtleton.*	Abbey of *Tupholm.*
Terrington Eaſt R.	*Edmond Turner*, Eſq;	
Terrington Weſt V.	*Robert Jenkinſon*, Eſq;	Priory of *Bolington.*
Wickenby R. St. *Peter* and St. *Laurence.*	Lord *Middleton*, Sir *Thomas Abdy*, Sir *John Shaw*, and Sir *Thomas Barnadiſton.*	
Willingham South R. St. *Martin.*	Mr. *Heneage.*	
Wragby V. *All-Saints.*	*Edmond Turner*, Eſq;	Priory of *Yrford.*

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

Deanry *of* YARBURGH.

BARTON V. St. *Peter cum BARTON* St. *Mary Capella.*	The Crown.	Abbey of *Bardney.*
Bigby R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Elves.*	
Barnetby V. St. *Mary.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Priory of *Newſted.*
Barrow V. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	Abbey of *Thornton.*
Bondby V. St. *Andrew.*	*Thomas Frewin*, Eſq;	Priory of *Beauvale.*
Brockleſby R. *All-Saints.*	*Charles Pelham*, Eſq;	
Cadney V. *All-Saints.*	*Charles Pelham*, Eſq;	
✠ *CAISTOR* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul cum Capellis Clixby* and *Holton le Moor.*	Prebendary of *Caiſtor* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebend of *Caiſtor.*
Croxton R.	The Crown.	
Elſham V. *All-Saints.*	*William Thompſon*, Eſq;	Priory of *Elſham.*
Fereby South R. St. *Nicholas.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	
Greſby V. St. *George.*	*John Le gard*, A. M.	Abbey of *Thornton.*
Goxhill V. *All-Saints.*	The Crown.	Abbey of *Thornton.*
Hawburgh V. St. *Margaret.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Newſom aliàs New-houſe.*
Halton Eaſt V. St. *Andrew.*		
Horkſtow V. St. *Michael.*	*Edmond Dayrell*, Eſq;	Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem.*
Keilby V. St. *Bartholomew.*	Lord *William Pawlet.*	Priory of *Nuncoton.*
Killinghome V. St. *Dennis.*	*Mr. Pelham.*	Priory of *Newſom aliàs New-houſe.*
Kirmington V.	Mr. *Jolland.*	
Limber magna V. St. *Peter.*	The Crown.	*Charter-Houſe juxta Coventry.*
Melton Roſs Cur.	Prebendary of *Melton Roſs* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebend of *Melton.*
✠ *North-Kelſey* V.	Prebendary of *North-Kelſey* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebend of *North-Kelſey.*
Nettleton R. St. *John* Baptiſt.	*William Cowper*, Eſq;	
Rybey V. St. *Edmond.*	Mr. *Tomlinſon.*	Priory of *Wellhow juxta Grimſby.*
Saxby R. *All-Saints.*	Heirs of Sir *Michael Wharton.*	

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

✠*Sereby* R. *cum Ownſby* V.	Chapter of *Lincoln.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*
Somerby R. St. *Margaret.*	The Crown.	
Stallingburgh V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Abbey of *Selby.*
Thornton Curtis V. St. *Laurence.*	Sir *Robert Wynne.*	Abbey of *Thornton.*
Ulceby V. *All-Saints.*	The Crown.	Abbey of *Thornton.*
Witton V. *All-Saints.*	Sir *Fairmedow Peniſton.*	Abbey of *Thornton.*
Worletby V. St. *Clement.*	Duke of *Richmond* and *Lenox.*	Abbey of *Thornton.*
Wrawby V. *cum* BRIGGE *Capella.*	*Clare Hall, Cambridge.*	*Clare Hall.*
Ymmingham V. St. *Andrew.*	*Edward Greathead* Dr. in Phyſick, Mr. *Bolton* and Mr. *Alcock.*	Priory of *Appleton.*

FINIS Archid. LINCOLN. Total of *Churches* and *Chapels* 590.

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* HUNTINGDON.

Deanry *of* HUNTINGDON.

Names of Churches and Chapels, and the Dedications of them.	*Patrons of Livings.*	*Religious Houſes, to which antiently impropriated.*
HUNTINGDON *All-Saints* R. *cum* St. *John* Baptiſt R. demoliſh'd and united to it.	The Crown.	
HUNTINGDON St. *Mary's* V. *cum* St. *Benedict's* united.	The Crown.	Priory of *Huntingdon.*

Deanry

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Huntingdon.

Deanry *of* St. Ives.

Bontiſham R. St. *Mary cum Earith.*	Biſhop of *Ely.*	
Broughton R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Hodſon.*	
Holywell R. St. *John* Baptiſt *cum Needingworth.*	Duke of *Mancheſter.*	
Houghton R. St. *Mary cum Wyton All-Saints.*	Sir *John Bernard*, Bart.	
Hertford V. *All-Saints.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Huntingdon.*
Hethmangrove Cur. St. *Mary cum Berry Holy Croſs.*	Sir *John Bernard*, Bart.	Abbey of *Ramſey.*
St. *Ives* V. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Pigot.*	Priory of St. *Ives.*
Oldhurſt St. *Peter.* *Woodhurſt All-Saints.*	} *Capellæ* to St. *Ives.*	
RAMSEY Cur. St. *Mary* and St. *Benedict.*	Mr. *Titus.*	Abbey of *Ramſey.*
Ravely parva Cur. St. *James.*	Earl of *Sandwich.*	Abbey of *Ramſey.*
Ripton Abbats R. St. *Andrew cum Wennington.*	Mrs. *Bouſy.*	
Ripton Regis R. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Sherrard.*	
Somerſham R. St. *John* Baptiſt.	Annext to the Divinity Profeſſorſhip of *Cambridge* Univerſity.	
Colne St. *Helen.* *Pidleigh All-Saints.*	} *Cap.*	
Stewkley magna V. St. *Bartholomew.*	*Trinity* College, *Cambridge.*	Priory of *Huntingdon.*
Stewkley parva R. St. *Martin.*	Mr. *Bigg.*	
Upton Cur. St. *Peter cum Ravely magna* annex'd.	Mr. *Pheaſant.*	Abbey of *Ramſey.*
Warboys R. St. *Mary.*	Sir *William Leman*, Bart.	
Wiſtow R. *All-Saints* or St. *John* Baptiſt.	Mr. *Pedley.*	

Deanry *of* Leightonstone.

Alcondbury V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul cum Weſton.*	Chapter of *Weſtminſter.*	Priory of *Merton* Co. *Surrey.*

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* HUNTINGDON.

✠ *Brampton* V.	Prebend of *Brampton* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebend. of *Brampton.*
Brington R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Pocklington.*	
Bithern. } *Oldweſton.*	*Capellæ.*	
✠ *Buckden* V. St. *Mary*, as ſuppoſed.	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln* to whoſe See this Prebend is annex'd.
Buckworth R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Duncombe.*	
Catworth magna R. St. *Leonard.*	*Braſenoſe* College, *Oxon.*	
Copmanworth Eccl. extinct. } *All-Saints cum Upton* R. } St. *Margaret*, to which } 'tis annex'd.	Duke of *Mancheſter.*	
Covington R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Tayler.*	
Ellington V. *All-Saints.*	*Peter-houſe* College, *Cambridge.*	Abbey of *Ramſey.*
Graffham R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Bigg.*	
Gidding magna V. St. *Michael.*	Earl of *Rockingham.*	Priory of *Huntingdon.*
Hamerton R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Bedell.*	
Keveſton V. St. *John* Baptiſt.	Mr. *Wingfeild.*	
KIMBOLTON V. St. *Andrew.*	Duke of *Mancheſter.*	Priory of *Stoneley.*
✠ *Leighton Bromſwold* V. St. *Mary.*	Prebendary of *Leighton Bromſwold* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebendary of *Leighton Bromſwold.*
Moulſworth R. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Richards.*	
Swinſted R. St. *Nicholas.*	Duke of *Mancheſter.*	
✠ *Spaldwick* V. St. *James.*	Prebendary of *Stow Longa* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebendary of *Stow Longa.*
Barham St. *Giles.* } *Eaſon* St. *Peter.*	*Capellæ* to *Spaldwick.*	
Steeple Gidding R. St. *Andrew.*	Sir *John Cotton*, Bart.	
✠ *Stow Longa* Cur. *cum Caworth parva Capella.*	Prebendary of *Stow Longa* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebendary of *Stow Longa.*
Thurning R. St. *James.*	*Emanuel* College, *Cambrige.*	
Winwick V. *All-Saints.*	Duke of *Mancheſter.*	
Wolley R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Bedell.*	

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* HUNTINGDON.

Deanry *of* St. NEOTS.

Abbotſley V. St. *Margaret.*	*Bailiol* College, *Oxon.*	*Bailiol* College.
Dodington V. St. *Laurence.*	*Merton College, Oxon.*	*Merton* College.
Eyneſbury R. St. *Mary.*	Earl of *Sandwich.*	
Everton V. St. *Mary (pars parochiæ ubi ſtat Eccleſia* in Co. *Bedford) cum Tetworth* annex'd.	*Clare-Hall.*	*Clare-Hall, Cambridge.*
Fennyſtaunton V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul cum Hilton Capella.*	*Trinity Hall, Cambridge.*	*Trinity-Hall.*
Godmanchester V. St. *Mary.*	Chapter of *Weſtminſter.*	Priory of *Merton* Co. *Surrey.*
Granſden magna V. St. *Bartholomew.*	*Clare-Hall, Cambridge.*	*Clare-Hall.*
Hemingford Grey V. St. *James.*	*Trinity-Hall, Cambridge.*	Priory of *Huntingdon.*
Hemingford Abbats R. St. *Margaret.*	Sir *John Bernard*, Bart.	
St. *NEOT'S* V. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	Priory of St. *Neot's.*
Offord Cluny R. *All-Saints.*	Biſhop of *London.*	
Offord Darcy R. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Nayler.*	
Paxton magna V. *Holy Trinity cum Paxton parva* St. *James & Toſeland* St. *Mary Capellis.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*	Church of *Lincoln.*
Southoe V. St. *Leonard cum Hailweſton* St. *Nicholas Capella.*	Mr. *Burrell.*	Priory of *Huntingdon.*
Stoughton magna V. St. *Andrew.*	St. *John*'s College, *Oxon.*	Priory of *Huntingdon.*
Wareſley V. St. *Andrew.*	*Pembroke-Hall, Cambridge.*	Knights *Templers.*
Yelling R. *Holy Croſs.*	The Crown.	

Deanry *of* YAXLEY.

Alwalton R. St. *Andrew.*	Chapter of *Peterborough.*	

Bottlebridge

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* HUNTINGDON.

Bottlebridge R. *All-Saints.*	*Eccl. extincta*, and united to *Overton Longueville.*	
Cheſterton R. St. *Michael.*	Mr. *Dryden.*	
Caldecote R. St. *Mary Magdalen.*	Mr. *Newcombe.*	
Connington R. *All-Saints.*	Sir *John Cotton*, Bart.	
Denton R. *All-Saints.*	Sir *John Cotton*, Bart.	
Elton R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Woodcock.*	
Fletton R. St. *Margaret.*	Mr. *Proby.*	
Folkeſworth R. St. *Helen.*	Mr. *Sherrard.*	
Glatton R. St. *Nicholas.*	Mr. *Sherrard.*	
Haddon R. St. *Mary. Holme Capella.*	Mr. *Pigot.*	
Morborne R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Duncomb.*	
Overton Longueville R. *Holy Trinity.*	Mr. *Carryer.*	
Overton Waterville R. St. *Mary.*	*Pembroke-Hall, Cambridge.*	
Sawtrey Bunnis R. St. *Andrew.*	Mr. *Cotton.*	
Sawtrey Moigne R. *All-Saints.*	Duke of *Devon.*	
Strandground V. St. *John* Baptiſt *Fawcett Capella.*	*Emanuel* College, *Cambridge.*	Abbey of *Thorney.*
Stebington R. St. *John* Baptiſt *cum Simſon.*	Duke of *Bedford.*	
Stilton R. St. *Mary.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	
Waternewton R.	Mr. *Turner.*	
Woodſton R. St. *Auguſtin.*	Mr. *Thomſon.*	
Woodwalton R. St. *Andrew.*	Mr. *Dacres.*	
YAXLEY V. St. *Peter.*	The Crown.	Abbey of *Thorney.*

FINIS Co. HUNTINGDON. Total of *Churches* and *Chapels* 104.

County

Archdeaconry *of* HUNTINGDON.

County *of* HARTFORD.

Deanry *of* BALDOCK.

Aſhwell V. St. *Mary.*	Biſhop of *London.*	Abbey of *Weſtminſter.*
Apſden R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Freeman.*	
Aſton R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Botiler.*	
BALDOCK R. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	
Bennington R. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Cæſar.*	
Bigrave R.	Earl of *Saliſbury.*	
Bradfield R.	*Eccleſia extincta*, and united to *Cottered.*	
Caldecote R. St. *Mary Magdalen.*	Mr. *Hale.*	
Cottered R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Forreſter.*	
Clothall R. St. *Mary.*	Earl of *Saliſbury.*	
Hinxworth R. St. *Nicholas.*	Mr. *Peck.*	
Kelſhall R. St. *Faith.*	Biſhop of *Ely.*	
Munden magna R. St. *Nicholas.*	The Crown.	
Munden parva R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Woodhall.*	
Ruſhden V. St. *Mary.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*	Church of *Lincoln.*
Radwell R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Pym.*	
Sandon V. *All-Saints.*	Dean of St. *Paul's* Cathedral, *London.*	Deanry of *London.*
Therfield R. St. *Mary.*	Chapter of St. *Paul's London.*	
Throcking R. *Holy Trinity.*	Mr. *Elves.*	
Walkern R. St. *Mary.*	*King's* College, *Cambridge.*	
Wallington R.	*Emanuel* College, *Cambridge.*	
Weſtmill R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Freeman.*	
Wormley R.	Sir *William Monſon*, Bart.	
Willien R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Aſhby.*	
Weſton V. *Holy Trinity.*	Mr. *Hale.*	Knights *Templers.*
Yardley V. St. *Laurence.*	Chapter of St. *Paul's London.*	Chapter of *London.*

Archdeaconry *of* HUNTINGDON.

Deanry *of* BARKHAMSTED.

Albury R. St. *John* Baptiſt.	Duke of *Leeds.*	
Aldenham V. St. *John* Baptiſt.	Duke of *Newcaſtle.*	Abbey of St. *Albans.*
BERKHAMSTED magna R. St. *Peter.*	Duke of *Cornwall.*	
Berkhamſted parva aliàs Northchurch R. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	
Flampſted Cur. St. *Leonard.*	Univerſity College, *Oxon.*	Univerſity College impropriated ſince 1534.
Gaddeſden magna V. St. *John* Baptiſt.	Mr. *Halſey.*	Priory of *Kings Langley.*
Gaddeſden parva R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Duke of *Bridgwater.*	
HEMPSTED V. St. *Mary.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	College of *Aſhridge.*
Bovingden St. *Laurence.* *Flaunden* St. *Mary.* } *Cap.*		
Kenſworth V. St. *Mary.*	Chapter of St. *Paul's London.*	Chapter of *London.*
Langley Regis V. *All-Saints.*	Biſhop of *Ely.*	Priory of *Kings Langley.*
North *Mymms* V. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Blackmere.*	Abbey of *Walden.*
Puttenham R.	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	
Shenley R. St. *Botolph.*	Mr. *Newcombe.*	
TRINGE Cur. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	*Chriſt-Church, Oxon.*	College of *Foderingbay.*
Longmerſton. *Wiggington* St. *Bartholomew.* } *Cap.*		
Whethamſted R. St. *Helen, cum Harpenden* St. *Nicholas, Capella.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	

Deanry *of* HARTFORD.

ST. *Andrews* in *HARTFORD* R. *cum* St. *Nicholas* united, and St. *Mary's Eccleſiæ extinctæ.*	Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaſter.*	

Archdeaconry *of* HUNTINGDON.

All-Saints in *HARTFORD* V.	The Crown one Turn, and Mr. *Harriſon* the other Turn.	Abbey of *Waltham.*
Barkhamſted parva R. St. *Andrew.*	Earl of *Saliſbury.*	
Bengeo V. St. *Leonard.*	Mr. *Byde.*	Knights *Templers.*
Bramfield R. St. *Andrew.*	Lord *Grandiſon.*	
Datchworth R. *All-Saints.*	Earl of *Eſſex.*	
Diggeſwell R. St. *John* Evangeliſt.	Mr. *Shallcroſs.*	
Eſſendon V. *cum Bayford* St. *Mary Capella.*	Earl of *Saliſbury.*	Abbey of St. *Albans.*
Eyott magna R. St. *Laurence.*	Mr. *Lloyd.*	
Eyott parva R. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Freeman.*	
Hartingfordbury R. St. *Mary.*	Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaſter.*	
HATFIELD Epiſcopi R. St. *Ethelreda, cum Totteridge Capella* St. *Andrew.*	Earl of *Saliſbury.*	
Sacombe R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Rolt.*	
Stapleford R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Winford.*	
Tewing R. St. *Peter.*	*Jeſus* College, *Cambridge.*	
Watton at *Stone* R. St. *Mary* and St. *Andrew.*	Mr. *Boteler.*	
Wellwin R. St. *Mary.*	*All-Souls* College, *Oxon.*	

Deanry *of* HITCHEN.

Graveley R. St. *Mary, cum Chivesfield* annex'd.	Sir *Henry Penriſe.*	
HITCHEN V. St. *Mary* and St. *Andrew.* *Minſden Capella.*	*Trinity* College, *Cambridge.*	Abbey of *Elnſtow.*
St. *Ippolets aliàs Pallets* V. *cum Wymondley magna* annex'd.	*Trinity* College, *Cambridge.*	Abbey of *Elnſtow.*
Ickleford R. St. *Katherine, cum Pirton* St. *Mary* annex'd.	Mr. *Dean.*	Priory of *Hartford.*

Archdeaconry *of* HUNTINGDON.

Kimpton V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Sir *Jonathan Keate.*	Priory of *Merton* Co. *Surrey.*
Knebworth R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Robinſon Litton.*	
Letchworth R.	Mr. *Robinſon Litton.*	
Lyly R. St. *Peter.*	Sir *George Warburton*, Bart.	
Offley V. St. *Mary Magdalen.*	Sir *Henry Penriſe.*	Chantry of *Chalgrave* Co. *Bedford.*
STEVENAGE R. St. *Nicholas.*	Dr. *Bentham.*	
Walden Regis Cur.	Mr. *Hale.*	Priory of *Merton* or (as in ſome Accounts) *Malton.*
Wymondley parva Cur. St. *Mary.*	*Trinity* College, *Cambridge.*	Priory of *Wimondley.*

FINIS Co. HARTFORD. Total of *Churches* and *Chapels* in this Part of HARTFORDSHIRE in this Dioceſe 83.

N. B. The reſt of HARTFORDSHIRE is in *London* Dioceſe. Total of *Churches* and *Chapels* in the entire Archdeaconry of HUNTINGDON both in the Counties of HUNTINGDON and HARTFORD 187.

FINIS Archid. HUNTINGDON.

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LEICESTER.

Deanry *of* LEICESTER *vocat.* Decanat. Chriſtianitatis.

Names of Churches and Chapels, with the Dedications of ſeveral of them.	*Patrons of Livings.*	*Religious Houſes, to which antiently impropriated.*
TOwn of *LEICESTER All-Saints* V. *cum* St. *Peter's Eccl. deſtructa*, and united to it.	The Crown.	Abbey of *Leiceſter.*
✠ St. *Margaret's* V. *cum Knighton Capella* St. *James.*	Prebendary of St. *Margaret's* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebend. of St. *Margaret.*

St. *Mar-*

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LEICESTER.

St. *Martin*'s V. St. *Mary*'s V. St. *Nicholas* V. St. *Leonard's* V. *Eccl. deſtructa* 1643.	The Crown.	Abbey of *Leiceſter*.

Deanry *of* ACKLEY.

ASHBY de la Zouch V. St. *Helen, cum Blackfordby Capella.*	Earl of *Huntingdon*.	Priory of *Lilliſhull*.
Barrow V. *Holy Trinity*.	St. *John*'s College, *Cambridge*.	Knights *Templers*.
MOUNTSORREL St. *Peter*. *Querndon* St. *Bartholomew*. *Woodhouſe*.	*Cap.*	
Belton V. St. *John* Baptiſt.	Earl of *Huntingdon*.	Priory of *Gracedein*.
Bredon V. St. *Mary*.	Earl of *Stamford*.	Priory of *Bredon*.
Stanton Harrold. *Worthington* St. *Matthew*.	*Cap.*	
Coleorton R. St. *Mary*.	Sir *George Beaumont*, Bart.	
Caſtle Donnington V. St. *Edward*.	Mr. *Markham*.	Priory of *Norton* Co. *Cheſter*.
* *Dixley* Cur.	*William Philips*, Eſq;	Abbey of *Leiceſter* or *Gerondon*.
Diſworth V. St. *Bartholomew*.	*Haberdaſher*'s Company *London*.	Priory of *Langley*.
Hatherne R. St. *Peter*.	*William Philips*, Eſq;	
Kegworth R. St. *Andrew*. *Walton Iſeley Capella*.	Earl of *Berkley* who is to chuſe one out of two preſented him by *Chriſt*'s College, *Cambridge*.	
Lokington V. St. *Nicholas*. *Hemington Capella*.	Mr. *Bainbridge*.	Abbey of *Leiceſter*.
Longwhatton R.	The Crown.	
LOUGHBOROUGH R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul*.	*Emanuel* College, *Cambridge*.	
Oſgathorp R. St. *Mary*.	Earl of *Huntingdon*.	

Onlipp

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LEICESTER.

Onlipp aliàs Wanlipp R. St. *Nicholas.*	Mr. *Palmer.*	
Packington V. *cum Snibston Capella.*	Earl of *Huntingdon.*	Priory of *Coventry.*
* *Rothley* V. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Babington.*	Knights *Templers.*
Caldwell St. *Mary.*		
Gadsby.		
Grimston.	*Cap.*	
Keame All-Saints.		
Wartnatby.		
Seale aliàs Shail R.	Mr. *Greisley.*	
Swepston R. St. *Peter, cum Snarestion Capella.*	Mr. *Charnells.*	
Shepished V. St. *Botolph.*	*William Philips*, Esq;	Abbey of *Leicester.*
Swithland R.	The Crown.	
Thurcaston R. *All-Saints, cum Anstey Capellæ* St. *Mary* and *Cropston.*	*Emanuel* College, *Cambridge.*	
Whitwick V. St. *John.*	Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaster.*	Abbey of *Leicester.*

Deanry *of* FRAMLAND.

A*Bkettelby* V. *cum Hollwell* St. *Leonard Capella.*	Mr. *Perkins.*	Priory of *Launde.*
Barkston V. St. *John* Baptist.	Duke of *Rutland.*	Priory of *Belvoir.*
Bottsford R. St. *Mary.*	Duke of *Rutland.*	
Braunston R. St. *Guthlake.*	Duke of *Rutland.*	
Broughton inferior R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Duncomb.*	
Buckminster V. St. *John* Baptist.	Duke of *Devon.*	Knights *Templers.*
Sewkston Capella St. *Michael.*		
Burrough R.	Mr. *Browne.*	
Coleoverton R.	Mr. *Hartopp.*	
Coston R. St. *Andrew.*	The Crown.	
Claxton Longa V. St. *Remigius.*	Mr. *Torvill.*	Priory of *Belvoir.*
Croxton Kuriel V. St. *John.*	Duke of *Rutland.*	Abbey of *Croxton.*

Dalby

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LEICESTER.

Dalby parva V.	Mr. *Hartopp.*	Priory of *Langley.*
Eaton V. St. *Dennis.*	The Crown.	Abbey of *Leiceſter.*
Eaſtwell R. St. *Michael.*	The Crown.	
Edmondthorp R. St. *Michael.*	The Crown.	
Garthorp V. St. *Mary.*	Earl of *Rockingham.*	Priory of *Drax.*
Gawdby-Maureward R. St. *Dennis.*	Mr. *Low.*	
Hareby R. St. *Mary.*	Duke of *Rutland.*	
Hareſton R. St. *Michael.*	The Crown.	
Howes V. St. *Michael.*	Duke of *Rutland.*	Priory of *Belvoir.*
Knipton R. *All-Saints.*	Duke of *Rutland.*	
Kirkby Bellers Cur. St. *Peter.*	Sir *John Meres.*	Priory of *Kirkby Bellars.*
MELTON MOWBRAY V. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Bennet.*	Priory of *Lewes* Co. *Suſſex.*
Burton Lazars. *Fraby.* *Kettilby.* *Sextonby.* *Welby.* } *Cap.*		
Muſton R. St. *John* Baptiſt.	The Crown.	
Plungar V. *Holy Croſs.*	Duke of *Rutland.*	Priory of *Belvoir.*
Redmile R. St. *Peter.*	Duke of *Rutland.*	
Saltby V. St. *Peter.*	Duke of *Rutland.*	
Scalford V. St. *Martin* or St. *Egelwinus.*	Lady *Caſtlehaven* and Lady *Carey.*	Priory of *Daventry.*
Saxby R. St. *Peter.*	Lord *Sherrard* two Turns, and Mr. *Richardſon* one.	
Statherne R. St. *Guthlake.*	*Peter-Houſe*, Col. *Cambridge.*	
Somerby V. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Green.*	Priory of *Langley.*
Sproxton V. St. *Mary.*	Duke of *Rutland.*	Abbey of *Croxton.*
Stapleford V. St. *Mary.*	Lord *Harborough.*	Priory of *Tutbury.*
Stoniſby V. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *de la Fountain.*	Priory of *Freeſton.*
Thorp Arnold V. *cum Brentingby Capella.*	Duke of *Rutland.*	Abbey of *Leiceſter.*
WALTHAM on the *Woulds* R. St. *Mary.*	Duke of *Rutland.*	
Wiſordby R.	Sir *John Hartopp.*	

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LEICESTER.

Wimondham R. St. *Peter.*	The Crown.	
Wytocock R.	Mr. *Johnson.*	

Deanry *of* GARTREE.

BILLESDON V. St. *John.*	Duke of *Chandos* and Mr. *Skeffington.*	Abbey of *Leicester.*
Goadbie. } *Cap.*		
Rollston St. *John.* } *Cap.*		
Boresworth aliàs Husband Bosworth R. *All-Saints.*	Sir *Edward Smith.*	
Bringhurst V.	Earl of *Rockingham.*	Abbey of *Peterborough.*
Drayton. } *Cap.*		
Enston magna. } *Cap.*		
Blaiston Cur. *olim Capella* to *Medborne* St. *Giles.*	Mr. *Conyers.*	
Burton Overy R.	Mr. *Burdet.*	
Bowden magna Cur. St. *Peter, cum HARBOROUGH Capella* St. *Dionyse.*	*Christ-Church* College, *Oxon.*	Impropriated to *Christ-Church* since 1554.
St. *Mary Arden Capella (olim* the *Mother* Church.)		
Carlton Curlieu R. St. *Mary cum Ilston Capella.*	Mr. *Palmer.*	
Church Langton R. St. *Peter cum Tirlangton & Thorp Langton Capell.* St. *Nicholas.*	Mr. *Alsop.*	
Cranew R.	Earl of *Cardigan.*	
* *Evington* V.	Duke of *Devon.*	
Fleckney Cur.	Lady *Noel.*	Abbey of *Leicester.*
Foxton V. St. *Andrew.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Launde.*
Gaulby R.	Mr. *Wragg.*	Priory of *Daventry.*
Frisby Capella desecrata.		
Glenn magna V. St. *Cuthbert, cum Stretton Capella.*	Mr. *Huet.*	Abbey of *Alchester.*
Glowston R.	Earl of *Cardigan.*	
Gumley R.	Chapter of *Lincoln.*	

HALLOUGH-

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LEICESTER.

HALLOUGHTON two Medieties R. St. *Michael*, *Blaiſton Capella* St. *Giles*.	Mr. *Bewick* and Mr. *Fenwick*.	
Horningwould V.	Mr. *Dummer*.	Priory of *Belvoir*.
Houghton R. St. *Katherine*.	Mr. *Bradgate*.	
Kibworth Bechamp R. St. *Wilfrid*.	Mr. *Vincent*.	
Knoſſington R. St. *Peter*.	Mr. *Halſhall*.	
Laughton R. St. *Luke*.	Mr. *Shuttleworth*.	
Lubbenham V. *All-Saints*.	Mr. *Grimes*.	Priory of *Daventry*.
Medborne R. St. *Giles's*. *Holt Capella*.	St. *John*'s College, *Cambridge*.	
Norton juxta Galby V. St. *John* Baptiſt. *Stretton Capella*.	Mr. *Whalley*.	Priory of *Olveſton*.
Noſely R. *five Capella* St. *Mary*.	Sir *Arthur Haſelrigg*.	College of *Noſeley*.
Olveſton Cur. St. *Andrew*.	Mr. *Johnſon*.	Priory of *Olveſton*.
Pickwell R. *All-Saints*.	Earl of *Gainſborough*.	
Slanſton V.	Mr. *Brudenell*.	Priory of *Olveſton*.
Sadington R. St. *Helen*.	The Crown.	
Scraptoft V. *All-Saints*.	Mr. *Wigley*.	Priory of *Coventry*.
Shangton R.	Sir *Juſtinian Iſham*, Bart.	
Staunton Wyvell R.	Earl of *Huntingdon*.	
Stokerſton R. St. *Peter*.	Mr. *Duncomb*.	
Thedingworth V. *All-Saints*.	Sir *Richard Newdigate*.	Abbey of *Leiceſter*.
Thurnby V. St. *Luke*. *Stoughton* St. *Mary Capella*.	Sir *George Beaumont*, Bart	Abbey of *Leiceſter*.
Welham V. St. *Andrew*.	The Crown.	Priory of *Launde*.
Wiſtow V. St. *Winſton*.	Sir *Richard Halford*.	Abbey of *Leiceſter*.
Flexley. *Kilby* St. *Mary Magdalen*. *Newton Harcourt*. } *Cap*.		

Deanry *of* GOODLAXTON.

A *lleſton* R. St. *Andrew*.	Duke of *Rutland*.	
Aſhby magna V. St. *Mary*.	Earl of *Aylesford*.	Abbey of *Miravall*.

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LEICESTER.

Aſhby parva R. St. *Peter.*	The Crown.	
Aſton Flamvill R.	Duke of *Kent.*	
Burbach Capella St. *Katherine.*		
Sketchby Capella deſtructa.		
Bitteſwell V. St. *Mary* and St. *Nicholas.*	*Haberdaſher*'s Company, and *Chriſt-Church* Hoſpital by Turns.	Abbey of *Leiceſter.*
Blaby R. *All-Saints.*	The Crown.	
Counteſthorp Capella St. *Andrew.*		
Brentingthorp R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Muxloe.*	
Broughton Aſhley R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Wright.*	
Sutton Capella deſtructa.		
Coteſbach R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Bennet.*	
Claybrook R. St. *Peter.*	The Crown.	
Wigſton parva Capella.		
Wibtoft St. *Mary Capella. N. B.* this Chapel is in *Warwickſhire.*		
Croft R.	Mr. *Chambers.*	
Coſby aliàs Coſtby V. St. *Michael.*	Mr. *Bent.*	Abbey of *Leiceſter.*
Thorp Capella St. *Mary.*		
Deſford R. St. *Martin.*	The Crown.	
Dunton Baſſet V. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Hewett.*	Priory of *Canwell.*
Elmeſthorp R. *Eccl. deſecrata*, and made a Barn.	Lady *Noel.*	
Enderby V. St. *John* Baptiſt.	Mr. *Smith.*	Abbey of *Leiceſter.*
Wheſton Capella St. *Peter.*		
Erneſby aliàs Arneſby V. St. *Peter.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Cawdwell.*
Foſton R. St. *Mary Magd.*	Mr. *Boothby.*	
Froleſworth R. St. *Nicholas.*	Mr. *Noble.*	
Gilmorton R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Willey.*	
Glenfield R. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Winſtanley.*	

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LEICESTER.

Braunſton St. *John* Baptiſt. *Kirkby Muxlow* St. *Bartholomew.* } *Cap.*		
Kilncote R. St. *James.*	Lord *Willoughby* of *Broke.*	
Kilworth aliàs Northkilworth R. St. *Andrew.*	Mr. *Belgrave.*	
South *Kilworth* R. St. *Nicholas.*	The Crown.	
Knaptoft R. *Eccl. deſtructa.*	Duke of *Rutland.*	
Mowſeley *Sheveſby* St. *Mary Magdalen.* } *Cap.*		
Lear R. St. *Peter.*	Duke of *Kent.*	
LUTTERWORTH R. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	
Miſterton R. St. *Leonard.*	*Crew Offley*, Eſq;	
Walcote Capella deſtructa St. *Martin.*		
Narborough R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Woolaſton.*	
Owdeby V. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Wright.*	Priory of *Launde.*
Peatling magna V. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Jervois.*	Priory of *Sherne* or *Launde.*
Peatling parva R. St. *Andrew.*	The Crown.	
* *Rathby* V.	Earl of *Stamford* (*vocat.* the peculiar Juriſdiction of *Groby*, which antient Village is in this Pariſh, and alſo the Village of *Newton parva* and *Botcheſton*)	Priory of *Nuneaton.*
Swinford V. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Parſons.*	Knights *Templers.*
Sapcote R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Turner.*	Priory of *Nuneaton.*
Sharnford R. St. *Helen.*	The Crown.	
Shawell R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Plumpion.*	
Stony Staunton R. St. *Michael.*	Earl of *Huntingdon.*	
Thorp Thomas aliàs Cathorp R. St. *Mary* and *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Caldecote.*	

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LEICESTER.

Thurlaſton R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Turvill.*	
Wigſton magna V. *All-Saints.*	Haberdaſher's Company *London.*	Priory of *Lenton.*
Willoughby Waterleſs R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Levett.*	

Deanry *of* GOSCOTE *vulgò vocat.* EAST GOSTCOTE.

Laxton R.	Earl of *Burlington.*	
Affordby R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Barneby.*	
Aſhby Folvill V. St. *Mary.*	Lady *Carrington.*	Priory of *Launde.*
Barkby V. St. *Mary.* *Hamilton Capella deſtructa.*	Mr. *Pachyn.*	Priory of *Trentham.*
Beby R. *All-Saints.*	Earl of *Shafteſbury.*	
Belgrave Cur. St. *Peter.*	Biſhop of *Lichfield.*	See of *Lichfield* impropriated ſince 1534.
Burſtall St. *John* Evangeliſt. *Thurmaſton* St. *Matthew.* } *Cap.*		
Brokeſby R. St. *Michael.*	Mr. *Wright.*	
Coſſington R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Babington.*	
Dalby magna alias Dalby Chacombe V.	Sir *Charles Sedley.*	Priory of *Chacombe.*
* *Dalby* on the *Woulds* Cur.	Mr. *Duncombe.*	Knights *Templers.*
Friſby V. St. *Thomas* the Martyr.	The Crown.	Priory of *Launde.*
Howby R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Browne.*	
Humberſton V. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Sutton.*	Abbey of *Leiceſter.*
Hungarton V.	Mr. *Aſhby.*	Abbey of *Leiceſter.*
Loſeby V. *All-Saints cum Newton Burdet Capella.*	Mr. *Woolaſton.*	Priory of *Burton Lazars.*
Lodington V.	Mr. *Maurice.*	Priory of *Launde.*
Launde Cur. St. *John* Baptiſt.	Mr. *Clark.*	Priory of *Launde.*
Preſtwould V. St. *Andrew.* *Houghton Capella.*	Mr. *Pack.*	Priory of *Bollington.*
Queniborough V. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Wright.*	Abbey of *Leiceſter.*
Rakedale Cur.	Earl *Ferrers.*	Priory of *Bakenwell.*
Radcliff V. St. *Botolph.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Shirley.*
Rereſby R. St. *Michael.*	Mr. *Orton.*	

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LEICESTER.

Rotherby R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Sherrard.*	
Saxulby R. St. *Peter cum Shouleſby.*	Earl of *Aylesford.*	
Segrave R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Benſkin.*	
Sheffington R.	Mr. *Sheffington.*	
Sileby V. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Pochyn.*	Priory of *Drax.*
Siſton V. St. *Peter.*	Univerſity of *Oxford.*	Priory of *Ulveſcroft.*
South *Croxton* R.	Duke of *Rutland.*	
Tilton V. St. *Peter cum Markfield Capella deſtructa.*	Lady *Carew* and two others.	Priory of *Launde.*
Tugby V. *cum Norton Capella deſtructa.*	The Crown.	Abbey of *Croxton.*
Thruſington V. *Holy Trinity.*	Earl *Coningſby.*	Priory of *Sempringham.*
Twyford V. St. *Andrew.* *Thorp Sackvill Capella* St. *Michael.*	Mr. *Hewett.*	Abbey of *Vaudrey.*
Walton R. St. *Bartholomew.*	In Diſpute.	
Wymondſwould V. St. *Mary.*	*Trinity* College, *Cambrigde.*	Abbey of *Beauchief.*

Deanry *of* SPARKENHOE.

Appelby R. St. *Michael.*	Mr. *Mould.*	
Barwell R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Aſhby.*	
Merſton. *Stepleton* St. *Martin.* } *Cap.*		
BOSWORTH alias Market BOSWORTH R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Sir *Wolſton Dixey*, Bart.	
Barleſton S. *Giles.* *Carleton* S. *Mary.* *Coton Capella deſtructa.* *Shenton.* } *Cap.*		
Sutton Cheynell S. *James.*		
Cadeby R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Dixey.*	
Congeſton R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Palmer.*	
Fenny Drayton R.	Mr. *Clendon.*	
Higham R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul cum Lindley Capella* St. *John* Baptiſt.	Mr. *Sherman.*	
HINKLEY V. St. *Mary.*	Chapter of *Weſtminſter.*	Priory of *Shene* Co. *Surrey.* *Dadlington*

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LEICESTER.

Dadlington St. *James.* } *Cap.*		
Stoke St. *Margaret.* } *Cap.*		
Hide Co. *Warwick Capella deſtructa.*		
Ibbeſtock R. St. *Dennis.*		
Donnington on the *Heath* St. *James.* } *Cap.*	Biſhop of *Rocheſter.*	
Hugglecoat St. *James.* } *Cap.*		
Irther aliàs Heather R. St. *John.*	Mr. *Everard.*	
Kirkby Mallory R. *Shilton Capella.*	Sir *Clobery Noel.*	
Markfield R. St. *Michael.*		
Nailſton R. *All-Saints.*	Earl of *Huntingdon.*	
Normanton on the *Heath Capella cum Barton Capella deſtructa.*	The Crown.	
Newbold Vernon R. St. *James.*	Duke of *Norfolk.*	
Norton aliàs Hogsnorton aliàs Norton juxta Twicroſs R. *Holy Trinity.*	The Crown.	
Overton on the Hill V. St. *Mary.*	Biſhop of *Oxford.*	Abbey of *Oſeney.*
Twicroſs Capella St. *James.*		
Peckleton Cur. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Harriman.*	*Olim Capella* to *Kirkby Mallory.*
Shakerſton V. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Hall.*	
Shepey two Medieties R. *All-Saints. Radcliff Capella cum Shepey parva.*	Mr. *Vincent.*	Abbey of *Peterborough.*
Sibbeſton R. *Whelleſburgh Capella deſtructa.*	Mr. *Law.*	
Thornton V. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Brailsford.*	Abbey of *Leiceſter.*
Bagworth Holy Rood. } *Cap.*		
Stanton ſub Arden. } *Cap.*		
Witherby R.	Mr. *Bloxe.*	

FINIS

FINIS Archid. LEICESTER. Total of *Churches* and *Chapels* 297, but about 23 of theſe ruined, the Number of Pariſhes as in BURTON is 192.

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* BUCKINGHAM.

Deanry *of* BUCKINGHAM.

Names of Churches and Chapels, and the Dedications of them.	*Patrons of Livings.*	*Religious Houſes, to which anciently appropriated.*
Addington R. St. *Mary*,	Mrs. *Buſby*.	
Adſtock R. St. *Cæcilia*.	Biſhop of *Lincoln*.	
Akeley R. St. *James*.	New College, *Oxon*.	
Barton Cur. St. *James*.	Mr. *Riſley*.	Abbey of *Nutley*.
Bechampton R. St. *Mary*.	Earl of *Saliſbury*.	
Bitleſden Cur. St. *Margaret*.	Mr. *Sayer*.	Abbey of *Bitleſden*.
✠ *BUCKINGHAM aliàs Bucks* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul*.	Mr. Juſtice *Denton*.	Prebendary of *Sutton cum Bucks* in *Lincoln* Cathedral diſſolved 1547.
Bucks St. *John* Baptiſt *Capella* in *Burgo*, now the Free-School.		
Gawcot Capella deſtructa St. *Andrew*.		
Caverſfield V. St. *Laurence*.	Mr. *Vaux*.	Abbey of *Miſſenden*.
Chetwode Cur. St. *Mary* and St. *Nicholas*.	Mr. *Riſley*.	Abbey of *Nutley*.
Edgcot R. St. *Michael*.	Mr. *Dormer*.	
Forſcote R. St. *Leonard*.	Mr. *Greenville*.	
Hillerſden Cur. *All-Saints*.	*Chriſt-Church Oxford*.	Abbey of *Nutley*.
Leckhampſted R. St. *Mary*.	Lady *Wentworth*.	
Lillingſton Dayrell R. St. *Nicholas*.	Mr. *Dayrell*.	
Maidſmorton R. St. *Edmond*.	Mr. *Coxhead*.	
Merſe Gibwen R. St. *Mary*.	The Crown.	
Padbury V. St. *Mary*.	The Crown.	Priory of *Bradwell*.
Preſton Biſſet R. St. *John* Baptiſt.	Mr. Juſtice *Denton*.	

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* BUCKINGHAM.

Radcliff R. St. *John* Evangeliſt.	New College, *Oxon.*	
Shalſton R. St, *Edward.* *Everſaw Capella deſtructa* St. *Nicholas.*	Mr. *Purefoy.*	
Steepleclaydon V. St. *Michael.*	Lord *Fermanagh.*	Abbey of *Oſeney.*
Stow-Langport V. St. *Mary.*	Lord *Cobham.*	Abbey of *Oſeney.*
Tingwick R. St. *Mary Magdalen.*	New College, *Oxon.*	
Thornborough V. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Wodnoth.*	Priory of *Luffield.*
Thornton R. St. *Michael.*	Sir *Charles Tyrrill*, Bart.	
Turweſton R. St. *Mary.*	Chapter of *Weſtminſter.*	
Twyford Cur. St. *Mary.*	Annex'd to the Rectorſhip of *Lincoln* College *Oxon.*	Rectorſhip of *Lincoln.*
Waterſtratford R. St. *Giles.*	Lord *Cobham.*	
Weſtbury V. St. *Auguſtin.*	Mr. *Price.*	Abbey of *Elnſtow.*

N. B. In this Deanry is alſo *Sutton* Co. *Northampton*, and *Horley* and *Hornton* Co. *Oxon.* an Account of which, ſee in the Dioceſes of *Peterborough* and *Oxford.* They were all of them Members of the diſſolved Prebend of *Sutton*, which was antiently the Mother-Church to *Buckingham aliàs Bucks.*

Deanry *of* BURNHAM.

AGMONDESHAM *aliàs Amerſham* R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Drake.*	
Coleſhill Co. *Hartford Capella deſtructa.*		
BEACONSFIELD R. *All-Saints.*	*Magdalen* College, *Oxford.*	
Burnham V. St. *Peter.* *Boveney Capella.*	Mr. *Hawtrey.*	Abbey of *Burnham.*
Chalfont R. St. *Giles.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	
Chalfont V. St. *Peter.*	St. *John*'s College, *Oxford.*	Abbey of *Miſſenden.*
CHESHAM V. two Medieties St. *Mary.*	Lord *Ruſſel.* / Sir *Paul Whichcote.*	Abbey of *Woburn.* / Abbey of *Leiceſter.*
Cheſham Boys R. *five* Cur. St. *Leonard.*	Lord *Cheyne.*	*Olim Capella* to *Cheſham.*

Datchet

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* BUCKINGHAM.

Datchet V. St. *Mary.*	College of *Windsor.*	College of *Windsor.*
Denham R. St. *Mary.*	Sir *Roger Hill.*	
Dorney V. St. *James.*	Mr. *Palmer.*	Abbey of *Burnham.*
Eaton Guildables Ecclesia collegiata St. *Mary* and St. *Nicholas.*	Provost of *Eaton.*	Provostship of *Eaton.*
Eaton Ecclesia parochialis destructa.		
Estmansted Cheynes R. St. *Michael.*	Duke of *Bedford.*	
Estmansted Latimers R. *sive* Cur. St. *Mary Magdalen.*	Lord *Cavendish.*	*Olim Capella* to *Chesham.*
Farnham R. St. *Mary.*	College of *Eaton.*	
Fulmer R. St. *James.*	Chapter of *Windsor.*	
Hedgerley R. St. *Mary.*	Sir *Roger Hill.*	
Hitcham R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Evans.*	
Horton R. St. *Michael.*	Sir *William Scawen.*	
COLEBROOK Capella St. *Mary* in this and *Iver* Parish, presented to by Trustees.		
Iver V. St. *Peter.*	Chapter of *Windsor.*	College of *Windsor.*
Penn V. *Holy Trinity.*	Mr. *Penn.*	Priory of *Chacombe.*
Stokepoges V. St. *Giles.*	Mr. *Clarges.*	Priory of St. *Mary Overies Southwark.*
Ditton Capella in this Parish, presented to by the Duke of *Montague.*		
Taplow R. St. *Nicholas.*	The Crown.	
Upton V. St. *Laurence.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Merton* Co. *Surrey.*
Wexham R. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	
Wyardsbury V. St. *Andrew.*	Chapter of *Windsor.*	College of *Windsor.*
Langley Capella St. *Mary.*		

Deanry *of* MURSLEY.

Chedington R. St. *Giles.*	Duke of *Bridgwater.*	
Cholesbury Cur. St. *Laurence.*	Mr. *Neal.*	*Olim Capella* to *Drayton Beauchamp.*
Cublington R. St. *Nicholas.*	Mr. *Mayo.*	

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* BUCKINGHAM.

Drayton Beauchamp R. St. *Mary.*	Lord *Cheyne.*	
Drayton Baſlew R. *Holy Trinity.*	Sir *Francis Forteſcue.*	
Dunton R. St. *Martin.*	Mr. *Hampden.*	
Edgeborough V. St. *Mary.*	Duke of *Bridgwater.*	*Charterhouſe*, London.
Dagnall Capella deſtructa All-Saints.		
Grove R.	Sir *William Stanhope*, Knight of the *Bath.*	
Hardwick R. St. *Mary.*	New College, *Oxford.*	
Harridge R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Sear.*	
Harwood magna R. St. *James.*	New College, *Oxford.*	
Hoggeſton R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Sir *William Stanhope.*	
IVINGHOE V. St. *Mary.* *Aſton Capella deſtructa* St. *James.*	Duke of *Bridgwater.*	College of *Aſhridge.*
Kreſtlow R. *Eccleſia deſecrata.*	The Crown.	
Lincblade Cur. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Corbett* and Mr. *Kinaſton.*	Priory of *Chickſand.*
Maſſworth V. *All-Saints.*	*Trinity* College, *Cambridge.*	Priory of *Cawdwell.*
Murſley R. St. *Mary.*	Sir *Francis Forteſcue.*	
Mentemore V. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Ligoe.*	Priory of St. *Bartholomew's Smithfield.*
Pitſton Cur. St. *Mary.*	Duke of *Bridgwater.*	College of *Aſhridge* in this Pariſh.
Netteleden Capella St. *Laurence.*		
Slapton R. *Holy Rood.*	Duke of *Chandos.*	
Stewkley V. St. *Mary.*	Biſhop of *Oxford.*	Priory of *Kenilworth.*
Litcote Capella deſtructa St. *Giles.*		
Swanborn V. St. *Swithin.*	The Crown.	Abbey of *Woburn.*
Sulbury V. *All-Saints.*	The Crown.	Abbey of *Woburn.*
Totenhoe Cur.	Mr. *Stafford's* Heirs.	*Olim Capella* to the Priory of *Snellſhall* in *Whaddon* Pariſh.
Whaddon V. St. *Mary.*	New College, *Oxford.*	New College *olim* Priory of *Newnton Longueville.*

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* BUCKINGHAM.

Whitchurch V. St. *John* Evangeliſt.	The Crown.	Abbey of *Woburn.*
Winge V. *All-Saints.*	Sir *William Stanhope.*	Priory of St. *Mary Prè juxta* St. *Albans.*
Wingrave V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Duke of *Bridgwater.*	Abbey of St. *Albans.*
Rowſham Capella deſtructa St. *Laurence.*		

[In this Deanry and County are theſe four Churches and Chapels belonging till 1541, to the Abbey of St. *Albans*, but ſince made Part of *London* Dioceſe, *viz. Abbats Aſton* V, St. *James* Patron; Sir *William Stanhope*; *WINSLOW* V. St. *Laurence*, *Grandborough* V. St. *John* Baptiſt, Patrons of both, the Crown; *Little Harwood* V. St. *Nicholas*, Patron Mr. *Grange*; which laſt Place and *Grandborough* were antiently Chapels of *Eaſe* to *WINSLOW.*]

Deanry *of* NEWPORT PAGNELL.

A *Stwood* V. St. *Peter.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Tickford aliàs Newport Pagnell.*
Blecheley R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Willis.*	
FENNISTRATFORD Capella St. *Martin*, lately rebuilt.		
Bradwell V. St. *Laurence.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Tickford.*
Brayfield Cur. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Noel.*	Priory of *Harwold.*
Bow Brickhill R. *All-Saints.*	Sir *Charles Buck.*	
Brickhill magna R. St. *Mary*, as ſuppoſed.	Heirs of Mr. *Duncomb*, *viz.* Mr. *Briſtow* and Mr. *Barton.*	
Brickhill parva Cur. St. *Mary.*	Archbiſhop of *Canterbury.*	Priory of *Combwell* Co. *Kent.*
Broughton R. St. *Laurence.*	Mr. *Duncomb.*	
Calverton R. *All-Saints.*	Earl of *Saliſbury.*	
STONYSTRATFORD Capella St. *Giles* now diſtinct.	A Curate licenſed by the Biſhop, and recommended by twelve of the Principal Inhabitants.	
Chicheley V. St. *Laurence.*	Sir *John Cheſter*, Bart.	Priory of *Tickford.*

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* BUCKINGHAM.

Clifton Reynes R. St. *Mary.*	Lord *Hobart.*	
Crawley alias North *Crawley* R. St. *Firmin.*	Mr. *Lowndes.*	
Emberton R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Coppin.*	
Filgrave R. St. *Mary Ecclesia defecrata*, and united to *Tyringham.*	Mr. *Backwell.*	
Gothurst R. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Wright.*	
Haversham R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Knitghtley.*	
Hardmead R. St. *Mary.*	Lord *Hobart.*	
Hawsap V. St. *James. Castlethrupp Capella* St. *Mary.*	Corporation of *Lincoln* City.	College of *Leicester.*
Lathbury V. *All-Saints.*	*Christ-Church, Oxford.*	Abbey of *Lavenden.*
Lavenden V. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Noel.*	Abbey of *Lavenden.*
Lindford magna R. St. *Andrew.*	Mr. *Uthwat.*	
Lindford parva Cur. St. *Leonard.*	Mr. *Knapp.*	*Olim Capella* to *Newport Pagnell*, and impropriated to *Tickford.*
Loughton magna R. *All-Saints.*	*Trinity* College, *Cambridge.*	
Loughton parva R. *Ecclesia destructa*, and united to *Great Loughton.*		
Milton Keynes R. *All-Saints.*	Earl of *Nottingham.*	
Moulsoe R. St. *Mary.*	Earl of *Northampton.*	
Newington Blossomville R. St. *Nicholas.*	Mr. *Farrer.*	
Newnton Longueville R. St. *Faith.*	New College, *Oxford.*	
NEWPORT PAGNELL V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Tickford alias Newport Pagnell.*
Okeney Cur. *sive fine* Cure R. St. *Martin cum Petsoe* St. *James*, both Churches demolish'd, though presented to by *Lincoln* College, *Oxon.* to which appropriated.		

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* BUCKINGHAM.

OLNEY V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Mr. *Johnſon.*	Abbey of *Syon* Co. *Middleſex.*
Ravenſton V. *All-Saints.*	Earl of *Nottingham.*	Priory of *Ravenſton.*
Shenley R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Knapp.*	
Sherrington R. St. *Laud.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	
Simpſon R. St. *Nicholas.*	Mr. *Hawes.*	
Stanton Barry V. St. *Peter.*	Ducheſs of *Marlborough.*	Priory of *Goring* Co. *Oxon.*
Stoke Goldington R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Mr. *Wright.*	
Stoke Hammond R. St. *Mary* or St. *Swithin*, as in ſome Accounts.	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	
Tyringham R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Backwell.*	
Walton R. St. *Michael.*	The Crown two Turns, and Mr. *Harriſon* one.	
Wavendon R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Stafford*'s Heirs.	
Willen V. St. *Mary Magdalen.*	Truſtees of Dr. *Buſby.*	Priory of *Tickford.*
Weſton Underwood Cur. St. *Laurence.*	Sir *Robert Throckmorton.*	*Olim Capella* to *Olney.*
Wolſton magna R. *Holy Trinity.*	Mr. *Eyles.*	
Wolſton parva R. *Holy Trinity.*	The Crown.	
Wolverton V. *Holy Trinity.*	Truſtees of Dr. *Radcliff.*	Priory of *Bradwell*, which was in this Pariſh.
STONISTRATFORD Capella St. *Mary Magdalen*, united to St. *Giles*'s, ſee *Calverton.*		
Woughton R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Troutbeck* two Turns, and Sir *Thomas Longueville* one Turn.	

Deanry *of* WADDESDEN.

Aſhenden Cur. St. *Mary.*	*Chriſt-Church, Oxford.*	Abbey of *Nutley.*
Aſton Sandford R. St. *Michael.*	Mr. *Fleetwood.*	

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* BUCKINGHAM.

Brill Curacy *five* V. *All-Saints.* *Borstall* Cur. St. *James.*	Sir *John Aubrey*, Bart.	*Olim* both of them Chapels to *Oakley.*
Cherfley Cur. St. *Nicholas.* *Crendon* Cur. St. *Mary.*	Earl of *Abingdon.*	Abbey of *Nutley* in *Crendon* Parish.
Chilton Cur. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Harvey.*	Abbey of *Nutley.*
Dourton Cur. St. *John* Baptist.	Honourable Mr. *Bertie.*	Abbey of *Nutley.*
Eastclayton Cur. St. *Mary.*	Lord *Fermanagh.*	Priory of *Bustleham.*
Fleetmarston R. St. *Mary.*	Earl of *Lichfield.*	
Grendon Underwood R. St. *Leonard.*	Mrs. *Pigot.*	
Hogshaw Cur. *Eccl. defecrata* about 1650.	Dr. *Godolphin.*	Knights *Templers.*
Ickford R. St. *Nicholas.*	Mr. *Newell.*	
Ilmere V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Sir *William Stanhope.*	Priory of *Stodeley* Co. *Oxon.*
Kingsey V. St. *Nicholas.*	Chapter of *Rochester.*	Church of *Rochester.*
Ludgarshall R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Warren.*	
Middleclaydon R. *All-Saints.*	Lord *Fermanagh.*	
Northmerston Cur. St. *Mary.*	Chapter of *Windsor.*	College of *Windsor.*
Oving R. *All-Saints.*	The Crown.	
Okeley V. St. *Mary.*	Sir *John Aubrey.*	Priory of St. *Frideswides, Oxon.*
Pitchcote R. St. *Giles.*	Mr. *Sanders* and Sir *Thomas Sanders* by Turns.	
Quainton R. St. *Mary.*	Dr. *Godolphin.*	
Shobbington V. St. *Mary Magdalen.*	Mr. *Tipping.*	Priory of *Wallingford.*
Waddesden R. three Portions St. *Michael.*	Dutchess of *Marlborough.*	
Eythorp Capella in this Parish.	*Olim Cantaria* belonging to *Foderinghay* Castle. Sir *William Stanhope.*	
Winchingdon superior V. St. *Mary Magdalen.*	Dutchess of *Marlborough.*	
Winchingdon inferior Cur. St. *Nicholas.*	Mr. *Tyringham.*	Abbey of *Nutley.*
Wormenhall V. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Burton.*	Priory of St. *Frideswides.*
Wotton Underwood Cur. *All-Saints.*	Archbishop of *Canterbury.*	Priory of St. *Gregory's, Canterbury.*

Deanry

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* BUCKINGHAM.

Deanry *of* WADDESDEN.

Aſton-Clinton R. St. *Michael.*	*Jeſus* College, *Oxon.*	
✠ *AYLESBURY* V. St. *Mary.*	Prebendary of *Ayleſbury* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebendary of *Ayleſbury.*
✠ *Beirton* V. St. *James.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*	Church of *Lincoln.*
Buckland All-Saints. *Quarendon* St. *Peter.* *Stoke Mandevill* St. *Mary.* } *Cap.*		
Bledlow V. *Holy Trinity.*	Mr. *Croſs.*	College of St. *Stephen's, Weſtminſter.*
Dynton V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	The Crown.	Abbey of *Godſtow.*
Elliſborough R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Mr. *Wallis.*	
Hadenham V. St. *Mary.* *Cudenton Capella* St. *Nicholas.*	Chapter of *Rocheſter.*	Church of *Rocheſter.*
Horſington R. St. *Michael.*	Mr. *Grubb.*	
Hampden magna R. St. *Mary Magdalen.*	Mr. *Hampden.*	
Hartwell R. St. *Mary.* *Hampden parva Capella* to *Hartwell.*	Sir *Thomas Lee*, Bart.	
Hulcote R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Neal.*	
Kimbell magna V. St. *Nicholas.*	Mr. *Hampden.*	Abbey of *Miſſenden.*
Kimbell parva R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Chapman.*	
St. *Leonards* Cur. St. *Leonard*, *Capella* to *Aſton Clinton* in the Biſhop's Account, though now diſtinct.		
Lee Cur. St. *John* Baptiſt.	The Inhabitants.	Abbey of *Miſſenden.*
Miſſenden magna St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Mr. *Fleetwood.*	Abbey of *Miſſenden.*
Miſſenden parva V. St. *John* Baptiſt.	Mr. *Penn.*	Priory of *Burceſter.*

PRINCES

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* BUCKINGHAM.

PRINCES RISBOROUGH Cur. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Penton.*	Abbey of *Oseney.*
Stone V. St. *John* Baptist.	Sir *Thomas Lee*, Bart.	Abbey of *Oseney.*
* *Towersey* Cur. *sive Capella* to *Tame* Co. *Oxon.* St. *Katherine*, *vide Tame* Co. *Oxon.*		
WENDOVER V. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	Priory of St. *Mary Overy's*, *Southwark.*
Wendover St. *John* Baptist *Capella in Burgo Wendover desecrata.*		
Weston Turvill R. St. *Mary.*	*All-Souls* College, *Oxon.*	

Deanry *of* WYCOMBE.

Bradenham R. St. *Botolph.*	Lady *Wentworth.*	
Fawley R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Freeman.*	
Hambledon R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Clayton.*	
Hedsore R. St. *Nicholas.*	Bishop of *Lincoln* one Turn, and Mrs. *Chilcote* two Turns.	
Haverington aliàs West Wycombe V. St. *Laurence.*	Sir *Robert Dashwood*, Bart.	Priory of *Bustlesham.*
Hugendon V. St. *Michael.*	Sir *William Stanhope.*	Priory of *Kenilworth.*
MARLOW magna V. *All-Saints.*	Chapter of *Gloucester.*	Abbey of *Tewksbury.*
Marlow parva V. St. *John* Baptist.	Mr. *Warren.*	Priory of *Marlow parva.*
Medmenham V. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Duffeild.*	Abbey of *Medmenham.*
Radnage R. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	
Sanderton R. St. *Mary (cum Sanderton* R. St. *Nicholas Eccl. destructa.)*	*Magdalen* College, *Oxon.*	
Thingherst aliàs Fingherst R.	Prebendary of *Dultincolt aliàs Fingherst* in *Wells* Cathedral.	

Turfield

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* BEDFORD.

Turfield V. St. *Mary.*	The Inhabitants, Mr. *Pocock*, *&c.*	Abbey of *Woburn.*
Woburn Epiſcopi V. St. *Paul.*	Duke of *Wharton.*	Biſhoprick of *Lincoln.*
WYCOMBE magna aliàs Chipping or *High Wycombe* V. *All-Saints.*	Lord *Shelbourne.*	Abbey of *Godſtow.*

FINIS Archid. *&* Com. *Bucks.* Total of *Churches* and *Chapels* in it 216, including thoſe of WINSLOW, *Abbats-Aſton*, *Grandborough* and Little *Harwood* in LONDON Dioceſe; and *Halton* R. and *Monks Riſborough* R. in CANTERBURY Dioceſe; which laſt two Livings are in the Archbiſhop of CANTERBURY's Gift.

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* BEDFORD.

Deanry *of* BEDFORD.

Names of Churches and Chapels, and the Dedications of them.	*Patrons of Livings.*	*Religious Houſes, to which antiently appropriated.*
TOwn of *BEDFORD* St. *Cuthbert* R.	The Crown.	
St. *John*'s R. *five* Hoſpital.	Corporation of *Bedford.*	
St. *Mary*'s R.	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	
St. *Paul*'s V.	Lord *Carteret.*	Priory of *Newnham.*
St. *Peter*'s R.	The Crown.	
Bidenham V. St. *James.*	Lord *Trevor.*	Priory of *Waterbach.*
Cardington V. St. *Mary.*	*Trinity* College, *Cambridge.*	Priory of *Newnham.*
Cowpull V. *All--Saints.*	*Chriſt-Church*, *Oxon.*	Priory of *Chickſand.*
Elnſtow V. St. *Mary* and St. *Helen.*	Mr. *Hilleſden.*	Abbey of *Elnſtow.*
Goldington V. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Hawkens.*	Priory of *Newnham.*
Houghton Conqueſt and *Guildables* two Medieties united R. *All-Saints.*	Dr. *Grey.*	

Archdeaconry and County of BEDFORD.

Kempston V. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Davies.*	Abbey of *Elnstow.*
Willington V. St. *Laurence.*	Duke of *Marlborough.*	Priory of *Newnham.*
Wilshampsted V. *All-Saints.*	*Sidney* College, *Cambridge.*	Abbey of *Elnstow.*
Wotton V. St. *Mary.*	Sir *Humphrey Monoux*, Bart.	Priory of *Newnham.*

Deanry of CLOPHAM.

BLetsoe R. St. *Mary.*	Lord St. *John.*	
Bromham V. St. *Owen.*	*Eaton* College.	Priory of *Cawdwell.*
Carlton R. St. *Mary.*	Lord *Trevor.*	
Chellington R. St. *Nicholas.*		
Clopham Cur. *olim Capella* to *Occley.*	Lord *Ashburnham.*	Priory of *Cawdwell.*
Farndish R.	Sir *John Chester*, Bart.	
Felmersham V. St. *Mary.*	*Trinity* College, *Cambridge.*	*Kings-Hall, Cambridge.*
Pabenham Capella St. *Peter.*		
HARWOULD V. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Farrer.*	Priory of *Harwould.*
Knotting R.	Mr. *Pye.*	
Milton Earnes V. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Robert.*	Abbey of St. *Albans.*
Odell R. *All-Saints.*	Sir *Roland Alston*, Bart.	
Occley V. St. *Mary.*	*Eaton* College.	Priory of *Cawdwell.*
Podington V. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Orlebar.*	Priory of *Canons Ashby.*
Sharnbrook V. St. *Peter.*	The Crown.	Abbey of *Leicester.*
Soulthorp R. *All-Saints.*	Lady *Wright.*	
Stevington V. St. *Mary.*	Lord *Trevor.*	Priory of *Harwould.*
Stachden V. St. *Leonard.*	Lord *Trevor.*	Priory of *Newnham.*
Turvey R. *All-Saints.*	Earl of *Peterborough.*	
Winnington R. St. *Laurence.*	Mr. *Newcombe.*	

Deanry of DONSTABLE.

BArton in the *Clay* R. St. *Nicholas.*	The Crown.	
Battlesden R. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Page.*	

Cadington

Archdeaconry and County of BEDFORD.

Cadington V. *All-Saints.*	Chapter of St. *Paul's Lond.*	Chapter of *London.*
Chalgrave V. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Potts.*	Priory of *Donstable.*
DONSTABLE R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	The Crown.	
Eaton Bray V. St. *Mary.*	*Trinity* College, *Cambridge.*	Priory of *Merton* Co. *Surrey.*
Higham Gobion R.	Mr. *Hawkins.*	
Houghton Regis V. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Brandreth.*	Priory of *Donstable.*
✠ *LEIGHTON Bosard* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Prebendary of *Leighton Bosard* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebendary of *Leighton.*
Billington. *Egginton cum Clipston.* *Hethe cum Reche.* *Stanbridge* St. *James.*	*Capellæ* to *Leighton.*	
LUTON V. St. *Mary.*	Sir *Theophilus Napier*, Bart.	Abbey of St. *Albans.*
Milton Brian R. St. *Peter.*	The Crown.	
Norhill V. St. *Mary.*	*Grocer's* Company, *London.*	College of *Norhill.*
Occliff alias Hockley R. St. *Nicholas.*	Mr. *Haughton.*	
Pottesgrave R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Page.*	
Sundon V. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Clayton.*	Priory of *Mergate alias* St. *Margaret's* Cell.
Stratley V. St. *Margaret cum Sharpenhoe.*	Mr. *Harris.*	
Studham V. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Donstable.*
Taternall V. St. *Giles.*	Mr. *Mitchell* and Dr. *Lambe.*	Priory of *Donstable.*
Tilsworth V. *All-Saints.*	Sir *John Chester*, Bart.	Priory of *Beachwood.*
TODINGTON R. St. *George.*	Lady *Wentworth.*	
Whipsnade R. St. *Mary Magdalen.*	The Crown.	

Deanry of EATON.

Barford V. *All-Saints.*	*Trinity* College, *Cambridge.*	Priory of *Newnham.*
Bolnhurst R. St. *Dunstan.*	Mr. *Fleetwood.*	
Colmworth R. St. *Dennis.*	Mr. *Hillesden.*	
Deane Cur. *All-Saints.*	Chapter of *Worcester.*	Impropriated since 1541 to the Chapter of *Worcester.*

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* BEDFORD.

Eaton Socon V. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Bigg.*	Knights *Templers.*
Keyſoe V. St. *Mary.*	*Trinity* College, *Cambridge.*	Priory of *Chickſand.*
Meilchbourne V. St. *Mary.*	Lord St. *John.*	Knights *Templers.*
Pertenhall R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	The Reverend Dr. *King.*	
Ravenſden V. *All-Saints.*	Ducheſs of *Marlborough.*	Priory of *Newnham.*
Reynold V. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Beecher.*	Priory of *Newnham.*
Riſley V. *All-Saints.*	Lord St. *John.*	Knights *Templers.*
Rockeſden V. St. *Mary.*	*Trinity* College, *Cambridge.*	Priory of *Caldwell.*
Shelton R. St. *Mary.*	Lord St. *John.*	
Stoughton parva R. *All-Saints.*	*Corpus Chriſti* College, *Oxon.*	
Thurley V. St. *Peter.*	Lord St. *John.*	Priory of *Canons Aſhby.*
Tilbrook R. *All-Saints.*	Lord St. *John.*	
Wilden R. St. *Nicholas.*	Mr. *Nodes.*	
Yielden R. St. *Mary.*	Sir *Jeremy Sambrook.*	

Deanry *of* FLEET.

AMPTHILL R. St. *Andrew.*	Earl of *Ayleſbury.*	
Apſley Guiſe R. St. *Botolph.*	Mr. *Hall.*	
Clophill V. St. *Mary.*	Duke of *Kent.*	Priory of *Chickſand.*
Cranfield R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Mr. *Franks.*	
Everſholt R. St. *John* Baptiſt.	Duke of *Bedford.*	
Flitton V. St. *John* Baptiſt.	*Chriſt-Church, Oxon.*	Abbey of *Elnſtow.*
Silſoe Capella.		
Flittwick V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Mr. *Honywood.*	Priory of *Donſtable.*
Gravenhurſt inferior R. St. *Giles.*	The Crown.	
Hawnes V.	Sir *John Oſborne*, Bart.	Priory of *Donſtable.*
Harlington V. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Johnſon*, or Sir *Henry Johnſon*'s Heirs.	Priory of *Donſtable.*
Huſborne Crawley V. St. *James.*	Mr. *Williamſon.*	Priory of *Donſtable.*

Hulcote

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* BEDFORD.

Hulcote R. St. *Nicholas.*	Sir *Pinsent Charnock*, Bart.	
Litlington V. *All-Saints.*	Sir *John Chester*, Bart.	Abbey of *Barking.*
Marston Mortein R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Snagg.*	
Maulden R. St. *Mary.*	Earl of *Aylesbury.*	
Milbrook R. St. *Michael.*	Earl of *Aylesbury.*	
Pulloxhill V. St. *James.*	Duke of *Kent.*	Priory of *Donstable.*
Ridgemont aliàs Segnoe V. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Stone*'s Heirs.	Priory of *Donstable.*
Salford V. St. *Mary.*	Sir *Pinsent Charnock*, Bart.	Priory of *Newnham.*
Stepingley R. St. *Laurence.*	Mr. *Bruce.*	
Tingriff R. St. *Nicholas.*	Sir *Charles Buck*, Bart.	
Westoning V. St. *Mary Magdalen.*	Earl of *Pomfret.*	Abbey of *Elnstow.*
* *WOBURNE* Cur. St. *Mary*, *olim Capella* to *Brichmere* V. *Eccl. destructa* St. *Mary.*	Duke of *Bedford.*	Abbey of *Woburn.*

Deanry *of* SHEFFORD.

Arlesey V. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Browne.*	Knights *Templers.*
Astwick R.	Mr. *Browne.*	
Berkford parva R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Browne.*	
✠ *BIGGLESWADE* V. St. *Andrew.*	Prebendary of *Biglestwade.*	Prebendary of *Biglestwade* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.
Blonham R. St. *Edmond.*	Duke of *Kent.*	
Campton R. *All-Saints.*	Sir *John Osborne*, Bart.	
SHEFFORD Capella St. *Michael.*		
Clifton R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Simcotts.*	
Dunton V. St. *Mary.*	Earl of *Sunderland.*	Priory of *Haliwell* Co. *Middlesex.*
Melo Capella.		
Edworth R. St. *George.*	Mr. *Hale.*	
Eyworth V.	Mr. *Anderson.*	Priory of St. *Helen's London.*
Holwell R.	Sir *Ralph Radcliff.*	
Henlow V. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	Hospital of St. *Julians*, *juxta* St. *Albans.*
Hatley-Cokayne R. St. *John* Baptist.	St. *John*'s College, *Cambridge.*	

Langford

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* BEDFORD.

Langford V. St. *Andrew.*	The Crown.	Knights *Templers*, afterwards College of *Foderinghay.*
Meperſall R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Turke.*	
POTTON V. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	Priory of St. *Andrew's Northampton.*
Sandey R. St. *Swithin.*	Sir *Humphry Monoux*, Bart.	
Stonden R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Leech.*	
Sutton R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Burgoigne.*	
Shittlington V. *All-Saints. Upper Gravenhurſt Capella.*	*Trinity* College, *Cambridge.*	Abbey of *Ramſey.*
Southill V. *All-Saints.*	Lord *Torrington.*	Priory of *Newnham.*
Stotford V. St. *Mary.*	*Trinity* College, *Cambridge.*	Priory of *Chickſand.*
Tempsford R. St. *Peter.*	The Crown.	
Warden Cur. St. *Leonard.*	The Crown.	Abbey of *Warden.*
Wreſtlingworth R. St. *Peter.*	The Crown.	

FINIS Com. & Archidiac. BEDFORD. Total of *Churches* and *Chapels* 130.

Archdeaconry *of* STOW, *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

Deanry *of* ASLACKO.

Names of Churches and Chapels, with their Dedications.	*Patrons of Livings.*	*Religious Houſes, to which antiently appropriated.*
Liburgh R. St. *Alkmond.*	The Crown.	
Cainby R. St. *Nicholas.*	*George Tourney*, Eſq;	
Camringham V. St. *Michael.*	Ducheſs of *Marlborough.*	Abbey of *Hulton* Co. *Staffordſ.*
Cotes V.	Sir *William Ramſden.*	Abbey of *Welbeck.*
Fillingham R. St *Andrew.*	*Bailiol* College, *Oxon.*	
✠ *Glentham* V. St. *Mary Magdalen.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*

Archdeaconry *of* STOW, *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

Spittle Capella to this and *Glentworth* V. St. *Nicholas.*	Lord *Caſtleton.*	Abbey of *New-houſe aliàs Newſom.*
Hackthorn V. St. *Michael.*		Priory of *Bolington.*
Hanworth aliàs Cold Hanworth R. *All-Saints.*	*Robert Cracroft*, Eſq;	
Harpſwell Cur. St. *Chadd.*	*Thomas Whitchcot*, Eſq;	Priory of *Lowth* Park.
Hempſwell Cur. *All-Saints.*	City of *Lincoln.*	Impropriated ſince 1540.
Ingham V. St. *James* or *All-Saints cum Friſby.*	Sir *John Monſon*, Bart.	Priory of *Bolington.*
Normanby V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*
✠ *Norton Epiſcopi* V. St. *Peter.*	Prebendary of Biſhop's *Norton* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebendary of *Norton.*
Ownby R.	Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaſter.*	
Saxby R. St. *Helen.*	Lord *Caſtleton.*	
Spridlington R. St. *Hillary.*	Mrs. *Mead.*	
Willoughton V. St. *Andrew una Medietas.*	The Crown.	Priory of St. *Andrew's Northampton.*
Willoughton V. *altera Medietas* St. *Andrew.*	*King's* College, *Cambridge.*	Knights *Templers.*
Waddingham Staunton R. St. *Mary's cum Waddingham* St. *Peter's* R. united, and *Snitterby Capella* St. *Nicholas.*	The Crown.	

Deanry *of* CORINGHAM.

Belton Cur. *All-Saints.*	City of *Lincoln.*	Impropriated ſince 1540.
Bliton V. St. *Mary.*	Lord *Caſtleton.*	Priory of *Thornholm.*
✠ *Coringham* V. St. *Laurence cum Somerby.*	Prebendary of *Coringham* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Knights *Templers.*
Epworth R. St. *Andrew.*	The Crown.	
GAINSBOROUGH V. *All-Saints.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Knights *Templers.*
Grayingham aliàs Grainham R.	Sir *John Thorold*, Bart.	
Haxey V. St. *Nicholas.*	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Priory of *Newburgh.*
Heapham R. *All-Saints.*	Mr. *Farmery.*	

KIRTON

Archdeaconry of STOW, and County of LINCOLN.

KIRTON V. St. *Peter* and St. *Helen.*	Subdean of *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Subdeanry of *Lincoln.*
Langton V. *All-Saints cum Wispington.*	Lord Viscount *Irwin.*	Priory of *Thornholm.*
Leadalias Ley R. St. *Helen.*	Honourable Mr. *Cheyne* and his Lady.	
Newton V. St. *John* Baptist.	Bishop of *Lincoln.*	Abbey of *Newbo.*
Owston V. St. *Martin,* though in some Accounts St. *Laurence.* West *Butterwick* Capella St. *Mary.*	Archbishop of *York.*	Priory of *Newburgh.*
Pilham R. *All-Saints.*	The Crown.	
Scotter R. St. *Peter.*	Bishop of *Peterborough.*	
Scotton alias Scrotton R. St. *Genevefa.* East *Ferry* Capella.	Sir *John Monf.*	
Springthorpe R. St. *George* and St. *Laurence.*	The Crown.	
Wroote R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	The Crown.	

Deanry of LAWRES.

Alkborp R. *cum Thorp Le Fallows* V. united St. *Mary Magdalen.*	Sir *Brian Broughton,* Bart.	Knights *Templers.*
Brocklesby R. } *Burton* R. St. *Vincent.*	Sir *John Monfon,* Bart.	
Barlings Cur. St. *Edward cum Langworth.*	Sir *John Tyrwhit,* Bart.	Abbey of *Barlings.*
Bradeby R. St. *Cuthbert.*	*Baliol* College, *Oxford.*	
Bucklingthorpe R.	*Charter-house, London.*	
✠ *Dunham* V. St. *Oswald,* as supposed.	Prebendary of *Dunham* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebendary of *Dunham.*
Carlton Magnalis Cur.	Prebendary of South *Carlton* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebendary of South *Carlton.*
Carlton Parvalis Cur.	Prebendary of North *Carlton* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebendary of North *Carlton.*
Faldingworth R. *All-Saints.*	Lord *Tyrconnell.*	

Fiskerton

Archdeaconry *of* STOW, *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

Fiskerton R. St. *Clement.*	Chapter of *Peterborough.*	
✠ *Fristhorp* R.	Chapter of *Lincoln.*	
Gateburton V. St. *Helen.*	Hon. Mr. *Cokayne* and his Lady.	
Greetwell Cur. *All-Saints.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*
Knaith R.	Hon. *James Bertie*, Esq;	
Kettlethorpe R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	*Charles Hall*, Esq;	
Marton V. St. *Margaret.*	Bishop of *Lincoln.*	Priory of St. *Katherine's Lincoln.*
Nettleham Cur. *All-Saints.*	Chancellor of *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Chancellorship of *Lincoln.*
Newton on *Trent* V.	Mr. *Stow.*	Priory of St. *Katherine's Lincoln.*
Reapham V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	*Mercer's* Company, *London.*	Abbey of *Barlings.*
Ryfholm R. *fine* Cure St. *Leonard.*	*Bailiol* College, *Oxon.*	
Saxleby V. St. *Botolph*, or St. *John* Baptist.	Bishop of *Lincoln.*	Abbey of *Newsom alias New-house.*
Scampton R. St. *John* Baptist.	Mr. *Potes.*	
Scothorne V. St. *German.*	Lord *Castleton.*	Abbey of *Barlings.*
Snarford R. *fine* Cure St. *Laurence.*	Subdean of *Lincoln.*	
✠ *Stow* Cur. St. *Mary.*	Prebendary of *Coringham* two Turns, and Prebendary of *Stow* in *Lincoln* Cathedral one Turn.	Prebendary of *Coringham* and *Stow.*
Sudbrook R.	Bishop of *Lincoln.*	
Torksey V. St. *Peter cum Brampton.*	Sir *Jermyn Davers*, Bart.	Priory of *Torksey.*
Upton V. *All-Saints.*	Hon. Mr. *Bertie.*	Priory of *Swinhey* Co. *York.*
✠ *Welton* V. St. *Mary.*	The five Prebendaries of *Welton* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebendaries of *Welton.*
Willingham juxta Stow R. St. *Helen.*	Rev. Mr. *John Johnson.*	
Willingham Cherry V. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Mason.*	Priory of *Foss.*

Archdeaconry *of* STOW, *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

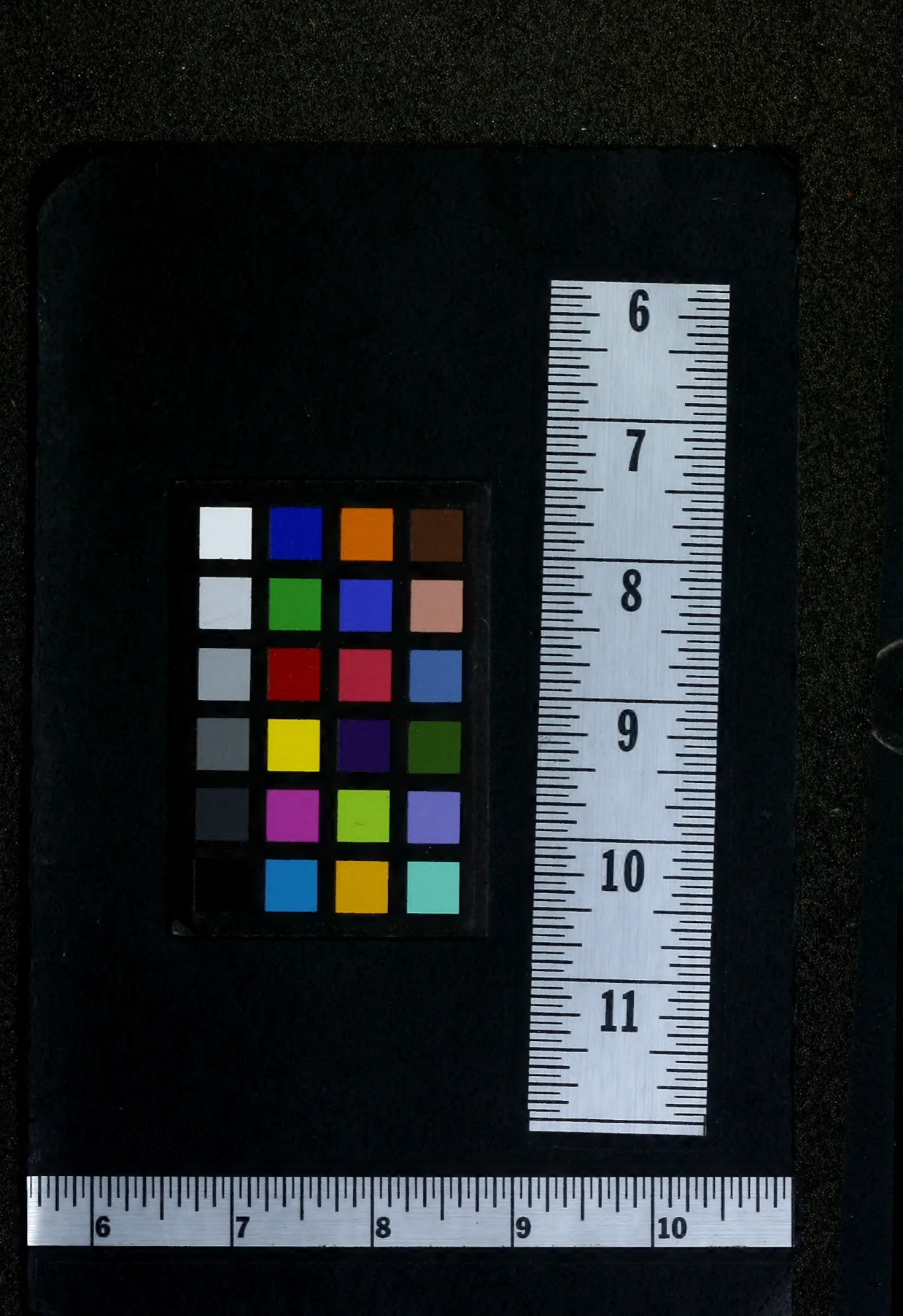
Deanry *of* MANLAKE.

Althorp R. St. *Oſwald.* *Amcotes Capella* St. *Thomas* the Martyr.	The Crown.	
Appleby V. St. *Bartholomew.*	Sir *Rowland Wynne*, Bart.	Priory of *Thornholm*, which was in this Pariſh.
Alkborough V. St. *John* Baptiſt.	Mr. *Goulton.*	Priory of *Spalding.*
Broughton R. St. *Mary.*	Sir *Stephen Anderſon*, Bart.	
Botteſford V. St. *Peter.* Eaſt *Burringham Eccl. deſtructa*, and united to *Botteſford.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*	Chapter of *Lincoln.*
BURTON Stather aliàs Burton on *Humber* V. *All-Saints.*	Duke of *Bucks.*	Priory of *Norton* Co. *Cheſter.*
Crowle V. St. *Oſwald.* *Eaſtofte Capella.*	Mr. *Shuttleworth.*	Abbey of *Selby.*
Flixburgh R. *All-Saints.*	Duke of *Bucks.*	
Frodingham V. St. *Laurence.*	Mrs. *Anne Leak.*	Abbey of *Reveſby.*
Halton Weſt R. St. *Etheldreda.* *Coniſby Capella.*	Biſhop of *Norwich.*	
Hibaldſtow V. St. *Hibald.*	Chapter of *Lincoln*, and Mr. *Daliſon.*	Priory of *Goykewell.*
Luddington V. St. *Oſwald.*	Sir *Thomas Pindar.*	Abbey of *Selby.*
Manton R. St. *Hibald.*	Sir *Thomas Dallſon.*	
Meſſingham V. *Holy Trinity.*	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Priory of *Thornholm.*
Redborne V. St. *Andrew.*	Mr. *Carter.*	Abbey of *Selby.*
Roxby V. St. *Mary cum Riſby*, V. united to it St. *Bartholomew.*	*Robert Elves*, Eſq;	Priory of *Drax.* Priory of *Thornholm.*
Scawby V. St. *Hebald.*	*Richard Nelthorpe*, Eſq;	Priory of *Thornholm.*
Wintringham R. *All-Saints.*	Lord *Caſtleton.*	
Whitton V. St. *John* Baptiſt.	Biſhop of *Lincoln.*	Abbey of *Welbeck.*
Winterton V. *All-Saints.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Melton* Co. *York.*

FINIS Archid. STOW. Total of *Churches* and *Chapels* about 103. Total of *Churches* and *Chapels* in both Archdeaconries, *viz.* LINCOLN and STOW about 704.

N. B. Theſe *Churches* mark'd thus ✠ are exempt from Archidiaconal Juriſdiction, and accounted the peculiars of the Dean and Chapter of LINCOLN: In the preſent ſix remaining Archdeaconries the Number of *Churches* and *Chapels* now in Being, are about 1500, and the whole reckoned up here, including the diſuſed ones, about 1640.

SPECIAL
87-B
13512
v.2


6
7
8
9
10
11
6
7
8
9
10